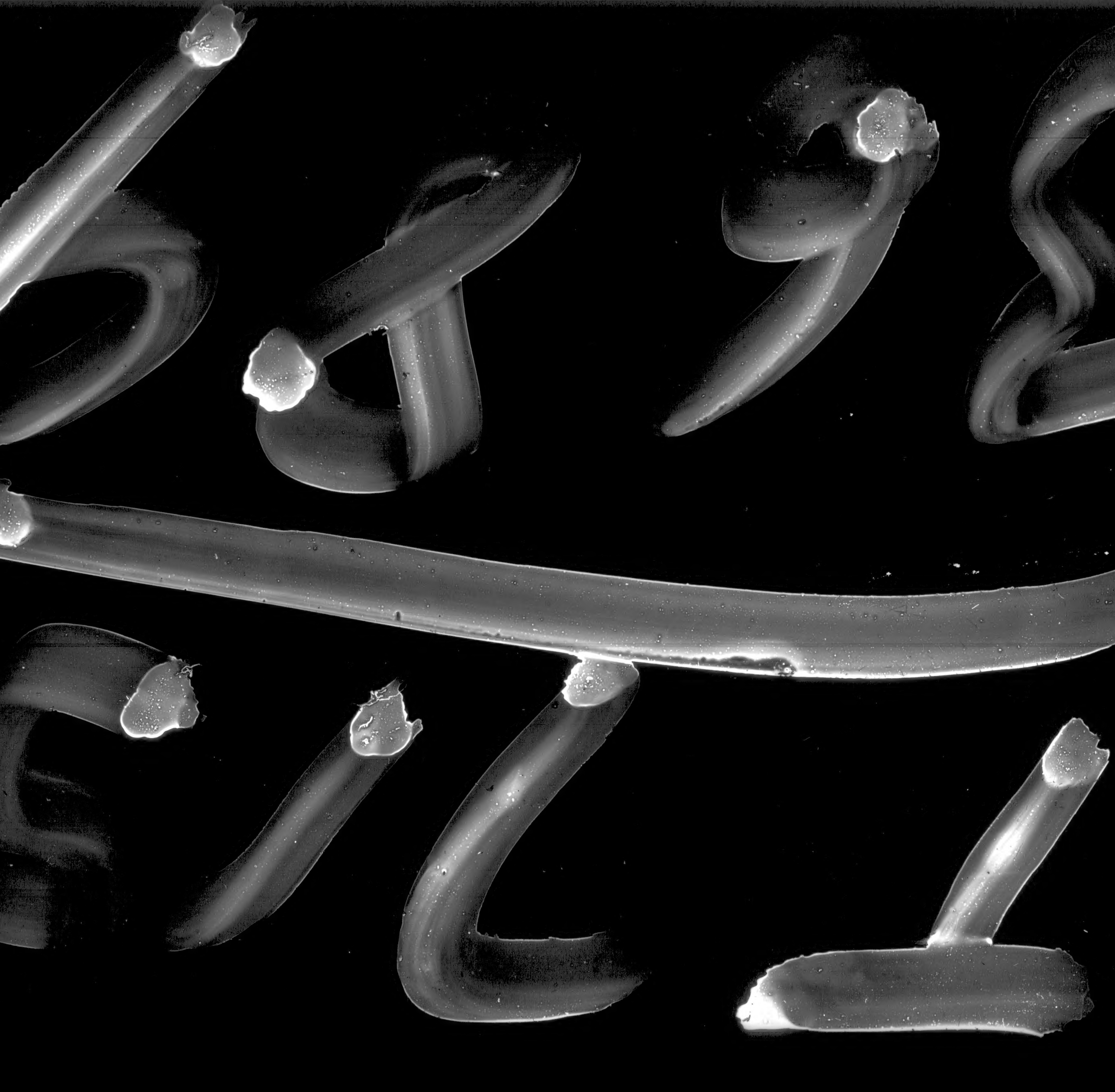


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8404

July 14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Faye, Master, of the S. S. Collamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. S. Faye

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by Forms Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

7/1/25

Vessel Collamer, *arriving at,* New York, July 14, 19 25 *from the port of* Bordeaux and St. Nazaire

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spencer	John	-	-	Wiper	June 6th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5-7	-	None
2	Esquierra	Cecil	-	-	Steward	-	-	-	-	33	-	Philipine	American	5-5	-	-
3	Morales	Herbert	-	-	1st Cook	-	-	-	-	33	-	Philipine	American	5-5	-	-
4	Schuckmon	William	-	-	Mess Boy	-	-	-	-	32	-	American	American	5-7	-	-
5	Berdales	Jose	-	-	2nd Cook	-	-	-	-	24	-	Honduran (1st P)	Honduran	5-5	-	-
6	Gounyu	Walter	-	-	Mess Boy	-	-	-	-	38	-	American	American	5-5	-	-
7	Goldberg	Joseph	-	-	Messboy	-	-	-	-	27	-	American	American	5-5	-	-
8	Fayle	Edmond	-	-	Master	-	-	-	-	32	-	American	American	5-8	-	-
9	Callum	Jack.	-	-	Mess Boy.	June 19	Bordeaux	"	"	19	"	Am Col	do	6		
10	Cowin	Leon T.	-	-	Waiter	29	do	"	"	27	"	Am	do	5-7		
11	Sabrah	Pius	-	-	Carpenter + Waiter	July 1	transferred to	"	"	22	"	White	French	5-8		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Witte	George	-	-	Surgeons	July 1	Bordeaux	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5-10	160	Signed on after Clearing from Bordeaux. E.I. Freight Vessel.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

first

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No. 1009
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
No. Direct
James S. Clute
Vice Consul
Date July 1, 1925

Service No. 1009 Fee $ Gratis
U S Gold Equal to Fre.

American Vessel.

Close ab. No. 11 on Page 2.

U.S. Lease Dues.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan S/S
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed And Sold by A... Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/1/25

236

Vessel Collamer, arriving at, New York, July, 19 25, from the port of Bordeaux and St. Nazaire

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Valeur	Maurice	-	-	1st Mate	June 6th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	(Nat) Norwegian	American	5-8		None
	Petere	Alexander	-	-	2nd Mate	"	-	-	-	36	-	(Nat) Canadian	American	5-10		-
	Henaley	Emelson	-	-	3rd Mate	-	-	-	-	35	-	American	American	5-11		-
	Hagberg	Gustav	-	-	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	40	-	(Nat) Swedish	American	5-7		-
5	Pearce	Henry	-	-	Radio Opr.	-	-	-	-	25	-	American	American	5-7		-
6	Irwin	Archibald	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	42	-	American	American	5-8		-
7	Phelps	Allyn	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	25	-	American	American	5-11		-
8	Svenson	John	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	27	-	(Nat) Swedish	American	5-9		-
9	Donovan	John	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	26	-	American	American	5-7		-
10	Torkell	Waldemar	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	33	-	(Nat) Finish	American	5-6		-
11	Stein	Harry	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	31	-	American	American	5-6		-
12	Cullinan	Micheal	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	26	-	American	American	5-11		-
13	Keith	Earl	-	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	30	-	American	American	5- 11		-
14	Rantzman	Herman	-	-	O.S.	-	-	-	-	23	-	American	American	5-11		-
15	Heisler	Edmond	-	-	Dk.Boy	-	-	-	-	18	-	American	American	5-7		-
16	Green	Leo	-	-	Dk.Boy	-	-	-	-	20	-	American	American	5-7		-
17	Davison	Edward	-	-	Chief Eng.	-	-	-	-	35	-	(Nat) Canadian	American	5-6		-
18	Nichols	William	-	-	1st Asst	-	-	-	-	36	-	American	American	5-9		-
19	Beckett	Harold	-	-	2nd Asst	-	-	-	-	27	-	American	American	5-5		-
20	Sterne	Lafe	-	-	3rd Asst	-	-	-	-	30	-	American	American	5-8		-
21	Burleman	Claude	-	-	Oiler	-	-	-	-	39	-	American	American	5-7		-
22	Enright	James	-	-	Oiler	-	-	-	-	34	-	American	American	5-11		-
23	Whitman	Chester	-	-	Oiler	-	-	-	-	24	-	American	American	5-8		9
24	Tsugin	Demitros	-	-	W.T.	-	-	-	-	33	-	(Nat) Roumanian	American	5-9		-
25	Kuracki	George	-	-	W.T.	-	-	-	-	39	-	(Nat) Argentine	American	5-8		-
26	Arthur	Ralph	-	-	W.T.	-	-	-	-	35	-	American	American	5-4		-
27	Woody	Charles	-	-	Fireman	-	-	-	-	36	-	American	American	5-8		-
28	Burkin	Joseph	-	-	Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	American	American	5-8		-
29	Macaynas	Albert	-	-	Fireman	-	-	-	-	25	-	American	American	5-7		-
30	Cervera	Raymond	-	-	Wiper	-	-	-	-	23	-	PortoRican	American	5-6		-

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan S/S

14—1240

overseas

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. [illegible] Russell, Inc., 13 Water [illegible]

Form [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C[illegible]

Vessel Collame[illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU[illegible] Family name
1	Valcur
2	Peters
3	Hensley
4	Hagberg
5	Pearce
6	Irwin
7	Phelps
8	Svenson
9	Donovan
10	Torkell
11	Stein
12	Cullinan
13	Keith
14	Rantzman
15	Heisler
16	Green
17	Davison
18	Nichols
19	Beckett
20	Sterns
21	Burleman
22	Enright
23	Whitman
24	Tsugin
25	Kuracki
26	Arthur
27	Woody
28	Burkin
29	Macaynas
30	Cervero

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Canop[illegible]

14—1240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1917
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 41.

upon arrival at a

236

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-8		None
-10		-
-11		-
-7		-
-7		-
-8		-
-11		-
-9		-
-7		-
-6		-
-6		-
-11		-
- 11		-
-11		-
-7		-
-7		-
-6		-
-9		-
-5		-
-8		-
-7		-
-11		-
-8		9
-9		-
-8		-
-4		-
-8		-
-8		-
-7		-
-6		-

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

, 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

, in the year of our

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

The clause to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

(Official Position of)

nformation in columns (2), (5), (6),
llars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. [illegible] Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible]

Vessel Collamer, ar[illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	[illegible]
1	Valeur	Maurice	
2	Peters	Alexander	
3	Hensley	Euelson	
4	Hagberg	Gustav	
5	Pearce	Henry	
6	Irwin	Archibald	
7	Phelps	Allyn	
8	Svenson	John	
9	Donovan	John	
10	Torkell	Waldemar	
11	Stein	Harry	
12	Cullinan	Michael	
13	Keith	Earl	
14	Rantzman	Herman	
15	Heisler	Edmond	
16	Green	Leo	
17	Davison	Edward	
18	Nichols	William	
19	Beckett	Harold	
20	Sterne	Lafe	
21	Burleman	Claude	
22	Enright	James	
23	Whitman	Chester	
24	Tsugin	Demitros	
25	Kuraoki	George	
26	Arthur	Ralph	
27	Woody	Charles	
28	Burkin	Joseph	
29	Macaynas	Albert	
30	Cervera	Raymond	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan [illegible]
14—1240

Form [illegible]
SHIPPING BUREAU

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert ftg.) called the Collamer (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Bordeaux, France
whereof S.O.Foyle is Master.

235

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
M.Valeur	1	Norway Nat.	U.S.	35	5	6	Med	Br.	Gr.	1st Asst	Fire Chief 37 14th St., Brooklyn, N/Y.
W.Peters	2	Canada Nat.	U.S.	36	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Reda 115 E. 3rd St., Hammonton, N.J.
E.Hensley	3	Texas	"	33	5	11	Dk.	Dk	Br.	3rd "	Mother Elizabeth 2206 Pearl Ave FortWorth Tex
L.Mandelkern	4	Penna	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Olga 1409 W York St Phila., Pa
G.Hagberg	5	Norway	"	40	5	6	Lt.	Lt	Blue	Boa'n	Brother Henry Visby Sweden
L.Cullinan	6	N.Y.	"	26	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br.	A.B.	Mother Delia 144 W 101 st N.Y.C.
L.Keith	7	Maine	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother Albie Carroll Maine
L.Cullen	8	N.Y.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	337 Manton St., Phila., Pa Mother
J.M.Love	9	Mass	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother Albert 22 South St Brooklyn N.Y.
S.Olivera	10	Port Nat.	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Juliet St. Nazaire France
J.Donovan	11	Colorado	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	1140 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill Father
E.Torkell	12	Finland Nat.	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Vidroy Finland
P.Epstien	13	N.Y.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	673 W.Madison Ave Chicago
E.Heisler	14	N.Y.	"	16	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	1487 Hoe Ave N.Y.C.
L.Green	15	N.J.	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	D.B.	Sister Sussie. Box 233 Trenton N.J.
D.Sutton	16	N.J.	"	16	5	6	"	"	"	"	1758 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. Father.
W.F.Nichols	17	R.I.	"	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Ch. Eng.	Mother Mary Cranston R.I.
H.J.Beckett	18	N.Y.	"	27	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	1st Eng.	Wife Helene 1099 Glenmore Brooklyn
L.L.Sterne	19	Idaho	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	1520 Bridge St., Los Angeles Mother
R.W.Arthur	20	Mich	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	307 W. 64 St., Chicago Ill.
J.Enright	21	Va.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Mary 400 W 34th st Norfolk Va
C.Woody	22	Penna	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	
C.Burleman	23	Calif	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother 1539 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Calif
J.Burkin	24	La.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	W.T.	1127 Union Ave Los Angeles Calif.
G.Kuraoki	25	Argentine Nat.	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	63 Newark St., Hoboken NJ
D.Tsungin	26	Roumain Nat.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	113 Degraw St., Brooklyn N.Y.
J.Lynch	27	Mass	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother Chas. 340 Talbot St Boston Mass
R.Cervera	28	P.R.	"	23	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mother San Juan P.R.
A.Macaynas	29	Penna	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	524 W. 124 St., N.Y.C.
J.Spencer	30	N.Y.	"	25	5	3	"	"	"	Wiper	516 168 St., N.Y.C.
H.Young	31	N.J.	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Mason 59 Hansen East Orange
C.T.Esquiera	32	P.I.	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	134 W 111th St., N.Y.C,
H.Moralie	33	P.I.	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	1st Cook	None
S.Gurrumba	34	P.I.	"	31	5	3	"	"	"	2nd "	25 Cumberland St., Brooklyn N.Y.
F.Salvador	35	P.I.	"	30	5	2	"	"	"	Messboy	None
H.A.Pierce	36	N.Y.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga 317 S. Frazier St., Phila, Pa
L.Candiano	37	N.Y.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	455 W. Broadway N.Y.
	38										

2

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List			
filed on arrival			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List			
filed on arrival			

14-1613

235

17	Davison	Edward										
18	Nichols	William										
19	Beckett	Harold										
20	Sterns	Lafe										
21	Burleman	Claude										
22	Enright	James										
23	Whitman	Chester										
24	Tsugin	Demitros										
25	Kuracki	George										
26	Arthur	Ralph										
27	Woody	Charles										
28	Burkin	Joseph										
29	Macaynas	Albert										
30	Cervera	Raymond										

R.W.Arthur	20	Mich	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	307 W. 66 St., Chicago Ill. Mother Mary
J.Enright	21	Va.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	400 W.34th st Norfolk Va
C.Woody	22	Penna	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	
C.Burleman	23	Calif	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother 1639 Golden Gate : San Francisco Calif
J.Burkin	24	La.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	W.T.	1127 Union Ave Los Angeles Calif.
G.Kuracki	25	Argentine Nat.	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	63 Newark St., Hoboken NJ
D.Tsungin	26	Roumain Nat.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	113 Degraw St., Brooklyn N.Y.
J.Lynch	27	Mass	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother Chas. 340 Talbot St Boston Mass
R.Cervera	28	P.R.	"	23	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mother San Juan P.R.
A.Macaynas	29	Penna	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	524 W. 124 St., N.Y.C.
J.Spencer	30	N.Y.	"	25	5	3	"	"	"	Wiper	516 166 St., N.Y.C.
H.Young	31	N.J.	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Mason 59 Hemson East Orange
C.T.Esquiera	32	P.I.	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	134 W 111th St., N.Y.C,
H.Morales	33	P.I.	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	1st Cook	None
S.Guerumba	34	P.I.	"	31	5	3	"	"	"	2nd "	25 Cumberland St., Brooklyn N.Y.
F.Salvador	35	P.I.	"	30	5	2	"	"	"	Messboy	None
H.A.Pierce	36	N.Y.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga 217 S. Frazier St., Phila, Pa
T.L.Candiana	37	N.Y.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	455 W. Broadway N.Y.
	38										

Line

Owners

Local Agents Cosmopolitan

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See attached					
Crew List					

RECEIVED AUG 8 1925 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. S. Gayle
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917. Per H Kiare

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-14 Columbia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Aug 7th 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted: none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37 incl. master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th 1925, consigned to Cosmopolitan S.S. Co; and sailed from Cuba; is now lying at ; and is expected to sail Aug. 5th, 1925, for Bordeaux & St. Nazaire via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

234

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

17	Davison	[illegible]	R.W.Arthur	20	Mich	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	[illegible] Ill.
18	Nichols	William	J.Enright	21	Va.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Mary 400 W 34th st Norfolk Va
19	Beckett	Harold	C.Woody	22	Penna	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	
20	Sterne	Lafe	C.Burleman	23	Calif	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother 1639 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Calif
21	Burleman	Claude	J.Burkin	24	La.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	W.T.	1127 Union Ave Los Angeles Calif.
22	Enright	James	G.Kurzoki	25	Argentine Nat.	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	63 Newark St., Hoboken NJ
23	Whitman	Chester	D.Tsungin	26	Roumain Nat.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	113 Degraw St., Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Tsugin	Demitros	J.Lynch	27	Mass	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother Chas. 340 Talbot St Boston Mass
25	Kuracki	George	R.Cervera	28	P.R.	"	23	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mother San Juan P.R.
26	Arthur	Ralph	A.Macaynas	29	Penna	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	524 W. 124 St., N.Y.C.
27	Woody	Charles	J.Spencer	30	N.Y.	"	25	5	3	"	"	"	Wiper	516 168 St., N.Y.C.
28	Burkin	Joseph	E.Young	31	N.J.	"	16	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Mason 59 Hanson East Orange
29	Macaynas	Albert	C.T.Esquiera	32	P.I.	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	134 W 111th St., N.Y.C,
30	Cervera	Raymond	H.Morallis	33	P.I.	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	1st Cook	None
			S.Guerrumba	34	P.I.	"	31	5	3	"	"	"	2nd "	25 Cumberland St., Brooklyn N.Y.
			F.Salvador	35	P.I.	"	30	5	2	"	"	"	Messboy	None
			H.A.Pierce	36	N.Y.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga 317 S. Frazier St., Phila, Pa
			[illegible].L.Candiana	37	N.Y.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	455 W. Broadway N.Y.
				38										

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan S
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupations (trade or profession) which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1928

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and has name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Albert [illegible] 342 [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		Great											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Every [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 above manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Volturno, Passengers sailing from Boston, 7/1, 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pino Notice Wriston Salvoch	Pierre	22	m 8	Agric.	y. Farmer	y	French	French	Filed	Pyrénées	Father	Ernest Salvoch	15 Quai des Allemands	Pau	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Insert name of country in which alien has his permanent home, not the country to which he is going temporarily.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SHIP ..... BILLED ..... No. ..... I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Furnished .....
Clerk .....
Cards Returned .....
Cards Pulled .....
Etc. .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the vessel's first port of entry must be noted by the immigrant inspector at that port.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S American Banker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H C Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

J. F. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

2

D

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the additional five prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel AMERICAN BANKER, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, July 14, 1925, *from the port of* LONDON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Andrew	✓		Master	June 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35		Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	
2	Hauskins	Ole	✓		Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	160	
3	Ohman	Alex	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Ernst	Christian	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.A.	"	5'8"	165	
5	Luup	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31		Esthonian	"	5'8"	175	
6	Hayes	Patrick	✓		Boe'n	"	"	"	"	49		Irish	"	5'7"	180	
7	Duffy	Joseph	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21		U.S.A.	"	5'5"	150	
8	Sinclair	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30		Scotch	"	5'7"	165	
9	Dando	Russell	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28		Malay	"	5'9"	160	
10	Cooley	Howard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43		U.S.A.	"	5'8"	170	
11	Saltysack	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'6"	150	
12	Hardesky	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'9"	165	
13	Lindquist	Rudolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		Scand.	"	6'1"	175	
14	Dundee	Gilbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.A.	"	5'10"	170	
15	Turburski	William	✓		O."S.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'6"	160	
16	Roberson	Gale	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'9"	145	
17	Villandre	Victor	✓		Radio Sr.	"	"	"	"	31		French	"	5'7"	150	
18	Danielson	Trygve	✓		" Jr.	"	"	"	"	22		Scand.	"	5'6"	150	
19	Adams	Charles	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34		U.S.A.	"	5'10"	160	
20	Gill	Daniel	✓		1st. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	39		English	"	5'9"	165	
21	Doyle	Michael	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41		Irish	"	5'9"	170	
22	Cragin	Joseph	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25		U.S.A.	"	5'7"	155	
23	Henriques	Antonio	✓		Refr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31		Portuguese	"	5'6"	165	
24	Burns	William	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.A.	"	5'6"	145	
25	Bender	Peter	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'9"	160	
26	Roth	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'9"	160	
27	~~Sullivan~~	Athel	FAILED TO JOIN							28				5'8"	165	
28	Schvombon	Joseph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'6"	150	
29	Dunn	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37		English	"	5'6"	155	
30	Reagen	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40		U.S.A.	"	5'7"	175	

Line: A M L
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: J. Wilcox Inc. N.Y.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless in case of aliens to pay administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 having been arrived, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1943

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN BANKER, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LONDON. July 4th 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Steve	✓		Oiler	June 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	155	
2	LeRoy	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'5"	142	
3	Reed	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Olson	Torvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35		Scand.	"	5'9"	160	
5	Wilson	Archie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.A.	"	5'11"	145	
6	Johnson	Folmer	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29		Scand.	"	5'7"	149	
7	Lazard	Alvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25		U.S.A.	"	5'6"	163	
8	MacHardy	Ian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27		Scotch	"	5'6"	158	
9	Murtagh	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20		English	"	5'7"	146	
10	Lind	Gunnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36		Finnish	"	5'8"	166	
11	Smith	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.A.	"	5'7"	150	
12	Shepley	Jack	✓		Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'9"	168	
13	Currier	Warren	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5'7"	155	
14	Davis	John	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'6"	161	
15	Brown	William	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7"	173	
16	Stier	Max	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	36		German	"	5'6"	165	
17	Hogan	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34		U.S.A.	"	5'9"	190	
18	Vidrinkas	Eddie	✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'7"	144	
19	Jayorisky	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	147	
20	Allen	Roy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'9"	140	
21	Kavanagh	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'8"	160	
22	Hunt	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'2"	141	
23	Sandford	Mark	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'9"	145	
24	O'Neill	PH	✓		FIREMAN	July 3	LONDON	"	"	34	M	"	"			
25	MAYNARD	JAMES	✓		WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2-1-1
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date granted unless previously used.)

J. Chatto
Master

Line A M L
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents
14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S American B. F., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Pedersen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915
at Newfoundland

J. L. Watts
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and writes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew born in any of the provinces once under the dominion of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN NEGRO.

"American Negro" refers to the American Negro exclusively, coming from any part of either Central or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A native born citizen of the United States of the American Negro race is considered a native of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, giving name, or employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give on each case individual for himself the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, giving date (if by the year or period of years) and place, as "Dec. 1, 1910, New York, N. Y., including."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband or friend, and if so, his name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband or friend, and if so, his name and address in full, as "husband, Peter Jones, 1432 Main street, Pittsburgh, Pa."

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] all aliens [illegible] questions [illegible] the manifests [illegible] such supplementary sheets as [illegible].

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14th, 19 25 — 229

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by himself or herself, whether paid by other persons, railroads or other corporations, agents, associations, societies, or governments)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: 1. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and who is coming in violation of law.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Born in Card: Capt. Wm. Yates, 52 Scribner Ave. New Brighton, Staten Is. N.Y.	Peruvian	Quota visa #27387 issued by U.S. Consul (illegible) London, June 26th 1925														
#27387	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No					No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	30-13	Ireland	County Mayo
27388	2	"	"	"	"				Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	#27388	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk. Br.	Blue		"	Claremorris
27389	3	"	"	"	"				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	#27389	"	"	"	"	3	4	Fair	Br.	Blue		"	Claremorris
27390	4	"	"	"	"				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	#27390	"	"	"	"	3	8	Fair	L. Br.	"		"	"
27391	5	"	"	"	"				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	#27391	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair	Br.	Blue		"	"
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Note.—[illegible] of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief. [illegible]

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER . Passengers sailing from LONDON, July 4th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1		Kennedy	Joseph	43	4	M	M	Police Sergeant	Eng.			Eng.	England	Irish	England	14 Albany Road Chatwell Heath Essex	Miss M. Cassidy 21 Auburn St. North City, Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	Bronx Borough
2		Kennedy	Mrs Helen	48	10	F	M	Housewife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Joseph Myles	4	2	M	S	Child		Extreme Youth		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Kennedy	James Vincent	6	7	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Mary Josephine	11	5	F	S	"	Eng.			Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .
U S citizens . . . . .
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this requirement shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P ARRIVAL

BILLED JUL 14

Cards

Cards Pressed

Cards Checked

Cle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice a_ such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or notes to the medical history of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is carried, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Guams	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITS.	C. P. D. MAJ.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	✓									3	✓
[illegible]											
	✓									3	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- Georgian
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓		✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
[illegible]	✓		✓

7-14-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the master, of the nor. s.s. Moline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

R. Brees

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and the inspection completed, and to any vessel which has proceeded to sea without so to have been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

16—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], 7 [illegible], 1925, from the port of [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Died at Sea											
1	LANG	Herman.			Fireman	3-11-24	Norway	No.	Yes	21	M.	Scand.	Norw.			
2	[illegible]	Ole			"	20-6-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	Asbjörn			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	Arne			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	Henry			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	Merit			Stewarders	27-12-24	"	Yes.	"	27	M.	"	"			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

227

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Edward L. Manny
JUL 5 1925

Thirty-six including master

Otherwise Ship.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*Write "W" if white, "Negro" if black, "Mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Filipino," "Indian," or "Other."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the master, of the nor. s.s. Meline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Evens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel may be granted clearance. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

For [illegible] shall in the general [illegible] prescribed by section 36 have [illegible] and the [illegible] or to the [illegible] the general [illegible] to the provisions of section [illegible] having been served the deportee specified [illegible] was [illegible]

10—4860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and published by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR I CREW

Form 429

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. g such [i]tems on board upon arrival at a [port] in the United States.

Vessel [HELLE], arriving at [Nor]folk, 7/14, 192[5], from the port of Tampico 7/6/25

226

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	IRGC	Magnar	✓	-	- master	14-9-23	Norway	No.	Yes	32	M.	Teut.	Norw.			
2	H[illegible]	Herald	✓		1st mate	31-1.-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	HOLM	Jorgen	✓		2nd "	30-4-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	Asgar	✓		3rd "	3-11-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	ERIKSEN	Sverre	✓		Marconi	21-7-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	Ingvald	✓	12 yrs	Bosuswain	14-7-24	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"			...ship
7	JOH[illegible]	Karl	✓	45 "	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	"	59	"	"	"			"
8	OLSEN	Kristian	✓	3 "	Sailor	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"			
9	ALE[illegible]	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"			"
10	Anderssn	Asbjörn.	✓		"	3-11-24	"	No.	"	23	"	"	"			
11	OLSEN	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	J[illegible]	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	CLA[illegible]	Steinar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	ELLINGSRUD	Leif	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	NILSEN	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	JOHANNESEN	Alfred	✓		"	27-12-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	NILSEN	Iracus	✓		"	16-5-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	HEINRICH	Harlad	✓		Steward	7-6-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
19	MENON	Hans	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
20	KALTE	Jens	✓		Galleyboy	16-5-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	TAR[illegible]	Knut	✓		Messboy	3-11-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	AA[illegible]	Henrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	Odvar	✓	1 year	Cabinboy	14-7-24	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"			
24	[illegible]	Peder	✓		1st engineer	30-4-24	"	No.	"	47	"	"	"			
25	Jetterser.	Harry	✓		2nd "	2-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
26	[illegible]	Lorentz			3rd "	16-5-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
27	[illegible]	Reinvald	✓		4th "	6-7-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
28	[illegible]	Sverre	✓		Engineman.	30-5-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	[illegible]	Karl	✓		Refrigerman.	3-11-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
30	[illegible]	Harry	✓	4 years	Fireman.	14-7-24	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector

Requisi

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Vessel NEVADA, arriving at [illegible], 7/4, 1925, from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Tormar	✓	-	-	master	14-9-22	Norway	Yes.	Yes.	32	M.	Cauc.	Norw.		
2	[illegible]	Harald	✓			1st mate	31-11-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		
3	[illegible]	Jorgen	✓			2nd "	30-4-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
4	[illegible]	Aksel	✓			3rd "	3-11-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	Sverre	✓			Marconi	21-7-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	Ingvald	✓	12 yrs		Boatswain	14-7-24	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"		
7	[illegible]	Karl	✓	45 "		Carpenter	"	"	Yes	"	59	"	"	"		
8	[illegible]	Kristian	✓	3 "		Sailor	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"		
9	[illegible]	Hans	✓	1 "		"	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"		
10	[illegible]	Adolf	✓			"	3-11-24	"	No.	"	27	"	"	"		
11	[illegible]	Olaf	✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
12	[illegible]	Johannes	✓			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Steinar	✓			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Leif	✓			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Martin	✓			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Alfred	✓			"	27-12-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Ingvar	✓			"	10-3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Harald	✓			Steward	7-6-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Hans	✓			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	Jens	✓			Galleyboy	16-5-25	"								

Printed and [illegible] A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 Anderse[illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

16 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

18 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

21 [illegible]

22 [illegible]

23 [illegible]

24 [illegible]

25 Jetterse[illegible]

26 [illegible]

27 [illegible]

28 [illegible]

29 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
John. Pedersen	30	[illegible]
Osmn. Hansen	25	"
Helge Jensen	21	"
Hermod Karlsen	21	"
A.E. Johnsen	18	"
[illegible]	17	"
Johan. Johansen	25	"
Edvard Nielsen	18	"

[illegible] for [illegible] arrived from Norway on the S.S. Haaretind and [illegible] vessel at New York July the 14th 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Treus. Master.

R. Treus.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien employed on such vessel who intends to land at any port in the United States, and the name of the vessel in which each alien arrived at such port. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or if application for clearance papers is not made, then before the departure of such vessel. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not included in lists previously delivered, and the cause of the absence from such lists of the names of any aliens who have been employed on such vessel, and to report the death of any alien who may have died on board such vessel since the last preceding report, and the cause of death. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of the departure of the vessel and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, with the sum paid to each, and the cause of the discharge of each, and shall be delivered either at the time of such departure or as soon thereafter as practicable. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such other information relating to each alien employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the master of such vessel shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, if there be no collector of customs at such port, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of the penalty hereinafter imposed, and in the event such penalty is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance papers shall be granted such vessel: Provided, That if such alien shall be found to have been a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port and has been reported as a deserter therefrom, and such vessel has sailed from such port without such alien having been apprehended, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall not be required to pay the penalty imposed by this section in respect of such alien: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or other officer authorized to grant clearance, pending the decision as to the liability therefor: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or other officer authorized to grant clearance, pending the decision as to the liability therefor.

14—1613

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

Port of [illegible] July [illegible] 1928

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of [illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival 35
Number of seamen discharged 7
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8
Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Seamen left at hospital or died [illegible]
Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 14th 1928 consigned to [illegible] is now lying at Off Temple Docks [illegible] expected to sail July 24th 1928 for [illegible] via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Off Key West, Awaiting dock ser. (Probably Boston [illegible])

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			

		Cook		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
	Hans	✓		Galleyboy	16-5-25	"	"	"	21	"	"
	Jens	✓		Messboy	3-11-24	"	"	"	17	"	"
	Knut	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"
	Henrik	✓									
	[illegible]	✓	1 year	Cabinboy	14-7-24	"	Yes	"	18	"	"
	[illegible]	✓		1st engineer	30-4-23	"	No.	"	47	"	"
	[illegible]	✓		2nd "	2-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"
	Jetterse[illegible]	✓		3rd "	16-5-28	"	"	"	29	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]		4th "	6-7-25	"	"	"	30	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	10-8-28	"	"	"	38	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	3-11-24	"	"	"	44	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	14-7-24	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 years								

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

Printed at Ellis Island by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

1-14-15

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; omissions and discrepancies.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the second section 36. Where an alien's surname is [illegible] mention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and full compliance with the requirements of law governing the same, as set forth in said section 36 as amended by section 16 of the act of [illegible], and the departmental rules [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hamadan, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____ 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Nina	Frank	✓	6	Fireman	23 6 25	Tampa	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	United States	5	[illegible]	—
33	Gloria	Angel	✓	20	Cook	2 4 20	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Spain	5	[illegible]	—
34	Wood	Charles E.	✓	6	Messman	2 4 25	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Canada	5	[illegible]	—
35	Fisher	Benno	✓	6	W T	4 4 24	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Dutch	5	[illegible]	—
36	Montijo	Antonio	✓	20	Steward	2 7 25	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Cuba	5	[illegible]	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 8 JUL 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COLLECTED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE NO. [illegible] FEE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
(Master)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such facts arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when and remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Manifesting, examination, and preservation. (a) Arriving aliens in groups of twenty or more shall be manifested on the ship's forms provided for that purpose by the transportation company in accordance with the terms of section 36. When aliens are examined at a port other than that of arrival, the manifest shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no such vessel shall depart, or attempt to depart, from any port of the United States in violation of the provisions of that section or of these rules. Any vessel which departs or attempts to depart from any port of the United States in violation of section 36 or of these rules, after the lists required by said section or by these rules have been served, the penalty imposed by Rule 28 hereof shall be incurred.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or the officer in charge of the port of arrival to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of such port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a true description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, upon the demand of such officer, lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted from and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been left behind; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists he shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each and every alien employee whose name should have been but is not contained in the list last required to be delivered prior to the departure of the vessel from the port, and the sum of $30 for each and every alien employee whose name is knowingly and willfully concealed therein, and no vessel will be granted clearance papers while any such fine is unpaid or while the master thereof is in default in the payment thereof.

Port of ... S. S. ...

I, ... master of the ... S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34

Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38

Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel under ...

Required under Act of ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... S OF CREW

... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

223

Vessel Munardan, arriving at ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or diseases
1	Jackson	Thos. Richard	✓	25 years	master	18 12 0	Liverpool	yes	yes	38	M	White	Latin	5 11½		
2	Livingstone	Donald	✓	20 "	1st mate	20 " 25	Liverpool	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5		
3	Mc Guigan	Peter	✓	10 "	2nd mate	25 " 25	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5		
4	Lovick	Henry	✓	5 "	Carpenter	23 " 25	do	do	do	27	do	do	Latvia	5 9		
5	Galias	Manuel	✓	5	Seam	25 " 25	do	do	do	30	do	do	Spain	5 7		
6	Foreman	Arthur	✓	6	Sailor	20 " 25	do	do	do	23	do	do	England	5 10		
7	Leiaki	Frank	✓	15	Sailor	20 " 25	do	do	do	20	do	do	England	5 8		
8	Quinn	James	✓	15	Sailor	20 " 25	do	do	do	31	do	do	Scotch	5 9		
9	Sanderi	James	✓	12	Sailor	20 " 25	do	do	do	32	do	do	Scotch	5 8		
10	Tesiatis	Arthur	✓	—	Sailor	23 6 25	do	do	do	25	do	do	Italy	5 6		
11	Thurford	Arthur	✓	2	Sailor	23 " 25	do	do	do	8	do	do	England	5 6		
12	Xavier	Ramona	✓		3rd E.	25 6 25	do	do	do	19	do	do	N. S.	5 9		
13	Gary	John	✓	12	" 6	21 " 25	do	do	do	20	do	do	England	5 5		
14	Whittet	Alexander	✓	20	1st Engineer	26 " 25	do	do	do	52	do	do	Scotch	5 "		
15	Mc Nordie	Samuel	✓	20	2nd do	25 6 25	do	do	do	42	do	do	Irish	5 "		
16	Gibson	Robert	✓	23	3rd do	26 6 25	do	do	do	23	do	do	Scotch	5 8		
17	Gorman	James	✓	25	Asst do	20 6 25	do	do	do	45	do	do	Scotch	5 7		
18	Tinson	William	✓	20	3rd Mate	21 " 25	do	do	do	45	do	do	Germany	5		
19	Baldacchina	Charles	✓	—	Donkeyman	25 6 25	do	do	do	31	do	do	Malta	5		
20	Mendez	Antonio	✓	8	Sailor	23 6 25	do	do	do	23	do	do	Cuban	5 6		
21	Tolaino	Emanuel	✓	10	Fireman	23 " 25	do	do	do	20	do	do	Spain	5 7		
22	Storino	Juan	✓	8	Fireman	23 " 25	do	do	No	23	do	do	Spain	5 7		
23	Reis	Jose	✓	—	Fireman	23 6 25	do	do	Yes	3	do	do	Spain	5 9		
24	Carijo	Emanuel	✓	10	Fireman	23 " 25	do	do	do	25	do	do	Spain	5 8		
25	Fernandez	Joe	✓		Fireman	25 " 25	do	do	do	20	do	do	Spain	5 7		
26	Cecil	John	✓	22	Fireman	25 " 25	do	do	do	31	do	do	Scotch	5 8		
27	Green	Adam	✓	20	Fireman	20 " 25	do	do	do	35	do	do	Scotch	5 "		
28	Rivas	Ernesto	✓	20	Fireman	25 " 25	do	do	do	25	do	do	Spain	5 6		
29	Gimeno	Jose	✓		Fireman	25 " 25	do	do	do	24	do	do	Spain	5		
30	Reid	Fred	✓	25	Steward	25 " 25	do	do	do	22	do	do	Scotch	5		
31	Gonzalez	Jacob	✓		Asst Cook	25 " 25	do	do	do	25	do	do	Spain	5 5		

Line
entered
Issued

Printed and ... by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. A. Jacobsen	39	British	2nd July 1925 New York
W. E. Nielsen	45	Norway	" " " "
F. Reid	45	"	" " " "
H. Julias	48	Chile	
A. Gungord	14	Danish	16 July. New York
[illegible]	26	"	2nd July " "
[illegible]	22	"	2nd July "
[illegible]	32	Spanish	2nd July "
[illegible]	24	Finnish	2nd July "
H. J. Emeis	23	Russian	2nd July "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

... EMPLOYED ON THE VE...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Livingstone	38	
[illegible]	33	Turkish
[illegible]	3	"
[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	18	U.S.A.
[illegible]	43	Denmark
[illegible]	30	British
K. Kuntz	21	Russian
[illegible]	36	U.S.A.
W. Hollie	25	U.S.A.
[illegible]	45	U.S.A.
W. Gallagher	[illegible]	Canadian
[illegible]	31	Spain
Wadhouse	50	British
S. McGordon	[illegible]	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Gibson	40	British
J. Gordon	43	"
A. Mader	23	"
J. Campbell	33	"
W. Chalker	21	"
J. Cullen	21	Irish
A. Gray	31	U.S.A.
N. London	28	Spain
G. Baldacchino	35	Gibraltar
O. Mendez	31	Cuba
A. Montejen	33	"
G. Dan	34	Italian
Raphael Tolarano	31	Spain
[illegible]	36	"
C. Vaga	25	"
[illegible]	33	"
F. Vogas	31	Spanish
Port Sloss	33	"
[illegible]	23	"
[illegible]	25	"
[illegible]	26	"
[illegible]	23	Bermuda

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		30	3rd Mate	2	25	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
19	Baldacchina	Edvardo	✓		—	Donkeyman	25	25	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Antonio	✓		8	Oiler	23	25	do	do	do	43	do	[illegible]
21	Tolarino	Emanuel	✓		10	Fireman	23	25	do	do	do	23	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		8	Fireman	23	25	do	do	do	23	do	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		4	Fireman	23	25	do	do	do	23	do	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		10	Fireman	23	25	do	do	do	3	do	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		7	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	25	do	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		22	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	31	do	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		20	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	35	do	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		20	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	35	do	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	35	do	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	35	do	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		25	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	35	do	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	Fireman	25	25	do	do	do	35	do	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

OF CREW

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York
17 July, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. Manxman
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted ... None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1925, consigned to Munson S.S. Line, is now lying at Pier 10, and is expected to sail July 17, 1925, for Havana
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, of the S.S. "M A T U R A" (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

J. C. Kirkby
Master

J. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby affixed to the above list my official signature and seal, this ... day of ..., 1925, pursuant to the provisions of law prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L. Demorest
American Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain Trinidad, B.W.I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States of America
Alfredo L. Demorest
American Consul
July 6, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the death of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the [illegible] the names of those who have deserted by said section or to land prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "L A T U N A" (British), arriving at NEW YORK on JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of Grenada, British West Indies July 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harris	George	✓		Fireman	20. 4. 25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	W Indian	British	5 10	175	
2	Arrindell	Egbert	✓		"	25. 5. 25	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5. 8	140	
3	"First" Johnson	Joseph	✓		"	29. 6. 25	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5 10	160	
4	Isaacs	Joseph	✓		Trimmer	20. 4. 25	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5. 7	140	
5	Pierre	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5 7	150	
6	(First) Wood	Hamilton	✓		"	7. 7. 25	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.9	150	
7	"First" Clarke	Edwin	✓		"	29. 5. 25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	155	
8	Williams	Thomas	✓		"	25. 5. 25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	150	
9	Pilgrim	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	150	
10	White	George	✓		Fireman's Messman	25. 4. 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 3	140	
11	Smith	Sidney	✓		Chief Steward	9. 5. 25	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	155	
12	Johnson	Ronald	✓		2nd "	20. 4. 25	Trinidad	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	165	
13	Smith	Anna	✓		Stewardess	9. 5. 25	New York	"	"	28	F	English	"	5 6	175	
14	Keller	John	✓		Waiter	20. 4. 24	Trinidad	"	"	45	M	W Indian	"	5 9	148	
15	Gibbs	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 10	156	
16	Devonish	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8	148	
17	Lewis	Westmore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	125	
18	Mc Clean	Benjamin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 9	155	
19	Lord	Stanley	✓		"	9. 5. 25	New York	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	155	
20	Negres	Emile	✓		"	30. 4. 24	Trinidad	No	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	155	
21	Clerke	Allen	✓		"	20. 4. 25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	158	
22	Jones	Clifford	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	160	
23	Tulley	James	✓		asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	145	
24	Gibbs	Herbert	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	155	
25	(First) East	Samuel	✓		Butcher	6. 7. 25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Gibbs	Egbert	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 5	155	
27	Irwin	Tyran	✓		Wireless Operator	9.5.25	New York	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5 9	145	
28	Kemp	John	✓		asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 7	145	
29																
30																

J. Christ Asst.

Trinidad Line
Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby *Master, of the* S.S."M A T U R A" (British) *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

J C Tinsley
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and the immigration officer in charge is satisfied that the information required by said section or by that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

590

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "M A T U F A" (British), arriving at NEW YORK on JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of Grenada, British West Indies July 7th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Markey	John C	✓		Master	9 5 25	New York	No	Yes	64	M	English	American	5.5	186	
2	Henrikson	John A	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	British	5.9	168	
3	Murray	Mathew	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5.9	175	
4	Crosse	Edward	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	150	
5	Carmichael	Earnest	✓		Carpenter	20 4. 25	Trinidad	"	"	33	M	W Indian	"	5.9	145	
6	Phillip	Leopold	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	145	
7	Branch	Fitz	✓		Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	156	
8	Cummings	James	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Francis	Alexander	✓		" "	25. 5. 25	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	153	
10	Barrow	Stanley	✓		" "	7. 7. 25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Melville	Claude	✓		Sailor	20.4. 25	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	150	
12	(First)Richards	Wilfred	✓		"	7. 7. 25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	
13	Magras	St Rose	✓		"	20. 4. 25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	145	
14	Connelly	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	135	
15	Goodrow	Byron	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
	Hinkson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	180	
16	Greenaway	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	146	
17	Joseph	Vernon	✓		"	30.4. 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	155	
18	Sylvester	Ben	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Ferguson	Walter	✓		Ch Enginner	9 5 25	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.10	165	
20	Oswald	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	170	
21	Jack	James	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.7	148	
22	Struthers	William	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
23	Spalding	Charles	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
24	Allmen	James	✓		Oiler	20. 4. 25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	W Indian	"	5.10	175	
25	Austin	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	188	
26	Small	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11	149	
27	Beach	Adolphus	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	145	
28	Simon	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	147	
29																
30	Waterman	Preston	✓		"	9. 7. 25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RETURN

SEAMEN SENT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

920

1921

16														
17	Joseph	Vernon	✓	"	30.4.25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	135
18	Sylvester	Ben	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125
19	Ferguson	Walter	✓	Ch Enhineer	9.5.25	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.10	165
20	Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	170
21	Jack	James	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.7	143
22	Struthers	William	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150
23	Spalding	Charles	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	140
24	Allmen	James	✓	Oiler	20.4.25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	W Indian	"	5.10	175
25	Austin	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	168
26	Small	Fredrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11	148
27	Isaac	Adolphus	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	165
28	Simon	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	143
29														
30	Waterman	Preston	✓	"	7.7.25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1)

No. on list

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. T. Miller	67	Scotch			
G. Frost	23	Irish			
D. Munro	17	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged therefrom at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or in case of the failure of such master on arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Port of 1925

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital or died .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1925, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 1925, for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Wade	28	[illegible]	[illegible] 20 4 25

16—1613

17	Joseph	Vernon	✓	"	30.4.25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	135
18	Sylvester	Ben	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125
19	Farguson	Walter	✓	Ch Enhineer	9.5.25	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.10	165
20	Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	170
21	Jack	James	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.7	[illegible]
22	Struthers	William	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150
23	Spalding	Charles	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145
24	Allmen	James	✓	Oiler	20 4 25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	W Indian	"	5.10	175
25	Austin	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	158
26	Small	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.1	142
27	Roach	Adolphus	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	165
28	Simon	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	[illegible]
29														
30	Waterman	Preston	✓	"	7.9.25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	200

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example: Cabinet-maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, foundryman, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockholders, managers, and others should not be classified as farmers unless such is their occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires aliens to indicate the following question: "Read what language (or, if every person is required upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to be given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and it should be carefully recorded. Any unexplained reasons in these regards. For instance, Lithuania, according under the head of race or people, but not as to birth or nationality. Austria, Hungary, or Germany already race under "people," as "Bohemian," "Magyar," or "Hebrew." Also Swiss, German, or Hungarian by race under "people," as "Hebrew" or "Teutonic" in Switzerland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the African Continent, whether born there or in the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere. Any alien who is described as a Negro should be described as an African Negro, and not described merely as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A number of aliens should be asked how long they have resided in their last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in Column 11 should be in the country and city, if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes if aliens who are coming to a certain locality show correctly their last permanent residence independently of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to same are classed as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. It is not sufficient to say "New York" or "Pennsylvania."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should show in each case the amount of money, if less than $50, in the possession of the alien. Money belonging to the head of family should not be included as that shown to be in possession of other members.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of previous visit or visits.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Condition*).—These entries are to be made by boarding officers only. The entries in this column are to be made in the manner indicated by the headings of the several subdivisions. [illegible] be entered in the proper column. [illegible] be entered in the proper column. [illegible] be entered in the proper column

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 14, 1925. 218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been prepaid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If not in person or a dependent, or servant, state what occupation or means of support he has.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
3rd mate					cousin S. S. Inca														
1 Nom. of Class 3rd No. 1 No. 3. Colored Race. Passengers Permanent No No No No No Sex Male Race 5 Family 2 Nos 3 Nos Direct France Paris. France.																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Failure to properly fill out this manifest may result in a fine of $10 for each omission or misstatement. (Act of February 5, 1917, sec. 20.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., June ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Le Roche.	Alex.	28	5/12	M. S.	Sailor	yes	French yes English	Fr.	Gr. Brit.	English	France	Father Frederick William Le Roche 6 Rue de l'Eperon Paris France		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Give full address, whether in the United States or elsewhere. Do not use "General Delivery," "Steamer," or "Ship."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 7-14-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ... sailing from ... Arriving at Port of New York 14th ... 19..216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE BOROUGH AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38 0	M	S	N.Y. # 130 Cr	[illegible]	[illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible] Sept
[illegible]
[illegible]
Master.

[illegible] 4th

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. "MATURA" Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, 6th July, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Whether Citizen or Subject	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Protheroe	William Morris	73	✓	M	W	New York City, 24th July 1851.	C. 2- 49,5- Kings J. B. Tinsley Master.	Port Chester, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Pickvance
Supt.

1 Cus

-8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, *of the* S.S."M A T U R A"(British), *from* Georgetown.Demerara. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swears *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Kirkby
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* July, 1925

at New York

F. C. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no errors should be carelessly passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, accordingly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any such racial distinction as those of the African Negro should be carefully avoided in the wording.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A dwelling or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be lumped among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, New York; Philadelphia, 1907-1909; etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. 14th July, 19 23. 214

14-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other; whether paid by master, whether paid by himself or herself or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigration law definition of this term.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920. N.Y.	3 Dys.	(Rel.)C.H.Jones,92 Greenside Ave., Toronto, Canada.	(Intransit to Canada) Yes	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown,BG
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920. N.Y.	3 Dys	(Rel.)C.H.Jones, 92 Greenside Ave., Toronto, Canada.	(Intransit to Canada) Yes	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk'k.	Brn.	Brn.	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown,BG
3	Yes	Father	-	Yes 1920. N.Y.	3 Dys.	(Rel.)C.H.Jones, 92 Greenside Ave., Toronto, Canada.	(Intransit to Canada) Yes	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
4	Yes	Father	-	[redacted]	-	(Rel.)C.H.Jones, 92 Greenside Ave., Toronto, Canada.	(Intransit to Canada) Yes	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	B.Guiana	[redacted]
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	(Rel.)C.H.Jones, 92 Greenside Ave., Toronto, Canada.	(Intransit to Canada) Yes	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown,BG
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

64-93

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating such assault or assassination or unlawful destruction of property.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MATURA" . Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana 1st July. , 192

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goring	George Ingham	34	11	M	M Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British European	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Rel.)	Revd. L.J.Rowe, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	Intransit to Canada	
2		Goring	Susan Edna	30	5	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British European	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Rel.)	Revd. L.J.Rowe, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
3		Goring	David Arthur Hill	4	6	M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British European	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Rel.)	Revd. L.J.Rowe, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
4		Goring	Vincent Ingham	3		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British European	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Rel.)	Revd. L.J.Rowe, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
5		Goring	Clevo Anthony	1	6	M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British European	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Rel.)	Revd. L.J.Rowe, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	

F.Rivaltz Insp.

15	Nos.	No. of Visa.	Date of Visa.	Place of Visa.	
16	1.	17.	25.6.25.	Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	
17	2.	18.	"	"	"
18	3.	18.	"	"	"
19	4.	18.	"	"	"
20	5.	18.	"	"	"
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Total passengers . . . .

U S citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Insert "none" where there is no intention to go to the U.S.A. or to travel.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fellowes Gaird, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Fellowes Gaird
M.R.C.S. England

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 28.

at Georgetown Demerara B. G.

Jacob Smith
American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN JUL 1928 $2 PHIL. STAMP

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last list before the oath here prescribed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Kirkby Master, of the S.S."M A T U R A" (British) from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Kirkby
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1925

at Montreal, Can

J.C. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, miner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and readers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is entitled with contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language in which the alien can both read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully revised by steamship lines and agents, always in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under the head of country descriptions means "Hungarian" by race or people, and, generally, "French" appearing under the same classification means that an alien is a "French" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race or people frequently comes from the "trading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America. "African (black)" is the correct designation for all persons of the African Negro race, no matter what their nationality may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not a part of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show evidence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not natural residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Money in possession*). The amount of cash in possession of alien shall be stated in each case (individual). It includes the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed under the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place or last place, if possible.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are usually self-explanatory and the answers thereto (Yes or No) are entered by an inspector in the proper column. Question 31 intends to ascertain whether alien has a definite home, friends, or relatives to go to, and if so, where, and if alien has sufficient money to support himself. If alien has sufficient money for such a destination he should be given

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July 14th 1925

212

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
33859																				
1	Ye.	Self	Ye	Ye	1925	N.Y	Mr James Bulley (Friend) 34 Whitehall Street, N.York	No	5 Years	H	No	H	H	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	B W I
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MATURA". Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD B.W.I., 6th JULY 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Fraser	Donald	34		M S	Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain Scotch	Trini-dad	Port of-Spain	The Hon: Alexander Fraser Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

Citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Inskip Read, Surgeon of the ~~xxxx~~ Government Medical Service, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Inskip Read

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1925.

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Service No 917

Alfred R Demorest

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths) OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Kirkby Master, of the S.S."Matura" (British), from Grenada, British West Indies,
(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second, Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kirkby
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925
at Newfork

J. Alvarez
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this return upon the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry is required following the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and reentry made in this regard. For instance, Italian appearing under the head of country does not mean French, Belgian, Swiss, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, or Russian; Irish or people does not mean English, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, or Australian; Hebrew or Jewish does not mean German, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian, Russian, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies or elsewhere, except Cubans and natives of Jamaica. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Emigration in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place name as point of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show accurately by whom passage was paid as self, friend, parent, husband, other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (in dollars and cents) the amount of money brought by the head of family (not by each individual member of the family).

Columns 17, 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (city, town, etc.).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be (a) relative, to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20–22.—These questions are for the information and the answers like all others on the sheet are required to be given [illegible] if the alien is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is found to be a polygamist, or is found to have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is found to be an anarchist, or is found to be coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor, or is found to be an assisted alien, or is found to be a stowaway, or is found to be without a passport, or is found to be in the United States in violation of law, or is found to be unable to read and write, or is found to be a person who has been deported and who may not reapply for admission, the necessity for such information as to [illegible] is given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 14th, 19[illegible].

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid by himself or herself, or by other passenger, or by relative, whether paid by transportation company, society, religious society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 4.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- -----	Mother-in-law 407 West,140 Street,New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia St Johns
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No -- -----	Mother-in-law 407 West,140 Street,New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia St Johns
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from GRENADA, [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]													
2		[illegible]		[illegible]													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Rivalte
Insp

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be as to or intended residence of country or ports
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 1116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stick Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, BWI, (State whether Surgeon is making thereon (1) or employed by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell
MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY, [illegible], 19[illegible].

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John McGrath
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer authorized to administer oath.

209

Manifest Sheet	Line number	Last Issued	Date & Place
1	012	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Trinidad, B.W.I. DIRECT STEAMER TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C/S.	C/S. D. MAILS	RES OF U.S.A. RE. P	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN 3				X	X				3	10
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL 3				X	X				3	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen, Master, of the Am S.S. MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Nels Helgesen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to take proceedings under section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a)(2), if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6A0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTOSO, arriving at NEW YORK, July 14, 1944, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. - 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobi	Pedro	Cook	June 24 1944	San Juan P.R.	Paid Off		47	M	Col	P.R.	5-9	150	
2	Hartley	Harold	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
3	Rivera	Demetrio	"	July 1 1944	Ponce P.R.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	133	
4	Santiago	Francisco	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Negro	"	5-6	130	
5	Padilla	Carlos	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Cabrera	Rafael	Jr. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Name of Master: Pedro Antonio

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen, Master, of the Am S. S. MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Helgesen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(c) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(d) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(e) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(f) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(g) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(h) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(i) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(j) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(k) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(l) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(m) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(n) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(o) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(p) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(q) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(r) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(s) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(t) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(u) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(v) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(w) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(x) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(y) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(z) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(cc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(dd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(gg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(oo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(pp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(tt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ww) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(fff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(lll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ppp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qqq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rrr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(sss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ttt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uuu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vvv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(www) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xxx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yyy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zzz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(cccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(dddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eeee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ffff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(gggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iiii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(llll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(oooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(pppp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qqqq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rrrr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ssss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(tttt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uuuu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vvvv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(wwww) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xxxx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yyyy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zzzz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaaaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbbbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ccccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ddddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eeeee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(fffff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ggggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhhhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iiiii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjjjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkkkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(lllll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmmmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnnnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ooooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ppppp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qqqqq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rrrrr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(sssss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ttttt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uuuuu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vvvvv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(wwwww) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xxxxx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yyyyy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zzzzz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaaaaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbbbbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(cccccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(dddddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eeeeee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ffffff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(gggggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhhhhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iiiiii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjjjjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkkkkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(llllll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmmmmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnnnnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(oooooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(pppppp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qqqqqq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rrrrrr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ssssss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(tttttt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uuuuuu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vvvvvv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(wwwwww) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xxxxxx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yyyyyy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zzzzzz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaaaaaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbbbbbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ccccccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ddddddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eeeeeee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(fffffff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ggggggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhhhhhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iiiiiii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjjjjjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkkkkkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(lllllll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmmmmmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnnnnnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ooooooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ppppppp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qqqqqqq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rrrrrrr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(sssssss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ttttttt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uuuuuuu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vvvvvvv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(wwwwwww) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xxxxxxx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yyyyyyy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zzzzzzz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaaaaaaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbbbbbbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(cccccccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(dddddddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eeeeeeee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ffffffff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(gggggggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhhhhhhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iiiiiiii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjjjjjjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkkkkkkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(llllllll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmmmmmmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnnnnnnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(oooooooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(pppppppp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qqqqqqqq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rrrrrrrr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ssssssss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(tttttttt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uuuuuuuu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vvvvvvvv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(wwwwwwww) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xxxxxxxx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yyyyyyyy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zzzzzzzz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaaaaaaaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbbbbbbbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ccccccccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ddddddddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eeeeeeeee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(fffffffff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ggggggggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhhhhhhhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iiiiiiiii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjjjjjjjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkkkkkkkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(lllllllll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmmmmmmmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnnnnnnnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ooooooooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ppppppppp) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(qqqqqqqqq) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(rrrrrrrrr) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(sssssssss) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ttttttttt) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(uuuuuuuuu) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(vvvvvvvvv) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(wwwwwwwww) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(xxxxxxxxx) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(yyyyyyyyy) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(zzzzzzzzz) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(aaaaaaaaaa) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(bbbbbbbbbb) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(cccccccccc) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(dddddddddd) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(eeeeeeeeee) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(ffffffffff) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(gggggggggg) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(hhhhhhhhhh) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(iiiiiiiiii) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(jjjjjjjjjj) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(kkkkkkkkkk) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(llllllllll) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(mmmmmmmmmm) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(nnnnnnnnnn) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(oooooooooo) Unless excused by the granting of a landing permit, required by section 16, he shall be registered and identified at the time of inspection, in accordance with the terms of section 30.

(pppppppppp) Unless

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTOSO, arriving at NEW YORK, July 11, 1945, from the port of SAN JUAN, PR.

207 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off		35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Smith	Clinton	1st Mate	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5' 7"	147	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		52	"	Hawaiian	American	5' 6"	151	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	165	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		55	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		23	"	Negro	Negro	5' 6"	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		50	"	Colored	Colombian	5' 6"	120	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		31	"	White	Chile	5' 9"	155	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5' 9"	195	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	142	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	July 2	TR	46	"	Hawaiian	American	5' 9"	170	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		58	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	165	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		34	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	145	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	July 2	TR	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	175	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	160	

Line: Porto Rico Line
Owners: The NEW YORK & PORTO RICO [illegible]
Local Agents: The NEW YORK & PORTO RICO [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL [illegible] ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

Cuba 7-11-25

P. R. Ports

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin			1	1
Steerage				
Total			1	1

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTOSO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JULY 9 th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1925

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Riera	Agustin	21		M	S	Yauco,P.R. May. 5th. 1904		13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Heraclio	18		M	S	Humacao,P.R. Aug. 7th. 1907		54 E. 120th. St. N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Ponce 7/19/1907	Birth Cert Ponce P.R.	
6	Davila	Carlos Manuel	24		M	S	Cabo 11/12/1901	Cert on file at U.S. Collector of Customs [illegible] Director of Cert Service [illegible]	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, master, of the s.s Lituania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Knudsen
Master, ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

7

D

D

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
No. 1
E Gleerup
JUL 1 -

JUL 14 1925
AMERICAN CONSUL
COPENHAGEN

B.M.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 143
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Halifax N.S.
C.R. Nasmith
C.R. NASMITH
Vice-Consul.
Date 1925

FEE No. 525
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) ARRIVING and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the alternative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lituania, arriving at New York, July, 1925, from the port of Copenhagen

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														cm	kg	
First 1	~~Mortensen~~ Ekkenberg	~~Christian Ernst~~ Einar Nikolai		4 month ~~4 Years~~	Farmer ~~4th Mate~~	30/6-25	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19 ~~25~~	Male	Scandinavian	Danes	160 ~~185~~	65 ~~90~~	
2	Jensen	Henry Isidor		4½ —	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	163	76	
first 3	Nielsen	Leo Eskild Christian		8 —	Cook	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	164	65	
first 4	Stabell	Axel Henrik Tilsen		1 —	Waiter	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	167	62	
first 5	Ginge	Thorvald Tidy Engild Neuenbow		8 —	Bartender	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	173	58	
first 6	Petersen	Robert Julius		10 —	Fireman	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	170	95	
first 7	Thaisen	Ferdinand		3 —	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	177	84	
first 8	Nordstrom	Niels Robert Peter Anton		3 —	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	174	87	
first 9	Pedersen	Arnold Wilhelm		3 —	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	167	70	
first 10	Jensen	Emil		2 —	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	175	66	
first 11	Petersen	Jens Peter		5 —	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	166	73	
first 12	Borgen	Peter Heinrich Nico		3 —	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	168	68	
first 13	Olsen	Hasbin Georg Carl Olaf		8 Months	Trimmer	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	174	82	
first 14	Hansen	Carl Julius Harald		5 —	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	170	69	
first 15	Nielsen	Egnas Henry Hans		9 —	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	168	78	
first 16	Ernst	Aage Hermann		1 Years	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	172	70	
first 17	Thoorsen	Erik		3 —	4th Engineer	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	170	66	
first 18	Hansen	Anna Margrethe		Full time	Stewardess	—	—	—	—	30	F	—	—	157	53	
first 19	Pedersen	Helge David		1 Years	Cook	—	—	—	—	20	M	—	—	168	62	
first 20	Rasmussen	Jens Peter		2 —	Ord. Seaman	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	171	68	
first 21	Jacobsen	Paul Ernst		4 —	4 mate	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	176	61	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

Line: Baltic American Line
Owners: East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Local Agents in the U.S.: Baltic American Line

*See instructions on back hereof.
Note.—Please fill out all columns of vertical information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 15 in plain figures; also write, stamp or print name of vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Knudsen, Master, of the S.S Lituania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~f of and~~ (b) of Par 5 Immigration Rule ~~III~~ 6 which appears below.

C. J. Knudsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig, June 30, 1926.
SEEN.
For Journey to the United States of America
Jay Walker
American Vice Consul
Service No. 581 Fee $2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 30 1926
DANZIG.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department. be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

~~Every alien arriving at any port in the United States and applying for admission, and requiring examination by the immigrant inspector, shall be detained for that purpose at the depot or station provided for the inspection of such aliens, and no such alien shall be allowed to leave such depot or station or be taken therefrom by any transportation company until admitted by the immigrant inspector.~~

Par 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served or deposit specified in Rule ~~XXXXXXXX~~ has been made.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 4540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Lithuania *, arriving at* New-York *,* July *, 1925, from the port of* Danzig

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacino	Fracisk		4 years	Waiter	27/6.25	Danzig	no	yes	20	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-7	150	none
2	Buchhof	Allexandra		first trip	Nurse	"	"		"	31	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	Weissbuch	Ludviga		"	Mess-Stewardess	"	"		"	29	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
4	Novicky	Helene		1 years	Stewardess	"	"		"	23	m	"	"	5-8	160	"
	VL 620/485															
5	Dergatschenko	Rostislav		6 months	Waiter	"	"		"	20	m	Estonian	Estonian	5-6	145	"
First 6	Wesolowski	Przemysław		3 years	Ass. Engineer	29/6 25	"	No	"	18	m	Polish	Polish	5-4	140	"
First 7	Dabkowski	Tadeusz		2 "	— " —	— " —	"	No	"	23	m	"	"	5-5	148	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Line Baltic America Line
Owners East Asiatic Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic America Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, Master *, of the* s.s Lituania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ~~of the and~~ (b) ~~of~~ *Immigration Rule* ~~III~~ 6 *which appears below.* Par. 5

Master, ~~Assistant Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

~~Subdivision B, Rule 6, reads as follows:~~

~~No vessel arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port shall be granted clearance or permitted to depart from the port of arrival until the master has delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional charge provided by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lithuania, *arriving at* New-York, July, 1925, *from the port of* Danuig

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Wrobel	Adalbert		4 months	Bathmaster	24/6.25	Danzig	no	yes	20	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-7	135	none
2	Kaneps	Andrej		1years	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-6	140	"
3	Buein	Jan		1 1/2 "	Fireman-waiter	23/6.25	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5-9	180	"
4	Medzech	Andreas Johannes		4 months	"	25/6.25	"	no	"	19	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-3	130	"
5	Kuchawski	Hans		6 "	Cookmate	24/6.25	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-3	130	"
6	Rupeiko	Pawel		first trip	Potatoepeeler	26/6.25	"	no	"	15	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-4	130	"
7	Wesierski	Pawel		3months	Pantryboy	24/6.25	"	no	"	18	m	Polish	Polish	5-0	135	"
8	Martzfeldt	Hildegard		first trip	Cabingirl	26/6.25	"	no	"	25	Fm	German	Fr.Danzig	5-1	120	"
9	Mackewicz	Wilhelm		9 years	Waiter	23/6.25	"	no	"	30	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-6	140	"
10	Garoze	Mikkel		6 months	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	180	"
11	Breesche	Rudolf		first trip	"	24/6.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	170	"
12	Emmers	~~Louis~~ Janis		6 months	"	"	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5-6	150	"
13	Axen	Titus		20 years	"	26/6.25	"	no	"	49	m	German	German	5-4	160	"
14	Lastrager	Sigismund		2 "	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	Russian	Russian	5-3	145	"
15	Komant	Edmund		1 "	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	Polish	Polish	5-9	160	"
16	Wodzik	Bruno		1 "	"	25/6.25	"	no	"	22	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-7	150	"
17	Dobrowolski	Kurt		4 months	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-6	145	"
18	Morwinski	Ernst		2 "	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Lettau	Rudolf Heinz		5 "	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-4	140	"
20	Huelsen	Walter Ernst		1 1/2years	"	26/6.25	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-5	150	"
21	Gawlat	Alfred		2 months	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	145	"
22	Springel	Fritz Lebrecht		first trip	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-4	135	"
23	Runow	Hermann		3months	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
24	Jeschke	Hans		3 years	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
25	Kekow	Carl		5 months	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	155	"
26	Sengstock	Bruno		3 "	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-3	135	"
27	Rank	Herbert		3 "	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
28	Skribniewski	Stanislaw		3 "	Interpreter	23/6.25	"	no	"	23	m	Polish	Polish	5-8	150	"
30	Loyez	Edmard		1 "	Cookmate	9/6.25	"	yes	"	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"

Line: Baltic American Line
Owners: East Asiatic Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Baltic American Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~(a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 Par. 5 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~(a)~~ (b), RULE ~~10~~ 6

[redacted]

[redacted] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of objection to the master stands has been received to said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [redacted] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Lituania, *arriving at* New-York, July, *1925., from the port of* Danzig

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dessler	Ber		5 years	Surgeon	9/1.25	Danzig	no	yes	45	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-6	155	none
2	Brauer	Heini		2 "	Hospitalsteward	2/4.25	"	no	"	17	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-6	135	"
[illegible]																
4	Jørgensen	Nils Peter Robert		1.1/2 "	Ord.Sailer	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	130	"
[illegible]																
6	Luetzhoff	Harald Thomas		4 months	2.nd Baker	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5-8	180	"
[illegible]																
8	Sørensen	Hjalmar Gudmund		2 "	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	170	"
9	Sede	Karl Elvin		3 "	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	185	"
[illegible]																
11	Bigler	Karle Sigfred		9 "	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	170	"
[illegible]																
13	Geisler	Rantzau		20 years	ChiefEngineer	21/6.25	"	no	"	51	m	"	"	5-9	350	"
14	Pedersen	Maris Peder Arnold		12 "	3rd Officer	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
15	Olsen	Arnold Laurits		8 "	4.th "	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
16	Grøtner	Georg Hansen		8 "	A.B. Sailor	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	Mariegaard	Hans Aage Emil		6 "	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	145	"
18	Kristensen	Jens Peter		2 "	Ord. Sailor	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-7	140	"
19	Koldtech	Kai Axel		2 "	"	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	145	"
20	Nielsen	Niels Johannes		2 "	Fireman	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	160	"
[illegible]																
22	Adrian	Johan Valdemar		8 "	"	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-5	165	"
23	Nielsen	Kristian Carl Alfred		9 "	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
24	Mauritsen	Axel Robert Morten		2 "	Cookmate	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-6	145	"
25	Nielsen	Anton Peter		2 "	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
[illegible]																
27	Jensen	Oskar Wilhelm Gottfried		1 "	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-6	135	"
28	Lyngby	Kaj Thowald Jensen		first trip	Pantryboy	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
29	Hegner	Ernst Juul		"	Messboy	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
30	Kotlowski	Theodor		2 months	Clerk	28/6.25	Danzig	no	"	25	m	German	German	5-6	150	"

4 Line
Baltic America Line
Owner
East Asiatic Co. Ltd.
Local Agent
Baltic American Line.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19 .

Master, First or Second officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the cook forms furnished for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 30. Where an alien [illegible] a declaration to that effect shall be entered on the manifest.

[illegible] shall be examined at the vessel's [illegible] by the immigrant inspector, [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] to such section of the [illegible] [illegible] at least [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, north.	Turkish.
Italian, south.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet A. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Lituania *, arriving at* New-York *,* July *, 19* 25*, from the port of* Danzig

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benner	Fritz		2 years	Pantryman	23/2.25	Danzig	no	yes	27	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-7	170	none
2	Jckisch	Herbert		1 "	"	19/2.25	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	165	"
3	Tonberg	Johann		3 "	Waiter	25/7/ 24	Libau	no	"	38	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-7	155	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	Fischer	Hans		1 "	"	10/9.24	"	no	"	20	m	German	German	5-7	150	"
6	Laschat	Hak		4 "	"	17/10.24	"	no	"	21	m	"	Fr. Danzig	5-8	160	"
7	Tiefenbach	Mikkel		3 "	"	25/7.24	Libau	no	"	55	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-8	150	"
8	Norden	Otto		1 "	"	2/4.25	Danzig	no	"	22	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-8	160	"
9	Lewin	Ewald	V4.664/177	3 months	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	160	"
10	Sengstok	Alfred	VL.663/616	6 "	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	140	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Busch	Julia		2 "	"	"	"	no	"	37	f	Russian	Russian	5-4	130	"
13	Faak	Dorothea		4 "	"	1/4.25	"	no	"	51	f	German	German	5-4	140	"
14	Freimann	Olga		6months	"	10/1.25	"	no	"	47	f	Latvian	Latvian	5-7	180	"
15	Thim	Arthur		2 "	Cabin Toiletman	12/5.25	"	no	"	20	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-8	165	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	160	"
17	[illegible]	Alfred		6 years	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	160	"
18	Gruenke	Bruno		2 months	Cookmate	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	150	"
19	Milz	Hans		7 "	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	150	"
20	Harder	Erich		1 "	Messboy	17/5.25	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	165	"
21	Krischewski	Franz		3 "	Pantryboy	16/5.25	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
22	Fedorow	Nikolai		10 years	Waiter	15/5.25	Libau	no	"	43	m	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-8	160	"
23	Kolkrab	Krisch		25 "	Nightwatchman	"	"	no	"	42	m	Latvian	Latvian	6-0	200	"
24	Stahl	Gustav		4 "	Waiter	"	"	no	"	48	m	"	"	5-5	145	"
25	Frankmann	Fritz		20 "	"	"	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	5-6	160	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Karklin	Kristap		11/2 "	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
28	Behrend	Hermine		1 "	Stewardess	"	"	no	"	29	f	"	"	5-3	130	"
29	Jouris	Lina		4 "	"	"	"	no	"	36	f	"	"	5-8	190	"
30	Flintow	Leonia		2 "	"	"	"	no	"	38	f	Russian	Russian	5-6	140	"

3 Baltic American Line
East Asiatic Co. Ltd
Baltic American Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 632 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.* — Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the forms herein provided for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 38 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Lituania, *arriving at* New-York, July, 19 25, *from the port of* Danzig. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlsson	Ernst Iwar	19	years	Fireman	26/7.24	Kopenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scandinavien	Swedish	5-9	170	none
3	Nielsen	Jens Frederik	7	"	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	160	"
4	Kounzouriotis	Konstantin	7	"	"	3/9.24	Danzig	no	"	28	m	Greek	Greek	5-6	160	"
5	Salge	Heinrich Anton	4	"	"	23/2.25	"	no	"	32	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5-8	155	"
6	Albrecht	Paul	7	"	"	19/2.25	"	no	"	35	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-7	160	"
8	Hansen	Fritz Emil	5	"	"	8/4.25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	Pedersen	Lars Christian	1	"	"	10/5.25	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5-8	165	"
11	Bohrendsen	Jens Boie	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	165	"
13	Brodnitzki	Willy	1	"	Coaltrimmer	12/5.25	Danzig	no	"	22	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5-7	155	"
14	Hansen	Aage Anton	5	"	Purser	10/5.25	Copenhagen	no	"	30	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5-9	167	"
15	Andersen	Artur Waldemar	15	"	Chief Stewart	26/7.24	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	190	"
16	Harder	Knud Alfret	10	"	Proviantmaster	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5-8	200	"
17	Rasmussen	Magnus Frederik	13	"	1. Cook	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	6-0	160	"
19	Hansen	Hans Vilhelm	8	"	Steamcook	8/4.25	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	165	"
20	Hansen	Ejnar Bjeregard	1	"	Youngcook	4/1.25	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-8	150	"
21	Andersen	Ernst Gunnar	6	"	Baker	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	Svensen	Ivan	1	month.	Messboy	10/5.25	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-4	140	"
23	Carsten	Niels Christian	first	trip	Cabinboy	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-3	135	"
24	Selsmark	Børge Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	m	"	"	5-3	130	"
25	Henkel	Erich	4	years	Asst.Purser 3.rd class	25/7.24	Libau	no	"	32	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-9	160	"
26	Freiberg	Jacob	18	"	chief stewart	"	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5-7	180	"
27	Jaszkaitis	Nikolai	3	"	Butcher	27/7.24	Danzig	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-8	170	"
28	Bresche	Ernst	5	"	Prov. Asst.	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5-6	160	"
29	Schalit	Samuel	14	"	English	"	"	no	"	73	m	"	"	5-3	140	"
30	Vorschak	Peter	3	"	Porter	27/2.25	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	150	"

2 Baltic American Line
East Asiatic C. Ltd.
Baltic American Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and discharging.* — Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. "Alien in actual transit through the United States" is the term to be used when [illegible] upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] has been [illegible] and has not been [illegible] section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] section at the port of arrival [illegible] Rule 8 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LITUANIA

JUL 15 1925

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or agent of any vessel, at the first port of the United States.

Vessel s.s Lituania *, arriving at* New-York *,* July 14 *, 1925 , from the port of* Danzig.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
																199
1	Knudsen	Carl Jacob		33 years	Captain	28/3.25	Copenhagen	no	yes	48	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5-9	190	none
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand		16 "	1. Officer	26/7.24.	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-4	145	"
3	Borgby	Kaj Jens		12 "	2. "	25/2.25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	6-0	185	"
4	Løwe	Carl Aage		3 "	1. Wireless	26/7. 24	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	175	"
5	Ibsen	Njels Lauridsen		2 "	2. "	12/10.24	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	170	"
6	Tomsen	Peter Emil		16 "	Boatswain	26-7.24	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	Sørensen	Njels Peter		26 "	Storekeeper	26/7.24	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	5-8	190	"
8	Knudsen	Christian Albert		3 "	Quartermaster	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	170	"
9	Rasmussen	Hans Laurits		20 "	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	200	"
10	Rasmussen	Svend Kaj Anker		5 "	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-8	169	"
11	Mathiesen	Laurits Hans		4 "	"	4/1.25	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-6	150	"
12	Johansen	Sofus Vilhelm		7 "	A.B.Sailor	26/7.24	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5-8	170	"
13	Kristensen	Hans Christian		13 "	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-9	175	"
14	Petersen	Frants Vilhelm		18 "	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	170	"
15	Nielsen	Eigil Albert		3 "	"	12/10.24	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	170	"
16	Kruse	Harry Karl		2 "	Ord. Sailor	25/2.25	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
17	Olsen	Oscar Emil		2 "	Fireman	3/4.25	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5-7	170	"
18	Johansen	Svend Otto		1 "	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Axelsen	Axel		8 "	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	Iversen	Otto Hoch		6 "	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	165	"
21	Møller	Arne Sigurd		3 "	4. "	11/9.24	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170	"
22	Carlsen	Jan Herm.		22 "	Electrician	25/7.25	Libau	no	"	40	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-8	170	"
23	Bauce	Herman		12 "	Asst. "	15/5. 25	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Beck	Carl		3 "	" Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no	"	25	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5/7	165	"
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf Ersted		3 "	" "	4/1. 25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	185	"
26	Pedersen	Andy		2 "	2 "	15/2.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Jensen	Jens Clausen		2 "	" "	28/2.25	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5/7	155	"
28	Hansen	Jens Christoffer		2 "	" "	10/3.25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	Nielsen	Johannes Emil		2 "	" "	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	1681	"
30	Jensen	Valdemar Aage		7 "	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	1 0	"
31	Christensen	Svend Aage		3 "	Deckboy	23/11.24	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	165	"

Line Baltic American Line
Owner East Asiatic Co, Ltd
Local Agents Baltic American Line

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel carrying passengers to any port of the United States.

Vessel s.s Lituania, *arriving at* New-York, July 14 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Where off of pa
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Knudsen	Carl Jacob		33 years	Captain	28/3.25	Copenhagen	
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand		16 "	1. Officer	26/7.24.	"	
3	Borgby	Kaj Jens		12 "	2. "	25/2.25	"	no
4	Løwe	Carl Aage		3 "	1. Wireless	26/7. 24	"	no
5	Ibsen	Njels Lauridsen		2 "	2. "	12/10.24	"	no
6	Tomsen	Peter Emil		16 "	Boatswain	26-7.24	"	no
7	Sørensen	Njels Peter		26 "	Storekeeper	26/7.24	"	no
8	Knudsen	Christian Albert		3 "	Quartermaster	"	"	no
9	Rasmussen	Hans Laurits		20 "	"	"	"	no
10	Rasmussen	Svend Kaj Anker		5 "	"	"	"	no
11	Mathiesen	Laurits Hans		4 "	"	4/1.25	"	no
12	Johansen	Sofus Wilhelm		7 "	A.B.Sailor	26/7.24	"	no
13	Kristensen	Hans Christian		13 "	"	"	"	no
14	Petersen	Frants Vilhelm		18 "	"	"	"	no
15	Nielsen	Eigil Albert		#3 "	"	12/10.24	"	no
16	Kruse	Harry Karl		2 "	Ord. Sailor	25/2.25	"	no
17	~~Olsen~~	~~Oscar Emil~~		2	~~Youngman~~	~~3/7.25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Johansen	Svend Otto		1 "	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no
19	Axelsen	Axel		8 "	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no
20	~~Larsen~~	~~Otto Mack~~		~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~
21	Møller	Arne Sigurd		3 "	4. "	11/9.24	"	no
22	~~Gudmussen~~	~~Jan Hans~~		~~22 "~~	~~Electrician~~	~~25/7.25~~	~~Libau~~	~~no~~
23	Bauce	Herman		12 "	Asst. "	15/5. 25	"	no
24	Beck	Carl		3 "	" Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf Ersted		3 "	" "	4/1. 25	"	no
26	Pedersen	Andy		2 "	2 "	15/2.25	"	no
27	Jensen	Jens Clausen		2 "	" "	28/3.25	"	no
28	Hansen	Jens Christoffer		2 "	" "	10/5.25	"	no
29	Nielsen	Johannes Emil		2 "	" "	"	"	no
30	Jensen	Valdemar Aage		7 "	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no
31	Christensen	Svend Aage		3 "	Denmark	23/12 24	"	no

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Family name	Given name											
1	Knudsen	Carl Jacob		33	m			5-11	190				
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand		22	m			5-8	175				
3	Borgby	Kaj Jens		22	m			5-9	170				
4	Løwe	Carl Aage		22	m			5-8	175				
5	Ibsen	Njels Lauridsen		22	m			5-9	170				
6	Tomsen	Peter Emil		33	m			5-6	150				
7	Sørensen	Njels Peter		46	m			5-8	190				
8	Knudsen	Christian Albert		22	m			5-6	170				
9	Rasmussen	Hans Laurits		35	m			5-8	200				
10	Rasmussen	Svend Kaj Anker		20	m			5-8	169				
11	Mathiesen	Laurits Hans		23	m			5-6	150				
12	Johansen	Sofus Wilhelm		28	m			5-8	170				
13	Kristensen	Hans Christian		32	m			5-9	175				
14	Petersen	Frants Vilhelm		35	m			5-8	170				
15	Nielsen	Eigil Albert		23	m			5-8	170				
16	Kruse	Harry Karl		18	m			5-7	155				
17	~~Olsen~~	~~Oscar Emil~~		~~19~~	~~m~~			~~5-8~~	~~160~~				
18	Johansen	Svend Otto		17	m			5-6	140				
19	Axelsen	Axel		32	m			5-5	160				
20	~~Larsen~~	~~Otto Mack~~		~~20~~	~~m~~			~~5-6~~	~~155~~				
21	Møller	Arne Sigurd		27	m			5-9	170				
22	~~Gudmussen~~	~~Jan Hans~~		~~40~~	~~m~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Latvian~~	~~5-8~~	~~180~~				
23	Bauce	Herman		39	m			5-7	150				
24	Beck	Carl		25	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5/7	165				
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf Ersted		26	m			5-9	165				
26	Pedersen	Andy		24	m			5/6	160				
27	Jensen	Jens Clausen		25	m			5/7	155				
28	Hansen	Jens Christoffer		27	m			5/8	160				
29	Nielsen	Johannes Emil		22	m			5-7	155b				
30	Jensen	Valdemar Aage		42	m			5-9	190				
31	Christensen	Svend Aage		25	m			5-8	165				

Line Baltic American Line
Owner East Asiatic Co, Ltd
Local Agent Baltic American Line

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate.

Port New York, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lituania

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove from~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS OR CLASS.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Date) (Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee.) (Title)

JUL 15 1925

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Require

LITUANIA

JUL 15 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

17	Olsen	Oscar	Emil	2	"	Fourman	8/7.24	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	140 "
18	Johansen	Svend	Otto	1	"	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	140 "
19	Axelsen	Axel		8	"	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	160 "
20	Larsen	Otto	Hoch	6	"	3.	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	155 "
21	Møller	Arne	Sigurd	3	"	4.	11/9.24	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170 "
22	Andersen	Jan	Herm.	22	"	Electrician	25/7.25	Libau	no	"	40	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-6	140 "
23	Bauce	Herman		12	"	Asst.	15/5. 25	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	150 "
24	Beck	Carl		3	"	Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no	"	25	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5/7	165 "
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf	Ersted	3	"	"	4/1. 25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	185 "
26	Pedersen	Andy		2	"	2	15/2.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5/6	160 "
27	Jensen	Jens	Clausen	2	"	"	28/3.25	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5/7	155 "
28	Hansen	Jens	Christoffer	2	"	"	10/5.25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5/8	160 "
29	Nielsen	Johannes	Emil	2	"	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155 "
30	Jensen	Valdemar	Ange	7	"	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	180 "
31	Christensen	Svend	Ange	3	"	Donkeyman	23/11.24	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	165 "

Line Baltic American Line
Agents East Asiatic Co, Ltd
Local Agents Baltic American Line

LITUANIA

JUL 15 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ports at which they respectively last in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien seamen arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while if remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1619

Form 629

SUPPLEMENTARY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 14 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Lituania from port of Danzig hereby certify that the following is a supplementary statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died): .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2.nd 1925, 192, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5 and is expected to sail June 9.th 1925, 192, for Cherbourg, Copenhagen & Danzig via United States port of d i r e c t First port of call in United States this voyage was N e w - Y o r k

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 197

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erich ZANDER	24	Free State Danzig	Danzig, May 12.th 1925

Desertion discovered after the steamer left port June 9, 1925, as he ddeserted the last moments before sailing hour.

14 1619

18	Johansen	Svend Otto	1	"	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Axelsen	Axel	8	"	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	[illegible]	Otto Koch	[illegible]							29	m			5-6	155	"
21	Møller	Arne Sigurd	3	"	4. "	11/9.24	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170	"
22	[illegible]	Jan Herm[illegible]	22	"	Electrician	25/7.25	Libau	no	"	40	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-6	150	"
23	Bauce	Herman	12	"	Asst. "	15/5. 25	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Beck	Carl	3	"	" Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no	"	25	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5/7	165	"
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf Ersted	3	"	" "	4/1. 25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	185	"
26	Pedersen	Andy	2	"	2 "	15/2.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Jensen	Jens Clausen	2	"	" "	28/3.25	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5/7	155	"
28	Hansen	Jens Christeffer	2	"	" "	10/5.25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	Nielsen	Johannes Emil	2	"	" "	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
30	Jensen	Valdemar Ange	7	"	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	190	"
31	Christensen	Svend Ange	3	"	Donkeyman	23/11.24	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	165	"

Line: Baltic American Line
Owner: East Asiatic Co. Ltd
Local Agent: Baltic America Line

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR
Requir
LITHUANIA
JUL 15 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

18	Johansen	Svend Otto	1	"	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Axelsen	Axel	8	"	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	Møller	Arne Sigurd	3	"	4.	11/9.24	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Bauce	Herman	12	"	Asst.	15/5. 25	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Beck	Carl	3	"	"	Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no	"	25	m	Scandinavian	Danisch	5,7	165	"
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf Ersted	3	"	"	"	4/1. 25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	195	"
26	Pedersen	Andy	2	"	2	"	15/2.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5,6	160	"
27	Jensen	Jens Clausen	2	"	"	"	28/3.25	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5,7	155	"
28	Hansen	Jens Christoffer	2	"	"	"	10/5,25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5,8	160	"
29	Nielsen	Johannes Emil	2	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
30	Jensen	Valdemar Aage	7	"	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	180	"
31	Christensen	Svend Aage	3	"	Donkeyman	23/11.24	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	165	"

For Baltic American Line
Owners East Asiatic Co, Ltd
Local Agents Baltic American Line

LITUANIA

JUL 15 1925

Require

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Jensen, Georg Carl	38	Danish			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally engaged or employed, and specifying those to be paid at and those to be carried in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599 Supplementary

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New- York

July 21.st 192 5.

I, master of the danish S.S. Lituania from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a supplementary list of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital or died .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14.th 1925 192 , consigned to Baltic America Line ; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5 and is expected to sail July 21.st 1925 192 , for Copenhagen and Danzig via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lasttraeger, Sigismund	31	Russian	Danzig, June 26.th 1925

16—1613

196

18	Johansen	Svend Otto	1	"	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Axelsen	Axel	8	"	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	~~Larsen~~	~~Otto Koch~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~165~~	~~"~~
21	Moller	Arne Sigurd	3	"	4.	11/9.24	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170	"
22	~~Gobbesen~~	~~Jan Herm~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Electrician~~	~~25/7.25~~	~~Liba~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~m~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Latvian~~	~~5-8~~	~~180~~	~~"~~
23	Bauce	Herman	12	"	Asst.	15/5. 25	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Beck	Carl	3	"	" Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no	"	25	m	Scandinavian	Danisch	5/7	165	"
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf Ersted	3	"	" "	4/1. 25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	180	"
26	Pedersen	Andy	2	"	2 "	15/2.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Jensen	Jens Clausen	2	"	" "	28/3.25	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5/7	155	"
28	Hansen	Jens Christoffer	2	"	" "	10/5.25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	Nielsen	Johannes Emil	2	"	" "	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
30	Jensen	Valdemar Ange	7	"	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	180	"
31	Christensen	Svend Ange	3	"	Donkeyman	28/11.24	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	165	"

Line Baltic America Line
Owner East Asiatic Co, Ltd
Local Agent Baltic America Line

FO
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA
Require
JUL 15 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

deserted seamen continued

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
15.	Garoze, Mikkel	27	Latvian	Danzig. 23/6.25
16.	Komant, Edmund	23	Polish	" 26/6.25
17.	Jeschke, Hans	19	Danzig.	" 26/6.25
18.	Sangstock, Bruno	21	"	" 26/6.25
19.	Dergatschenko, Rostislaw	20	Estonian	" 27/6.25
20.	Bucin, Jan	40	Latvian	" 23/6.25
21.	Medzech, Andreas	19	Danzig	" 25/6.25
22.	Kucharski, Hans	19	"	" 24/6.25
23.	Brauer Heini	17	"	" 2/4.25

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Lopez, Eduard	29	U.S.A.	New-York, 9/6.25

16—1613

16—1613

16—1613

18	Johannsen	Svend Otto	1	"	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Axelsen	Axel	8	"	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	20	m	"	"	5-6	155	"
21	Möller	Arne Sigurd	3	"	4.	11/9.24	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	Electrician	25/7.25	Libau	no	"	40	m	Lettish	Lettish	5-6	170	"
23	Bauce	Herman	12	"	Asst.	15/5. 25	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Beck	Carl	3	"	Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no	"	25	m	Scandinavian	Danisch	5/7	165	"
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf Ersted	3	"	"	4/1. 25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	195	"
26	Pedersen	Andy	2	"	2	15/2.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Jensen	Jens Clausen	2	"	"	28/3.25	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5/7	165	"
28	Hansen	Jens Christoffer	2	"	"	10/5.25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	Nielsen	Johannes Emil	2	"	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
30	Jensen	Valdemar Ange	7	"	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	190	"
31.	Christensen	Svend Ange	3	"	Donkeyman.	25/11.24	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	165	"

Line Baltic American Line
Owners Zant Asiatic Co. Ltd
Local Agents Baltic American Line

LITUANIA

JUL 15 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. as workaways.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
to Copenhagen			to Danzig :		
1. Partoft, Viggo	34	Danish	1. Lopez, Eduard	29	U.S.A.
2. Madsen, Hans	32	"	2. Serafiski, Boles	29	Russian
3. Rasmussen, Hans	27	U.S.A.	3. Thuegesen, Wilhelm	28	German
4. Eggertsen, Carl	31	Danish	4. Mierzelewski, Waclaw	32,	Polish
5. Mortensen, Georg	28	"	5. Ginter, Adam	22	Latvian
6. Nielsen, Karen	25	"	6. Baranowski, Alex.	31	"
7. Gasque, Henry	27	"	7. Marowski, Bronisl.	38	U.S.A.
8. Jensen, Mads	33	"	8. Leitert, John	56	"
9. Hansen, Karl	40	"	9. Leepa, Jacob	44	Latvian
10. Nielsen, Martin	23	"	10. Slava, Arvid	25	"

Engaged for Round Trip New-York- Danzig - New-York :

1. Miller, Karl	19	U.S.A.
2. Miller, Sigmund	24	"
3. Posty, Charles	49	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at each port touched at in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

July 21.st 192 5.

I, master of the danish S.S. Lituania from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	156	Number of seamen deserted	23
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	23 as workaways	Total crew this date	155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14.th 1925 192, consigned to Baltic America Line, is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5, and is expected to sail July 21.st 1925 192 for Copenhagen and Danzig via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. Kountouriotis, Konstantin	28	Greek	Danzig, September 3.rd 1924.
2. Jensen, Emil	29	Danish	Copenhagen, July 1.st 1925.
3. Olsen, Martin Carl	27	"	" " "
4. Nielsen, Ejnar Henry	20	"	" " "
5. Penner, Fritz	27	Danzig	Danzig, 23/2.25
6. Lewin, Ewald	21	"	" 2/4.25
7. Mackewicz, Wilhelm	30	Latvian	" 23/6.25.
8. Wrobel, Adalbert	30	Danzig	" 24/6.25
9. Kanep, Andrei	27	"	" 24/6.25
10. Fischer, Hans	20	German	" 10/9.24.
11. Emmers, Janis	36	Latvian	" 24/6.25.
12. Wodzak, Bruno	22	Danzig	" 25/6.25
13. Harder, Erich	22	Danzig	" 17/5.25
14. Bengstock, Alfred	22	"	" 2/4.25.

16—1613

18	Johannsen	Svend	Otto	1	"	Deckboy	12/ 10.24	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Axelsen	Axel		8	"	2. Engineer	26/7.24	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	Larsen	Otto	Hoek	6	"	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	155	"
21	Møller	Arne	Sigurd	3	"	4.	11/9.24	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170	"
22	Schlosser	Jan	Herm.	22	"	Electrician	25/7.25	Libau	no	"	40	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-9	170	"
23	Bauce	Herman		12	"	Asst.	15/5. 25	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Beck	Carl		3	"	Engineer	12/10.24	Kopenhagen	no	"	25	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5/7	165	"
25	Rasmussen	Rudolf	Ersted	3	"	"	4/1. 25	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	185	"
26	Pedersen	Andy		2	"	2	15/2.25	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Jensen	Jens	Clausen	2	"	"	28/3.25	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5/7	153	"
28	Hansen	Jens	Christoffer	2	"	"	10/5.25	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5/3	160	"
29	Nielsen	Johannes	Emil	2	"	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155	"
30	Jensen	Valdemar	Ange	7	"	Storekeeper	4/1.25	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	190	"
31.	Christensen	Svend	Ange	3	"	Donkeyman	23/11.24	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	165	"

For Baltic America Line
Agent
For East Asiatic Co, Ltd
Agent
For Baltic America Line
Agent

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LITUANIA Bal Amer arrived 7/14/25, 19, M., from [illegible] 191

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector
23m 1	SZCZERB, Icko	55	22 POL	L.P.C.	2:30 Smith
21m 2	RONIES- IMBER, Samie	55	25/26 POL	L.P.C. #2 Imp. Visa	2:30 "
18m	Boruch				
22f 3	BOBOWIEC, Marjia	55	9 POL	L.P.C. P.D.	2:45 "
32m 4	FAJNGOLD Benjamin	55	24 POL	LPC	3:00 SMITH
25f 5	NOVAK Aniela	56	3 POL	LPC PH D	2:50 WALSH
9f 6	HNATOW Katarzyna	55	14/15 "	LPC	3:00 SMITH
11f	Anna				
16f	Julia				
13f 7	KRACMAN Sura Leja	56	1 "	LPC Un 16	2:50 WALSH
10f	Basia				
21m 8	GITLIN Wolf	66	1 POL	LPC STOWAWAY NO VISA	2:10 "
60f 9	FINK Bejla 2nd CAB	51	16 "	LPC PH D	2:10 ZAHAJKO
42f 10	SOSNOWSKA Rozalia	55	10/11 "	LPC Sec 18	3:10 SMITH
14m	Jan				
65m 11	JORZPE Meyer	56	15/16 "	LPC PH D	3:00 WALSH
64 f	Krejna				
35f 12	Jabłocka, Katarzyna	56	12 "	LPC PH D	10:00 Zahl

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Fine	Departmental and Exec. Dir. Orders Date	Departmental and Exec. Dir. Orders Record No.	Departmental and Exec. Dir. Orders Orders	Deported Date	Deported Ship	Meals
7/16	65	28				7/17	115	21							
						7/17	115	EC 11							
7/16	73	26				7/18	116	5							
7/16	70	26				7/17	115	25							
7/16	61	28				7/17	115	30							
7/16	65	28				7/17	115	EC 11							
7/16	71	26	7/23/25	55	23										
						7/17	115	30							

Entered for inquiry 7/23/25 — 10 a.m.

Left #2 from ship 7/25/25 10 a.m. Landed 7/25 11 a.m.

Form 506, and (7)

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LITUANIA [illegible] arrived 7/11/25, 192, M., from July 6th 193

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							103 E. 125th St. N.Y.C.						
1	[illegible] Jersey	3:20	31		1	10 CASH	65 father Mr & Mrs Abe Gorowski	John	7/15	11:20	1	—	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	17	1	[illegible]	father [illegible] 933 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	"	7/17	1:40	3	3	3
3	[illegible]	3:20	30	6	1	[illegible]	father Jos Gorowski 200 [illegible] N.Y. Bel.	"	7/14	2:30	—	—	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	14	1	[illegible]	father Isaac Eisenberg 462 [illegible] N.Y. Bel.	"	"	2:20	—	—	—
5	[illegible], Elena	3:00	37	9	1	10 CASH	320 Bainbridge 598-128 St Bronx Bel.	"	"	2:45	—	—	—
6	[illegible], Alma	3:10	37	10	1	10 CASH.	Bro. Audley Prince, Sharon Hill, Penn.	John	7/15	1:20	1	1	1
7	[illegible]	3:10	30	7, 3	2	10 CASH	Mat. Krzycick 270-3 Ave. 13 St. N.Y.	"	"	11:—	2	—	2
8	Leopold [illegible]	3:00	37	4	1	10 CASH	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	[illegible]	3:00	37	10	1	10 CASH	Bro. Matthew — 976 Belmont Ave. Bk.	John	7/14	3:—	—	—	—
10	[illegible]	3:05	35	27/	4	10 CASH	Bro Joseph V. 135 Congress St. Waterbury Conn.	Bel.	7/16	1:—	2	1	2
	Benjusz [illegible]						father Simon Cherniché 128 Sumner Ave. Bklyn	John	7/14	3:30	—	—	—
	Mejsze [illegible]						" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Froida [illegible]						" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	[illegible]	3:00	31	11	1	to hosp. on arr. Rel. 7/14-1:—	Bro. Andrew Capay 6 Hazard Court Grand Brook	Bel.	7/14	1:—	—	—	—
12	[illegible]	3:00	33	13	1	10 CASH	Bro Abraham 231 Pitkin Ave. (Bk.)	John	7/14	3:40	—	—	—
13	[illegible] Antoni	3:00	30	17	1	10 CASH	father Michael 326 Jamaica Ave.	Bel.	7/17	1:—	3	3	3
14	[illegible], Elijasz	3:15	30	9	1	Hosp. on arr.	father Pinkus Bogot. 11 St. N.Y. C.	"	7/22	3:30	—	1	—
15	[illegible], [illegible]	3:10	30	13	1	Hosp. on arr. Rel. 7/17/25 9:30	Held S. D.	"	7/17	10	—	—	—
16	[illegible], Ioko	3:10	30	20	1	to Hosp. on arr. 7/12	father Michael Koc Comm. St. N.Y. Bel. Isl.				—		

[illegible] to 7/15

Form 650R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102. 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lituania sailing from Copenhagen, July 1.st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 [illegible] 19 192

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blom,	Gustaf	51		m	wd.		U.S.Passport No.511679, issues Washington February 10.th 1925. Certificate 25/1.23 Brooklyn Kings County. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home : 2029 Church Ave,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered July 14, 1925

1 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Lituania sailing from **Danzig**, 30 Juni 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Strycmarz	Ludwik Piotr	19		M	S	Passp.741,Warsaw,June 24rd,1925. born in Middletown,Conn.,May 19th,1906		Father: Jan Strycmarz. Middletown,Conn.
2	Kokoszko	Eleonora	13		F	S	Passp.504403,Washington,January 14th,25. born in Lonawanda,N.Y.,June 27th,1911		Father: Jan Kokoszko,61 Burden Ave.,Troy,N.Y.
3	Makarewicz	Zofia	17		F	S	Passp.45603,Washington,May 5th,1925 born in Fall Rivers,Mass.,March 16th,1908		Uncle: Michal Bogure,74 Hall Street,Fall River,Mass.
4	Geuza	Bronislaw	12		M	S	Passp.14073,Washington,April 1st,1925. born in Passaic,N.J.,Dec.15th,1912		Father: J.Geuza,Alden Str.,, Wallington,N.Y.
5	Pyanowski	Stanislaw	30		M	S		Passp.15505,Washington,April 4th,1925.	Returning: [illegible] Second Str., Trenton,N.J.
6	Frank	Ambrose	29		M	M		Passp.42-234,Washington,July 28th,1923 Cert.#21/220,N.C.Camp Craven, June 6th 1918	Brother: Piotr Stawinski,1113 Poplar Str.,Aulpmont,Pa.
7	David	Stanislaw	27		M	M		Passp.45141,Washington,August 7th,1923 Cert.[illegible],Supreme Court of State New York, August 3rd,1925.	Returning: 1143-17th Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Stozak	Antoni	55		M	M		Passp.9158,Washington,March 26th,1925. Cert.1412[illegible],Phila.Pa.,May 7th,1920	Returning: 1440 Tawson Str., Philadelphia,Pa.
9	Kanse.ich	Mark	32		M	M		Passp.[illegible],Washington,July 17th,1923. Cert.#1-31,Court of Spartanburg Co., June 15th,1918	Returning: 220 Eldridge Str., New York,N.Y.
10	Gynej	Nelli Anastazja	18		F	S	Passp.20055,Washington,April 15th,1925. born in Stamford,Conn.,June 22nd,1907		Sister: Anna Gynej,[illegible] Elmer Road,Stamford,Conn.
11	Glus	Anastazja	24		F	S	Passp.22420,Washington,April 15th,1925. born in Jersey City,N.J.,Novem.2nd,1900.		Father: John Glus,[illegible] Pine Street, Seymour,Conn.
12	Adzgiry	Beben	29		M	S		Passp.42240,Washington,May 21st,1924. Certif.[illegible],Houston,Texas,[illegible]	Returning: 21 Courtland Str., Houston,Texas
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IV-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.J.Kuitsen, Master, of the s.s Litsamis from C[illegible]n, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1935.

at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Immediately after the name of each person, the age should be entered, the year of age if over one year, or the month if under one year. Persons who do not know their exact age should state whether they are over or under 21 years of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Indicate in this column whether male or female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be the one correctly descriptive of the person's usual occupation, trade, profession, or other means of obtaining a livelihood, even though the person may not be employed at the time of sailing or may be going to join a husband or father who is a laborer, or to a home where there are no occupations. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "housewife," "housekeeper," "wife," "child," "clerk," "student," "none," or "nothing" are not sufficiently descriptive. Laborers should specify whether they are skilled in any trade, such as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, engineer, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc., or whether they are general laborers. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, but not actually employed at it at present, should be returned as having that trade, with a statement added that they are not now employed at it. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties, but should be returned as having the occupation, trade, profession, or means of livelihood of their husbands. Children should be returned as having no occupation, trade, profession, or means of livelihood, unless regularly employed at some occupation, trade, profession, or means of livelihood, in which case they should be returned as such.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to some country. In this column should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance, for example, citizen of the United States, subject of the King of Great Britain and Ireland, citizen of the French Republic, subject of the Emperor of Japan, etc. Specific entries, such as Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian, German, French, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, etc., are not sufficient.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Each person must be returned as belonging to some race or people. Specific entries are required, such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Netherlandish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Italian (Southern), Italian (Northern), Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Hebrew, Jewish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Magyar, Hindu, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Mongolian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native American), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Black, African (Negro), Mulatto, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 1925 , 19 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, or bank credit, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year. Period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	250	yes	1913—Laka-wanna	Returning: 601 Richmond Str., Lakawanna,N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wawrzenczyce
2	yes	self	14	yes	1923—Brook-lyn 1924	Cousin:Josef Smiesek,74 North 7th Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lipnica
3	no	self	50	yes	1913—Newark; 1924	Cousin:Stanislaw Kocieski,146 Fleming Ave. ,Newark,N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Stary Sambow
4	no	self	50	yes	1921—Chica-go, 1925	Husband:Roman Kubiski,1830 N. Lancoln Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Targonie
5	no	mother	no	yes	1910—Chica-go, 1925	Father:	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee,Wisc
6	yes	[illegible]	500	no	1922—Roche-ster 1925	Husband:Lukas Antonow,445 Jo-sef Ave.,Rochester,N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Uszmie
7	no	self	50	yes	1910—Chica-go, 1924	Niece:Marjanna Kowal ,3230 First Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Poline
8	no	self	50	yes	1887 1924	Cousin : Mary Klemz, Chicago 2038 Kedzie Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Lieten-hoff.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	49472	Washington	[illegible]
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

54.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 30 June 1925 , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bernadzinski	Andrzej	35		M	M	farmer	no	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Lackawana,NY.	Wife Apolonja Bernadzinska, Wawrzynzyce,Poland	N.Y.	Lackawanna
2		Sadeszek	Jan	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	Wife:Anna Szwiecek, Lipnica,Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Dobacki	Mikolaj	39		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stary Sambow	Wife:Agnes Dobacka, Stary Sambow,Poland	N.J.	Newark
4		Kubicka	Helena	28		F	M	house-wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Father:Daniszy Lupinski, Targonie,Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Korylinski	Stanislaw Danisz	9	6	M	S	pupil	no	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Grandfather:	Ill.	Chicago
6		Antonow	Julia	28		F	M	house-wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Rochester,NY.	Brother i.l:Grzegorz Szola, Gorlinska,Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Niedzwiedzinski	Wojciech	50		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Police	Wife:Stanislawa Niedzwiedzinska,Police p.Kolo,Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Woloszyk	Martin	60		m	S	Cutter	yes	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Dirschau	Cousin : Martha Klimek, Dirschau, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 7

* Country of last permanent residence of aliens admitted to the United States.

† Race or people of aliens admitted to the United States.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8	49472		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Zeisler, M. D., Surgeon of the s.s. Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Zeisler, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in said list or manifest sheets shall be noted at the time affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

1899

35 36

Issued at Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, Master *, of the* s.s Lituania *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July *, 19* 25.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—Every person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Indicate whether Male or Female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person mentioned, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as "servant" or "laborer" without specifying the character of service or labor performed.

A verbal distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, inasmuch as the former, as a class, possess capital, while the latter do not.

A person who follows no regular occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct answers to the questions relating to the head, [illegible]

[illegible] See that the name of the country is correctly spelled. In this column [illegible]

GERMAN.

[illegible] Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, and Germany.

POLISH.

[illegible] Russian Poland, Galicia, Austrian Poland, Prussian Poland, and Germany.

RUSSIAN.

[illegible] Russia, Finland, and Siberia.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Grand Duchy of Tuscany, Duchy of Lucca, Duchy of Massa and Carrara, Duchy of Parma, Duchy of Modena, Papal States, Kingdom of Naples, Kingdom of Sicily, Kingdom of Sardinia, Island of Sardinia, Island of Corsica, Kingdom of Italy, Republic of San Marino, Principality of Monaco, Canton of Ticino, Switzerland, Grisons, Switzerland, Italian Tyrol.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] Kingdom of Naples, Kingdom of Sicily, Island of Sicily, Island of Malta, Papal States, Kingdom of Italy.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 1925, 19 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure or as a temporary worker, or to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self		yes yes 1924 more	1904—Balti— Daughter: Mary Glowinska, 412 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Mysiewo Kobiel	1	2569	Warsaw	4.6.1925
2	no	self		yes yes 1925	1913—Detroit, Returning: 4347 Mac Gregor Mich. Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Lucaszow	2	5145	USAcons. Washington	17.2.1925
3	no	husband	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Lekawica	3	2586	Warsaw	24.4.1925
4	no	father	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lucaszow	4	2587	Warsaw	24.4.1925
5	no	self		yes yes 1925	1903—Chica— Returning: 8937 Honston Ave., go, Ill. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Piotrerkow wicz	5	4850	USAcons. Washington	1.8.1924
6	no	husband	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lady	6	2575	Warsaw	8.5.1925
7	no	self	30	yes 1914 dock	1912—Brad— Husband: Jan Durkowski, 1003 Talbot Ave., Bradiock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tomczyn	7	2578	Warsaw	4.5.1925
8	no	mother	no	yes 1914 dock	1912—Brad— Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tomczyn	8	2579	Warsaw	4.5.1925
9	yes	self	6	no no none	Brother in L.: Joseph Korowiec, 1 E. Morson Str., Adams, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Sanocice	9	4246	Warsaw	18.5.1925
10	yes	19 see column	no	no no none	Husband: Walter Sosnowski, 500 E. Center Str., Shenandoah, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Trzcinica	10	2401	Warsaw	27.5.1925
11	yes	19 see column	no	no no none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	dumb			fair	fair	gray	dumb	Poland	Gwinki	11	2400	Warsaw	27.5.1925
12	yes	19 see column	no	no no none	Father: Lukas Antonow, 445 Josef Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Uzynic	12	2599	Warsaw	28.5.1925
13	yes	19 see column	10	no no none	Husband: Adam Bujnowski, 1000—12th Str., Two Rivers, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Zwany	13	2542	Warsaw	2.5.1925
14	yes	19 see column	no	no no none	Husband: L. Anatow, 1252 2nd Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Podlisk	14	2516	Warsaw	1.5.1925
15	yes	19 see column	no	no no none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Podlisk	15	2517	Warsaw	14.5.1925
16	yes	19 see column	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Podlisk	16	2514	Warsaw	14.5.1925
17	no	19 see column	no	no no none	Father: Michal Karpul, Wood, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Uherce	17	2531	Warsaw	2.5.1925
18	yes	self	yes	no no none	Son: Hyman Sieral, 256 Montank Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Pinsk	18	856	Warsaw	20.5.1925
19	no	19 see column	no	no no none	Husband: L. Copperstein, Shreveport, Louisiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Koon	19	777	USAcons. Warsaw	20.5.1925
20	no	19 see column	no	no no none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Radzin	20	2558	Warsaw	9.5.1925
21	no	19 see column	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Radzin	21	2559	Warsaw	9.5.1925
22	no	self	5	no no none	Aunt: Chana Steinberg, 1.S. Silester Str., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Swintawy	22	2582	Warsaw	1.5.1925
23	yes	self	5	no no none	Father: Michela Kan, 42 Canon Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	gray	None	Poland	Praszel	23	2578	Warsaw	9.5.1925
24	no	self	30	no no none	Brother: P. Pamgold, 20—207 Broad Str., Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Krzesc	24	4440	Warsaw	1.6.1925
25	yes	19 see column 1/47	no	no no none	Father: [illegible] 272 Canon Str. New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Dolke	25	4411	Warsaw	28.5.1925
26	yes	19 see column	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Dolke	26	2563	Warsaw	28.5.1925
27	yes	self	5	no no none	Father: [illegible] 178 Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skoini	27	2529	Warsaw	19.5.1925
28	yes	self	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skoini	28	2528	Warsaw	19.5.1925
29	yes	self	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skoini	29	2530	Warsaw	19.5.1925
30	yes	self	no	no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skoini	30	2531	Warsaw	19.5.1925

The [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the

55

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 30 Juni 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Glowinski	Kazimierz	47		M Wd	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lusynowo	Brother:Waclaw Glowinski,Lusynowo,Kosciel,Poland	Md.	Baltimore
2		Kaszuba	Stefan	43		M M	cook	yes	English	yes	Polish U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	Son:Andreas Kaszuba, Lucaszow,Poland	Mich.	Detroit
3		Kaszuba	Josefa	40		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lucaszow	" "	Mich.	Detroit
4		Kaszuba	Marja	12		F S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lucaszow	Brother: "	Mich.	Detroit
5		Taute	Heinrich	44		M M	worker	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	German U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Brother in l.l.:Heinrich Woltzon, Piotrerkowicz,Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Taute	Wanada	22		F M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Piotrer-kowicz	" "	Ill.	Chicago
7		Durkowska	Helena	37		F M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oporow	Father: Jan Kilion, Oporow,Poland	Pa.	Braddock
8		Durkowski	Zygmunt	14		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oporow	Grandfather: "	Pa.	Braddock
ADMITTED 9		Bobowiec	Marja	22		F S	farmer-ette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Samocice	Mother:Helena Bobowiec,Samocice p.Dabrowa,Poland	Mass.	Adams
ADMITTED 10		Sosnowska	Rosalja	12		F M	house-wife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowo Siolo	Daughter:Michalina Sosnowska, Nowo Siolo,Poland	Pa.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 11		Sosnowski	Jan 007/444	13		M S	child.	no	None -IN HOSPITAL dumb	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowo Siolo	Sister: "	Pa.	Shenandoah
12		Antonow	Olga	9		F S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podliski	Uncle:Grzegorz Sola, Podliski,Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
13		Bujnowska	Emilja	32		F M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miczany	Father:Kazimiers Butryn, Miczany,Poland	Wisc.	Two Rivers
ADMITTED 14		Hnatow	Katarzyna	35		F M	house-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podlisk	Mother:Tekla Pawluszyk, Podlisk Wielki,Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Hnatow	Anna	11		F S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podlisk	Grandmother: "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 16		Hnatow	Julia	10		F S	house-work	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podlisk	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Kargul	Antoni	14		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolonceja	Aunt:Karolina Kargul,Kolonceja,Poland	Pa.	Wood
18		Sezolewicz	Szajna Sora	47		F D	house-hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Daughter:Chawa Sezolewicz, Pinsk,Prosek 1.5,Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Kupferschmitt or Coppersmith	Rajzla	53		F M	house-wife	no	None - Going to husband	no	U.S.A.	Hebrew U.S.A.	Poland	Radzin	Daughter:Tessia Kupferschmit, Radzin,Poland	Louis.	Shreveport
20		Kupferschmitt or Coppersmith	Fasza	18		F S	house-hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radzin	Sister: "	Louis.	Shreveport
21		Kupferschmitt or Coppersmith	Kaczek	13		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radzin	" "	Louis.	Shreveport
22		Szczerb	Leko	22		M S	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horochow	Mother:Chana Szczerb, Horochow,Poland	Md.	Baltimore
23		Kac	Lejko	24		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Frampol	Mother:Jenta Kac, Frampol,Poland	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24		Farnfold	Benjamin	42		M M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowryn	Wife:Rochel Farnfold, Kowryn,Poland	Pa.	Albany
ADMITTED 25		Kohles Farmer	Samie	21		M S	lacquerer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolhe	Mother:Chaja Farmer, Dolhe,Poland	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26		Kohles Farmer	Boruch	18		M S	lacquerer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolhe	" "	N.Y.	New York
27		Czernik	Rywka	17		F S	house-work	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolni	Friend:Eli Czernik, Stolni,Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Czernik	Benjasz	10		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolni	" "	N.Y.	New York
29		Czernik	Mejsze	12		M S	pupil	no	None - Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolni	" "	N.Y.	New York
30		Czernik	Frejda	11		F S	pupil	no	None - Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolni	" "	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3

*Place of permanent residence of alien, not place of intended future residence in United States.

55

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	2559	Warsaw	4.6.1925
2	USFrasnp. 51[illegible]5	Washington	17.2.1926
3	2560	Warsaw	21.5.1925
4	2587	Warsaw	21.5.1925
5	USFrasnp. 4[illegible]3	Washington	1.4.1924
6	2577	Warsaw	8.6.1925
7	2558	Warsaw	4.6.1925
8	2559	Warsaw	4.6.1925
9	4236	Warsaw	18.5.1925
10	2501	Warsaw	27.5.1925
11	2500	Warsaw	27.5.1925
12	2589	Warsaw	24.6.1925
13	2532	Warsaw	2.6.1925
14	2516	Warsaw	16.6.1925
15	2517	Warsaw	16.6.1925
16	2514	Warsaw	16.6.1925
17	2531	Warsaw	2.6.1925
18	2556	Warsaw	20.6.1925
19	USFrasnp. 737	Warsaw	20.6.1925
20	2558	Warsaw	9.6.1925
21	2559	Warsaw	9.6.1925
22	2562	Warsaw	1.6.1925
23	2578	Warsaw	9.6.1925
24	4240	Warsaw	1.6.1925
25	4241	Warsaw	23.6.1925
26	2515	Warsaw	23.6.1925
27	2539	Warsaw	1.6.1925
28	2538	Warsaw	11.6.1925
29	2540	Warsaw	11.6.1925
30	2541	Warsaw	11.6.1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Dessler, , Surgeon of the s.s Lituania , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, Russia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July , 1925.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon is also to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

53

187

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	2[illegible] UB[illegible]sp.	Warsaw	4.6.1925
2	51[illegible]5	Washington	17.2.1925
3	2[illegible]6	Warsaw	24.6.1925
4	2[illegible]7 UB[illegible]sp.	Warsaw	24.6.1925
5	4050[illegible]	Washington	1.6.1924
6	2[illegible]5	Warsaw	8.6.1925
7	25[illegible]8	Warsaw	4.6.1925
8	25[illegible]9	Warsaw	1.6.1925
9	42[illegible]6	Warsaw	18.5.1925
10	2501	Warsaw	27.5.1925
11	2500	Warsaw	27.5.1925
12	2[illegible]89	Warsaw	24.6.1925
13	25[illegible]2	Warsaw	2.6.1925
14	2[illegible]15	Warsaw	16.6.1925
15	2[illegible]17	Warsaw	16.6.1925
16	2[illegible]14	Warsaw	16.6.1925
17	25[illegible]1	Warsaw	2.6.1925
18	85[illegible] UB[illegible]sp.	Warsaw	20.4.1925
19	737	Warsaw	20.6.1925
20	25[illegible]8	Warsaw	9.6.1925
21	2[illegible]9	Warsaw	9.6.1925
22	2[illegible]2	Warsaw	1.6.1925
23	257[illegible]	Warsaw	9.6.1925
24	1[illegible]0	Warsaw	1.6.1925
25	1[illegible]1	Warsaw	28.5.1925
26	25[illegible]4	Warsaw	28.5.1925
27	2[illegible]9	Warsaw	11.6.1925
28	2[illegible]8	Warsaw	1.6.1925
29	2[illegible]0	Warsaw	11.6.1925
30	2[illegible]1	Warsaw	1.6.1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C.J.Knudsen, Master ..., of the s.s Lithuania ... from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.J.Knudsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 ... day of July ..., 19 25.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4. Write single or married. The word should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. Write occupations. The object should be to describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. [illegible] Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, without specifying the particular kind of labor performed, as [illegible] wood turner, etc., and [illegible]

A laborer should not be described as a farmer, nor a farmer as a laborer, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A woman should be described as a housewife, not as having no occupation.

A person who formerly followed a trade but [illegible] for a living.

A person having no occupation, trade, profession, or other means of obtaining a livelihood should be reported as having no occupation.

If necessary to use abbreviations, they should be such as are commonly understood, and care should be taken that they are not misleading. [illegible] Common laborers should be described as such, and not as "gentlemen," "students," etc. In describing the occupation of women or children, the word "none" should not be used unless they are dependent and have no occupation whatever. If a child attends school, the word "student" should be written. Where a person has been engaged in two occupations, that should be stated which he followed principally during the past year or which he intends principally to follow in the United States.

Column 6. *Nationality.* The nationality of aliens should be determined by the country to which they owe allegiance, and not by race or language. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as British subjects, natives of Germany as German subjects, natives of Ireland as Irish subjects, natives of Bohemia as Austrian subjects, natives of Canada as Canadian subjects, natives of Wales as British subjects, natives of Alsace-Lorraine as German subjects, natives of Syria as Turkish subjects, natives of Iceland as Danish subjects, natives of Finland as Russian subjects, natives of Norway as Norwegian subjects, natives of Switzerland as Swiss subjects, natives of Scotland as British subjects, natives of Poland as Russian, German, or Austrian subjects, according to the country to which they owe allegiance.

Column 7. *Race or people.* The races or people should be indicated as fully and specifically as possible. The following races or peoples are to be regarded as coming from the designated countries:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those who speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of [illegible] Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Campagna, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Sicily, and those who speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. *Port last permanently resided in.* The name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject should be written in this column. [illegible] The city should show the country of which it is a part. [illegible] Aliens who have lived in several countries should be reported as belonging to the country in which they have lived longest. [illegible] Aliens who have lived in two countries for equal periods should be reported as belonging to the country in which they were last located. Addresses should be reported in accordance with the instructions for column 9. [illegible] In any other case, the country of former residence should be reported.

Column 9. *Final destination.* [illegible] Aliens destined to the United States should write the name of the State and the name of the city, town, or village in which they intend to reside. [illegible] Aliens destined to Canada should write the name of the province and the name of the city, town, or village in which they intend to reside. [illegible] Aliens destined to any other country should write the name of the country. In this column [illegible] should be reported.

Column 10. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* [illegible] Aliens who have paid their own passage and have no relatives or friends with whom they intend to live should write the word "none." [illegible] Aliens who have relatives or friends with whom they intend to live should write the name of such relatives or friends, and their complete address, including the number of the house and the street. [illegible] Aliens who have neither relatives nor friends with whom they intend to live, but who have friends to whom they are going, should write the name of such friends and their complete address, including the number of the house and the street.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.* [illegible] Aliens who have less than $50 should write the exact amount possessed. [illegible] Aliens who have no money should write the word "none." [illegible] Aliens who have $50 or more should write the word "yes." [illegible] Aliens who have $50 or more should write the word "yes." [illegible] Aliens who have $50 or more should write the word "yes."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

186

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such practices, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating or teaching such beliefs, practices, or unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self		19 yes 1924	Brother: Josef Burek, 10 West Wanda Str., Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Gorzeka Dabrowka	1	25?1	Warsaw	5.6.1925
2	no	See column 19		1903 Son- 55 yes 1925 man	Wife: Mina Sodlak, Sonman, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Pekielnik	2	2[illegible]2	Warsaw	13.6.1925
3	yes	self		3 no no none	Husband: V. Nowak, 3201 Maple Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Ossowiec	3	25[illegible]	Warsaw	10.[illegible].1925
4	no	self		1907 West- 18 yes 1925 field	Cousin: Bronislaw Wasiulek, 5 Dubois Str., Westfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Katwice	4	2[illegible]24	Warsaw	15.6.1925
6	yes	See column 19		3 no no none	Father: John Dombrowdski, 610 East 14th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Komarno	6	1[illegible]91	Warsaw	[illegible].6.1925
7	yes	See column 19		no no no none	Husband: Wojciech Gailo, 771 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Romaszkance	7	2[illegible]6	Warsaw	13.6.1925
8	yes	See column 19		no no no none	Father:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Romaszkance	8	2[illegible]7	Warsaw	13.6.1925
9	yes	See column 19		no no no none	Father: Pincus Balsam, 96 Pitt Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Radomysl	9	2[illegible]6	Warsaw	[illegible].6.1925
10	no	self		3 no no none	Father: Max Katzman, 1360 Webster Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Dabrowice	10	2[illegible]4	Warsaw	27.6.1925
11	no	self		no no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Dabrowice	11	2[illegible]8	Warsaw	27.6.1925
12	no	self		10 no no none	Husband: Mike Zablocki, 4247 E. 136th Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Pisary	12	1780	Warsaw	1.7.1925
13	no	self		not yes 1924 sser	4 1/2-Room-Friend: Bernard Skedrzerzanski, 2129 Morfeld Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Jerzyce	13	25[illegible]	Warsaw	12.6.1925
14	yes	self		no no no none	Mother: Anna Usacny, 496 E. 174, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Ostrolenka	14	2[illegible]74	Warsaw	29.6.1925
15	yes	self		yes no no none	Daughter: Bussil Halperin, 1140 Fox, St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Bujare	15	19[illegible]	Warsaw	21.6.1925
16	yes	self		no no no none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Lejaxin	16	1[illegible]99	Warsaw	21.6.1925
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

36

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 56

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 30 Juni 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Burek	Stanislaw	43		M	farm-laboureryes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Adamiess	Wife:Marjanna Burek, Adamiesz,Poland	N.Y.	Tonawanda	1	25?1	Warsaw	5.6.1925
2		Sodlak	Jan	45		M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Sonman	Mother:Juljana Sodlak, Orawka,Poland	Pa.	Sonman	2	2?12	Warsaw	10.6.1925
ADMITTED		Nowak	Aniela	25		F	M house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ossowiec	Father:Jan Kelewinski, Ossowiec,Poland	Ohio	Toledo	3	25?8	Warsaw	10.6.1925
		Wysmulek	Aleksander	40		M	laboureryes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Westfield	Wife:Josefa Wysmulek,Ostasze-we Panki,Poland	Mass.	Westfield	4	2624	Warsaw	15.6.1925
		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
		Dobrowolska	Eugenia	19		F	S domesticyes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komarno	Mother:Anna Dobrowolska, Komarno,Poland	N.Y.	New York	6	1?19	Warsaw	7.4.1925
		Gaile	Michalina	34		F	M house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Romaszkance	Father:Jan Kiselis, Romaszkance,Poland	N.Y.	New York	7	2?16	Warsaw	10.6.1925
		Gaile	Leopold	11		M	S pupil	no	None-Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Romaszkance	Grandfather: "	N.Y.	New York	8	2?17	Warsaw	10.6.1925
		Balsan	Eljasz	10		M	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dabica	Brother:Samuel Balsan, Dabica,Poland	N.Y.	New York	9	2??	Warsaw	5.6.1925
ADMITTED		Kracman	Sura-Leja	13		F	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodnica	Aunt:Chana Bejla Galecka,Brod-nica p.Pinsk,Poland	Cal.	San Francisco	10	24??	Warsaw	27.5.1925
ADMITTED		Kracman	Dasia	10		F	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodnica	" "	Cal.	San Francisco	11	2488	Warsaw	27.5.1925
		Zablocka	Katarzyna	35		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pisary	Stepfather:Josef Marona,Pisary p.Charanow,Poland	Ill.	Chicago	12	1?80	Warsaw	1.6.1925
		Wdowiak	Jan	41		M	S laboureryes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jerzyce	Mother:Rozalja Wdowiak, Jerzyce,Poland	Pa.	Erie	13	25?5	Warsaw	12.6.1925
		Rudzka	Bejza	19		F	S ser ant yes	Jewish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rybakosz	Cousin:Sziffa Fedesek,Ryba-kosz,Lomza,Poland	N.Y.	New York	14	2447	Warsaw	20.5.1925
ADMITTED		Jerzpe	Mejer	25		M	M pri ate no None-Going to daughter	no	Polish		Hebrew	Poland	Karliss	Friend:Wolff Kelman, Karliss,Poland	N.Y.	New York	15	10??	Warsaw	1.6.1925
ADMITTED		Jerzpe	Krejna	21		F	M wife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Karliss	" "	N.Y.	New York	16	10??	Warsaw	1.6.1925
																		17			
																		18			
																		19			
																		20			
																		21			
																		22			
																		23			
																		24			
																		25			
																		26			
																		27			
																		28			
																		29			
																		30			

No.5 Alexander Wysmulek do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 18

List 56

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.Dessler, Surgeon of the s.s Lituania, sailing the ...with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if correctly executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted on said lists, will be accepted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Warsaw	5.6.1925
2	Warsaw	18.6.1925
3	Warsaw	10.6.1925
4	Warsaw	15.6.1925
5	Warsaw	7.4.1925
6	Warsaw	18.6.1925
7	Warsaw	18.6.1925
8	Warsaw	8.6.1925
9	Warsaw	27.5.1925
10	Warsaw	27.5.1925
11	Warsaw	1.6.1925
12	Warsaw	12.6.1925
13	Warsaw	29.5.1925
14	Warsaw	11.6.1925
15	Warsaw	11.6.1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, Master, of the s.s Lituania from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Immigrant Inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien is supporting himself. Such terms as laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, merchant, farmer, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at present, should report their former occupations. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

A child or other person should be made to appear as having a calling or occupation only when actually at work for wages, regardless of the amount of money earned.

A laborer is one who performs labor, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs household service for another.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of a person is the country to which he belongs as a citizen or subject. Nationality should be stated as of present allegiance, and corrections should be made if necessary. For example, a person born in Germany, but who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States, should report his nationality as American. A person born in Ireland, but who has become a naturalized citizen of the United Kingdom, should report his nationality as British. A person born in Austria, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Czechoslovakia, should report his nationality as Czechoslovak. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Greece, should report his nationality as Greek. A person born in Russia, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Finland, should report his nationality as Finnish. A person born in Germany, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Poland, should report his nationality as Polish. A person born in Austria-Hungary, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Jugo-Slavia, should report his nationality as Jugo-Slav. A person born in Austria-Hungary, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Italy, should report his nationality as Italian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Syria, should report his nationality as Syrian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Armenia, should report his nationality as Armenian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Arabia, should report his nationality as Arabian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Palestine, should report his nationality as Palestinian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Persia, should report his nationality as Persian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Mesopotamia, should report his nationality as Mesopotamian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Egypt, should report his nationality as Egyptian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Afghanistan, should report his nationality as Afghan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Kurdistan, should report his nationality as Kurdish. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Bulgaria, should report his nationality as Bulgarian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Serbia, should report his nationality as Serbian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Montenegro, should report his nationality as Montenegrin. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Albania, should report his nationality as Albanian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Greece, should report his nationality as Greek. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Italy, should report his nationality as Italian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of France, should report his nationality as French. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Belgium, should report his nationality as Belgian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Switzerland, should report his nationality as Swiss. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Spain, should report his nationality as Spanish. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Portugal, should report his nationality as Portuguese. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Brazil, should report his nationality as Brazilian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Argentina, should report his nationality as Argentinian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Chile, should report his nationality as Chilean. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Peru, should report his nationality as Peruvian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Bolivia, should report his nationality as Bolivian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Paraguay, should report his nationality as Paraguayan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Uruguay, should report his nationality as Uruguayan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Venezuela, should report his nationality as Venezuelan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Colombia, should report his nationality as Colombian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Ecuador, should report his nationality as Ecuadorian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Panama, should report his nationality as Panamanian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Costa Rica, should report his nationality as Costa Rican. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Nicaragua, should report his nationality as Nicaraguan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Honduras, should report his nationality as Honduran. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Salvador, should report his nationality as Salvadorian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Guatemala, should report his nationality as Guatemalan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Mexico, should report his nationality as Mexican. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Cuba, should report his nationality as Cuban. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Haiti, should report his nationality as Haitian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Dominican Republic, should report his nationality as Dominican. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Jamaica, should report his nationality as Jamaican. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Trinidad, should report his nationality as Trinidadian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Barbados, should report his nationality as Barbadian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Bermuda, should report his nationality as Bermudian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Bahamas, should report his nationality as Bahamian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Leeward Islands, should report his nationality as Leeward Islander. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Windward Islands, should report his nationality as Windward Islander. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Barbuda, should report his nationality as Barbudan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Antigua, should report his nationality as Antiguan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Montserrat, should report his nationality as Montserratian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Dominica, should report his nationality as Dominican. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of St. Lucia, should report his nationality as St. Lucian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of St. Vincent, should report his nationality as St. Vincentian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Grenadines, should report his nationality as Grenadian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Grenada, should report his nationality as Grenadian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Tobago, should report his nationality as Tobagonian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Trinidad and Tobago, should report his nationality as Trinidadian and Tobagonian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Barbados and Trinidad and Tobago, should report his nationality as Barbadian and Trinidadian and Tobagonian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Bermuda and Bahamas, should report his nationality as Bermudian and Bahamian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Leeward Islands and Windward Islands, should report his nationality as Leeward Islander and Windward Islander. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Barbuda and Antigua, should report his nationality as Barbudan and Antiguan. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Montserrat and Dominica, should report his nationality as Montserratian and Dominican. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, should report his nationality as St. Lucian and St. Vincentian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Grenadines and Grenada, should report his nationality as Grenadian and Grenadian. A person born in Turkey, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Tobago and Trinidad and Tobago, should report his nationality as Tobagonian and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 JUN 1925, 19

184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	19	See column 2	no	no	none	Brother:Hipolit Wiesbert,Box 18, Northampton,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Panizany	1	4530	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	yes	19	See column 2	no	no	none	Brother:H.Wiespert,Box 18, Northampton,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Panizany	2	4529	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	yes	19	See column 2	no	no	none	Brother:Hipolit Wiesbert,Box 18,Northampton,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Panizany	3	4528	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	yes	19	See column no	no	no	none	Uncle:Matausas Stelienis,48 Belmont Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Drianas	4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	yes	19	See column 4	no	no	none	Uncle:John Walkauisky,59 Drayer Ave.,Waterbury,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Warsew	5	4580	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	yes	19	See column 17	no	no	none	Brother:Sol.Dverson, Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Olkeniki	6	4380	Kowno	1.6.1925
7	yes	19	See column 39	no	no	none	Brother:Anton Tomachewsky,2722 E.Allegany Ave.,Phila.,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Juediskin	7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	yes	19	See column 13	no	no	none	Mother:B.Bagdanevitz,3443 Peirvne Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Vilno	8	4588	Kowno	3.6.1925
9	yes	19	See column 84	no	no	none	Brother:Bronislawa Kamarusky, 398 12th Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Vilno	9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	yes	19	See column no	no	no	none	Brother:Juozas Vaitonis,772 Bank Str.,Waterbury,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	None	Lithuania	Kupiskio	10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
11	yes	19	See column 25	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Morris Glick,1.E. 41st Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Ignalinai	11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	no	self	20	no	no	none	Friend:Joseph Klinitsn.145 Chelsea Str.East.,Boston,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Latvia	Talsen	12	59	Riga	13.6.1925
13	No.	See column 19	10	no	no	none	Uncle:Andrei Crimshe, Sharon Hill,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Latvia	Libau	13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	no	self	25	no	no	none	Brother:Stefan Valentukevicius, No.1 School,Nashua n.H. America	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lenkya Wilna	14	4385	Kowno	3.6.1925
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

57

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 30 Juni 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Mizulo	Veronika	20	F		S	farmer-ette	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Suketai	Father: Vincas Mizulo, Panizavy, Poland	Mass.	Northampton		1	4340	Kowno	4.6.1925
2		Mizulo	Ludwiga	24	F		S	farmer-ette	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Suketai	Father: Vincas Mizulo, Panizavy, Poland	Mass.	Northampton		2	4339	Kowno	4.6.1925
3		Mizulo	Mare	27	F		S	farmer-ette	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Sparoviniu	Father: Vincas Mizulo, Panizavy, Poland	Mass.	Northampton		3	4338	Kowno	4.6.1925
4		Stlienaite	Elena	24	F		S	farmer-ette	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Pivasunusne	Father: Jonas Stelieniene, Pivasunuse, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York		4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5		Kramnikiute	Bronislawa	25	F		S	farmer-ette	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Veinajeju	Friend: Vincas Gervenis, Veisejuk, Lithuania	Conn.	Waterbury		5	4580	Kowno	13.6.1925
6		Dvercenas	Chane	30	M		S	clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kazla-Ruda	Mother: Chaje Sore Dvercenas, Olkeniky, Poland	Ill.	Chicago		6	4380	Kowno	4.6.1925
7		Tumavyte	Mare	23	F		S	clerk	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Kovno	Friend: Sergei Kalistrautus, Unergo. Pijanka 24, Kowno, Lith.	Pa.	Philadelphia		7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8		Staniulis	Elena	17	F		S	farmer-ette	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Pekalniu	Grandmother: Ona Staniuliene, Pekalniu, Lithuania	Ohio	Cleveland		8	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
9		Kanerauskaite	Elena	18	F		S	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Gaveniai	Uncle: Apalis Vasilensky, Gaveniai, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York		9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10		Vaitonaite	Marijona	24	F		S	house-work	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kupisko	Mother: Ona Vaitoniene, Kupisko, Lithuania	Conn.	Waterbury		10	326	Kowno	2.6.1925
11		Rinras	Acelis	36	M		M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Tauragas	Wife: Rachel Ring, Tauragas, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago	41	11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12		Kihvit	Marie	39	F		S	servant	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Talsh	Mother: Margarete Kihvit, Talsen, Latvia	Mass.	Boston		12	59	Riga	13.6.1925
13		Shvarz	Alma	25	F		S	nurse	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father: Ansis Shvarz, Libau, Alberta iela 22, Latvia	Pa.	Sharon Hill		13	85	Riga	20.6.1925
14	7/24/51	Valentukevicius	Ferdinandas	2[illegible]	M		S	railway-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Kovno	Friend: Andras Trenczciens, Kovno, Vitautoprospekt 12, Lith.	U.S.A.	[illegible] n.H.	Lima	14	4305	Kowno	3.6.1925
15																				15			
16																				16			
17																				17			
18																				18			
19																				19			
20																				20			
21																				21			
22																				22			
23																				23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

*Intended future permanent residence, if other than last permanent residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Dessler, , Surgeon of the s.s Lituania , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July , 19 25.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	1	4390	Kowno	1.6.1925
	2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
	3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
	4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
	5	4380	Kowno	13.6.1925
	6	4390	Kowno	4.6.1925
	7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
	8	4388	Kowno	3.6.1925
	9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
	10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
	11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
	12	59	Riga	13.5.1925
	13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
Lithuania	14	4365	Kowno	3.6.1925
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, Master *(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s Lituania, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* July, 19[illegible].

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or claimed. If a person is absolutely without occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "merchant," "dealer," "manufacturer," "trader," "salesman," "contractor," "broker," "speculator," "storekeeper," "peddler," "boarder," "servant," "housekeeper," "housewife," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless specifically explained, as, for example, "laborer (coal mine)," "engineer (consulting)," "manufacturer (furniture)," "merchant (fruit)," "agent (real estate)," "clerk (dry goods)," "capitalist (mines)," "peddler (notions)," "servant (domestic)," "housekeeper (apartment house)," "housewife (own home)," "boarder (without occupation)," "gentleman (without occupation)."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may possess.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is intended to and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect spoken when asked." In answering this question the immigrant may designate any language or dialect with which he is familiar, and claims exemption from the literacy test if found to such extent as should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a foreigner or native may be a subject. Immigrants are frequently returned [illegible] because the carrying companies have entered their race as identical with their nationality. For example, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Scandinavia, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries frequently have been entered as "British," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Swedish," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Greek," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Welshman," "Scotchman," "Irishman," "Frenchman," "Swede," "Russian," "Pole," "Turk," "Greek," "Italian," "Spaniard

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66. 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 JUN 1925, *19* 192

57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person (or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For a person not a citizen, to qualify for first papers, or for final papers, or for both papers? (Supported by charity?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		stowaway	no	no	no	no	Uncle : Isaac Hurwitz, 143 E. 103.str, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	20-27 none	Poland	Wilno
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4390	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4430	Kowno	15.6.1925
6	4380	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4378	Kowno	4.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.6.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Riga	15.5.1925
13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	4385	Kowno	5.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Subject to penalties of law. Whether a passport, identification card, or other document is required by law or by the regulations of the Department of Labor in the case of any alien passenger, and whether such document has been presented by such alien, and if so, the number, date, and place of issuance thereof. Whether any alien passenger has been required by the consular officer to obtain a visa to his passport, and if so, the number, date, and place of issuance thereof. Whether any alien passenger has been required by the consular officer to obtain a certificate of his admissibility to the United States, and if so, the number, date, and place of issuance thereof. Whether any alien passenger has been required by the consular officer to obtain a certificate of his admissibility to the United States, and if so, the number, date, and place of issuance thereof. Whether any alien passenger has been required by the consular officer to obtain a certificate of his admissibility to the United States, and if so, the number, date, and place of issuance thereof.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lituania. *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, June 30th 1925, *19*

37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUPPORTED		Gitlin	Wulf	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Polish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister : Chana Gitkin, 16 Ul.Shirika, Wilno, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14	15	16
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	4340	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4430	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	4380	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4508	Kowno	8.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.6.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Riga	15.6.1925
13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	4305	Kowno	3.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the country of intending first class passengers is required only for aliens [illegible]
† [illegible] of these columns for the use of the sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.Deubler, , Surgeon of the s.s Lituania , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to leave thereat" on the date sworn to)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff
Imperial University, Russia , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 25.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

151

37

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	4340	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4380	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	4390	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Riga	13.5.1925
13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	4385	Kowno	3.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s Lituania, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each immigrant, even the common ones like laborer, farmer, merchant, servant, painter, engineer, clerk, etc., and not simply "laborer" or "servant" or "clerk" by itself.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for pay, whose parents at

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the progress of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The common method is to ask the following question: "Read what language?" If answer is "can be read when glasses," "a little," or "imperfectly," the answer should be stated. If alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such claim should be stated, as:

Citizen's wife (question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject).

Citizen's minor child.

Over 50 years of age.

Under 16 years of age.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For example, a native-born Negro of Haiti, or Jamaica, or Cuba should be returned as a Negro, and not as a Haitian, Jamaican, or Cuban. The word "native" should not be used in connection with the name of any country. The following illustrations are given: A native-born Negro of Haiti should be returned as a Negro, not as a Haitian. A native-born Chinese of Mexico should be returned as a Chinese, not as a Mexican. A native-born Hebrew of Germany should be returned as a Hebrew, not as a German. A native-born Negro of Canada should be returned as a Negro, not as a Canadian. A native-born Negro of the British West Indies should be returned as a Negro, not as a British subject. A native-born Negro of England, Scotland, or any other country should be returned as a Negro, not as an Englishman, Scotchman, or native of that country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, other than either Negroes or Indians.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have emigrated to the United States from the countries of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any native of the United States of African descent should be returned as a Negro, not as an African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). An alien who has resided one year or more in a country claims that country as his permanent residence. The term applies to an alien who has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, even though he may return to his native country after visiting it for a period of less than one year. If an alien has resided in more than one country for one year or more, the country last visited should be given as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided one year or more in a country, but has been absent therefrom for short visits only, the country should be considered as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in a country one year or more, and returned to that country after visiting another country for a short time only, the country should be considered as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in a country one year or more, and returned to that country after visiting another country for a short time only, the country should be considered as the country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Final destination*). These answers as to intended future permanent residence are required from aliens who are not intending permanent residence in the United States. Such answers should show definitely the name of the actual future permanent residence, if within the United States, not merely the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "employer," "Smith Steamship Company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*). The answer should be given in each case, as "Yes," "No," "$10," "$25," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). These answers should show, as near as possible, the year, city, and State in the United States visited, and if so, the year of previous visits and place of last visit. Do not confuse.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). These questions are asked to ascertain whether the immigrant has friends or relatives in the United States who can assist him in securing employment, and if so, their names and addresses. This information is frequently necessary to enable the immigrant inspectors to locate relatives or friends of aliens who apparently have no means of support, and who, if unable to locate such relatives or friends, may become public charges. In the event that such aliens are found to have relatives or friends in the United States who are willing to assist them, the information is frequently sufficient to enable the alien to be released without the necessity of his applying for admission, thus avoiding the delay incident to a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry.

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	4390	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4380	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	4390	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4368	Kowno	3.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Libau	13.5.1925
13	25	Libau	29.5.1925
14	4375	Kowno	3.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103. 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 19 [illegible] 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by this vessel, or by her owners, or by the relative or friend who purchased the ticket, or by an agency, society, State, county, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read. / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25.yes	1909 Minea-polis	Brother in law :G.Svobodny, 3223 Newton Rd,Nineapolis,Minn.	US.Visa 1580, Prag 8/6.25 no perm. yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Checho-Slovakia	Swet-now.
2	yes	self	25.yes	1906 Vander-grift	Brother-in-law : L.Baranowicz, Vandergrift, Pa.	US.Visa 1956,Prag 18/6.25 no perm. yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Checho-Slovakia	S.ja
3	no	see col. 19.	yes	no	no	Brother-in-law : Otto Fischer, 3[illegible] Parkside Ave,Chicago,Ill.	US.Visa 1696,Berlin 16/4.25 no perm. yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Berlin
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	4330	Kowno	4.4.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.4.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.4.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.4.1925
5	4390	Kowno	13.4.1925
6	4380	Kowno	4.4.1925
7	4672	Kowno	17.4.1925
8	4388	Kowno	4.4.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.4.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.4.1925
12	59	Riga	15.4.1925
13	85	Riga	20.5.1925
14	4395	Kowno	5.4.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Fulfillment of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

37

List 103.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lituania. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 1.st 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hajek,	Jozef	41	m	m	Black-smith	yes	Slovakian	yes	Checho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Checho-Slovakia	Pokrikow	Wife : Fantiska Hajek, Odelis,l.Berova,Checho-Slovakia	Minn. Minneapolis	
2		Sujanski	Frantisek	45	m	m	farm-laberer	yes	Slovakian	yes	Checho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Checho-Slovakia	Suja	Wife : Sidonia Sujanska, Suja, p.Rajec,Checho-Slovakia.	Pa. Vance-grift.	
3		Hallpap	Friedrich	34	m	m	Lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife : Dora Hallpap, Dennewitzstr.24, Berlin,Germ.	Ill. Chicago	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	-
	3

* Passengers' residence in United States should not be given as "in transit" through the United States. Full address should be given, as "New York, N. Y.," not "New York City."

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1520	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	1529	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	1528	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4480	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	4380	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	1572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4488	Kowno	5.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Riga	13.4.1925
13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	4395	Kowno	5.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Dessler, Surgeon of the s.s Lituania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the voyage only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37

34		35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	4370	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4370	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	4380	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4368	Kowno	4.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Riga	15.4.1925
13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	4305	Kowno	3.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lituania sailing from Copenhagen, July 1.st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Jensen	Niels	66	m	m			Certificate of Naturalization, County Court of Kings County, October 3.rd 1892.	Home : 477 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. It is for this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

178

37

	14	15	16
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	4390	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4630	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	4380	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4368	Kowno	4.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.6.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Riga	13.6.1925
13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	4365	Kowno	3.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **S.S. Lituania** sailing from **Danzig** 30 Juni 1925 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 JUL 1925 , 19

177

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosenbaum	Jann	75		A	M		Passp.No.5[illegible],Washington,March 15th,25.	Returning:[illegible]38 Washington Ave.,
2	Rosenbaum	Adela	64		F	M		Certificate, Chicago,Ill.,April 4,1[illegible]5	Chicago,Ill.
3	Smigelski	Stanley	35		M	S		" "	" "
4	Weber	Marie	65		F	Wd		Passp.[illegible]01[illegible]5,Washington,No[illegible].18,1924 Cert.94[illegible]75[illegible]07,Calumet,Mich.,7.6.1[illegible]18.	Returning:[illegible]18 Mitchell Str., West Allis Wisc.
5	Grygiel	Marja	15		F	S	Passp.[illegible]60596,Washington,April 1st,1924. born in Dixon,Ill.,Dec.12th,1909		Returning: St.Pauls Road, Hempstead,N.Y. Father:Michal Grygiel,Union Trust Bank No.[illegible]5,Denora,Pa.
6	Faitelberg	Adolph	54		M	M	Passp.27791,Washington,April 20th,1925.		Returning : 19. Park ave Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
7	Szczepanska	Zofja	18		F	S	Passp.740,Warsaw,June 24th,1925. born in Canton,Mass.,January 14th,1907	Certificate,New Jersey City,March 1906.	Cousin:Bronislaw Derenowski,1 Dupont Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Thum	Natalia	28		F	M	Passp.67430,Washington,May 28th,1925.	Naturalized by marriage.	Returning: 17 E. 10th Street, New-York City.
9	Chylinski,	Thaddeus H.	27		M	M	Passp.2951 S,Washington,Decemt.6th,1925. born in Wilmington,Del.,June 14th,1898		Returning: 145 Williams Street, Bridgeport,Conn.
10	Chylinska,	Josephine	28		F	M		Passp.2952 S,Washington,Dec.6th,1925. Naturalized by marriage.	" "
11	Skrzypczak	Boleslaw	34		M	M		Passp.[illegible]22340,Washington,July 12th,1923	Returning: 40 Division Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Skrzypczak	Joanna	24		F	M	Passp.401741,Washington,July 22rd,1924. born in Brounforst,Conn.,March 11th,1896.		" "
13	Skrzypczak	Helena	5		F	S	Passp.401741,Washington,July 22rd,1924. born in Brooklyn,N.Y., June 19, 1919		" "
14	Delinikajtis	Stephen	40		M	M		Passp.440001,Washington,June 13th,1924 Cert.623376 ,Pittsburgh,Pa.,July 1[illegible]24	Returning:221 East 3rd Str., New York,N.Y.
15	Pawlak	J.Walter	33		M	M	Passp.407 S.,Washington,July 17th,1922. born in Buffalo,N.Y.,June 10th,1892		Returning: 440 Walden Ave., Buffalo,N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	4370	Kowno	4.6.1925
2	4389	Kowno	4.6.1925
3	4388	Kowno	4.6.1925
4	4373	Kowno	3.6.1925
5	4430	Kowno	13.6.1925
6	4380	Kowno	4.6.1925
7	4572	Kowno	17.6.1925
8	4368	Kowno	3.6.1925
9	4408	Kowno	5.6.1925
10	326	Kowno	2.4.1925
11	4418	Kowno	8.6.1925
12	59	Riga	15.5.1925
13	25	Riga	29.5.1925
14	4305	Kowno	3.6.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, master, of the s.s Lituania, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession) of each alien arriving age, for example, "coal operator," "stockraiser," "lawyer," "mechanical engineer," "cotton planter," "grain dealer," "tool grinder," "cabinet maker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "operator," "planter," "engineer," "farmer," or "laborer" (see "Farmers" and "Laborers").

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, planters, etc., should make the distinction as to ownership, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the boarding officer, before viséing the certificate of examination of aliens abroad.

Column 8 (*Nos. personal effects*).—This column is not to be filled and contains the following direction: "Read what languages (or if exempt as in claimed, state what exemption) . . . he can read, and write in the space opposite the alien unable to read should be entered. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people and not the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is subject, commonly their permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be answered in accordance with facts and not according to this regard. Each immigrant belongs to some race or people, and should be entered as such. Distinctions between races or peoples and nationalities, such as Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Turkish, Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, etc., are to be carefully observed. As to the Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, and Malays, certain particular headings of Races, Peoples, and of any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or the United States, West Indies, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of country, not city. The last permanent residence is to be distinguished from the place of birth and from the place of temporary sojourn. It is the country in which the person has his home, where he has lived for a considerable time, and to which he intends to return after a temporary absence. Persons coming to the United States for the first time usually have their last permanent residence in the country of their birth. However, persons who have lived for some time in a country other than that of their birth usually acquire a last permanent residence in the country in which they have lived. It should also be noted that persons who have lived in the United States for a long time frequently return to their native country for a visit, intending to remain there permanently. In such cases the country of birth is not the last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence should not be entered as "United States" in the case of aliens who are natives of or residents of the United States and are returning from a visit of a few months abroad, but should be entered as the country in which such persons have lived for a considerable time and to which they intend to return after a temporary absence.

Column 12 (*Visas and consular data*).—Consular officers should specify whether alien coming to the United States is a quota or nonquota immigrant. If quota immigrant, the consular officer should give name and address of such relative. If nonquota immigrant, a statement of the reason for such classification should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or State intended for permanent residence. As it has been found that many aliens do not know the name of the county in which their friends reside, the name of the county should not be required unless the person making the declaration knows it. Care should be taken to distinguish between the place of temporary or transient residence and permanent residence. If within the United States, it should be specifically stated.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer must be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives in the United States, or by other persons, and the name and address of such relatives or persons should be given. Money brought by the alien himself or coming to him from relatives or friends in the United States should be so stated, whether it be in the form of a draft, money order, or cash. The answer should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by relatives or friends in the United States, and if by relatives or friends in the United States, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given. The answer should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by relatives or friends in the United States, and if by relatives or friends in the United States, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession*).—The answer should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be in the form of cash, money order, or bank draft. The answer should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be in the form of cash, money order, or bank draft. If the alien has no money, the answer should be "None."

States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 JAN 1925, 19

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1912	Brook-	Returning: 153 - 2d Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	no	father	30	yes	1913	Detroit,	Husband: Andrej Sodorkula,1239 Kinsman Str.,Detroit,Mich.
3	yes	self	no	no	no	none	Mother: Klementine Kijanska Sarakowska,103 St.Marks Place,New York City,N.Y.
4	yes	self	10	yes	1910	Brook-	Friend: Boleslaw Sytnik,225 Bedford Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	no	See column 19	40	yes	1921	Roche-	Husband: Stanislaw Lemperta, Thomas Str.,Rochester,Mass.
6	no	See column 19	no	yes	1915	Roche-	Father: "
7	no	See column 19	no	yes	1910	Roche-	" "
8	yes	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Father:Feliks Dudek,43 W.10th Street,New York,N.Y.
9	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Detroit,	Brother in l.:Roman Sliwinski, 502 Chene Str.,Detroit,Mich.
10	no	See column 19	13	yes	1913	Pitts-	Husband:Josef Markiewicz,1100 Saran Str.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
11	yes	self	16	yes	1905	New York	Daughter:Mary Buch,606 West 142nd Str.,New York,N.Y.
12	yes	See column 19	20	no	no	none	Daughter:Jetta Fortheizer,163 Scanton Str.,New York,N.Y.
13	no	self	2	no	no	none	Father:W.Kirschenbaum, Shreveport,Lou.
14	yes	self	5	no	no	none	Daughter:Rosa Krusninska,242 Madison Str.,New York,N.Y.
15	yes	self	no	no	no	none	Son:Leo Nay Kopelowitsa,923 Sorette Str.,Bronx,N.Y.
16	no	See column 19	10	no	no	none	Son:Moses Fink,1526 Fleming Str.,Detroit,Mich.
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Son:Selig Kunotski,40 Bough Place,New York City,N.Y.
18	yes	brother	no	no	no	none	Brother:
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Son:Meyer Jonas,990 Fox Str., Bronx,N.Y.
20	yes	husband	no	no	no	none	" "
21	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Brook	Son:I.J.:Andrew Kopasz, Broad Brook,Conn.
22	no	self	10	yes	1921	Pitts- burgh	Husband:Jan Fedak,119 - 10th Str.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
23	no	mother	no	yes	1921	Pitts- burgh	Father: "
24	no	mother	no	yes	1921	Pitts- burgh	" "
25	no	mother	no	no	no	none	" "
26	no	See column 19	no	yes	1922	Bridge- port,	Brother in l.:Stanislaw Wasilewski,Orlando Waterbury,Conn.
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Brother:Gusti Grunberger, 2202 Atlantic Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	yes	husband	no	no	no	none	" "
29	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Wilkes Barre,	Husband:Wilkes Barre: 147 W.Division Str.,Wilkes Barre,Pa.
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time desire to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a contract laborer, or coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether a person who has been deported.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Niezborz
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Opatow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Warszawa
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Blodzlewzm
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kamlanka
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Rochester,N.Y.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Rochester,N.Y.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Krakow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	black	None	Poland	Nowy Tark
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Skoroczyce-stark
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Wildental/ Kolbaszowa
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Brzozdowce
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Belzyce
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Epszyski
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Swir
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Orzymalo
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Nieswiez
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Warszawa
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Andura
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Grodek
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Wysoka
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Dabjow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Kazkowo
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	None	Poland	Gorlwice
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Lodz
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Ner
30																		

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig 30 Juni 1925, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Begucki	Piotr	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Mother:Antonina Begucka, Nierzberz,Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Sarakula	Franciszka	29		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	Mother:Marcella Sadowiak, Owertyn,Poland	Mich.	Detroit
3	X	Kilanski	Jerzy	9		M	S	pupil	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Grandfather:Wladyslaw Kilanski,Warszawa,Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Wlodarczyk	Feliks	45		M	M	brik-layer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slonie	Wife:Marja Wlodarczyk, Slonie,Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		Lesperta	Stanislawa	31		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zazasty	Mother:Rozalja Skurczynski, Zazasty,Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Lesperta	Genowefa	9		F	S	pupil	no	None - child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Zazasty	Grandmother:	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Lesperta	Czeslaw	6		M	S	child	no	None - child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Zazasty	"	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Dudek	Josef	6		M	S	pupil	no	None - child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Cousin:Wladyslaw Sarzelinowski,Krakow,Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		Rozankowski	Jan	46		M	M	mercnar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	Wife:Mieczyslawa Kozankowska, Krynica Zdroj,Poland	Mich.	Detroit
10		Markiewicz	Sabina	28		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg,Pa.	Mother:Karolina Hoffman,Skorocystark,Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Straub	Franciszek	57		M	M	farm-laboure	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Brzeszic	Wife:Agnes Straub, Brzeszic,Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Winter	Regina	58		F	Wd	house-hold	no	None-Going to daughter	no	Polish	German	Poland	Brzezdowce	Daughter:Rosa Hausel, Brzezdowce,Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Kierszenbaum	Sura - gitla	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belzyce	Aunt:Frajda Wiener, Belzyce,Poland	Lou.	Louisville
14		Giniunska	Estera	61		F	Wd	house-hold	no	None-Going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Epzyszki	Son:Isaak Giniunski,Epzyszki pow.Lida,Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Kopelowics	Rochel-Leja	50		F	Wd	house-hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swir	Libe Kopelowics, Daughter: Swir,Poland	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Fink	Lola	30		F	Wd	house-hold	no	None-Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grzywalo	Acquaintance:Ester Bistok, Grzywalo,Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Kunowska	Ester-Rykla	83		F	Wd	house-hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nieswicz	Brother:Lipa Beker, Nieswicz,Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Kunowska	Rachil	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nieswicz	Uncle: "	N.Y.	New York
19		Efron	Benjamin	41		M	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Cousin:Lejsze Kozycka,Zelazna 28,Bialystok,Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Efron	Szosza-Rywka	39		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" "	N.Y.	New York
21	X	Chela	Jan	48		M	Wd	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszow	Brother:Jozef Chela, Rzeszow,Poland	Conn.	Broad Brook
22		Fedak	Marja	31		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kazkowe	Brother:Jedrzej Dorosz,Kaczkowa p.Swiack,Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Fedak	Josef	8		M	S	child	no	None - child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Kazkowo	Uncle: " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Fedak	Jan	7		M	S	child	no	None - child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Kazkowo	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Fedak	Stefanja	4		F	S	child	no	None - child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kazkowo	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Golis	Konstanty	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Lithuanian	Poland	Gieniwtse	Daughter:Franciszka Golis, Gieniwtse p.Prosi,Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
27		Gorecz	Emma	30		M	M	private	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother i.l.:Icenie Fiszman, Lodz,Wolyn,Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Gorecz	Chawa	28		F	M	wife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" "	N.Y.	New York
29		Sosnieniewski	Stanislaw	34		M	S	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Father:Florjan Sosnieniewski, Krakow,Gertrudy 2?,Poland		
30																		

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.Deegler, ..., Surgeon of the s.s Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fortteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 25.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions here appearing must be noted on the manifest before the list is executed.

If no Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Returned		
2	Ret.		
3	10	Warsaw	
4	25	Warsaw	
5	1775	Warsaw	
6	US Consulate	Warsaw	
7	US Consulate	Warsaw	
8	25	Warsaw	
9	25	Warsaw	
10	1	Warsaw	
11	1	Warsaw	
12	8179	Warsaw	
13	4794	Warsaw	
14	1201	Warsaw	
15	4795	Warsaw	
16	5872	Warsaw	
17	5272	Warsaw	
18	5284	Warsaw	
19	5	Warsaw	
20	861	Warsaw	
21	5211	Warsaw	
22	5126	Warsaw	
23	US Consulate 1351	Warsaw	
24	US Consulate 12	Warsaw	
25	5713	Warsaw	
26		Warsaw	
27	1213	Warsaw	
28	2213	Warsaw	
29	1172	Warsaw	
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Kruuse, master, of the s.s Lituania, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Kruuse.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived or for examination (not common), statistician (not laborer), housekeeper, nursing (engineer), horse polisher (not laborer), iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other ordinary designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship lines are advised that corrections on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by them after and previous to checking the personal examination of aliens as to—

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If the alien is able to read and write, the answer to this question should be "Yes." If unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." Inasmuch as this question is frequently misunderstood, it should be carefully explained to the alien in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should first be used. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write some other language, that fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write some other language, that fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write some other language, that fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are matters of record, and should be correctly reported and recorded in this regard. For example, Italy, as a country, except the head of country, does not include Italians of people and nationality, Spanish, or any other race or people. Likewise, the United Kingdom is composed of English, Scotch, Irish, and Welsh races or peoples. Austria-Hungary is composed of Austrians, Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Poles, Roumanians, Italians, and Jews. Russia is composed of Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Letts, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, Turkomans, Kirghis, Caucasians, Circassians, Persians, Mongolians, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Kamchatkans, Aleuts, Tungusians, Samoyedes, Laplanders, and Esthonians. Sweden is composed of Swedes and Lapps. Turkey is composed of Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Jews, Lazis, Circassians, Georgians, Roumanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Persians, Negroes, Abyssinians, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Kamchatkans, Aleuts, Tungusians, Samoyedes, Laplanders, and Esthonians. Sweden is composed of Swedes and Lapps. Turkey is composed of Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Jews, Lazis, Circassians, Georgians, Roumanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Persians, Negroes, Abyssinians, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Kamchatkans, Aleuts, Tungusians, Samoyedes, Laplanders, and Esthonians.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes (not Negroes) of the West Indies, Central America, South America, and Africa. Any alien who is a native of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa, and who is not a Negro, should be entered as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere) (i. e., the Italians of any other country should be classed as "Italian north"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere (not including temporary residents of these districts who are naturalized citizens of the United States or who have resided therein for more than one year and who intend to return to permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or citizenship*).—Answer to this question should show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, if such country maintains passports, and the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more, if any. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the United States and who intend to return to permanent residence should be entered as from the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The name and address should be those of the person who paid the passage of the alien, or who furnished the money for the passage, or who owns the property which the alien is bringing into the United States.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An answer of New York or Brooklyn should be considered sufficient. For cities of sufficient size, the street address should be given. Persons who intend to proceed to permanent residences in other countries should not be entered as destined to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has a ticket, or money to pay passage, or not*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The entry should show whether or not the passage was paid by charitable societies, institutions, or individuals, or by the local authorities or by the national government.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution or institutions*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been previously in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution or institutions.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 22 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 23 to 29 (*Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom contracted for*).—These columns are to be used to show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 31 (*Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative has sufficient money to pay passage, and if not, how much will be sent*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 32 (*Whether in good health and not otherwise mentally or physically defective, and if not, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 33 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 34 (*Height*).—The answer should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 35 (*Complexion*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 36 (*Color of hair*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 37 (*Color of eyes*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 38 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 39 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 40 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 41 (*Name and address of person to whom alien is going in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 42 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 43 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 44 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 45 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution or institutions*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 48 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 49 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 50 to 56 (*Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom contracted for*).—These columns are to be used to show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 57 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 58 (*Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative has sufficient money to pay passage, and if not, how much will be sent*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 59 (*Whether in good health and not otherwise mentally or physically defective, and if not, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 60 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 61 (*Height*).—The answer should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 62 (*Complexion*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 63 (*Color of hair*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 64 (*Color of eyes*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 65 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 66 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 67 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 68 (*Name and address of person to whom alien is going in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 JAN 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	See column 19	20	no	no	none	Husband: Hyman Dramson, 49 Wanzly Str., Worcester, Mass.
2	no	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Father: "
3	no	See column 19	no	no	no	none	"
4	yes	See column 19	20	no	no	none	Brother: Max Dunetsky, 533 Hesto Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	yes	See column 19	50	no	no	none	to accept a post as rabbi at the Congregation Agudas Israel Anderson, Pa.
6	no	self	25	no	no	none	Uncle: Moris Rosenberg, 0 Easton Ave., Brunswick, N.J.
7	no	self	10	no	no	none	Cousin: Mrs. Anna Valenkonis, Box 44, Cliffside, N.J.
8	yes	See column 19	20	no	no	none	Son: Max Cohen, Stockton, Cal.
9	yes	See column 19	no	no	no	none	"
10	no	self	50	no	no	none	Uncle: Adolph Feldberg, 19 Park Ave., Mount Vernon, Ill.
11	no	self	no	no	no	none	" "
12	no	See column 19	5	no	no	none	Father in law: Josif Szwarc, 17 Benington Str., Boston, Mass.
13	no	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Father: "
14	no	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Grandfather: "
15	no	self	13	yes	1922	Mainert, Mass.	Brother: Stacy Karowski, 14 Helmut Str., Mainert, Mass.
16	no	See column 19	10	yes	1923	New York	Brother: Jozef Wilk, 20 Leo Pl., Lodi, N.J.
17	no	See below	yes	no	no	none	Polish Consulate, Detroit, Mich.
18	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Pittsburgh	Brother in law: Vincent Kisielewski, 13722 Fenelon Ave., Detroit, Mich.
19	no	husband	no	no	no	none	" "
20	no	father	no	no	no	none	Uncle: "
21	no	step-father	no	no	no	none	" "
22	no	step-father	no	no	no	none	" "
23	yes	See column 19	9	no	no	none	Daughter: Dora Rosenberg, 140 E. 5th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	yes	See column 19	no	no	no	none	" "
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25 Whether coming between the ports of Canada and the United States	26 Whether after had been previously rejected within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
Ad. to Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	gray	gray	None	Lithuania	Subaciu
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Lithuania	Subaciu
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Lithuania	Subaciu
Ad. to Father																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Vilno
Ad. to Mr. Bleck																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Lithuania	Sidlove
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Leisasela
Ad. to Brother-in-law																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Pryvala-plara
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	None	Latvia	Grasmank
Ad. to Uncle																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	brown	None	Latvia	Grasmank
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Latvia	Uzava
Ad. to Father-in-Law																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Latvia	Uzava
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lowel
Father																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kolki
Mother																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lowel
Ad. to Father																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dzibowce
Ad. to Father																
yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Koszwce Ma le
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Kurtowiary
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kroniako
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Mialo-Orzep
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Mialo-Orzep
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Mialo-Orzep
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Mialo-Orzep
Ad. to Father																
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Amrusa
no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Kolki

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	4...	No...	...
2	4...	No...	...
3	4...	Kovno	...
4	4...	Kovno	...
5	4...	Kovno	27.1.25
6	43...	Kovno	3.2.25
7	17...	Kovno	3.2.25
8	4...	Riga	21.1.25
9	4...	Riga	...
10	4...	Riga	...
11	4...	Riga	...
12	4...	Warsaw	1.1.1925
13	4...	Warsaw	1.1.1925
14	4949	Warsaw	1.1.1925
15	Rec. Permit 4...	Warszawa	25.1.1925
16	4787	Warsaw	1.1.1925
17	817	Warsaw	27.1.1925
18	Ubrasp. 4...	Warszawa	16.1.1925
19	Ubrasp. 4...	Warszawa	16.1.1925
20	Ubrasp. 4...	Warszawa	16.1.1925
21	2713	Warsaw	27.1.1925
22	2722	Warsaw	27.1.1925
23	4...	Warsaw	7.1.1925
24	4...	Warsaw	7.1.1925
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

No. 17 The Knut Rose [illegible], Columbus, O.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig 30 Juni 1926, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jäselevitz	Liba	53		F	M	house-wife	yes		Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Subaciu	Father: Laka Nielkson, Subaciu, Lithuania	Mass.	Worchester
2		Jäselevitz	Dire	18		F	S	house-work	yes		Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Subaciu	Grandfather: " "	Mass.	Worchester
3		Jäselevitz	Tema	13		F	S	pupil	yes		Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Subaciu	" "	Mass.	Worchester
4		Dunauskas	David	19		M	S	worker	yes		Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovne	Friend: Lausha Vilik, Kovno, Lithuania	N.J.	New York
5		Arensonas	Peisach	39		M	M	rabbi	yes		Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sidlove	Father: Ariel Arenson, Racky, Poland	Pa.	Hazleton
6		Katukas	Berelis	30		M	M	worker	yes		Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Janova	Wife: Mielle Katkiene, Janova, Lithuania	N.J.	New Brunswick
7		Turuliene	Natalia	35		F	M	house-wife	yes		Polish	yes Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Brezvalkiai	Brother: Wladislaus Turulis, Brezvalkiai, Lithuania	N.J.	Cliffside
8		Kagan	Selman	70		M	M	shoe-maker	no		None-Going to Sea	no Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Glasmanken	Brother i.l.: Isaak Galman, Glasmanken, Krumskr.l, Latvia	Cal.	Stockton
9		Kagan	Tirce	65		F	M	wife	no		None-Going to Sea	no Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Glasmanken	" "	Cal.	Stockton
10		Nurik	Perina	19		F	S	pupil	yes		German	yes Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Windau	Father: Leopold Nurik, Windau, Latvia	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
11		Nurik	Sara	19		F	S	milliner	yes		German	yes Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Windau	" "	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
12		Gutman	Samuel	34		M	M	merchant	yes		Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Father: Sura Gutman, Kowel, Poland	Mass.	Boston
13		Gutman	Belja	27		F	M	wife	no		None-Going to Husband	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Mother i.l.: " "	Mass.	Boston
14		Gutman	Chaja-Gitla	2		F	S	child	no		None-child	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Grandmother: " "	Mass.	Boston
15		Kurowski	Kazimierz	43		M	Wdr	labourer	yes		Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Dziekowce	Daughter: Maria Kurowska, Dziekowce, Poland	Mass.	Malnert
16		Wilk	Ludwika	31		F	S	dailer	yes		Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Gniezno	Brother i.l.: Frank Nowak, Gniezno, Dabrowki 12, Poland	N....	Body
17	D.2	Plater-Zyberk	Ludwik	31		M	S	civil Engineer	yes		Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Zubienska, Warszawa, Marszalkowska 59a, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18		Wojtowicz	Frank	31		M	M	glazier	yes		Polish	yes U.S.A.	Polish U.S.A.	Poland	Bialo Orzep	Brother: Stanislaus Zonn, Bialo Orzep, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Wojtowicz	Julja	41		F	M	wife	yes		Polish	yes U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Bialo Orzep	" "	Mich.	Detroit
20		Wojtowicz	Lidja	3		F	S	child	no		None-child	no U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Bialo Orzep	" "	Mich.	Detroit
21		Skrzypkowski		15		M	S	step-son	yes		Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialo Orzep	" "	Mich.	Detroit
22		Skrzypkowska	Maria	9		F	S	step-child	no		None-child	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialo Orzep	" "	Mich.	Detroit
23		Reznik	Fiszel	54		M	M	butcher	yes		Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Daughter: Chana Reznik, Kowel, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Reznik	Chaja	50		F	M	wife	yes		Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	" "	N.Y.	New York

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

Total passengers 24
U S citizen 2
Aliens . . . 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Deculer, ..., Surgeon of the S.S Lituania ....., sailing therewith ....., (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the same ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1925.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Kuusisto, Master, of the S.S. Latvia, from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1926.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). Insert in every case the word either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the passenger, as for example: Farmer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, engineer, laborer, servant girl, etc., not merely laborer, servant, or girl, or worse still, gentleman, lady, and not simply a wife, mother, or child. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in the possession of either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, whether employed by the day, week, month, or year.

Special care should be taken to avoid the use of indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "contractor," "engineer," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," etc., unless specified by some word indicating the character of labor performed, as in the examples given above.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). The answer to this question should show the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as for example: Germany, Great Britain, Russia, Sweden, France, Italy, Mexico, Turkey, China, Japan, etc. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Austro-Hungarian," "Russian Empire," "Russian," "Asiatic Turkey," "Turkish," "Persian," "Persia," "Chinese Empire," "Chinese," "Japanese Empire," "Japanese," "Great Britain," "British," "United Kingdom," "United States," "American," or "Central America." Read what languages (or dialects) are spoken in each of these countries, and enter the name of the country to which the alien belongs. For example, a native of Scotland should be entered as a citizen of Great Britain; a native of Wales as a citizen of Great Britain; a native of Canada-French as a citizen of Canada; a native of Canada-Saxon as a citizen of Canada; a native of Bohemia as a citizen of Austria-Hungary; a native of Alsace-Lorraine as a citizen of Germany; a native of Finland as a citizen of Russia; a native of Iceland as a citizen of Denmark; a native of Syria as a citizen of Turkey; a native of Canton as a citizen of China; a native of Corea as a citizen of Japan; a native of Cuba as a citizen of Cuba; a native of Hawaii as a citizen of the United States; a native of Philippine Islands as a citizen of the Philippine Islands; a native of Porto Rico as a citizen of Porto Rico; a native of Panama as a citizen of Panama; a native of Costa Rica as a citizen of Costa Rica; a native of Nicaragua as a citizen of Nicaragua; a native of Honduras as a citizen of Honduras; a native of Salvador as a citizen of Salvador; a native of Guatemala as a citizen of Guatemala; a native of Belize as a citizen of Belize; a native of Colombia as a citizen of Colombia; a native of Venezuela as a citizen of Venezuela; a native of Ecuador as a citizen of Ecuador; a native of Peru as a citizen of Peru; a native of Bolivia as a citizen of Bolivia; a native of Chile as a citizen of Chile; a native of Argentina as a citizen of Argentina; a native of Paraguay as a citizen of Paraguay; a native of Uruguay as a citizen of Uruguay; a native of Brazil as a citizen of Brazil; a native of Dutch Guiana as a citizen of Dutch Guiana; a native of British Guiana as a citizen of British Guiana; a native of French Guiana as a citizen of French Guiana; a native of Liberia as a citizen of Liberia; a native of Abyssinia as a citizen of Abyssinia; a native of Arabia as a citizen of Arabia; a native of Afghanistan as a citizen of Afghanistan; a native of Thibet as a citizen of Thibet; a native of Siam as a citizen of Siam; a native of Borneo as a citizen of Borneo; a native of Java as a citizen of Java; a native of Sumatra as a citizen of Sumatra; a native of Australia as a citizen of Australia; a native of New Zealand as a citizen of New Zealand; a native of Tasmania as a citizen of Tasmania; a native of Africa as a citizen of Africa; a native of Europe as a citizen of Europe; a native of Asia as a citizen of Asia; a native of America as a citizen of America; a native of Oceania as a citizen of Oceania; a native of Polynesia as a citizen of Polynesia; a native of Micronesia as a citizen of Micronesia; a native of Melanesia as a citizen of Melanesia; a native of Malaysia as a citizen of Malaysia; a native of Indo-China as a citizen of Indo-China; a native of Manchuria as a citizen of Manchuria; a native of Mongolia as a citizen of Mongolia; a native of Tibet as a citizen of Tibet; a native of Siberia as a citizen of Siberia; a native of Kamchatka as a citizen of Kamchatka; a native of Turkestan as a citizen of Turkestan; a native of Caucasia as a citizen of Caucasia; a native of Armenia as a citizen of Armenia; a native of Kurdistan as a citizen of Kurdistan; a native of Mesopotamia as a citizen of Mesopotamia; a native of Palestine as a citizen of Palestine; a native of Syria as a citizen of Syria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111. 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 [illegible] 25, *19*

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a [illegible]	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	Whether [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person [illegible]	Whether coming [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self			1913	Cleve-	Husband : Frank Jasek, 5219		perm.		US.Visa 1						good		5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bust
2	yes	father	no	yes	1914	Cleve-	Dellof Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	US.Certificate of Birth															
3	yes	self		yes	1921	land	Father : as above .	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Cleve-land.
4	yes	self		yes	1920	New-	Wife : H.C.Winde, 279 Burns				US.Visa 794															
5	yes	see col.		yes	1925	York	str, Forest Hills, New-York C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Denmark	Horsens
					1921	New-	Husband : Frank Mustonen,				US.Visa 508															
					1924	York	371 Central Park W, New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Finland	Abo
							Brother : Carl Hinz				US.Visa 543															
5	yes	19.	yes	no	no	no	42 Leyton Str, Richmond, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	Brown	none	Germany	Furstenberg.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 1.st, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Janek	Anna	21		f	m	midwife	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Checho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Checho-Slovakia	Prag	Mother : M.Hejmova, Corcovice, p. Brandysek, Checho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland			
2		Janek	Anna daugh	21		f	s	nurse	yes	Slovakian	yes	U.S.A.	Slovakian	Checho-Slovakia	Prag	Grandmother & sister Europe above.	Ohio	Cleveland			
3		Winde	Hans	42		m	m	Salesman	Yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother : J.Winde, St.Kjelde-gade 1, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New-York			
4		Lustonen	Siinu Judit	24		f	m	house-wife.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother : Auguste Lustonen, Sayuk.g., Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New-York			
5		Finz	Erich	21		m	m	foreman	Yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oppeln	Wife : Anna Hinz, Oppeln, Germany	N.Y.	New-York			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Liner [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial University, Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925.

at New-York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (if sworn to) may be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure; but if the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit, if sworn to, must be executed before a consular officer at the port of departure before a consular officer at the port of departure before a consular officer at the port of departure

7-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. ADAM, of the Brit. S.S. "ORCA." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1925

Master, Owner, or Steamer Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

13

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspecting, and aliens' landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, or accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless and to the extent to which the prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 40 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

32

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	LORD	HENRY	Bandsman	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3"	152	———
2	Consulate of the United States of America, Southampton, England.													
3	July 4, 1925													
4	Imm. No. 1726. SEEN — For the journey to the United States													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after his name and is not under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

S.S. ORCA 4 JUL 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

L.C. Shotter
Deputy

13

Name
Vessel
Port

Sheet No. 1 of the list of aliens employed on the vessel named above, arriving at the port named above, on the date named above.

34 35 36
Immigration Visa number. Issued at Date.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. ADAM, of the Brit s/s. "ORCA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Adam
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving person is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made in on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless all liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been settled, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34 35 36

Registration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at _____, _____, 192 . from the port of _____ 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST. 1	KENNISON.	CHARLES.	A.B.	4.7.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES.	42	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5 6½	150	Burk mark on shoulder
FIRST 2	ROWE	HENRY.	FIREMAN'S MESSMAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	M	Do	Do.	5 7.	140.	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Consulate of the United States of America.
Southampton, England
July 4/1925

Supplement to Ex. 1226 --- SEEN -- For the journey to the United States

Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

For The Royal mail S.P.Co:
A.A. Hunt
Purser

Shipping Master.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.

12
Line
Owners
Deck Crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. ADAM, of the Brit. s/s "ORCA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Adam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Every arriving alien who is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry in the administrative fine proceedings by said section, or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Form 21) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian, South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34 35 36

Immigration Visa number. Issued at Date.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Steam) (Motor) (Sail) "ORCA." , arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____ 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSTON.	ROBERT.	Lavatory Std 3rd Cl.	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	162	
2	VERRALL	WILLIAM.	Pantryman 3rd Cl.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	35	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5 11	155	
3	HUMPHREY.	ERNEST.	Scullion 3rd Cl.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	20	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5 7	152	
4	WOODLAND.	GERTRUDE.	Stewardess Interpreter	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	32	F Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5. 5	128.	
5	VALVASONE	FERSTAT.	Asst Std	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	29	M Ditto	JEWISH	Ditto	5 6	144	
6	JERRAM	ERNEST.	Doctors Boy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	17	Ditto	English	Ditto	5. 11	145	
7	SPIRO.	HARRY.	3. Cl. Asst. St'room Scullion	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	22	Ditto	JEWISH	BRITISH	5 8	146	
8	STEVENS.	FREDERICK.	PRINTER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	ENGLISH.	Do.	5 10	120.	
9	FURMADGE	ALBERT.	A.B	do	do	do	do	23	do	IRISH	do	5 7	147	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Shotter
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Southampton England (City) (Country) No. 1726
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,
United States Consul of America
5 July 1925
JUL 3 1925 XXXX
SOUTHAMPTON.

M. M. OFFICE - 3 JUL 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE - 3 JUL 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 193*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and landing aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not until all fines, incurred or accruing on the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (a) (4) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cards Turned
Clerk
Cards Indexed
Cards Checked
Copied

32

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____ 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHART	GEORGE	Ships Cook	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	160	
2	FRAY	LESLIE	Asst. "	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	6 1	160	
3	HIGGINSON	EDWARD	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	140	Scar on left leg
4	CLEGG	FREDERICK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	6 0½	170	
5	BRAYNE	WILLIAM	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8½	140	
6	MUDKINS	ALBERT	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	136	
7	ABRAHAM	GEORGE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 11½	154	
8	MC LAUGHLIN	JAMES	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	SCOTCH	ditto	5 11	166	
9	DOMONE	WILLIAM	ASST. BUTCHER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5 2	135	
10	ROLES	HORACE	Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4½	155	Scar under l. eye
11	KEATES	STANLEY	2nd "	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5½	166	
12	ROY	MARIA	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	F	~~FRENCH~~ ITALIAN	FRENCH	5 1	138	
13	FORD	MARY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	126	
14	GREEN	LILLIE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 2	120	
15	PETTERSEN	INGRID	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	SWEDISH	N.B.S.	5 5	120	
16	CHAPMAN	FANNY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7½	145	
17	WRAY	LESLIE	Offrs Servants	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	M	ditto	ditto	5 0	154	
18	BASSETT	HAROLD	Ch. Offrs Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	124	
19	WILLMORE	JOHN	Cooks Svt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	140	
20	PENNEY	CHARLES	Hospital Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6½	155	
21	WIGHT	HAROLD	Engrs Svt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	120	
22	HARRIS	REGINALD	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	140	
23	HAYWARD	FREDERICK	Ch. Engrs Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	120	
24	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	3rd Cl. Chief Steam Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	145	
25	JACKSON	WILLIAM	3rd Class Hospital Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	164	Burds on both Forearms
26	GREY	PETER	3rd Class Steam Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	154	
27	KIMBER	JACK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	145	
28	RIDDETT	WALTER	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	156	
29	HUSK	GEORGE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	156	
30														

34 Immigration Visa number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, alterations, and inspection.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the Board forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of objection to the granting of clearance has been filed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (serial 29) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian, North	Turkish
Italian, South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

34 | 35 | 36

Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at _____, _____ 192 , from the port of _____ 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SQUIBB	LESLIE	Page Boy	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	125	Sear over right eye
2	BELL	CECIL	Life Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 1	90	
3	BUNGEY	WILLIAM	Stwards	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	4. 10	82	
4	BATH	LEONARD	Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 3	135	
5	SMYTH	PATRICK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	145	
6	DAVIS	CHARLES	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	144	
7	HIGGS	GEORGE	Stillroom Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4½	141	
8	FARGHER	STANLEY	Asst "	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	137	
9	SPENCER	WILLIAM	Stillroom Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 11½	140	
10	LAMBETH	ARTHUR	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	137	
11	DAVIS	ARCHIBALD	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 10	176	
12	COLES	ALFRED	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	170	
FIRST 13	WARD	JOHN	LAUNDER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Do.	Do.	5 3½	133	
14	REYNOLDS	STANLEY	Sauce	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Do.	Do.	5 6	140	
15	HENIGAN	WILLIAM	Entree	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 7	192	
16	MANNS	LEONARD	Roast	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 10	178	
17	STANNARD	WALTER	Soup	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4½	126	
18	KROHN	ERNEST	Fish	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 9	152	
19	ROACH	JOHN	Grill	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5. 10	180	
20	KEATES	HAROLD	Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	150	
21	FORCEY	STANLEY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 11	160	
22	BUSH	CHARLES	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	150	
~~LAST~~ 23	PAGE	ERNEST	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	155	
24	POPE	ALBERT	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	125	
25	CROSS	ERNEST	Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4½	147	
26	MORLEY	LIONEL	2nd "	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	178	
27	DOLAN	JOHN	Tea Asst "	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	134	
28	MUNFORD	JACK	Asst Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	130	
29	GOLDEN	FREDERICK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5½	147	
30														

9

34 Migration Visa Number. 35 Issued at 36 Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, considering, and disposing of*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior or subsidiary to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

32

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____ 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVSON	HARRY.	Bandsman	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5½	160.
2	ZANETTI	ALFREDO	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5	5	155.
3				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
4	ANDREWS	WILLIAM.	Chf Bedroom Steward	4/7/25	Soton	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	10	185
5	BARTLETT	HORACE	Bedroom Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	150
6	STEELE	EDWARD.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	126
7	NAILOR	ALBERT.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	145
8	PERKINS.	ARTHUR	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	156
9	GARTHWAITE	WILFRED	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	145
10	WILSHIRE	JAMES.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	152
11	GROSE	WALTER.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	154
12	JOELS.	GILBERT.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	11	156.
13	BARTLETT.	ALFRED.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	149
14	HAYWARD.	HILTON.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	120
15	WAKEFORD.	VALENTINE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	170 Scars bfolg
16	SWANTON.	WILLIAM.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7½	161 Tattoo both arms
17	HAZART	CHARLES.	Boots Bath	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	130
18	SMITH.	JOHN.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	160.
19	BROOKS.	EDWARD.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8½	174
20	ROBERTS.	JAMES.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	BWI	ditto	5	6	140 Trace of Colour
21	GRUBE	AUGUSTUS	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5	7	140
22	WILLIAMS.	SIDNEY.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	156
23	DUNFORD	CLYDE	Deck Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	140
24	O'DONNELL	THOMAS.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6½	160
25	MC CARTHY.	WILLIAM	Smokeroom Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	140
26	MACKRELL	TOM.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7½	140
27	THORN.	HENRY	Social Hall Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	158
28	BAILEY.	NORMAN	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	4	8	92
29	WEST	ALBERT	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	2	140
30	KNIGHT	DENNIS	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	126

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, supervising, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien has a nonresident relative in the United States, such fact should be noted upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (serial 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARVEY	ARTHUR	Asst Steward	4 JUL 1925	[illegible]	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
2	LEWIS.	ALBERT.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		ditto		5.6	160	
3	BUXEY.	FRANK.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		ditto		5.7	144	
4	WILLIAMS	JAMES.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		ditto		5 9½	148	
5	EGERTON.	WILLIAM.	—"—					25				5 9½	154	ANCHOR ON R/ FARM
6	LITTLECOTTE	WILLIAM.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		ditto	ditto	5.10	146	
7	MOORCROFT.	ALFRED.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		ditto	ditto	5.8	150	
8	ALEXANDER.	JAMES.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45		ditto	ditto	5 7	140	
9	GANDY.	HAROLD.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17		ditto	ditto	5 9	120	
10	WESTRUP.	WILLIAM.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		ditto	ditto	5.4	140	
11	FAULKNER FAULAW.	ARTHER	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		ditto	ditto	5 10	150	
12	SHILSON.	WILFRED	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		ditto	ditto	5 8½	171	
13	HOLMAN	KENNETH.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		ditto	ditto	5.10	161	
14	FEENEY.	JOHN.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		ditto	ditto	5 5½	144	
15	HICKMAN.	LESLIE	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		ditto	ditto	5 10½	159	
16	SIDDERS.	CHARLES.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54		ditto	ditto	5 4½	140	
17			—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto				
18			—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto				
19			—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto				
20			—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto				
21			—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto				
22			—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto				
23			—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto				
FIRST	24 LUTTRELLE	JOHN	Timekeeper	4/7/25	Soton	NO	YES	27		English	British	5 8¾	146	Scars on Stomach
	25 WITHERS	ARCHIBALD	Nightwatchman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51		Do.	Do.	5 8	160	
FIRST	26 BELL.	JOHN.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53		DO	DO	5 0¾	112	
	27 ~~CHERITON~~	~~CHARLES.~~	~~Painter~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28				~~5 10~~	~~193~~	
	28 HOARE	HENRY.	Boy	4/7/25	Soton	NO	YES	29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	126	
FIRST	29 SCHWILLER.	ISIDORE	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44		LITHUANIAN	BRITISH	5 10½	160	
	30 DARBY.	JOHN.	Bandsman					37		IRISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	Scars on Face

7

Date
Owners
Final Name

I certify that I have read the above list and that all the statements therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. No deserters from any vessel have been concealed on board this vessel to my knowledge or belief, and no person on board has been engaged, or promised employment, through fraud.

Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigration Officer.

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the same, whatever fine passed had by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALE	CHARLES.	Chief Steward	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150.	
2	MILLER	WILLIAM.	2nd ~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Do	Do	5 7½	194	
3	DALMASSO.	ALBERT.	Saloon ~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	200	
4	MOON	ALFRED	Smokeroom Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	
5	JARDINE	WILLIAM	2nd Service Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6½	189	
6	EDGE	FREDERICK.	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10½	160.	
7	STREET	NORMAN.	Asst ~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	140	
8	STROUD.	JOSEPH	Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	145	
9	DOUGHTY	WILLIAM.	3rd Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	160	
10	YARE	MAURICE	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	145	
11	NUTHALL	SIDNEY.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	156	
12	HOGG	FREDERICK.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	136	
13	LAUGHLAN	WILLIAM.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	164.	
14	PENNY	REGINALD.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	165	
15	RICKETTS	GEORGE	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	168	
16	HUTTER	FRANK.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	121.	
17	ATTRILL	WILLIAM	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	150	
18	SMITH	EDWARD	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	129	
19	BOWERS.	JOHN.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	160	
20	WHITTLE.	JOHN.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6½	140.	
21	BURROUGHES	HARRY.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	144	
22	BEAUCHAMP	EDWARD.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	144	
23	STARLING.	CHARLES.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5¼	186.	
24	MUNFORD.	ALFRED.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	140.	
25	ROMERO.	MIGUEL	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5.3	145	
26	OLSEN	OLAF	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5 6	150	
27	FONTANA	AUGUSTE	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 5	120	
28	GREER	THOMAS	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	142	
29	JOHNSON	CHRISTOPHER	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	6 2	160	
30	CLEMENTS.	CYRIL.	~"~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

34 35 36

Vessel's number. Issued at Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of intent to the actual receive has presented by said section, or to that purpose by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (note) 2 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cards Taken
Check
Cards Added
Cards Checked
Copy

32

34	35	36
Registration Certificate Number.	Issued at	Date.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at , 192 , from the port of 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHELAN.	WILLIAM.	COAL TRIMMER	- 4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	Tattoo d'arms.
2	MITCHELL.	JOSEPH.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	6-2	170	
3	AMEY.	PERCY.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-4	140.	
4	RUSSELL	ERNEST.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-9	136.	
5	WALKLETT	ROBERT	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	146.	Tattoo d'arms.
6	MC. CORMACK.	FRANCIS.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	140.	
7	O'SULLIVAN.	WILLIAM.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-5	140.	
8	SPENCER.	FRANK.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-4	140.	
9	LAMBERT.	JOHN.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30.	ditto	SCOTCH.	ditto	5-9½	154.	
FIRST. 10	BALDWIN.	JOHN.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	125	Flagstaff & bends on L arm
FIRST. 11	GARDNER.	STEPHEN.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-11	154	Round handle & heart on R arm
FIRST 12	MOUNCHER.	JAMES.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8½	140.	
FIRST 13	MC KENNA.	EDWARD	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6.	140.	2 hearts on right forearm
FIRST 14	WOODS.	JAMES.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	114	T Woods on R forearm
FIRST 15	SKELLY.	MARTIN.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6.	148.	Diamond Bar L forearm
FIRST 16	WEEKS.	CYRIL.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-5	146	
17	SWAN	CHARLES.	Fireman					51		SCOTCH		5-4	147	
18	EVEMY.	GEORGE	~~~	4/7/25	Soton	NO	YES	55		ENGLISH.	British	5-4	140	
FIRST 19	MALCOLM.	VICTOR.	Supy: Engineer	do	do	do	do	21.	do			6.2	161	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

- 2 JUL 1925

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and shut passes.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the foregoing section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Commanders and the owners of any vessel until the duty imposed by section 36 have been furnished, and not been excused, notice of intention to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 28 stated 2 the said [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

32

34	35	36
	Issued at	Date.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____ 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CABLE	CHARLES.	FIREMAN	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30.	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	140.	
2	ARFMAN.	WILLIAM.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-2	144	
3	EADE	REGINALD.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-9	160.	
4	WALKER.	WILLIAM.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-4	110.	
5	DOBINSON.	JAMES.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	150	
6	ELLIOTT.	CHARLES.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	6-0	200	
7	NASH.	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	147	
8	GRAY.	HENRY.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-1	140	
9	WHITE.	WILLIAM.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	142	
10	MC. LAREN	THOMAS	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-4½	120.	
11	HAWKES.	GEORGE	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	145	
12	DAVIS.	JOHN.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-4	150.	
13	CROSSMAN.	FREDERICK	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	140	
14	ALLEN.	THOMAS.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-3	145	
15	DOOLEY.	JOHN.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	140.	
16	WESTLAKE	JOHN	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-2	143	
17	POLLARD	HENRY.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-4	154	
18	JUDD	ROBERT.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	145.	
19	WILKINSON.	ALBERT.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	156	
20	BARNES.	FREDERICK.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	164	
21	STONADGE.	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-0	160	
FIRST 22	EDMONDS.	JOHN	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-8	144	
FIRST 23	TAYLOR	PERCE	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-10	160	
FIRST 24	MILES.	WILLIAM.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	147	
25	HUTCHINGS.	HENRY.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-8	140.	
26	HANLEY.	ALFRED.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-5	145	
27	BANKS	ALFRED.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-8	156	
28	HOBBS	FRANK	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-8	140	
29	JEWELL.	GEORGE	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-6	134	
30	ROSE	WILLIAM	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-2	156	

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Masters, owners, agents, consignees, and charterers.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a witness, a record in the prescribed manner shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Commanders of vessels granted any vessel shall file with the collector of customs at the port of departure a list of all seamen employed on the vessel at the time of departure, which list shall contain the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and description of each seaman, and the capacity in which employed, and shall indicate the name of each seaman who has been shipped or discharged from the vessel since the last list was filed, and the date and place of such shipping or discharge. Such list shall be filed before the departure of the vessel, except that if the vessel departs between the hours of 5 p. m. and 8 a. m. the list shall be filed before 10 a. m. of the following day. Failure to file such list as required by this subdivision shall be punished by a penalty of $100 for each offense. No vessel required by section 36 to have been manifested, and not then arriving, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the penalty for any violation of law prescribed by section 36 or by this subdivision, nor shall such penalty be remitted or refunded, nor shall clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, except that clearance may be granted before the hearing upon the case has been concluded, and before the deposit required in lieu of detention has been made, if the vessel is required for the transportation of troops or for the public service, or if the vessel is under charter to the United States Government and the public interest requires clearance to be granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at , 192 , from the port of 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WRIGHT	JOSEPH.	ENGINEER	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 ½	140	
2	PARKINSON.	GEORGE.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	140	
3	CLARK.	NORMAN.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6½	140	
4	HILL.	GEORGE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10½	175.	
5	YEALLAND.	RICHARD.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	140.	
6	SHEPHERD.	ALBERT.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 11	168.	
FIRST 7	HAYWARD.	ALBERT.	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 11½	140	
8	KEY.	EDMUND	Electrician	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	6-0½	145	
9	BLOW.	ALFRED	Storekeeper Lds Fireman & Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	160.	
10	BRETT	GEORGE	Lds Fireman & Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	ditto	#10	165.	
11	WELDON.	WILLIAM	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50.	ditto	IRISH.	ditto	5 9	160.	
12	COOPER.	ELISHA	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5 6.	140	
13	TUTT	HARRY.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6.	206.	
14	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	56	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 H	170.	
15	SADLER.	JOSEPH.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H8.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	185.	
16	LEAHY	PATRICK.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H4.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	146	
17	SAXBY.	CHARLES.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8½	180	
18	BLAKE	EDWARD.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H5	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	18[illegible]	
19	HENNICK	WILLIAM	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H3	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 H	168	
20	RIGBY.	JAMES	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 H	150	
21	BASSETT	CECIL.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H1.	ditto	ditto	ditto	57½	140.	
22	GRIFFIN	PATRICK.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H5	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	164	
23	HARDMAN	ROBERT.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H9	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	150	
FIRST 24	BIDDLECOMBE	JOHN.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H8.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.0	146.	
25	STANTON	JAMES.	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-7	140.	
26	MOONEY	GEORGE	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-9	172	
27	BLAKE	FREDERICK	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55	ditto	ditto	ditto	5-8	140	
28	STONE	JAMES	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	160	
29	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	150	
30	CASTLEMAN	HAROLD	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 H	145	

Harold

3

Line
Vessel
Local Agent

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 193*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____ 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DRISCOLL	PATRICK	A.B.	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	
2	PETERS	CLAUDE	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	6 0	144	
3	FAIRBROTHER	PERCY	A.B	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	130	
4	HURST	WILLIAM	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	136	
5	GIBBS	JAMES	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	147	
6	NOEL	HARRY	A.B	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	149	
7	TURLEY	HENRY	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	140	
8	BANKS	HARRY	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 2	130	
9	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	ditto	B.W.I	ditto	5 8	175	
10	PARR	FRANCIS	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5 10	168	
11	GODDFRD	ERNEST	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	140	
12	SKINNER	ALBERT	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8½	132	
FIRST 13	IRVIN	WILLIAM	A.B.	4/7/25	Soton	NO	YES	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 1	140	
FIRST 14	KIPLING	JAMES	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	English	British	5 6	120	
15	BROWN	WILLIAM	OS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	130	
16	SLORANCE	JAMES	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	165	
17	PARSONS	CHARLES	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	130	
18	KING	MAURICE	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 3	106	
19	SHERBOURNE	JOHN	Ships Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	144	
20	MARSH	GEORGE	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 0	84	
FIRST 21	STONE	HARRY	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 0	120	
FIRST 22	LEBBURN	ALBERT	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	130	
23	HART	HAROLD	Wireless Operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	6 0½	160	
FIRST ~~FIRST~~ 24	MOREY	HAROLD	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6½	110	
25	FURNEAUX	WILFRID	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	170	
26	LISTER	JAMES	Chief ENGINEER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	200	
27	POTTER	REGINALD	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	190	
28	REID	ALFRED	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	SCOTCH	ditto	5 ½	1 ½	
29	THOMSON	ALBERT	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	ditto	5 10½	1 ½	
30	LOBB	SIDNEY	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5 6	1 ½	

12

Line
Pictures
Total Issued

* See list of languages and races printed on page 4 of this form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms hereto prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman has [illegible] to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless matter of liability to the [illegible] has proceeded by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (note) 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North	Turkish
Italian (South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

34 35 36

Issued at Date.

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(287) No 1156

Sheet No. 1 II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at NEW YORK. , 14 JUL 1925 , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 158

ORCA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ADAM	CHARLES	Master	4 JUL 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	186	
FIRST	2	RAVENSBERG	HERMANN EDWARD	Chief Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	ditto	5.8	171	
	3	HOOPER	HERBERT	2nd ~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.6	170	
	4	KING	LEIGH	2nd ~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	ditto	5.7	150	
	5	BONNER	GEORGE	3rd ~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	SCOTCH	ditto	5.8	153	
	6	HEY	ROBERT	3rd ~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.8	140	
	7	MORFORD	REGINALD	~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	140	
	8	WALKER	JOHN	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	180	
	9	STEPHENSON	ROBERT	Purser	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10½	183	
	10	GENILLOUD	LIONEL	Asst ~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	147	
	11	BATEMAN	REGINALD	Asst ~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	150	
	12	JONES	HENRY	Asst ~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	143	
	13	NIELSEN	JOHN	Bosn	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7½	144	
FI.	14	SCOTT	GEORGE	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	150	
	15	CLARK	ALBERT	~~ Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	142	
	16	HOSEY	HENRY	Baggage Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	140	
	17	WARD	HENRY	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	192	
	18	BANKS	HAROLD	Bosn's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	154	
	19	WHITE	THOMAS	~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	136	
	20	FINCH	JOHN	QM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	145	
FIR.	21	ROACH	HARRY	~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	140	
FIR	22	KEARON	SAMUEL	~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	156	
	23	RYAN	WILLIAM	~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	160	
FIRS	24	LEGROS	WILLIAM	A.B. & Lampo	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	165	
	25	BIFFIN	THOMAS	A.B. & Steno	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	148	
	26	GRANT	ALFRED	~~ & Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	158	
	27	TIZARD	ALBERT	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	152	
	28	HINES	EDWARD	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8½	149	
	29	HENDY	NORMAN	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	141	
	30	~~PARKER~~	WILLIAM	~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.3	127	

I

32

34	35	36
migration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.

Form 559.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERV.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JONES, O.	37	BRITISH			
SCOTT, S.A.	25	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C.J.D/M. 16th. July. 1925.

16—1913

[OVER.]

35 36

Issued at Date.

19	WHITE	THOMAS.	[illegible]	Coloured Male	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9 154.
20	FINCH.	JOHN.	[illegible]	O.M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4 136.
21	ROACH.	HARRY.	[illegible]	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5 145.
22	KEARON.	SAMUEL.	[illegible]	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6 140
23	RYAN	WILLIAM.	[illegible]	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7 156
24	LEGROS.	WILLIAM.	[illegible]	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7 160.
25	BIFFIN.	THOMAS.	[illegible]	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8 168
26	GRANT	ALFRED.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8 148.
27	TIZARD.	ALBERT	[illegible]	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7 158
28	HINES.	EDWARD.	[illegible]	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10 152
29	HENDY.	NORMAN.	[illegible]	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8½ 149
30	PARKER.	WILLIAM.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9 141
									32				5.3 12[illegible]

Sheet 1

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

15th. July. 1925.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "ORCA" from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 257 Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 259

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th. July, 1925, consigned to Sanderson & Sons, Inc., ; is now lying at Pier 42, N.River, and is expected to sail 11 A.M. 15th.July., 1925, for Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

157

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	BANKS.	HAROLD.	Boy's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	154.
19	WHITE	THOMAS.	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	136.
20	FINCH.	JOHN.	QM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	145.
21	ROACH.	HARRY	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	140
22	KEARON.	SAMUEL	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	156
23	RYAN	WILLIAM	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	160.
24	LEGROS.	WILLIAM.	A.B. & Lamps	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51.	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	168
25	BIFFIN	THOMAS.	A.B. & Stores	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	148.
26	GRANT	ALFRED.	A.B. & Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	158
27	TIZARD.	ALBERT	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 10	152
28	HINES.	EDWARD.	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8½	149
29	HENDY.	NORMAN	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 9	141
30	~~PARKER~~	WILLIAM.	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 3	130

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 156

S. S. ORCA Royal Mail arrived 7/14.25, 19, M., from July 6th Liverpool and Cobh.

INSP. NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DETAINED: DATE	SHIP	MEALS		
48m	1 FELDMAN, Chaim	9	1	POL L.P.C.	3:25 Walsh											
49f	2 LANGE, Wilhelmine	10	5/6	#1 to hosp on arr CHRRUS. Quo. im L.P.C.	3:30 Bish											
18f	Ida			"												
54m	3 MALINOWSKI, Antoni	10	3	POL. Un to read L.P.C.	3:30 "											

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	150	Ko	
2		Ko	
3		Ko	
4		Ko	
5	7	Ko	
6	2	Ko	
7	7.2	Ko	
8		Ko	
9		Ko	
10		Ko	
11		Ko	
12	1963	Warsaw	
13	1965	Warsaw	
14	1969	Warsaw	
15		Warsaw	
16	4/87	Warsaw	
17	817	Warsaw	
18	SB/ samp.	Warsaw	
19	SB/ samp.	Warsaw	
20	SB/ samp.	Warsaw	
21	2/13	Warsaw	
22	2/68	Warsaw	
23	2385	Warsaw	
24	238	Warsaw	
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

34 35 36

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/13/21, 192, M., from 155

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]	3	4	1			3a Public Assistant Ellis Island 7/14/21						

32

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Ko [illegible]	[illegible]
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, July 14, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	John	14	✓	M	S	Chicago [illegible]	[illegible] December 19th: 1911.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Marie	17	✓	F	S	Grand Pa	Pa [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	✓	F	S	[illegible] NC	[illegible] January 18th: [illegible]	[illegible]
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. English
Chicago

15th

(left)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 638R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH JULY, 1925, Arriving at Port of PORT OF NEW YORK July 14, 1925 153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PATTERSON	JAMES JOSEPH	52		M.	M	San Francisco, 24th December 1873. C of English Dep't	57573. 1.6.50, NY	Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ADAM MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ORCA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer brass polisher steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come to us under the flag of England Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the natives of Africa, excepting those of the Mediterranean littoral, who are of the white race. Any alien of African birth or descent who is a citizen or subject of any country in Europe, or of any country on the American Continent, except Haiti or Liberia, should be classified under one of the appropriate races enumerated above, and not as an African Negro, unless he is actually of that race.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case considered or hundred, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1905-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, should in the case of doubt be carefully scrutinized by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. (Example of proper answering question 20: If alien has been in U.S. before and the statements of former visit are questioned, limit to inquiry for admission, the authority for such interrogation should be given.

219
32
36
Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7/14/25, 19 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whose name must be given, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	$100	No	-	-	Son, Moisse Feldman, Elwood City, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Kuznica	3.5.25	Warsaw	3145
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Subject to section 23 and following. Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or advocacy of such overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22861 L.P. 3/24

S.S. "ORCA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 4TH JULY , 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
																IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ADMITTED 1		FELDMAN	√ CHAIM	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Pole	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend. Izac Stolaneki. Kal ul Ulenska 76. Pvzedmescie. Grodno.	Ia	Elwood City	5.5.25	Warsaw	3145
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 9

2 19
32

34 35 36
IMMIGRATION VISA
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leaming Walker, Surgeon of the CRCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" steamship claimed, on the date inspected.)

151

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at [illegible]

J. Leaming Walker Lt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
5.8.25	Warsaw	3145	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ADAM, MASTER, of the ORCA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Headaway
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or anywhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894 1896 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be used by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, as a matter of information, it is stated that if alien has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purposes of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	36 Date.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	chestnut	30-06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	self	$40	yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	29-06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	self	$16	yes	1906 1912	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	29-07	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	See No. 2	$28	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Dark	Blue	30-07	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	See No. 2	$40	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Claim wife of U.S. Cit.									06-32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	See No. 2	0	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Claim daughter of U.S. Cit.	Part 18 years of age								07-32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	dark	grey	30-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Notice.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or

Form 2893 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 12561 L.P. 5/24

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 1st, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	Ivan	30		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Czecho	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife ; Mrs. Elena [illegible] Valevice [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Czecho	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife ; Maria [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]			
ADMITTED 3		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	Bergunio	Son ; Stefan Balinyan 1 Berge lou yost Armenia	Mich	Grand [illegible]			2459
4		[illegible]	Angelina	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	[illegible]	Brother ; [illegible] Lithuania.	Conn	Waterbury			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Andriovka	Brother ; [illegible]	N.D.	Fessenden			991
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Andriovka	Uncle [illegible]	N.D.	Fessenden			992
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3-2604
3-3609
3-1593
1-666 IN HOSPITAL
1-666
4-4728

Bishara, Inspector, July 1st

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the C.P.R. (S), (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Leeming Walker.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at Ogdensburg

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

149

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
4.			
7.			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruzaniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 4th, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	–	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	August 17th: 1890		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	–	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	–	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailing Ship at Sea. "b.LTIC".	June 12th 1.86		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 1 t 1881		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	GILLIS	JOHN	46		M	M			Common Pleas. Mercer County. N.J. 7th: Oct. 1921	[illegible]
14	GILLIS	SARAH	43		F	M			Circuit Court. Boston. Mass. March 15th: 1906. By Marriage. October 16th: 1907.	1109 Broadway. West Somerville. Mass. 1109 Broadway. West Somerville. Mass.
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Monday 10th

(13 cat

This is to certify that No.8 Miss Blanche Wallace (one passenger) did not [illegible] at Cherbourg.

[illegible]
Master.

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. C U N A R D sailing from [illegible] July 4th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	-	M	M	May	15th 1854	New York		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	F	M	July	24th 1885	Baltimore		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	-	F	M	[illegible]	1st 1873	Alberto		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	-	F	S	November	13th [illegible]4	Ontario		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Consuelo	17	-	F	S	February	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Pauline	30	-	F	M	Berlin	[illegible]	Germany	2nd [illegible]5	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Rogers	34	-	M	M	May	24th 1891	Bowling Green	Kay	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Florence	33	-	F	M	December	31st 1891	Bowling Green	Kay	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Helen	36	-	F	M	July	4th 1892	Berkeley	Cal	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	James	7	-	M	S	September	28th 1917	Philadelphia	P.A.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Patricia	35	-	F	M	December	25th 1889	Philadelphia	P.A.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Alice	41	-	F	M	December	26th 1883	Providence	R.I.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Mary	10	-	F	S	November	17th 1908	Providence	R.I.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Alice	14	-	F	S	November	[illegible]	Providence	R.I.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	-	F	M	September	[illegible]	Baltimore	MD	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Florence	34	-	F	M	March	[illegible]	[illegible]	MD	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Katherine	28	-	F	M	November 5th;	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Mary	43	-	M	M	December	[illegible]	[illegible]stown	Ohio	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	-	F	M	January	4th [illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	-	F	M	January	30th [illegible]	Hot Springs	Ark.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Mary	54	-	F	W	July 15th.	1870	Boston	Mass	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Katherine	2	-	F	S	June	[illegible]	Hurst	Mass	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	John	66	-	M	M	May	9th 1859	No Dees Mills	I....	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	-	F	S	May	19th [illegible]	[illegible];	I.a.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	F	S	January	9th 1910	[illegible];	P.A.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Charles	36	-	M	S	February	17th [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Mary	17	-	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1906	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	M	December	25th [illegible]	Penn	Penn	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

This is to certify that [illegible] Mrs Natalie [illegible]sson (one Passenger) did not embark at Hamburg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.			
7.			

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH JULY, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Marriage Notation	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	TINT	ISABELLE	31	11	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y., 23rd August 1893.		8910, 121st St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
2	MYERS	B. FRANK	62		M	W	Sylvis, Pa., 26th April 1863.		77 N.Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
3	MYERS	HELEN P.	55		F	M	Wilkes Barre, Pa., 6th August 1869.		77 N.Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
4	WADSALL	ELLEN	30		F	S	Chicago, Ill., 29th August 1894.		301 Grant St., Sewickley, Pa.
5	GRINSTEAD	MARJORIE	42		F	M		U.S. citizen by marriage (born Canada 29th June 1882).	301 Grant St., Sewickley, Pa.
6	GRINSTEAD	PATRICIA	18		F	S	Gautier, Miss., 17th March 1907.		301 Grant St., Sewickley, Pa.
7	GRINSTEAD	AGNES	16		F	S	Gautier, Miss., 6th January 1909.		301 Grant St., Sewickley, Pa.
8	RICHARDS	STUART.	45		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. May 13th: 1880.	Feb 17th: 1906	2507 Central Avenue. Alameda. Cal.
9	RICHARDS	EVELYN.	40		F	M	Alameda. Cal. December 14th. 1885.		2507 Central Avenue. Alameda. Cal.
10	RICHARDS	CAROLYN.	5		F	S	Tientsin. China. October 9th: 1919.		2507 Central Avenue. Alameda. Cal.
11	HALL	BARTON.	32		F	M	New Rochelle. N.Y. April 23rd: 1893.		580 East 87th: Street. N.Y.C.
12	LOLE	MARY.	59		F	S	Hampton. N.H. January 24th: 1866.		Newbury Port. Mass.
13	KIRCH	JOHN.	58	11	M	S		Father's Papers. Montgomery Co: P'A. 1874.	345 North 63rd: Street. Philadelphia P'A.
14	O'GRADY	MARY ELIZABETH.	51		F	S	New Haven. Conn. June 30th: 1868.		86 Pearl Street. New Haven. Conn.
15	McGUIGAN	HUGH.	55		M	M		Circuit Court of E.D. of Penn. Jan 16th: 1910.	162[illegible] North 5th: St. Philadelphia. P'A.
16	WALSH	BLANCHE.	37		F	S	Canby. Oregon. March 2nd: 1888.		304 West 78th: St. N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cabs

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36	38
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.			
7.			

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S.S. " O R C A ", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH. JULY, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BLAKE	MARIAN	56		F	S	Boston, Mass., 11th July 1869.		19 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass.
2	FITZPATRICK	F. HAROLD	39		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 14th November 1885.		334 E.17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	FLANIGAN	EDWARD J.	48		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 8th October 1876.		020 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	FLANIGAN	ANNIE E.	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 22nd February 1878.		6020 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	ERSKINE	ARTHUR W.	40		M	M	Lawrence Co., Pa., 6th May 1885.		23-330 Higley Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
6	ERSKINE	BETSY	41		F	M	Lowellville, Ohio., 13th October 1883.		1430 2nd Avenue, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
7	EVERETT	CAROLINE	42		F	S	Orange, N.J., 18th April 1883.		149 Elm St., Orange, N.J.
8	EVERETT	MARGARET	69		F	M		U.S. citizen by marriage. Nov. 13th: 1877.	149 Elm St., Orange, N.J.
9	MULLIN	MARGARET T.	43		F	S	Philadelphia. P'A. 9th February 1882.		185 Eastlehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	MOYER	MARGARET	29		F	S	Santa Barbara, Cal., 17th February	76872. K	71 Central Park West, New York City.
11	McCARTHY	SARAH E	37		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 25th February 1888.		1535 60th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	GILBERT	MARY C.	47		F	M	Philadelphia P'A. Sept: 17th: 1877.	U.S. citizen by marriage, April 10th: 1901.	125 East Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	GEHIN	ELOISE F.	43		F	M	New York, N.Y., 6th July 1881.		483 Parker St., Newark, N.J.
14	GEHIN	GUSTAVE W.	50		M	M	Newark, N.J., January 1st: 1875.		483 Parker St., Newark, N.J.
15	ANDERSON	MARY LOUISE	62		F	S	St. Louis, Miss., 6th June 1862.		4145 Lindell St., St.Louis, Mo.
16	ALLENBY	HAROLD	19		M	S	New York, N.Y., 1st May 1906.	409975	611 W.110th St., New York City.
17	FORBES	ROBERT S.	38		M	M	St.Paul, Minn., 8th July 1886.		Duluth, Minn.
18	FORBES	MARGARET H.	26		F	M	St.Paul, Minn., 10th August 1898.		Duluth, Minn.
19	FLOOD	LUCY	70		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 15th August 1854.		35 Naples Rd., Brookline, Mass.
20	DANIELS	MARGARET	58		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 18th October 1866.		85 Naples Rd., Brookline, Mass.
21	SCOTT	FLOYD H.	35		M	M	Kirkwood, N.Y., 7th July 1890.		511 Dan Waggener Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.
22	WILBUR	LEON ERNEST	34		M	M	Leominster, Mass., 25th January 1891.		116 Hillside Rd., Watertown, Mass.
23	CARLETON	GERTRUDE	50		F	M	Taylors Falls, Wis., 25th: February. 1875.		Camden, N.J.
24	SUTHERLAND	VERNETTE	40		F	S	Centerville, Cal., 6th November 1884.		59 Park Ave., New York City.
25	ANDERSON	HUGH M.	48		M	S	New York, N.Y., 12th May 1877.		220 Broadway. New York City.
26	DALL	ANNA GRANT	35		F	S	Waterbury, Conn., 16th: January. 1890.	2349614	4830 15th: Avenue. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
27	PRATT	EDWARD E.	39		M	M	Streator, Ill., 11th May 1886.	74958 K	
28	EGAN	FLORENCE M.	34		F	S	New York City, 25th: July. 1891.		123, Manor Lane, New York.
29	STONEY	VIOLETTA	47		F	S	New York City, 2nd: April. 1878.		220 West 142nd St., New York City.
30	STONEY	ALICE J.	42		F	M	New York City, [illegible]: June. 1882.		138 25th St., Jackson Heights, L.I.
									138 25th St., Jackson Heights, L.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
4.			
17.			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ADAM, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ORCA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Adam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25

at Atlantic

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If neither having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If neither in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If neither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien is or has in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and if certain as to year or years, as 1894–1897. Etc.—Continued.

Column 19 (*If under sixteen years of age, whether accompanied by parent, and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join parent, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and other officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such admission should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14, 1925 114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by carriage which paid by relative, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1	no	self	yes	yes	23 times from 1907/1925	Elgin, Chicago, etc.	Mrs Mary Lucford (mother) 23 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.	visit	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	11	red	dark grey	scar on cheek	England	Coventry	1.7.25	London	11123.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Seattle, Wash.	Sister (Mother) Mrs A.B.Miller. 3.71 Burrard Ave. est. Vancouver.																						
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, CANADA. ~~Robert Armstrong (brother),~~	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown none	Canada	Vancouver.B			
4	yes	Union Castle Line, London. (employers)	yes	yes	1920/5	Brooklyn,	c/o Union Castle Line, 8 Bridge Street, New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	returning to business after no vacation	no	no	good		no	5	8	fair	brown	grey none	Scotland	Maxwellton.	11.7.25.	Glasgow.	141/4.
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Temporary visit on business - staying at hotels. Pennsylvania Hotel.	visit	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9½	fresh	brown	brown none	S.Africa	Port Elizabe			
6	no	self	yes	yes	Born Dedham, Mass. I lived in Boston.		Visiting a sister, Mrs W.H.Goodwin. Shoeburn. N.Hampshire.	visit	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	medium	grey	blue none	U.S.A.	Dedham, Mass			
7	no	mother-see above	mother	yes		Boston.	Visiting an aunt, Mrs W.H.Goodwin Shoeburn. N.Hampshire.	visit	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	medium	Light Brown	Blue none	England	London	July 1925	London	11231.
8	no	mother-see above	mother	no	-	-	Visiting an aunt, Mrs W.H.Goodwin Shoeburn. N.Hampshire.	visit	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5		medium	light brown	blue none.	England	London	"	"	"
9	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	1919 Mercantile 1925 L.I.		(Husband . Joseph. Rosenbach. 36 Orchard St. Hillcrest. Jamaica. L.I.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel none	Guernsey Channel Is.	S.Martins, S.Peter's Po			
10	Yes	aunt & Uncle	yes	No	-	-	(Uncle). Henry Bublits R.F.D. No:1. Bay City. Mich.	No	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey none	Germany	Berlin.			
11	Yes	P.S.M.Co:	yes	yes	1920	Marine.	Join s/s. "EMPRO". c/o P.S.M.Co: 35 New Haven (Husband). Mr Lawton.	yes	To join	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue none	England	Liverpool.		Liverpool.	
12	Yes	Self	yes	yes	Yrs	Conn.	19 Westwood Rd. New Haven Conn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Excellent		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel Wolfen Eyebrow.	Canada	Belleville Ontario.			
13	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1904/6	Wisconsin Home:-																							
14					1908/25	Phil.	1535 North 59th: St: Philadelphia P'A	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey none	B.W.I.	Barbados.			
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 500 A
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ORCA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 4TH. JULY , 19 25.

G 12879 L P 6/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	37
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		LUDFORD	WILLIAM RAPHAEL	50	7	M	S	Clerk in Holy Orders	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Woolhampton, Berks.	Rt Revd. Abbot W.E. Kelly .S.B. (Superior) Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Reading, Berks.			1.7.25	London	11123.
2		GIBERSON	GLADYS HERC	20	7	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Canada)	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	(Mother). Mrs A. Bakiller. 3171 5th Avenue. West. Vancouver.	Canada	Vancouver			
3		~~ARMSTRONG~~	FRANK	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mrs L.Grogan (mother) 22 Rhuavale St.,Dennistown, Glasgow.	Pass.	Boston	1.7.25.	Glasgow.	14174.
4		IMRAY	WILLIAM NORMAN	46		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mrs Dames, (Sister) Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.			
5		TURPIE	WILLIAM FRASER	27	10	M	M	Wool Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	S.Africa	Durban	~~Orchard Hotel,~~(wife) Kathleen Turpie ~~Portman Square, London. W.1.~~ Abbyhe Scotland.		England	12.4.25.	Durban, S.Africa.	103.
6		LEE-WARNER	MARY KING	50		F	W	Housework	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	American	England	Bletchingley.	Lady Lee-Warner (mother in law) 14 Hardwick Road, Eastbourne.England.		England.	July 1925	London	11231.
7		LEE-WARNER	ELEANOR DIANA	14	9	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bletchingley	Lady Lee-Warner (grandmother) 14, Hardwick, Road, Eastbourne.		England.	"	"	"
8		LEE-WARNER	HENRY PHILIP	12	5	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bletchingley	Lady Lee-Warner (grandmother) 14, Hardwick Road, Eastbourne.		England.	"	"	"
9		MCSHERRY	YVONNE ARTHUR.	21	6	F	M	-	yes	English French	yes	France	French	Channel Is. Jersey.		(Mother). Mrs .Le Callais 1 Val Plaisant S.Heliers. Jersey.	N.Y.	Jamaica. L.I.			
10		SCHWARZ	WILLIAM.	35		M	S	Printer	Yes	German	Yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Berlin	(Parents). Mr & Mrs Schwarz. 100 Paliseadin Strasse. Berlin.	Mich	Bay City			
11		JONES	WILLIE GEORGE.	41		M	M	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	(Wife). Charlotte Jones. 10 Highfield Rd. Walton. L'pool.	Engl.	Liverpool			
12		LAWTON	MARY.	47	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.	(Godfather). James Bulger. Customs Office. Coburg. Ont. Canada	Conn	New Haven			
13		BOURNE	JAMES.	46		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Mother). Mrs Bourne. "Newhaven". St.Philip. Barbadoes.	P'A	Philadelphia			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This is to certify that Mr:s Mr Frank Armstrong (one passenger) did not embark at Southampton.

Total passengers .. ..
U.S. citizens ... ..
Aliens . . ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leming Walker, Surgeon of the ORCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. 1925, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

143

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25

at Liverpool

J. Leming Walker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1.7.25	London	11123.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11.7.25.	Glasgow.	14174.	
12.4.25.	Durinn, Canada.	103.	
July 1925	London	11231.	
"	"	"	
"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ADAM, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ORCA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Adam
25
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19

at Alg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as to each alien. If Yes, state the year, and if possible, the city or place in the United States where last admitted.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what person or persons the alien is going to join, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These columns are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made in the presence of the officer in the examination of aliens. However, in exceptional circumstances, if answers to certain questions cannot be secured in time for the sheet to be completed prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it stops for passengers, the necessity for such exception should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 14, 1925 112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, or other group)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	26 Whether ever before rejected from admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	[illegible]	$60	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Darl	Black	Blue	none	Poland	Poland			
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	[illegible]			
3	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Auburn	Auburn	Grey	none	Poland	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 500 A
U S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 22879 L P 6-24

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , July 4th , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	-	M	Cook Farm	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebr	France	Paris	Sister [illegible] 36 Rue Victorien, Libourg, Belgium	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Hermine	38	-	S	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Czech	German	Switzerland	Brunnegen	Mother [illegible]		[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Basia	27	-	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	(Brother [illegible] 15		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	57	-	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Sister-in-law [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-2614
1-2615
1-2616
10 50/2

Total passengers ... ..
U S citizens ... .. .
Aliens .. ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Cards Punched
Verified
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CRCA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jul, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 7-14-25

	8	1		6	56				10	
	4	2			7				1	
TOTAL	12	3	1	6	63			2	120	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

5/5

[illegible]

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, Thomas G. Evans. Master. of the America. s/s. "Porto Rico" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T G Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of July. 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welch.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET.NO2. 140

Vessel PORTO RICO. *, arriving at* , ____ ____, 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Vazquez.	Francisco.			Waiter.	9/7/25.	San Juan.	Paid Off.	Yes.	19	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	146.	
2	Calvente.	Victor.			"	1/7/25.	New York.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6.	151.	
3	De Leon.	Galo.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 6.	146.	
4	Maher.	Timothy.			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Irish.	"	5. 9.	167.	
5	Jesurum.	Angelo.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	158.	
First 6	Douglas.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English.	British.	5. 5.	161.	
First 7	Alderga.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 9.	157.	
First 8	Antonius.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10.	149.	
First 9	Lindon.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English.	British.	5. 7.	151.	
First 10	Savage.	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.11.	158.	
First 11	Calvert.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch.	"	5. 8.	151.	
12	Leary.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 8.	161.	
13	Madison.	Clifton.			Bell Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 5.	146.	
First 14	Oliver.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.Rican.	"	5. 6.	155.	
15	Perez.	Julio.			Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 9.	159.	
First 16	Heeney.	John.			Waiter.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English.	British.	5. 9.	161.	
17	Cinque.	Salvadore.			Barber.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian.	Italian.	5. 5.	155.	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.P.R.S/S.Co.
Owners N.Y.S.P.S/S.Co.
Local Agents N.Y.P.R.S/S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORTO RICO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 14th. JULY. , 1925; *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) (14) Height Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen.	Julius.			Chf Steward.	1/7/25.	N.York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	38	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5. 9.151.	
2	Cummins.	William.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English.	"	5.11.148.	
3	Hallyburton.	George.			Sal "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	British.	6. 2.196.	
4	Baehm.	Ida.			Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	38	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 8.147.	
5	Burnett.	Mabel.			"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5. 7.146.	
6	Uribe.	Saturino.			Chf Cook.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.10.166/	
7	Ormdea.	Antonio.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5. 9.161.	
8	Crmdea.	Frederico.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6.156.	
9	Conquest.	Alfredo.			4th. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 6.151.	
10	Gellatley.	James.			Baker.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch.	British.	5. 8.158.	
11	Denecke.	Ernest.			2nd. Baker.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Danish.	5. 8.165.	
12	Batiz.	Ignacio.			2nd. Butcher.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.158.	
13	Jesurim.	Victor.			Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	33	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 9.159.	
14	Rodriguez.	Victor.			Porter.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A. P.Rican.	5. 9.165.	
15	Haseth.	Carlos.			Printer.	"	"	"	"	46	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.155.	
16	Henriquez.	Adolpho.			Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 8.159.	
17	Madero.	Leon.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.11.161.	
18	DeWindt.	Enrique.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.10.179.	
19	Castro.	Santiago.			4th. "	9/7/25.	San Juan.	"	"	21	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 9.156.	
20	Pieterez.	Morris.			Off's Mess.	1/7/25.	New York.	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.151.	
21	Correa.	Emiliano.			Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	21	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 9.136.	
22	Van-Colvenhoven.	Julius.			Linen Kepper.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 8.167.	
23	Costa.	Benny.			Waiter.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 4.141.	
24	Cunningham.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Newfnld.	U.S.A.	5. 9.163.	
25	Jaramillo.	Emilio.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Columbian.	S.Amer.	5. 7.156.	
26	Ward.	James.			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English.	U.S.A.	5. 7.1[illegible]	
27	Katlow.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 7.	
28	Rogan.	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	British.	5.1	
29	Heeney.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5. [illegible]	
30	Quinz.	Emil.			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. [illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas.G.Evans. Master. *of the* American S/S."Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos. G. Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* July. *, 1925.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 48 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 1 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "PORTO RICO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 14th. JULY. , 1926, *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGough.	John.			Chf Eng'r.	1/7/26.	N.York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	45	M	Irish.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	179.	
2	Broward.	Ellsworth.			1st. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 9.	169.	
3	Ludden.	Francis.V.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11.	166.	
4	Smith.	Walter.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	158.	
5	Schmidt.	William.			Refg.Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	166.	
6	Varlea.	Juan.			2nd.Ref Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.	159.	
7	Pryde.	Archibald.			3rd." "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotish.	British	5. 5.	157.	
8	Fernandez.	Celestrio.			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.10.	166.	
9	Prado.	Benito.			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	P Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 8.	155.	
10	Leo.	Constantino.			Oiler.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	158.	
11	Soler.	Leonard.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 9.	161.	
12	Ortiz.	Antion.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 9.	159.	
13	Fernandez.	Ramon.			Water Tender.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	166.	
14	Lauredo.	Nicholas.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 5.	159.	
15	Martinez.	Jose.			"	"	"	"	"	44	M?	"	"	5. 7.	169.	
16	Gorbea.	Ramundo.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 6.	171.	
17	Nueda.	Luis.			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Columbian.	S.Americ.	5. 8.	178.	
18	Cergo.	Cestino.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7.	158.	
19	Guerico.	Rafel.			Wiper.	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5. 8.	169.	
20	Morales.	Antonio.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5.	157.	
21	Beloso.	Jose.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 6.	157.	
22	López.	Jose.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 6.	160.	
23	Berreal.	Frank.			Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Panama.	Panama.	5. 6.	150.	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ——— N.Y.P.R.S.S.Co.
Owners ——— N.Y.P.R.S.S.Co.
Local Agents ——— N.Y.P.R.S.S.Co.

Transcript to be filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas. G. Evans. Master, *of the* American s/s."PORTO RICO" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

(Signature)
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* July. , 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 080
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORTO RICO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JULY. 14th. *, 1925, from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

137

PORTO RICO

JUL 14 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans.	Thomas. G.			Master.	1 .7.25.	N.York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	45.	M	Welsh.	U.S.A.	5.10.186.		
2	Mandrup.	Christian.			1st.Officer.	"	"	"	"	29.	M	Scand.	"	5.10.196.		
3	Haughton.	Octavio.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33.	M	B.W.I.	"	5.10.160.		
4	Duryea.	James.C.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 9.158.		
5	Cooper.	Ernest.E.			Purser.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English.	British.	6. 0.180.		
6	LeCarlton.	George.			Asst Purser.	"	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11.165.		
7	Irwin.	William.S.			Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.11.156.		
8	Johanson.	Sevane.			Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	Swedish.	6. 0.160.		
9	Olivo.	Frank.			Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9.156.		
10	Hartas.	Charles.			Quarter Mast.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English.	British.	5. 7.154.		
11	Lumalt.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Danish.	5. 9.158.		
12	Weiss.	Antonio.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Chilian.	Chilian.	5. 8.170.		
13	Hardy.	Joe.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 9.156.		
14	Evertoz.	Elias.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 5.158.		
15	Ortiz.	Uelio.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 7.157.		
16	Nunez.	Ramon.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 8.159.		
17	Moya.	Juan.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 6.165.		
18	Colon.	Benancio.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10.158.		
19	Yarula.	Bruno.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 7.165.		
20	Jimenez	Louis R.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11.170.		
21	Marchena.	William.			"	9. 7. 25.	San" Juan	"	"	52	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.169/		
22	Andresen.	Christian.			"	1. 7. 25.	New" York	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Norway.	5. 8.171.		
23	Colon.	Rufino.			Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 6.148.		
24	Weinwurm.	Robert.			Sn.Wireless.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 8.167.		
25	Weissmann.	Arthur.			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 9.159.		
26	Rodriguez.	Lino.			Workaway.	9/7/25.	San Juan.	Signed Off.	"	23	M	P.Rico.	"	5. 9.158.		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.H.&H.R.R.Co.
Owners N.Y.S.S.Co.
Local Agents N.Y.H.&H.R.R.Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Search of manifest has been made
Name [illegible] is not listed
is published by a Bureau of the Public Health Service

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PORTO RICO N.Y. PORT RICO arrived 7/14/25 , 19 , M., from Ley & 196

Form No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Del.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS
				STOWAWAY 12:35											
No. 1	ORTIZ Aurelio	1	1	PR LPC NO PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP SMITH					7/14/25						1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , JULY 9th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 14th. July. , 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married (M) Single (S) Widowed (W) Divorced (D)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Vergara	Francisca	47		F	M	Naguabo,P.R. July 21th. 1878		9 Davis St. Long Island,N.Y.C.
2	Vergara	Eulerio	15		M	S	Naguabo,P.R. Aug. 4th. 1910		9 Davis St. Long Island,N.Y.C.
3	Del Valle	Vicente	47		M	M	Arecibo,P.R. Sept. 15th. 1878		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Monks	Roberts	47		M	M	New York,N.Y. Dec. 25th. 1878		25 Broadway,N.Y.C.
5	Monks	Mary B.	50		F	M	New York,N.Y. Aug. 11th. 1875		25 Broadway,N.Y.C.
6	Navedo	Nicanor	42		M	M	Vega Baja,P.R. Dec. 10th. 1883		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
7	Smallwood	Ella L.	60		F	M	Cleveland Ohio, Nov. 11th. 1865		Woodlawn Illinois.
8	Smallwood C	George C.	23		M	S	St. Louis,Mo. Oct. 9th. 1902		Woodlawn Illinois.
9	O'Neill	Eujenio	25		M	M	Vieques,P.R. Jan. 21th. 1900		9-99 St. N.Y.C.
10	O'Neill	Leonsia	18		F	M	Vieques,P.R. Mar. 16th. 1907		9-99 St. N.Y.C.
11	Daly	William J.	33		M	M	Rahway,N.J. Feb. 21th. 1892		Hotel Mohawk Old Borge NEw York.
12	Daly	Marion J.	32		F	M	St. Louis,Mo. Mar. 18th. 1893		Hotel Mohawk Old Borge New York.
13	Mora	Maria L.	27		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Oct. 15th. 1898		140 S. 40th. St. Philadelphia,Pa.
14	Agrait	Mario	22		M	S	San German,P.R. Sept. 9th. 1903		96-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Thurston	William B.	37		M	M	Baltimore,Md. Nov. 15th. 1887		Hampstead,Md.
16	Schuck	Adela	45		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 3th. 1879		501 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Regada	Hilda	1	8	F	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 20th. 1923		79 E. 15th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Ortiz	Emilio	45		M	S	Maunabo,P.R. Mar. 25th. 1880		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Rivera	Maria L.	17		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 1th. 1908		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Gonzalez	Rafael	26		M	M	Lares,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1899		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
21	O'Leary.	Frank.C.	34		M	M	New London.Conn.26th.Nov.1889.	U.S.MAIL CLERK ON BOARD.	153.Keeler Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JULY 9th., 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 14th. July., 1925

131

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ramires	Dolores	36		F	S	Caguas,P.R. Feb. 5th. 1889		38 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Reguero	Talia	27		F	S	Caguas,P.R. Jan. 9th. 1898		121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Reguero	Ana	14		F	S	San Juan,P.R. June 25th. 1911		121 St. Nicholas,N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Maria J.	33		F	S	Santa Isabel,P.R. May. 19th. 1892		54 E. 101 th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Rodrigues	Luis	32		M	M	Aguadilla,P.R. Mar. 14th. 1893		258 Broadway,N.Y.C.
6	Rodriguez,	Erasmo	24		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 2th. 1901		221 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	Jose E.	18		M	S	Cayey,P.R. April 20th. 1907		104 Concord St. Bklyn,N.Y.
8	Rodriguez	Agueda M.	32		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1893		221 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Rosa	Maria	28		F	W	San Juan,P.R. June 23th. 1897		32 Church St. N.Y.C.
10	Roses	Margot L.	29		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. Dec. 30th. 1896		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Roses	Mariano	5		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. June 10th. 1920		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Roses	Tonin	2		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. Aug. 15th. 1923		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Salicrup	Guillermo E.	20		M	S	Ponce,P.R. May. 30th. 1905		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
14	Sanchez	Josefina	17		F	S	Las Piedras,P.R. July 8th. 1908		241 E. 113rd. St. N.Y.C.
15	Serrano	Inocencio	38		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R.Dec. 28th. 1887		2193-7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Shanklin	Anna C.	52		F	M	Cuevas,Miss. Mar. 17th. 1873		Cuevas,Miss.
17	Shanklin	Anna L.	9		F	S	Ensenada,P.R. Mar. 13th. 1916		Cuevas,Miss.
18	Stone	Frederick S.	54		M	S	Princeton,N.J. July 4th. 1871		55 Broadway,N.Y.
19	Teele	Bernice M.	26		F	S	Somerville,Mass. June 3th. 1899		158 Curtis St. Somerville Mass.
20	Torres	Antonio	25		M	M	Cayey,P.R. June 13th. 1900		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
21	Torres	Maria	23		F	S	San German,P.R. Nov. 9th. 1902		185 Adams St. Bklyn,N.Y.
22	Valle	Enrique	43		M	M		District Court Of The U.S. #599991 New York City,Dec. 14th. 1915.	556 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Valle	Luisa	31		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 13th. 1894		556 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Valle	Luis C.	11		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. April 6th. 1914		556 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Valle	Lillian	8		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1917		556 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Vargas	Julio	22		M	M	San Juan,P.R. July 7th. 1903		8 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Veiga	Isabel	26		F	S	Juana Diaz,P.R. Nov. 5th. 1899		73 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Veles	Ana L.	53		F	M	Mariceo,P.R. July 26th. 1872		1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Whiston	Burton H.	42		M	M	Clinton,Mass. June 20th. 1883		290 Broadway,N.Y.
30	Yglesias	Luis F.	55		M	M	Utuado,P.R. Mar. 7th. 1870		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JULY 9th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July.14th., 1925 133

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Irizarry	Jesus	27		M	M	Lares,P.R. June 20th. 1898		228 W. 21th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Irizarry	Josefa L.	23		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1902		228 W. 21th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Irizarry	Concepcion	32		F	S	San German,P.R. April 11th. 1893		205 W. 111st. Apt. 50 N.Y.C.
4	Irizarry	Alejandrina	28		F	S	San German,P.R. Nov. 26th. 1896		205 W. 111st. N.Y.C.
5	Kern	Edward A.	52		M	M	New York.City.N.Y. 1st.Feb.1872.		2769.Sedgewick Ave. New York City. N.Y.
6	Lang	Alice	60		F	W	Christiansted,St. Croix,V.I. Sept.6th.1865		2563 Mac Lay Ave. Winchester,N.Y.
7	Lobo	Gustavo	49		M	M		Supreme Court Of Brooklyn,N.Jan. 1917	106 Front St. N.Y.C.
8	Lopez	Jose A.	44		M	W	San German,P.R. May. 8th. 1881		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Massot	Teresa Y.	48		F	M	Utuado,P.R. May. 25th. 1877		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
10	Massot	Adela	17		F	S	Utuado,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1907		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
11	Massot	Margarita	11		F	S	Utuado,P.R. Feb. 8th. 1914		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
12	Mandes	Francisco	18		M	S	Guayama,P.R. Oct. 25th. 1907		84 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Mahll	Edward N.	59		M	M	West Point, Ga. April 24th. 1866		152 Orlando Florida.
14	Mendez	Luis	46		M	M	Aguadilla,P.R. May. 4th. 1879		52 Brunsville Ave. Troy N.Y.
15	Menzl	Leon	42		M	M	Long Island City. Aug. 19th. 1883		1085 Steinmay Ave. Long Island,N.Y.
16	Menzl	Madeline	39		F	M	Long Island City. July 10th. 1885		1085 Steinmay Ave. Long Island,N.Y.
17	Menzl	Leon A.	10		M	S	Long Island City. Sept. 18th. 1915		1085 Steinmay Ave. Long Island,N.Y.
18	Menzl	Raymond	6		M	S	Long Island City. Nov. 20th. 1919		1085 Steinmay Ave. Long Island,N.Y.
19	Monllor	Enrique	18		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 2th. 1907		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
20	Murray	Marie	32		F	S	Boston,Mass. Oct. 15th. 1893		480 Central Park West. N.Y.C.
21	Orton	William A.	48		M	M	Fairfax,Vt. Feb. 28th. 1877		600 Cedar St. Washington,D.C.
22	Otero	Paquita	27		F	S	Ponce,P.R. June 16th. 1898		609 W. 188th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Padilla	Jose	20		M	S	San German,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1905		226 E. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Parera	Nicomedes	43		M	M	Manati,P.R. Oct. 15th. 1882		416 E. 65th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Pennock	Frederick M.	70		M	M	Kennett Square,Pa. July 5th. 1855		128-25th. St. Jackson Heights.L.I.
26	Pico	Frank	20		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. May. 1th. 1905		282 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Preston	William H.	27		M	S	Ponce,P.R. July 10th. 1897		549 Academy St. N.Y.C.
28	Preston	Encarnacion	69		F	M	Ponce,P.R. April 1th. 1856		549 Academy St. N.Y.C.
29	Preston	Francisco M.	46		M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 15th. 1879		549 Academy St. N.Y.C.
30	Quinones	Agustin	27		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. June 25th. 1898		225 Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , JULY 9th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 14th. July. , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single?	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Colon	Francisco	60		M	M	Ponce. P.R. 1864.		232 E. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Conroy	Francis D.	24		M	S	Boston,Mass. April 19th. 1901		420 Center St. Jamaica Plain,Mass.
3	Cortada	Juan E.	31		M	M	Ponce,P.R. July 9th. 1894		216 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Coulson	Paul H.	37		M	M	Galesburg,Ill. Nov. 6th. 1887		Hotel Boulderado, Boulder Colorado
5	Davila	Arturo	23		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Mar. 27th. 1902		Jacksonville Fla.
6	Diaz	Benito	52		M	M	Caguas,P.R. Mar. 21th. 1873		257 W. 112nd. th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Diaz	Ernesto	19		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Dec. 17th. 1906		257 W. 112nd. th. St. N.Y. C.
8	Dottin	Conchita	38		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 14th. 1887		14 W. St. New York City.
9	Dottin	Conchita	11	6	F	S	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 3th. 1913		14 W. St. New York City.
10	Escoda	Fernando	20		M	S	Caguas,P.R. May. 30th. 1905		226 E. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Fernandez	Maria P.	45		F	M	Caguas,P.R. Dec. 10th. 1880		258 W. 76th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Fernandez	Angelita	23		F	S	Catano,P.R. Sept. 14th. 1902		515 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Fowler	Allan	35		M	M	Pittsburg,Pa. Sept. 19th. 1889		8 Platt St. Huntington,N.Y.
14	Gallardo	Monserrate	53		F	M	Naguabo,P.R. July 31th. 1872		Saranac,Lake,N.Y.
15	~~Garcia~~	~~Mariano R.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Isabela,P.R. Mar. 15th.1892~~		~~Hotel America,N.Y.C.~~
16	~~Garcia~~	~~Lydia~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Naguabo,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1897~~		~~Hotel America,N.Y.C.~~
17	~~Garcia Jr.~~	~~Mariano~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Naguabo,P.R. Sept. 13th. 1918~~		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
18	Garcia	Josefa	50		F	M	San Juan,P.R. June 28th. 1875		237 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Garcia	Juan C.	22		M	S	San German,P.R. Jan. 27th. 1903		217 Whitney Road,Conneaut,Ohio.
20	Goldberg	Joseph	68		M	W		Superior Court Of San Francisco,Calif. Mar. 1912	40 W. Lincoln St. Lancaster Pa.
21	Gomez	Jose A.	22		M	M	Vieques,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1903		348 W. 56th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Gonzalez	Rosa	19		F	S	Rio Grande,P.R. Sept. 4th. 1906		48 Sands St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Gonzalez	Pedro	19		M	S	Humacao,P.R. Aug. 23th. 1906		Federal Prison,Arlanta, Ga.
24	Grabosky	Samuel	52		M	M		Of Common Pleasant,Phila. Pa. 8/27/97	1005 Cliveden,Pa.
25	Grabosky	Louis	28		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. June 25th. 1897		6655 Wayne St. Phila. Pa.
26	Grabosky	Harry	20		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Mar. 27th.1905		1005 Cliveden,Phila. Pa.
27	Grosenbacher	Ernest	34		M	M		District Court Of San Juan,Aug.9th.1920	1213 Beach Ave. Bronx,N.Y.C.
28	Guasp-Vergara.	Felipe	42		M	M	San Juan,P.R. April 14th. 1883		Federal Prison,Arlanta,Ga.
29	Hubbard	Harry S.	58		M	M	Rushville,Ind. June 18th. 1867		410-29th.St. Sioux City,Iowa.
30	Huertas	Felix	19		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Sept.14th. 1906		35 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.

Line.15.Garcia. Mariano.R. Did not embark.
" 16.Garcia. Lydia. " " "
" 17.Garcia.Jr.Mariano. " " "

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

131

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , JULY 9th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 14th. July. , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Acosta	Jose	34		M	M	San German,P.R. Jan. 5th. 1891		Whitestone Road,Flushing,S.I.
2	Aguilu	Angela	16		F	S	Cayey,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1909		132 Maiden Lane. N.Y.C.
3	Alomar	Margarita	40		F	S	Santa Isabel,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1885		54 E. 101 st. N.Y.C.
4	Asenjo	Lola S.	50		F	M	Vega Baja,P.R. June 25th. 1875		515 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Baez	Jose	23		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1902		339 W. 23rd. St. N.Y.C.
6	Ball	Amalia	32		F	M	San German,P.R. Dec. 31th. 1893		60 Washington St. N.Y.C.
7	Ball	Carlos	10		M	S	San Juan,P.R. April 10th. 1915		60 Washington St. N.Y.C.
8	Bebeau	Natalie A.	21		F	S	Sturgeon Bay,Wis. Nov . 10th. 1904		Sawyer, Wisconsin.
9	Benton	Arthur T.	47		M	M	Brownstown,Ind. July 19th. 1877		Brownstown,Indiana.
10	Benton	Esther	49		F	M	Brownstown,Ind. Oct. 14th. 1876		Brownstown,Indiana.
11	~~Berman~~	~~George~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn,N.Y. July 4th. 1902~~		~~884 Throop Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
12	Blanco	Ramon	23		M	M	Humacao,P.R. May. 25th. 1901		352 Cathedral,Parkway,N.Y.C.
13	Blanco	Teresa	18		F	M	New York,N.Y. Jan. 29th. 1907		352 Cathedral,Parkway,N.Y.C.
14	Blanco	Juan P.	37		M	M	Vieques,P.R. July 22th. 1888		Sawyer,Wis.
15	Blanco	Leah B.	26		F	M	Sawyer,Wis. July 8th. 1899		Sawyer,Wis.
16	Blanco	Jacqueline L.		5	F	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 22th. 1925		Sawyer,Wis.
17	Borges	Juan W.	24		M	S	Lares,P.R. June 5th. 1901		Federal Prison,Arlanta, Ga.
18	Bosch	Jaime	41		M	M	San Lorenzo,P.R. June 21th.1884		132 Maiden Lane,N.Y.C.
19	Bosch	Mercedes	24		F	S	San Lorenzo,P.R. Sept. 24th. 1901		132 Maiden Lane,N.Y.C.
20	Bosch	Isabel	19		F	S	San Lorenzo,P.R. June 20th. 1905		132 Maiden Lane,N.Y.C.
21	Bowland	Edward	31		M	M	Pittsfield,Ill. Dec. 25th. 1893		2766 Adams Ave. Ogden Utah.
22	Bowland	Clara	28		F	M	Ogden,Utah. April 7th. 1897		2766 Adams Ave. Ogden, Utah.
23	Buckley	William F.	44		M	M	Washington,Texas. July 11th. 1881		5 Nassan St. N.Y.C.
24	Bruzzie	Marion A.	23		F	S	Baltimore,Md. May. 9th. 1902		50 Pineapple Bklyn,N.Y.
25	Carpenter	Charlotte S.	54		F	M	Wilber Bane. Penn. Feb. 10th. 1871		26 Morton St. Andover,Mass.
26	Childs	Wesley H.	24		M	S	Ottowa,Ill. April 27th. 1901		North Tonawanda,N.Y.
27	Clapham	John H.	55		M	M		Kings County Supreme Court,Brooklyn New York. June.14th.1921.	201 St. James Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Cobb	John R.	49		M	M	Bloofield, Mo. Feb. 1th. 1876		56 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Cochran	Herman L.	50		M	M	Chester,Penn. Sept. 11th. 1875		Hotel Vanderbilt,N.Y.C.
30	Cochran	Ada F.	39		F	M	Chattanga,Tenn. Feb. 3th. 1886		Hotel Vanderbilt,N.Y.C.

Line.11. Berman.George. Did not embark.

.....Purser.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas. G. Evans. Master., of the Amr. S/S. "PORTO RICO", from San Juan. P.R. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans
(Signature) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of July. , 1925

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" "In answering this question the entry or statement that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "Italian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Italy" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided in Poland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A full and complete answer should be given to this question, and "America" or "United States" will not be sufficient. The answer should show the country, and if in the United States the State, city, or town in which alien had his last permanent residence. The answer in column 11 should show whether country and city or town of last permanent residence. For the purpose of statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully distinguish between last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth; country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who came to the United States and were returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less is not a permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as, if further, in what amount. Money brought by the alien in a roll should not be counted as the amount contributed by him.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much*).—The answer should be yes or no as to whether or not alien has $50 or more in his possession. Money brought by the alien in a roll should not be counted as the amount contributed by him.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien was at any time in the United States before, and if so the year or period (year) and place (as "1914, city of Philadelphia").

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join relative or friend and if so what relative (friend was omitted and cannot be supplied).

Columns 19–20.—These questions are usually answered by the alien himself, and the answers [illegible] questions 20, 21, and 22 [illegible] alien [illegible] Unless the alien has had [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be shown.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14th. JULY., *19*25. 130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time going intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	STOWAWAY. no	100	Ys	since birth P.Rico.			Emilio Ortiz. Uncle. 249 E. 113th. St., N.Y.C.	yes indef.	U.S.	claims to be U.S.C. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn.	nil	08-99 P.Rico.	Caguas.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the principles or advocating the practices mentioned in this question.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

STOWAWAY.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN. P.R., 9th. JULY. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Ortiz.	Aurelio.	24	6	M S	Chauf-feur.	ys	Spanish.	Yes	Claims to be U.S.C.	W.Indian	P.Rico.	Caguas.	Father. Jose Ortiz. Caguas. Porto Rico.	NY.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the country of the vessel's final destination does not qualify.
† Use of races or peoples should be the race or people of the country

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William.S.Irwin. , Surgeon of the Amr.s/s."PORTO RICO" , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S. Edinburgh, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of July. , 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature of Clerk of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned therein shall be noted, the master and both surgeons severally concurring.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas.G.Evans. Master, of the Amr.s/s."Porto Rico" from San Juan. P.R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

T G Evans
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of July., 1925.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].' In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, excepting those born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with admixture of black blood of the African Negro race will be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded 'United States.'

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If brother having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if over fifty, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If belonging to any race inhabiting the United States and if so, which one?*).—The entries should show whether or not 'Yes' or 'No' in the United States, nature and if so the race to, passing at ports and place as 'Negro' or 'No.'

Column 19 (*If ticket reads to a point in the interior of [name] and if not, state destination*).—The answer should show whether going to any place in the interior or not, and if so, what place in each case, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all persons in the class required to answer the questions should be in the affirmative. If answer to any question is in the negative, the case should be fully explained in the space provided for that purpose (column 24) or in a letter to be sent to the Department. Each sheet of the manifest should be signed

List 1

"The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 14th, 19 25

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid her own passage, money furnished by relatives, whether paid by agent, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self		Y	1 yr in USA 18 yrs in PR			Business:- Rojo Fabian & Co. 370 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
2	No	self		Y	6 wks in USA 5 wks in PR			In transit to Peru.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Murcia
3	No	self		Y	3 mos in USA 18 yrs in PR			Business:- S. Gold 1115 B'Way. N.Y.C.	Y	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
4	No	self		Y	1 wk in USA 12 yrs in PR			In transit to France.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Marseille
5	No	self		Y	2 das in USA 2 yrs in PR			In transit to Europe	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Monifth
6	No	self		Y	1 yr in USA 16 yrs in PR			Business:- Padin Bros. 250 'Bway. N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
7	No	self		W	Y	Born in PR		Pleasure Trip:- British Consulate, N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Naguabo
8	No	self		Y	Y	2½ yrs in PR		In transit to France.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Bastia
9	No	Husband		Y	Y	2½ yrs in PR		In transit to France.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Bastia
10	No	Father		Y	Y	2½ yrs in PR		In transit to France.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Bastia
11	No	Father		Y	Y	2½ yrs in PR		In transit to France.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Bastia
12	No	C.Padovani		Y	Y	2½ yrs in PR		In transit to France.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		F	Brn	Brn	None	France	Bastia
13	No	self		Y	Y	16 yrs in PR		Business:- Padin Bros. 250 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Valladolid
14	Y	self		Y	Y	8 yrs in USA 3½ wks in PR		Mrs. Teresa Colon, (fr) 79 E. 15th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Orence
15	Y	Husband		Y	Y	5 yrs in USA Born in PR		Mrs. Teresa Colon, (fr) 79 E. 15th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Ponce
16	Y	Self		Y	Y	9 yrs in USA 14 yrs in PR		Resident:- 216 W. 100th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Grey	Brn	None	Spain	Madrid
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons advocating or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials because of their official character or the unlawful destruction of property, or a anarchist, or a person who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group of persons advocating, teaching, or disbelieving in the unlawful destruction of property.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN JULY 9th, , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	EXEMPT	Blanco	Jose M.	34	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. J. M. Del Valle, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Chirinos	Agustin	42	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Mr. H. I. Harrison, San Juan P.R.	Peru	Lima
3	EXEMPT	Cividanes	Emilio	33	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. D. Cividanes, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Fantauzi	Antonio	45	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish French	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Arroyo	Mr. J. M. Fantauzi, Arroyo P.R.	P.R.	Arroyo
5	EXEMPT	Kay	Norman	46	M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Aguirre	Mr. C. L. Carpenter, Aguirre P.R.	P.R.	Aguirre
6	EXEMPT	Melon	Generoso	34	M	W	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. A. Lampa, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
7	EXEMPT	Noble	Arthur H.	47	M	S	Consul	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gt.Britain	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. W. D. Noble, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Padovani	Carlos	45	M	M	Farmer	Y	French Spanish	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	Mr. E. Giorgetti, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
9	EXEMPT	Padovani	Matilde	35	F	M	None	Y	French Spanish	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	Mr. E. Giorgetti, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
10	EXEMPT	Padovani	Andres	17	M	S	Student	Y	French Spanish	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	Mr. E. Giorgetti, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
11	EXEMPT	Padovani	Pablo	11	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	Mr. E. Giorgetti, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
12	EXEMPT	Mattei	Maria	35	F	S	Governess	Y	Spanish French	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	Mr. E. Giorgetti, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
13	EXEMPT	Reglero	Ricardo	33	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	Mr. Ramon Reglero, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
14	EXEMPT	Regada	Jorge	25	M	M	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. R. colon, Ponce P.R.	N.Y.	New York
15	EXEMPT	Regada	Vicenta	22	F	M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. R. Colon, Ponce P.R.	N.Y.	New York
16	EXEMPT	Subirana	Tomas	55	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Feo. Parra, Ponce P.R.	N.Y.	New York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William.S.Irwin, Surgeon of the Amer.s/s."Porto Rico" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.&.S. Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

H. C. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of July., 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14 40

3' Cabin 16 136 1V

2nd Cabin

1 mail clerk
1 Steward

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. McLean, of the Str Pres. Arthur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ARTHUR" *, arriving at* New York *,* July 19 25, *from the port of* Naples, Italy 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Durben	William E.			Coal passer	June 26,25	Naples Italy	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	American	American	5. 7 1/2		
2	Maximo				" "	" 26,25	"	"	Yes	42	"	Roumanian	"	5.10-1/2		
3	Krafting	Ruben			Asst. Steward	" 24,25	"	No	Yes	24	"	Jewish	Egyptian	5.4		
4	Baumgarten	Heinrich			" "	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	32	"	German	German	5.6		
5	~~Di Chiara,~~	~~Luigi~~			" "	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.8		
6	~~Pecoso~~	~~Giuseppe~~			Asst. Cook	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	56	"	"	"	5.5-1/2		
7	Bianco	Umberto			Ch. Saloon Stew.	" 23,25	"	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5.4		
8	Dombeles	Constantine			Asst. Steward	" 25,25	"	No	Yes	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		
9	Diaz	Rafael			Workaway	" 22,25	"	Paid off	Yes	25	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5.7		
10	Zinone	Loci			"	" 22,25	"	"	Yes	28	"			5.6		
11	Fengler	Otto			"	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	24	"	German	German	5.6		
12	Faneli	Frank			"	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.8		
13	Remmel	Albert H.			"	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	32	"	German	German	5.7		
14	Musculus	Conrad			"	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	31	"			5.4		
15	De Schutter	Josef			"	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7		
16	Valdis	Alejandro			"	" 22,25	"	No	Yes	23	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8		
17	Wilke	Otto			Asst. Steward	" 27,25	"	No	Yes	22	"	German	German	5.7		
18	Melicher	Alex			"	" 27,25	"	No	Yes	41	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.6		
19	Slogar	Joseph			"	" 27,25	"	No	Yes	36	"			5.7		
20	Szopko	Bela			"	" 27,25	"	No	Yes	26	"			5.7		
21	Zimmerman	Elek			"	" 27,25	"	No	Yes	27	"			5.7-1/2		
22	Feher	Laudislaus			"	" 27,25	"	No	Yes	28	"			5.4		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

General 7203
Naples Italy

June 27, 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.Mc Lean (Master) *, of the* President Arthur *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W L Mc Lean

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* July .... *, 19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting on, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the crew list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 15 made, or bond given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Arthur. , *arriving at* New York. , July , *19* 25, *from the port of* Palestine Via Naples, Italy. 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.													
1	Christensen.	Paul	292		Asst Stew.	May 9	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	36	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5/8		
2	Abraham.	Martin	294		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	26	M	German.	Germany.	5/7		
3	Franks.	William	295		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8		
4	Barr.	Albert	296		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
5	Kindling.	Nathan	297		2nd Cl.Cook	do 9	do	do	Yes	32	M	Poland.	Poland.	5/8		
6	Tisch.	Leo	298		2nd Cook.	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
7	Evans.	Milton	300		B.R.Stewv	do 11	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/10		
8	Beltz.	Ernest	301		Deck Stew.	do 11	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7		
9	Jemming.	Henry	302		Pantry.	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	Germany	Germany	5/9		
10	Tureck.	Nathan	304		N.Watch.	do 11	do	do	Yes	20	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
11	Marc.	Sam.	305		Stewardess.	do 10	do	d9	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/10		
12	Minolts.	Ernest	307		Scullery.	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	German.	Germany	5/7		
13	Harman.	Henry	308		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/11		
14	Eastin.	Mark	309		Musician.	do 11	do	do	Yes	20	M	U S A.	American	5/6		
15	Jones.	Thomas	310		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7		
16	Calhoun.	Harris.	311		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7		
17	Mc Lean.	Charles	312		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/9		
18	Cole.	Frank	313		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/8		
19	Sledge.	David	314		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8		
20	Cohen.	Phillip	315		Canteen Man.	do 11	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7		
21	Cohen.	Sarah	316		Canteen Woman	do 11	do	do	Yes	21	M	British	do	5/6		
22	Meeth.	Van	317		Carpenter	do 9	do	do	Yes	38	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/6		
23	Ventura.	August	318		4th Cook	June 5	Alexandrea.	do	Yes	30	M	Egypt.	Egypt.	5/4		
24	Kiovasseli.	Emanuel.	307-A		Fireman.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Greece.	Greece	5/9		
25	Tripedes.	Christ	[illegible]-A		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Italian.	Italy	5/6		
26	Obrusenik.	Thomas	[illegible]-A		Coalpasser	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/8		
27	Missirlis.	John	310-A		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Palestine.	American subject	5/9		
28	Antone.	Victor.	88		C.Seaman.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Italian.	American	5/8		
29																
30																

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W L McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless instructed to do so by the immigrant inspector, nor if any fine imposed by said section or by that proceeding has not been paid, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (c) and 3 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Arthur, arriving at New York, July 1st, 19 25, from the port of Palestine via Naples, Italy. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card: Article Number.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansler.	Max	256		Scullery.	May. 11	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	24	M*	German.	Germany	5/8		
2	Palmer.	James	257		Dry Cook	do 11	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A	American	5/7		
3	Wellnig.	William	258		Confect.	do 9	do	do	Yes	51	M	German.	do	5/7		
4	Fendt.	Charles	259		2nd do	do 9	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/8		
5	Neuhauser.	Iunne.	260		Baker	do 9	do	do	Yes	51	M	Hungary.	do	5/5		
6	Schwartz.	Eddie.	261		2nd Baker.	do 9	do	do	Yes	56	M	do	Hungary	5/7		
7	Fuchsra.	Herman.	262		Butcher.	do 9	do	do	Yes	42	M	Scandin.	American	5/8		
8	Werner.	Karl	263		2nd Butcher.	do 9	do	do	Yes	45	M	German.	Germany	5/7		
9	Dolling.	Henry.	264		Off.Cook.	do 9	do	do	Yes	59	M	do	American	5/7		
10	Metzendorf.	Herman.	265		2nd Cook.	do 11	do	do	Yes	30	M	British.	do	5/6		
11	Boris.	John	267		Pantrymen.	do 9	do	do	Yes	54	M	German	do	5/11		
12	Centner.	Joseph	268		2nd do	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	Austria.	Austria	5/7		
13	Black.	William	269		Coffeeman.	do 9	do	do	Yes	21	M	U S A.	American	5/6		
14	Stephens.	Charles.	270		Scullery.	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	German.	Germany	5/7		
15	Williams.	Williams	271		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	35	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/7		Deserted at Naples. 5/27/25
16	Hachler.	Arnold	272		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	Switzer.	Switzer.	5/8		
17	Wiegner.	Ewald	273		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	21	M	German.	Germany	5/7		
18	Fishman.	Beerbes.	274		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	33	M	Roumania.	Roumania	5/6		
19	Fernandez.	Landro	275		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5/8		
20	Castra.	Joseph	276		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	22	M	Ch.Slav.	Ch.Slav.	5/7		
21	Rotholt.	Ludwig	277		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	German.	Germany	5/8		
22	Warnecke.	Gustav.	278		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/7		
23	Karminski.	Paul	279		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7		
24	Pearl.	Benjamin	280		Barber	do 9	do	do	Yes	40	M	British	American	5/6		
25	Mouton.	Charles	282		2nd Cl.Steward	do 9	do	do	Yes	42	M	Dutch.	do	5/7		
26	Krause.	Julius	283		Sm.Km.Stew.	do 9	do	do	Yes	50	M	Hungary.	do	5/6		
27	Scher.	Nathen.	285		Asst Stew.	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	Luxenburg.	do	5/7		Discharged at Naples, June 11, 1925
28	Snackaert.	Rudolf	287		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	40	M	Belgium.	Belgium	5/9		
29	Motinsky.	Jack	290		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/7		
30	Levie.	Jack	291		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7		

American Palestine Line.
do
do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . W. L. M. Keeney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 said [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Arthur, *arriving at* New York, July, 19 25, *from the port of* Palestine via Naples, Italy. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article Number.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Crabb.	Michael.	214		Bath Stew.	May 9	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	51	M	U S A.	American	5/6		
2	Gordon.	Jack	215		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scotland.	G.Britian	5/6		
3	Hoda.	John	218		Ngh-Watch.	do 9	do	do	Yes	46	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
4	Albrecht.	Theresa	219		Stewardess	do 10	do	do	Yes	39	M	German.	Germany	5/6		
5	Gruner.	Anna	220		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	35	M	U S A.	American	5/3		
6	Thornton.	Percy	221		Capt.Servant	do 11	do	do	Yes	26	M	British	do	5/5		
7	Vetter.	Sam.	224		Asst Stew.	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	U S A.	do	5/7		
8	Loebl.	Davis	225		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	44	M	Roumanis.	do	5/8		
9	Grudessen.	Constant.	226		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/7		
10	Salawsky.	William	227		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A.	do	5/7		
11	Segura.	Jaime.	229		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	22	M	Sp.Amer	Colombia	5/5		
12	Luders.	Charles	232		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	50	M	German.	Germany	6/8		
13	Logan.	Henry	235		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotland.	British	5/8		
14	Schwartz.	Edward	236		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
15	White.	Louis	237		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8		
16	Dickie.	David	238		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotland	British	5/7		
17	Snow.	Robert	239		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	49	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
18	Curry.	Horace.	240		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7		
19	Wilson	Theodore	241		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	Canada.	Canada.	5/7		
20	Marks.	Victor.	242		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	24	M	Egyptian.	Egypt.	5/6		
21	Granville.	Fred.	243		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A.	American	5/9		
22	Faria.	Charles	244		Ch.H.Stew.	do 9	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7		
23	Morris.	Ralph	245		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/6		
24	Mc Kinnon.	John	246		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/7		
25	Jensen.	Ernest	247		Deck Stew.	do 9	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scandin.	Denmark.	5/10		
26	Listander.	Herbert	251		Ch.Laundry.	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
27	Frandelstein.	Max	252		Asst do	do 9	do	do	Yes	35	M	Austria	do	5/7		
28	Walk.	Joseph	253		A.st do	do 9	do	do	Yes	34	M	U S A.	do	5/5		
29	Heinemeyer.	Hans	254		Chef.	do 11	do	do	Yes	48	M	German.	Germany.	5/6		
30	Hoffmann.	Carl	255		Asst Chef.	do 11	do	do	Yes	41	M	U S A.	American	5/10		

Line: American Palestine Line.
Owner: do
Local Agents: do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W L McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is "discovered" in accordance with section 4 he must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the penalty imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the declaration provided in Rule 28 section 1 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel President Arthur, *arriving at* New York, July 1, 19 25., *from the port of* Palestine via Naples, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
			Article Number.														
1	Lagunas.	Alberto	183		Coalpasser	May 11	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	26	M	P.Rico.	American.	5/3			
2	Mazzo.	Alberto	184		Messboy.	do 11	do	do	Yes	27	M	Italy.	Italy.	5/8			
3	Buenafe.	Namerto.	185		2nd Electric.	do 9	do	do	Yes	27	M	P.Island.	American	5/5			
4	Villecompe.	Ernesto	186		Messboy.	do 9	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/7			
5	Fuente.	Paul	188		Messboy	do 9	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/5			
6	Cabigas.	Frank	190		Messboy	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/7			
7	Baco.	Charles	192		Coalpasser	do 9	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/5			
8	Mostozo.	Manuel.	193		Fireman.	do 9	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7			
9	Morales.	Alfredo	194		Fireman.	do 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5/7			
10	Gaetano.	Scala.	195		Coalpasser	do 11	do	do	Yes	30	M	Italy.	Italy	5/6			
11	Civitello.	Antonio	196		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	28	M	Italy	Italy	5/8			
12	Pasquale.	Pasq.	197		Coalpasser	do 11	do	do	Yes	36	M	Italy.	Italy	5/8			
13	Genaro.	Antonio.	198		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	28	M	Italy	Italy	5/8			
14	Fanelli.	Frank	199		Coalpasser	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	Italy	Italy	5/8			Deserted at Naples. 5/27/25
15	Zeeger.	William.	200-A		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	24	M	Germa.	German.	5/10			
16	Monhinsein.	Hans.	201-A		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	24	M	German.	German.	5/8			
17	Fernandez.	Manuel.	202-A		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	36	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/7			
18	Michele.	Pesmirro.	203-A		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	35	M	Italy.	Italy.	5/8			
19	Nichpolsky.	Sol.	204-A		Messboy	do 11	do	do	Yes	20	M	U S A.	American.	5/7			
20	Manderbach.	Raymond.	205-A		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	21	M	U S A.	do	5/11			Discharged at Naples, June 24, 1925 [illegible] American Vice Consul
21	Natale.	Leonardo.	206-A		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	33	M	Italy.	Italy	5/11			
22	Moeller.	William.	201		Ch.Steward	do 9	do	do	Yes	53	M	German.	American.	5/10			
23	Schickle.	Paul.	202		2nd do	do 9	do	do	Yes	54	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/3			
24	James.	Benjamin	203		Yeoman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	29	M	U S A.	American	5/8			
25	Deall.	George	205		Storekeeper	do 9	do	do	Yes	36	M	British.	England	5/7			
26	Hansen.	John	207		Canteen.	do 9	do	do	Yes	33	M	Deutsch.	Denmark	5/7			
27	Brando.	Thomas.	209		Linenkeeper.	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	Austria.	American	5/7			
28	Case.	Chester.	210		Printer.	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A.	do	5/8			
29	Mc Cabe.	Hans	212		Asst Stew.	do 9	do	do	Yes	22	M	British.	G.Britian	5/3			
30	Weinberg.	Max	213		Bellboy	do 9	do	do	Yes	18	M	U S A.	American	5/4			

Line: American Palestine Line.
Owner: do
Local Agent: do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W L McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, remitting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on U.S. blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and full and true answer to the questions relative hereto prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 have been given, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 4) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Arthur, *arriving at* New York, July, *19* 25, *from the port of* Palestine via. Naples, Italy. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
			Article Number.													
1	Strade.	Paul	151		Fireman.	May. 10	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	28	M	German.	Germany.	5/10		
2	Celle.	Enrique.	152		do	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru.	5/7		
3	Cuello.	Luis	153		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	Chile	5/7		
4	Cubacha.	Antonio.	154		do	do 10	do	do	Yes	32	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/5		
5	Matahilig.	Nick	155		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/8		
6	Bantog.	Ernesto.	156		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/7		
7	Soberano.	Charles	157		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
8	Bresselers.	Paul	158		Coalpasser	do 9	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/7		
9	Guevaral	Francisco	159		Fireman	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer	Peru	5/8		
10	Martines.	Raymond	160		Coalpasser	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer	Chile.	5/3		
11	Contreras.	Ignacio	161		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5/5		
12	Santiago.	Aurelio	162		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	Ph.Island	American	5/6		
13	Grimisteura.	Juan.	163		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5/5		
14	Menzate.	Sixto	164b		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/4		
15	Fernandez.	Victor.	165		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	22	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/3		
16	Magdal.	Leon	167		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6		
17	Bernal.	Vincent	168		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/9		
18	Gabino.	Martin	169		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/4		
19	Hebrants.	Robert	170		do	do 10	do	do	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5/9		Deserted at Alexandrea/6/5/25
20	Smith.	William	171		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	German.	Germany.	5/8		
21	Ermer.	Gustav	172		Coalpasser	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/7		
22	Charley.	Gadau	173		do	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German.	do	5/7		
23	Algado.	Juan.	175		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	24	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/7		
24	Espuire.	Manuel.	176		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/5		
25	Rodriquez.	Ernesto	177		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile.	5/6		
26	de Campo.	Manuel.	178		Coalpasser	do 9	do	do	Yes	35	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/7		
27	Lino.	Carlos	179		Fireman.	do 11	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp.Amer	Chile.	5/4		
28	Diaz.	Rafael	180		Coalpasser	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	P.Rico.	American	5/7		Deserted at Naples.5/27/25
29	Sanchez.	Andries.	181		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spain.	Spain	5/4		
30	ortegosa.	Jose	182		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	Cuba.	Cuba.	5/6		

Line: American Palestine Line.
Owner: do
Local Agent: do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W L McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 29. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in both cases, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Arthur, *arriving at* New York, July, 19 25, *from the port of* Palestine via Naples, Italy 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article Number.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brock.	William	111		2nd Ref.Eng.	May. 9	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
2	Stephens.	Albert	112		Jr.Eng.	do 9	do	do	Yes	31	M	U S A.	American	5/6		
3	Frawley.	Thomas	113		Ch.Electric.	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A	American	6/1		
4	Anderson.	John	115		Boiler Maker	do 9	do	do	Yes	37	M	Scandin	American	6/1		
5	Shurget.	John	116		Plumber	do 11	do	do	Yes	31	M	Poland.	Poland.	6/1		
6	Visser.	John	117		Storekeeper.	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	(Dutch) Holland.	American	5/9		Discharged at Naples, June 22, 1925 American Vice Consul
7	Simonsen.	Oscar	118		Oiler	do 9	do	do	Yes	22	M	U S A.	American	5/11		
8	Vintilo.	Victor.	119		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	25	M	Roumania.	Roumania	5/10		
9	Adanna.	Herman	120		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	46	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/7		
10	Aimers.	John	121		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	33	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
11	Schnua.	Hans	122		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	36	M	German.	Germany	5/8		
12	Hardy.	Joseph	123		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	21	M	U S A.	American	5/7		
13	Kruske.	Casimir	124		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	29	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
14	Timmermans.	Edward	126		Watertender	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	Belgium.	Belgium	5/7		
15	Timmermans.	Williams	127		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	38	M	Belgium.	Belgium	5/8		
16	Hemelink.	Paul	129		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/8		
17	Devine.	Kenneth	130		do	do 11	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
18	Mc Connelle.	Michael	131		do	do 10	do	do	Yes	38	M	Ireland.	American	5/9		
19	Gutierrez.	Peter	132		Fireman.	do 9	do	do	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/6		
20	Lara.	Antonio	134		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/9		
21	Olivarez.	Manuel.	135		Watertender	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5/8		
22	Jiminiz.	Louis.	137		Fireman.	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer	Chile.	5/8		Deserted at Naples. 5/27/25
23	Hilalgo.	Eusebio	138		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5/7		
24	Cordaba.	Juan	139		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/6		
25	Guadalupe.	Marco	141		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp.Amer	Chile.	5/7		
26	Casiteito.	Antonio.	143		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	26	M	Ph.Island	American	5/7		
27	Ramos.	Frank	144		do	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
28	Betelu.	Simon	146		Coalpasser	do 10	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spain.	Spain	5/9		
29	Smith.	William	149		Coalpasser	do 11	do	do	Yes	23	M	German.	Germany.	5/7		
30	Pempler.	Otto	150		Fireman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	24	M	German.	Germany.	5/8		Deserted at Naples. 5/27/25

Line: American Palestine Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W R McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Step 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

No Customs clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until there remains no notice of intent to the collector of customs that any seaman has not been presented by the master for examination as required by section 34 having been served, the report specified in Form 788 stating that the facts are

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel President Arthur, *arriving at* New York., July, *19* 25, *from the port of* Palestine via Naples, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article Number	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bransally.	Thomas	42		M.A.A.	May. 9th	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	23	M	U S A.	American	5/9		
2	Smith.	William	43		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A.	American	5/6		
3	Erman.	Karl	44		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	Russian.	Russia.	5/7		
4	O'Brien.	John	45		Q-Master	do 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	U S A.	American	5/9		
5	Pearson.	Fritz.	46		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scandin.	Sweden.	5/7		
6	Cattile.	Albert	47		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	U S A.	American	5/9		
7	Miller.	Kenneth	48		Q-Master	do 11	do	do	Yes	22	M	Austria.	Austria.	5/7		
8	Hunyadi.	John	49		O.Seaman.	May 26th	Naples.	do	Yes	22	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
9	Cushman.	Frank	50		Purser.	May. 9th	New York	do	Yes	35	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
10	Gottlieb.	Jack	51		Asst Purser	do 9th	do	do	Yes	30	M	U S A	American	5/6		
11	Goldsmith	Leon	52		Surgeon	do 10	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
12	Williams.	David	53		Fght.Clerk	do 9	do	do	Yes	32	M	U S A	American	5/6		
13	Currie.	John	55		Sr.Radio	do 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
14	Mc Kinley.	Walter.	56		2nd Radio	do 11	do	do	Yes	30	M	U S A.	American	5/11		
15	Gillule.	William.	57		3rd Radio	do 11	do	do	Yes	23	M	Russia.	American	5/11		
16	Schwitzer.	Jack	58		Dk.Yeoman	do 9	do	do	Yes	35	M	U S A	American	5/8		
17	Rockefeller.	Sadie	76		Nurse	do 9	do	do	Yes	34	F	U S A.	American	5/7		
18	Spitzer.	Hyman.	77		Rabbi.	do 9	do	do	Yes	39	M	Russia.	Palestine	5/9		
19	Hennderff.	Charles	78		Rabbi.	do 9	do	do	Yes	58	M	Russia.	Palestine	5/8		
20	Altendorf.	Paul	79		Tailor.	do 9	do	do	Yes	50	M	Poland.	American	5/8		
21	Baker.	Charles	101		Ch.Engineer	do 9	do	do	Yes	46	M	U S A.	American	5/10		
22	Rooney.	Thomas	102		1st do	do 9	do	do	Yes	31	M	U S A.	American	5/11		
23	Casey.	Henry	103		2nd do	do 9	do	do	Yes	48	M	Canada.	American	5/8		
24	Samuels.	Henry	104		3rd do	do 9	do	do	Yes	24	M	U S A.	American	5/7		
25	Chapman.	John	105		4th do	do 9	do	do	Yes	35	M	U S A.	American	5/7		
26	King.	Charles	106		Jr. do	do 9	do	do	Yes	33	M	U S A	American	5/8		
27	Fagen.	James/	107		Jr do	do 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	Ireland.	American	5/6		
28	Alleger.	Henry	108		Jr do	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	U S A.	American	5/11		
29	Lynch.	George	109		Deck do	do 9	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A	American	5/8		
30	Bergemn.	Otto	110		Engr. do	do 9	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	American	5/2		

Line — American Palestine Line.
Owners — do
Local agents — do

Transcribed [illegible]

Name of master [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

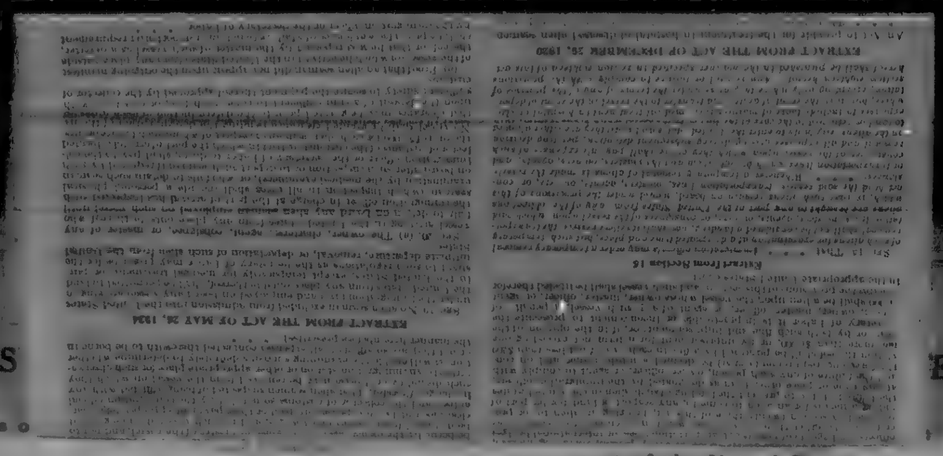
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the listed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of authority to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that performed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress o representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel President Arthur *., arriving at* New York, July 14-15, 1925, *from the port of* Palestine via Naplas, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.													
1	Mc Lean.	William			Master	May. 9th	New York	Paid off.	Yes		M		American	5/10		
2	Kilmer.	Charles	1		Ch.Officer	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
3	Christiansen.	Teovald	2		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Scandin.	do	5/8		
4	Hogan.	Thomas.	3		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
	Cohn.	Jacob	4		4th do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
	Vandenheute.	John			Carpenter	do 11	do	do	Yes	49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
	Liepin.	Edgar	9		A.B.	do 9	do	do	Yes	32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
8	Schussler.	Fred.	10		Bos'en.	do 9	do	do	Yes	47	M	German.	American	5/9		
9	Plemeyer.	August	11		Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
10	Lewis.	William	12		M.A.A.	do 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
11	Kolber.	Henry.	18		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German.	German.	5/8		
12	Rudie.	Frank	19		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	26	M	German.	German.	5/8		
13	Lindner.	Herman.	20		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/7		
14	Gumps.	Otto.	21		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	28	M	German.	German	6/0		
15	Dillwity.	Ernest	22		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/9		
16	Kechns.	Reinold	23		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German.	5/10		
17	Kattelin.	Frank	24		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
18	Bodenstadt.	William	25		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/7		
19	Hafster.	Frank	26		Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8		
20	Wolf.	William	27		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6		
21	Ogden.	William	28		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6		
22	Meinkey.	Hans.	29		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8		
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6		
24	Turner.	Edward	31		M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		Died at Naples, Italy, June 22, 1926.
25	Flewowdki.	Karl	32		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6		
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	33		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7		
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6		
28	Stern.	Sol.	37		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
29	Rubin.	David	38		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7		
30	Kawohl.	John	39		Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8		

Line: American Palestine Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress o[illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President Ar[illegible] 118

[illegible]'29 25., from the port of Palestine via Naples,Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Mc Lean.	Will													
2	Kilmer.	Char													
3	Christiansen.	Tony													
4	Hogan.	Thos													
	Cohn.	Jacob		4	4th de	de	do	do							
	Vandenheute.	John			Carpenter	de 11	do	do							
	Liepin.	Edgar		9	A.B.	de 9	do	do							
8	Schussler.	Fred.		10	Bos'en.	de 9	do	do							
9	Plemeyer.	August		11	Q-Master	de 9	do	do							
10	Lewis.	William		12	M.A.A.	de 9	do	do							
11	Kolber.	Henry.		18	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
12	Rudie.	Frank		19	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
13	Lindner.	Herman.		20	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
14	Gumps.	Otto.		21	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
15	Dillwity.	Ernest		22	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
16	Kechns.	Reinold		23	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
17	Kattelin.	Frank		24	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
18	Bodenstadt.	William		25	O.Seaman.	de 10	do	do							
19	Hafster.	Frank		26	Bos'en Mate.	de 10	do	do							
20	Wolf.	William		27	A.B.	de 10	do	do							
21	Ogden.	William		28	O.Seaman.	de 10	do	do							
22	Meinkey.	Hans.		29	O.Seaman.	de 10	do	do							
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig		30	O.Seaman.	de 10	do	do							
24	Turner.	Edward		31	M.A.A.	de 11	do	do							
25	Flewowdki.	Karl		32	Messboy	de 10	do	do							
26	Leutsch.	Albertv		33	Messboy	de 10	do	do							
27	Schmelle.	Willie		36	Messboy	de 10	do	do							
28	Stern.	Sol.		37	Messboy	de 10	do	do							
29	Rubin.	David		38	Messboy	de 10	do	do							
30	Kawohl.	John		39	C-Master	de 9	do	do							

		(6)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Yes		M		American	5/10		
		Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
		Yes	43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
		Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
		Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
		Yes	49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
		Yes	32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
		Yes	47	M	German.	American	5/9		
		Yes	39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
		Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
		Yes	25	M	German.	German.	5/8		
		Yes	26	M	German.	German.	5/8		
		Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/7		
		Yes	28	M	German.	German	6/0		
		Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/9		
		Yes	25	M	German	German.	5/10		
		Yes	32	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
		Yes	21	M	German	German	5/7		
		Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8		
		Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6		
		Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
		Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8		
		Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6		
		Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		Died at Naples, Italy, June 22, 1926
		Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6		
		Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7		
		Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6		
		Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
		Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7		
		Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8		

Line: American Palestine Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *~~deliver to~~ detain on board [illegible] the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being incited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

[illegible] 117
(Time and place of delivery or detention.)

NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,

(Date.) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIS[T] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [approved] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President [A]dams 118 9 25, from the port of Palestine via Naples, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lean.	Wil						Yes		M		American.	5/10		
2	Kilmer.	Cha						Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
3	Christiansen.	Tee						Yes	43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
4	Hogan.	Thomas.		3	3rd	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0	
	Cohn.	Jacob		4	4th	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7	
	Vandenheute.	John			Carpenter		de 11	do	do	Yes	49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9
	Liepin.	Edgar		9	A.B.		de 9	do	do	Yes	32	M	Russian	Russia	5/8
8	Schussler.	Fred.		10	Bos'n.		de 9	do	do	Yes	47	M	German.	American	5/9
9	Plemeyer.	August		11	Q-Master		de 9	do	do	Yes	39	M	German.	German.	5/7
10	Lewis.	William		12	M.A.A.		de 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0
11	Kolber.	Henry.		18	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German.	German.	5/8
12	Rudie.	Frank		19	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	26	M	German.	German.	5/8
13	Lindner.	Herman.		20	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/7
14	Gumps.	Otto.		21	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	28	M	German.	German	6/0
15	Dillwity.	Ernest		22	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/9
16	Kechns.	Reinold		23	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German.	5/10
17	Kattelin.	Frank		24	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9
18	Bodenstadt.	William		25	O.Seaman.		de 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/7
19	Hafster.	Frank		26	Bos'en Mate.		de 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8
20	Wolf.	William		27	A.B.		de 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6
21	Ogden.	William		28	O.Seaman.		de 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6
22	Meinkey.	Hans.		29	O.Seaman.		de 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig		30	O.Seaman.		de 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6
24	Turner.	Edward		31	M.A.A.		de 11	do	do	Yes	56	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8
25	Flewewdki.	Karl		32	Messboy		de 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6
26	Deutsch.	Albertv		33	Messboy		de 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7
27	Schmelle.	Willie		36	Messboy		de 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6
28	Stern.	Sel.		37	Messboy		de 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8
29	Rubin.	David		38	Messboy		de 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7
30	Kawohl.	John		39	Q-Master		de 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/9

Died at Naples, Italy June 22, 1925.

Line: American Palestine Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

New York, N. Y. May 1, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S. President Arthur

American Palestine Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ President Arthur 116
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (list 30, if an alien member, number of the crew)
Otto Nuke	Asst Steward
Engineering Student	Asst Steward
Ludwig Hildebrandt	Deserter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Master)

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 15 [illegible] Section 20 (d) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall bring to the United States any alien who is not admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 11 [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel President

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... May 11 ... 115 ... 192-

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. President Arthur ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver | detain on board | remove President Arthur (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cabin, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
✓ Albert Leutch	Member
✓ Karl Hinrichsen	Member
✓ Hans Schneider	Member

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1167

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

118

'9 25, from the port of Palestine via Naples, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU: Family name		(3) To be paid if discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lean.	Wi		Yes		M		American	5/10		
2	Kilmer.	Ch		Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
3	Christiansen.	Teo		Yes	43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
4	Hogan.	Thomas.	3	3rd de				Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5/9
	Cohn.	Jacob	4	4th de	do	de	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7
	Vandenheute.	John		Carpenter	do 11	do	do	Yes	49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9
	Liepin.	Edgar	9	A.B.	do 9	do	do	Yes	32	M	Russian	Russia	5/8
8	Schussler.	Fred.	10	Bos'en.	do 9	do	do	Yes	47	M	German.	American	5/9
9	Plemeyer.	August	11	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	39	M	German.	German.	5/7
10	Lewis.	William	12	M.A.A.	do 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0
11	Kolber.	Henry.	18	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German.	German.	5/8
12	Rudie.	Frank	19	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	26	M	German.	German.	5/8
13	Lindner.	Herman.	20	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/7
14	Gumps.	Otto.	21	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	28	M	German.	German	6/0
15	Dillwity.	Ernest	22	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/9
16	Kechns.	Reinold	23	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German.	5/10
17	Kattelin.	Frank	24	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9
18	Bedenstadt.	William	25	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	Germen	German	5/7
19	Hafster.	Frank	26	Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8
20	Wolf.	William	27	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6
21	Ogden.	William	28	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6
22	Meinkey.	Hans.	29	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/8
24	Turner.	Edward	31	M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	32	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	33	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6
28	Stern.	Sol.	37	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8
29	Rubin.	David	38	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7
30	Kawohl.	John	39	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8

Died at Naples, Italy June 22, 1926 - USPHS

Line ... American Palestine Line.
Owners ... do
Local Agents ... do

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

341 Walter Meinke. Germany. 30 Asst Stew. 64 Hudson St Hoboken.
342 Stanley Scully. Penn. 30 Gym. Atten. None.
343 Anna Apul. Germany. 31 Stewardess 141 E 45th St NYC.
344 Walter Sunische. do 35 Asst Stew. 63 Clinton St NYC.
246 Jack Ball Texas 27 Asst Laund. 167-11th St Hoboken.

Deck Dept. 56
Engine. 90
Stewards. 118
264 Total.

114

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

118

9 25., *from the port of* Palestine via Naplan, Italy.

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name		(6) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lean.		Yes		M		American	5/10		
2	Kilmer.		Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
3	Christianson.		s	43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
4	Hogan.		e	27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
	Cohn.		e	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
	Vandenheute.		e	49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
	Liepin.		e	32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
8	Schussler.	Fred	e	47	M	German.	American	5/9		
9	Plemeyer.	August	11. Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	39	M	German.	German.	5/7
10	Lewis.	William	12 M.A.A.	do 9	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0
11	Kelber.	Henry.	18 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German.	German.	5/8
12	Rudie.	Frank	19 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	26	M	German.	German.	5/8
13	Lindner.	Herman.	20 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/7
14	Gumps.	Otto.	21 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	28	M	German.	German	6/0
15	Dillwity.	Ernest	22 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German.	5/9
16	Kochns.	Reinold	23 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German.	5/10
17	Kattelin.	Frank	24 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9
18	Bodenstadt.	William	25 O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/7
19	Hafster.	Frank	26 Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8
20	Wolf.	William	27 A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6
	Ogden.	William	28 O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6
	Meinkey.	Hans.	29 O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30 O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6
24	Turner.	Edward	31 M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	32 Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	33 Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36 Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6
28	Stern.	Sol.	37 Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8
29	Rubin.	David	38 Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7
30	Kawohl.	John	39 Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8

Died on Naples, Italy, June 22, 1926.

American Palestine Line.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 339 NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAINED ALIENS

11617

Sheet No. 2

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Cong ... tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ... Preside: ... the port of Palestina via Naples, Italy.

118

(1) No. on list	NAME IN Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Mc Lean.								
2	Kilmer.								
3	Christiansen.								
4	Hogan.								
	Cohn.								
	Vandenheute.	J	310	Edward Belmontte.	Belgium	46	2nd Baker	353 E 85th St NYC.	
	Liepin.	E	313	W.V.Miller.	N.Y.	21	3rd do	do	
8	Schussler.	Fr	315	M.Bolton.	MO.	37	Confect.	None.	
9	Plemeyer.	Au	317	Ida Brandenstein.	Conn.	36	Ch.Butcher.	105 E 60th St NYC.	
			318	Dominick Ambellio.	Italy.	48	4th Pantry.	152 Elizabeth St Newark,N.J.	
10	Lewis.	Wi	319	Joseph Koppinger.	N..	21	Coff-Man.	1066 Fox St Bronx.	
			320	Joseph Montague.	Spain.	24	Cook.	None.	
11	Kelber.	Hei	321	John Carroll.	N.Y.	31	Asst Cook	592 Concord Ave. N.Y.	
			322	Jack Schroeder.	Holland.	30	Asst Cook.	None.	
12	Rudie.	Fri	323	Richard Hecker.	Germany.	24	Pastry Cook.	None.	
			324	Fritz Erbe.	do	19	1st Pantry.	117 Norfolk St NYC.	113
13	Lindner.	Hei	325	John Brener.	do	52	Asst do	None.	
			326	Curt Inger.	do	24	Yeoman.	Emden,Germany.	
14	Gumps.	Ott	327	Joseph Fergedla.	do	30	Coff-Man.	110 Norman Ave. BKLYN.	
			328	Mario Bergnes.	Italy	30	Scullery.	Berlin,Germany.	
15	Dillwity.	Ern	329	Paul Bekrens.	Germany.	19	do	234-E 3rd St NYC.	
			330	Oscar Werner.	do	21	do	None.	
16	Kechns.	Rei	331	Beam Radie.	N.J.	21	Dishwasher	None.	
			332	Oscar Ginsberg.	California	21	do	315 W 54th St NYC.	
17	Kattelin.	Fra	333	Wm. Frank.	Germany.	30	do	Breslau,Germany.	
			334	F.Fontoner.	do	37	do	Bogato,N.J.	
18	Bodenstadt.	Wil	335	Jack Hecht.	Roumania	29	do	1364 Jarvis Ave.Chicago,ILL.	
			336	Henry Stone.	New York.	35	do	7257 University Ave.Chicago.	
19	Hafster.	Frank			England.	36	Pantry.	239 S.9th St Bklyn.	
			337	George Beall.	Scotland.	25	Asst Stew.	Easter Pk.Way N.J.	
20	Wolf.	William	27		Holland.	32	Asst Laundry	None.	
			338	V. Connor.	New York.	20	do	313 W 48th St NYC.	
	Ogden.	William	28					790 Herkimer St Bklyn.	
			339	N.Hameburg.					
	Meinkey.	Hans.	29						
			340	N.Mannon.					
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30						
			341	[illegible]					
24	Turner.	Edward	31						
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	32						
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	33						
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36						
28	Stern.	Sol.	37						
29	Rubin.	David	38						
30	Kawehl.	John	39						

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	M		American	5/10		
45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
47	M	German.	American	5/9		
39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
25	M	German.	German.	5/8		
	M	German.	German.	5/8		
	M	German	German.	5/7		
	M	German.	German	6/0		
	M	German	German.	5/9		
	M	German	German.	5/10		
	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
21	M	German	German	5/7		
42	M	German	German	5/8		
23	M	German	German	5/6		
20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6		
27	M	German	German	5/8		
18	M	German	German	5/6		
55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
17	M	German	German	5/6		
17	M	German	German	5/7		
16	M	German	German	5/6		
19	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
22	M	Polsnd.	American	5/7		
30	M	French.	France.	5/8		

19	Hafster.	Frank		Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8	
20	Wolf.	William	27	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6	
	Ogden.	William	28	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6	
	Meinkey.	Hans.	29	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8	
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6	
24	Turner.	Edward	31	M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	32	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6	
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	33	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7	
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6	
28	Stern.	Sol.	37	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8	
29	Rubin.	David	38	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Polsnd.	American	5/7	
30	Kawehl.	John	39	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8	

Died at Naples, Italy June 22, 1926.

Line American Palestine Line.
Officer
Vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel ...Presider

ARTHUR

Form 433 MOTION TO REMIT

Stews Dept. Crew List of the S.S.President Arthur. Sailing July 16th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Names.	Birthplace.	Age.	Capacity.	Address.
		201 Henry Geiger.	Germany.	48	Ch.Steward.	Huntington,L.I.
		202 John Moman.	England.	35	2nd do	6815-6th Ave.Bklyn.
		203 John Boyd.	Ireland.	21	Bellboy.	Bellenville,N.Y.
		204 Fred. Brotchincider.	Germany.	39	Sm.Am.Stew.	None.
		205 Fred Bolkof.	do	38	Deck Stew.	None.
		206 Fred.Delmine.	New Jersey	18	Bellboy.	Clifton,N.J.
		207 C.Mullen.	Germany.	35	Canteen.	Bremenhaven,Germany.
		208 Ivy Crawford.	Oregon.	33	Stewardess.	650 Palisade Ave.J.C.
		210 Lila Miller.	Florida.	25	Hd.Waiter.	Jacksonville,Fla.
		211 Wm.Ulott.	Mass.	51	Asst Stew.	None.
		212 John Derbyshire.	N.Y.	25	do	None.
		213 James Matthews.	Scotland.	38	do	Dundee,Scotland.
		214 Frank Conway.	Ireland.	24	do	None.
		215 Wm. Johnson.	Austr.	20	do	Sydney,Australia. 112
		217 Mack Durand.	Canada.	25	do	None.
		218 Harry Grezman.	Scotland.	25	do	None.
		219 Caro Hoffsketter.	Germany	50	do	64 Garden St Hoboken.
		220 Wm.Hogg.	England.	38	do	None.
		221 Robert Evans.	Wales.	51	do	Great Neck,L.I.
		222 Robert Barr.	England.	36	do	Liverpool,Eng.
		223 Otto Kinertt.	Austria.	45	do	None.
		224 Karl Kruger.	Germany.	43	do	None.
		225 James White.	England.	20	do	None.
		226 Elen Westerburg.	Sweden.	23	do	Gothenberg,Sweden.
		227 Gerta Johansen.	do	21	do	do
		228 Mich Gordon.	N.J.	21	do	Greenville Ave,J.C.
		229 Ab.Martin.	Germany.	26	do	None.
		230 Ben Chalen.	N.Y.	22	do	48 Johnston St Bklyn.
		234 John Wass.	N.Y.	35	do	810 Tinton Ave. Bronx.
		237 Sam Silverman.	N.J.	27	do	6410 22nd Ave Bklyn.
		238 Max Pupman.	Germany	39	Storekeeper	881 E 178th St NYC.
		239 Bernard Kelitch.	New York	23	Asst do	206 E 37th St Bklyn.
		240 Jack Hutchinson.	Penn.	26	Asst Stew.	None.
		241 Thomas Gilmual.	N.Y.	40	do	Fair View,N.J.
		242 Harry Stein.	Mass.	31	Gh.H.Stew.	1406 E 18th St Kansas Cit
		247 Robert Martels.	N.Y.	22	do	145-1st St Troy.
		248 Howard King.	N.Y.	20	do	1040-44th St Bklyn.
		249 John Woods.	Delaware.	47	Nigh.Watch.	None.
		250 Rudolph Kroth.	Germany.	49	Gh.2nd Cl Stew	227 Hudson St Hoboken.
		251 G.Borden.	N.J.	23	Bellboy.	Greenville,N.J.
		252 J.J.Donoghue.	N.Y.	25	Nigh.Watch.	None.
		254 Walter Mueller.	N.Y.	38	Dk.Stew.	315 E 56th St N.Y.C.
		256 Ernest Terrill.	N.Y.	21	Asst Stew.	None.
		257 Iama Giganti	Italy	37	do	183 Thompson St NYC.
		258 Frank Petti.	Italy	30	do	None.
		259 Louis Rappert.	Holland.	31	do	None.
		260 Robert Ross.	N.Y.	27	do	None.
		261 Louis Feldstein.	N.Y.	22	do	147 Bay 25th St Bklyn.
		262 Fred. Tieman.	Germany.	36	do	None.
		263 Joseph Martin.	Scotland.	25	do	None.
		264 M.Lang.	England	25	do	None.
		265 F.Moscicate.	Italy.	37	do	None.
		266 S.Germose.	do	45	do	267 Van Brunt St Bklyn.
		267 A.Sorrentimo.	do	27	do	22 President St Bklyn.
		268 Wm.Mc Gowan.	England.	38	do	Liverpool,Eng.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

118

the port of Palestine via Naples,Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lean.	T							M		American	5/10		
2	Kilmer.							45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
3	Christiansen.	T						43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
4	Hogan.	T						27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
	Cohn.	J						28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
	Vandenheute.	J						49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
	Liepin.	E						32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
8	Schussler.	F						47	M	German.	American	5/9		
9	Plemeyer.	Au						39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
10	Lewis.	W						29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
11	Kelber.	He						25	M	German.	German.	5/8		
12	Rudie.	Fr							M	German.	German.	5/8		
13	Lindner.	He							M	German	German.	5/7		
14	Gumps.	Ot							M	German.	German	6/0		
15	Dillwity.	Ed							M	German	German.	5/9		
16	Kechns.	Rei							M	German	German.	5/10		
17	Kattelin.	Fr							M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
18	Bodenstadt.	Wil						31	M	German	German	5/7		
19	Hafster.	Frank		26	Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8
20	Wolf.	William		27	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6
	Ogden.	William		28	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6
	Meinkey.	Hans.		29	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig		30	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6
24	Turner.	Edward		31	M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8
25	Flewewdki.	Karl		32	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6
26	Deutsch.	Albertv		33	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7
27	Schmelle.	Willie		36	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/8
28	Stern.	Sol.		37	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8
29	Rubin.	David		38	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Polsnd.	American	5/7
30	Kawohl.	John		39	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8

Died at Naples, Italy June 22, 1926.

Deserted at Naples, Italy June 22, 1926.

American Polation Pilot.
do
do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel ...President

Sheet No. 7

S MEMBERS OF CREW

...e of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

118

...e *port of* Palestina via ...Naples, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F Family name		(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lean.	M		M		American	5/10		
2	Kilmer.	C	45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
3	Christiansen.	T	43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
4	Hogan.	T	27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
	Cohn.	J	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
	Vandenheute.	J	49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
	Liepin.	E	32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
8	Schussler.	F	47	M	German.	American	5/9		
9	Plemeyer.	A	39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
10	Lewis.	W	29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
11	Kelber.	H	25	M	German.	German.	5/8		
12	Rudie.	F		M	German.	German.	5/8		
13	Lindner.	H		M	German	German.	5/7		
14	Gumps.	O		M	German.	German	6/0		
15	Dillwity.	E		M	German	German.	5/9		
16	Kechns.	E		M	German	German.	5/10		
17	Kattelin.	P		M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
18	Bodenstadt.	A	21	M	German	German	5/7		
19	Hafster.	Frank	26		Bos'n Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8	
20	Wolf.	William	27		A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6	
	Ogden.	William	28		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6	
	Meinkey.	Hans.	29		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8	
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30		O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6	
24	Turner.	Edward	31		M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	32		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6	
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	33		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7	
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6	
28	Stern.	Sel.	37		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8	
29	Rubin.	David	38		Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7	
30	Kawehl.	John	39		Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8	

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F Family name		(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
176		Augusto Luasco.		27		C-Passer.	Italy.	100 Sullivan St.NYC.		
177		Grassi Baimonde.		27		do	Spain.	155 Sackett St Bklyn.		
178		Francisco Maggi.		36		do	Italy.	15 Christopher St NYC.		
179		Calagari Fiorentino.				do	do	34 Morton St NYC.		
180		Sacarami Gomez.				do	do	101 Central Ave. Bklyn.		
181		Carman Spadarfor.				do	do	43 Hamilton Ste.NYC.		
182		S.San Juan.				do	Chile.	61 W.11th St NYC.		
183		Eli Frig.				Fireman.	Califo.	135 Hudson St. S.I.		
188		Marina Tomzio.				Messboy.	Italy	137 Van Brunt St Bklyn.		
190		Angelo Palcolgo.				Oiler.	Egypt.	154 Nassau St N.Y.C.		
191		Phillip Patrick.				Dk.Eng.	New York	2941 Gerard Ave, Buffalo.		
192		Frei Sanchez.				Fireman.	Spain	None.		
193		Rubin Briones.				do	Chile	95 Christopher St NYC.		
194		M.Afabio.				do	do	None.		
195		Juan de D'Cordaba.				do	do	None.		
196		Jorkin Munoz.				do	do	None.		
197		Malvone Ciro.				do	Italy	137 Van Brunt St Bklyn.		
198		Raffaele Paluso.				C-Passer	do	None.		
199		Colombio Vencincenzo.				do	do	23 President St Bklyn.		
200		L.L.Hill.				C-Passer	Mass.	92 Shore Drive Winthrop.Mass.		
201		Roymander Gerber.				do	Spain	64 Colombia St Bklyn.		
202		Perrone Poaffaele.				do	Italy.	11 Colombia St Bklyn.		
203		Polose Amello.				do	do	None.		
204		John Sammat.				do	Malta.	503 W 23rd St NYC.		
205		Frank Tusa.				C-Passer.	New York	195 Pine St Bklyn.		
206		Forrest Luna.				Messboy.	Neb.	432 W 204th St NYC.		
207		Heinrich Stoben.				do	Germany	Bremenhaven, Germany.		
208		Jouchlin Garbuggino.				do	Italy	None.		
209		Charles Feldman.				do	New York	437 Hopkins Ave. Bklyn.		
210		Fred Happe.				Electric.	Germany	78 Blanco Pl. Jamica.		
211		Rudolph Lehmann.				Oiler	Switz.	1519-3rd Ave. NYC.		
212		Antonio Barletta.				C-Passer	Italy	25 South St NYC.		
213		Thomas Hoy.				W-Tender	England	525 W 23rd St		

American Palestine Line.

Line
(Owner)
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish any of the information in columns ... may be punished by a fine ...

Form 6sb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel ...President

ENG.DEPT. Crew List of the S.S.President Arthur. Sailing July 16th 1

	Name.	Birthplace.	Age.	Capacity.	Address.
101	Percy Smith.	Maine.	50	Ch.Engineer.	2475 Tiebout Ave.Bronx.
102	John Hodge.	Penn.	32	1st Asst do	Patton,Pa.
103	Lawrence Hennessy.	Penn.	32	2nd do	Atlantic City,N.J.
104	John Hughs.	Texas.	36	3rd do	496 Beach Ave.Santiago,Cali
105	A.Lamont.	Penn.	38	4th do	495 Perry St Buffalo.
106	Fred. Lampe.	New York.	28	Jr Engineer	432 Carolin St Bklyn.
107	John Hallie.	Malta.	27	do	1624 Madison Ave.Bklyn.
108	John Chambers	Alabama.	27	do	Both,Alabama.
109	John Irving.	Scotland.	34	do	242 W 45th St NYC.
110	Olaf Bergman.	Norway.	33	Refg.Eng.	Laurel Hill,L.I.
111	John Aimers.	New York.	33	2nd do	361 E 58th St NYC.
113	Christopher Miles.	New York.	37	Boiler Mker	470 W 15th St NYC. 110
114	Robert Miller.	England.	35	Plumber.	424 W 45th St NYC.
115	Leo Arndt.	Denmark.	37	Stores.	206 River St Hoboken.
116	Victor Vicitila.	Roumania	24	Oiler	25 South St NYC.
117	Paul Strode.	Germany.	28	do	312 River St Hoboken.
118	Casimir Kraausher.	Michigan.	29	do	Manista,Michigan.
119	Fred.Brown.	Germany.	28	do	64 Hudson St Hoboken,
120	Joseph Hardy.	N.Carolina	21	do	Washington,N.Carolina.
121	Hans Stinko.	Germany.	24	do	None.
124	Manuel Klonidas.	Greece	29	W-Tender.	None.
127	James Piccone	New York.	27	do	518 Weschester Ave.Bronx.
129	Francis Allen.	Connect.	25	do	None.
129	J.Souther.	England	22	do	425 W.23rd St NYC.
130	Jesus Aranzo.	Spain.	28	Fireman	125 South St NYC.
131	George Salico.	Italy	26	do	None.
132	Hali Michali.	Turkey.	27	do	None.
133	Taileo Andrea.	Italy.	27	do	None.
134	Luis Lamena.	Chile.	28	do	644 Washington St NYC.
136	Francisco Guenara.	Peru.	28	do	25 South St NYC.
137	Jose Rodriguez.	Chile.	30	do	626 Christopher St. NYC.
138	Santiago Correa,	Peru	30	do	396 Washington St NYC.
139	Alexandrea Famiana.	Italy.	30	do	540 W 35th St NYC.
140	Parone Matao	do	32	do	2 Dumas St NYC.
141	Andrew Dirillo.	do	37	do	None
143	Guiseppe Squaecino.	do	27	do	None.
145	Della Gotta Owie.	do	31	do	None.
146	Guerio Marcillo.	do	39	do	None.
147	Jose Talledo.	Peru	29	do	266 W 21st St NYC.
148	Luis Abelow.	P.Rico.	29	do	San Juan,P.Rico.
149	Augustino Accita.	Italy.	40	do	137 Van Brunt St BKLYN.
150	Marcus Galopes.	P.Rico.	32	do	25 South St NYC.
151	Caleano Antonio.	Italy.	33	do	84 Woodhull St Bklyn.
152	Bartholemas Scarfogico	do	28	C-Passer.	None.
156	Jose Zabella.	Spain.	21	Fireman.	88 State St Bklyn.
158	Manuel Sanchez.	Peru.	27	C-Passer.	696 Greenwich St NYC.
159	Vittoreo Bonchero.	Italy.	26	do	154 Sackett St Bklyn.
160	Jose Arigo.	Chile.	25	do	445 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.
161	Alfredo Ciro.	Italy.	26	do	None.
163	Antonio Gil.	Spain.	25	do	82 Cherry St NYM C
164	Manuel Palaccio.	Chile.	28	do	25 South St NYC.
166	Vincent Estrie.	Italy.	33	do	None.
168	Manuel Licaris.	Chile.	26	do	25 South St NYC.
169	Mario Sebero.	Italy.	27	do	194 Bleecker St NYC.
170	Adolf Villarod.	Chile.	34	do	183 South St NYC.
172	Serfino Giminey.	Spain.	21	do	None.
175	Mario de Ambrosse.	Italy.	25	do	100 Sullivan St NYC.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

...s of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

118

...e port of Palestina via Naples,Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name								(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lean.									M		American	5/10		
2	Kilmer.								45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
3	Christiansen.								43	M	Scandin.	do	5/8		
4	Hogan.								27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
	Cohn.								28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
	Vandenheute.								49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
	Liepin.								32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
8	Schussler.								47	M	German.	American	5/9		
9	Plemeyer.								39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
10	Lewis.								29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
11	Kolber.								25	M	German.	German.	5/8		
12	Rudie.									M	German.	German.	5/8		
13	Lindner.									M	German	German.	5/7		
14	Gumps.									M	German.	German	6/0		
15	Dillwity.									M	German	German.	5/9		
16	Kochns.									M	German	German.	5/10		
17	Kattelin.									M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
18	Bodenstadt.								21	M	German	German	5/7		
19	Hafster.	Frank	✓	26	Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8	
20	Wolf.	William	✓	27	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6	
	Ogden.	William	✓	28	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6	
	Meinkey.	Hans.	✓	29	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8	
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	✓	30	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6	
24	Turner.	Edward	✓	31	M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	✓	32	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6	
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	✓	33	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7	
27	Schmelle.	Willie	✓	36	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6	
28	Stern.	Sol.	✓	37	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8	
29	Rubin.	David	✓	38	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Polsnd.	American	5/7	
30	Kawohl.	John	✓	39	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8	

Deserted at Naples, Italy, June 22, 1926.

Line
Quarter
Level

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LJ

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel President

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN F | Family name

1	Mc Lean.	W
2	Kilmer.	C
3	Christiansen.	T
4	Hegan.	Th
	Cohn.	Ja
	Vandenheute.	Jo
	Liepin.	Ed
8	Schussler.	Fr
9	Plemeyer.	Ar
10	Lewis.	W
11	Kelber.	Ha
12	Rudie.	F
13	Lindner.	H
14	Gumps.	O
15	Dillwity.	M
16	Kechns.	R
17	Kattelin.	P
18	Bedenstadt.	M
19	Hafster.	
20	Wolf.	
	Ogden.	
	Meinkey.	
23	Hildebrandt.	
24	Turner.	
25	Flewewdki.	
26	Deutsch.	
27	Schmelle.	
28	Stern.	
29	Rubin.	
30	Kawohl.	

MCK.DEPT Crew List of the President Arthur sailing from New York, May 16th.

	Name.	Birthplace.	Age.	Capacity.	Address.
1	Thomas Hogan.	Texas.	28	Ch.Officer.	3308 Texas Ave.Houston
	Nathan Levy.	Pennsylvania	33	2nd do	Shetland. Islands.
3	Raymond Leslie.	Florida.	28	3rd do	Newington,Va.
4	Paul Miller.	Russia.	33	4th do	Riga,Latavia.
5	George Williams.	Mass/	27	Bos'en.	Virgin Islands.USNavy.
7	Fl.Maximo.	Roumania.	42	Carpenter.	St Gallate,Roumania.
8	William Bostock.	England.	24	do Mate.	None.
9	Kenneth Miller.	Australia.	23	Q-Master.	St Vic.Australia.
10	Harry Pugh.	Virginia.	26	do	Ocean View,Va.
11	Joseph Christiansen.	California.	22	do	Oakland,California.
12	William Lewis.	N.Hampshire	30	M.A.A.	None.
13	Anton Pittaluga.	Italy.	24	A.B.	None.
14	Mario Peri.	do	32	A.B.	None.
15	Jim Cola.	New York.	26	A.B.	None.
17	David Pettersen.	Norway.	32	A.B.	None.
18	Michael Hennesey.	New York.	32	A.B.	14 Broome St NYC.
19	Otto Rupert.	Germany.	30	A.B.	237 Garden St Hoboken.
20	Albert Kronkale.	Russia.	31	A.B.	25 South St NYC.
21	Frederick Muhburn.	Germany.	28	A.B.	54 Hudson St Hoboken.
22	Arthur Pfeifer.	do	28	A.B.	do
23	Hjalmar Jernberg.	Finland.	39	A.B.	529 Clinton St Bklyn.
24	Karl Pakkale.	do	37	A.B.	None.
25	Henry Bauma.	Louis.	28	Ordinary	Childs Ave.NewOrleans.
26	Allen Taub.	New York.	23	do	522 W 157th St NYC.
27	Fred Kelly.	do	33	do	135 Unimn Ave Bklyn.
28	Nathan Feldman.	New Jersey.	21	do	797-1st Ave. NYC.
29	Charles Masson.	Mass.	21	do	83 Pine Grove.Newark.
30	Edward Klinger.	New York.	18	do	126 W 120th St NYC.
31	Anthony Sisto.	do	29	do	10546-88th RichmondHil
34	Thomas Brammelly.	Mass.	23	M.A.A.	21 Lynwood Park.Boston
35	F.Madow.	Michigan.	32	M.A.A.	None.
36	Patrick Sullivan.	Ireland.	41	Q-Master.	None.
37	M.F.Mathier.	Danzig.	25	A.B.	Danzig,Germany.
38	George Pfeifer.	New York.	26	A.B.	31 Sheffield Ave.Bklyn
39	Vassilios Loukoglou.	Italy.	36	Messman.	87 Cherry St NYC.
40	William Schaier.	Germany.	24	do	216 River St Hoboken.
41	Paul Codilla.	Ph.Island.	36	do	64 High St Bklyn.
42	Emilo Castillo.	do	25	do	do
50	Edward Slight.	England.	35	Purser.	142 Ralph St.Elizabeth
51	Jack Gottlieb.	New York.	30	asst do	14 Summit Driv.F.Rocka
53	Kent Smith.	Canada.	25	Surgeon.	Wingham,Ontario.
54	M.Livingston.	Mass.	24	Nurse	Rutland,Mass.
55	S.B.Cappell.	ILL.	24	Sr.Radio	1923 W 103th St Chicag
57	J.C.Brady.	New York.	28	3rd Radio.	Westbury,L.I.
58	B.W.James.	N.Carolina.	29	Yeoman.	Paris,France.
59	Sal Monaco	Italy.	56	Barber	214 HamiltonPk.Way.Bkl
60	Jane Weber.	New York.	37	Beau.Parlor.	522 W 157th St NYC.
61	Elsia Gardner.	do	31	2nd do	Portville,NY.
62	Paul Rosenfield.	Russia.	32	Tailor.	72Nora St.Dorchester.
63	Paul Altendorf.	Poland.	50	do	235 W 102th St NYC.
65	Chester Case.	California.	28	Printer.	Sacremento,Calif.
66	Harry Gruber.	Pennsylvania.	32	Hosp.Atten.	Dravosburg,Pa.
67	Ch.Hansdorf.	Palestine.	59	Rabbi.	26 Lenox Ave NYC.
68	Isaac Burgard.	Russia.	47	Rabbi.	131 SpeedwellAve.N.J.
69	Wm.Kaiser.	W.Va.	21	Pth.Clerk.	Fairmont,W.Va.
70	Edward Whittaker.	New Jersey.	24	2nd Radio.	32 Labrisky St Bklyn.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

118

port of Palestine via Naples,Italy.

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	M		American	5/10		
45	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
43	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
27	M	U.S.A.	do	6/0		
28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
49	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
32	M	Russiam	Russia	5/8		
47	M	German.	American	5/9		
39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
29	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
25	M	German.	German.	5/8		
	M	German.	German.	5/8		
	M	German	German.	5/7		
	M	German.	German	6/0		
	M	German	German.	5/9		
	M	German	German.	5/10		
	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
21	M	German	German	5/7		
42	M	German	German	5/8		
23	M	German	German	5/6		
20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6		
27	M	German	German	5/8		
18	M	German	German	5/6		
55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
17	M	German	German	5/6		
17	M	German	German	5/7		
16	M	German	German	5/6		
19	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
22	M	Polsnd.	American	5/7		
30	M	French.	France.	5/8		

19	Hafster.	Frank	✓	26	Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8	
20	Wolf.	William	✓	27	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6	
	Ogden.	William	✓	28	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6	
	Meinkey.	Hans.	✓	29	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8	
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	✓	30	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6	Landed at Naples, Italy June 22, 1926.
24	Turner.	Edward	✓	31	M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	✓	32	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6	
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	✓	33	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7	
27	Schmelle.	Willie	✓	36	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6	
28	Stern.	Sol.	✓	37	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8	
29	Rubin.	David	✓	38	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Polsnd.	American	5/7	
30	Kawohl.	John	✓	39	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8	

Line American Palestine Line.
Owners do
Local Agts. do.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to correctly fill in entries in columns 9, 10, 11 and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
As per Alien Crew List Form #680 filed July 13th 1925.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14 1613

	K.												
	Kattelin.	Frank											
18	Bodenstadt.	William											
19	Hafster.	Frank	26	Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8
20	Wolf.	William	27	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6
21	Ogden.	William	28	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6
22	Meinkey.	Hans.	29	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6
24	Turner.	Edward	31	M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	32	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6
26	Deutsch.	Albertv	33	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6
28	Stern.	Sol.	37	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8
29	Rubin.	Levid	38	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7
30	Kawahl.	John	39	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8

68	Isaac Burnard.	Russia.	21	Fgh.Clerk.	Fairmont,W.Va.								
69	Wm.Kaiser.	W.Va.	24	2nd Radio.	32 Labrisky St Klyn.								
70	Edward Whittaker.	New Jersey.											

Scandin. Finland. 5/9

Discharged at Naples, Italy, June 22, 1926.

Line American Palestine Line.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of crews on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission otherwise.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

PRESIDENT ARTHUR

(1)

No. on list	
1	Mc L
2	Kilm
3	Chri
4	Hega
	Cohn,
	Vand
	Liep
8	Schu
9	Plem
10	Lewi
11	Kelb
12	Rudi
13	Lind
14	Gump
15	Dill

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
As per List Attached.					

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. McLean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

Port of **New York.**
July 16th , 192**5**

I, master of the **American** (Nationality) S. S. **President Arthur** from port of **Naples.** , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 248 / 248
Number of seamen discharged 248
Number of seamen signed on at this port 254

Number of seamen deserted **None**
Seamen lost by hospital or death **None**
Total crew this date 254

The above named vessel arrived at this port **July** 14th , 192**5**, consigned to **American Palestine Line** ; is now lying at ; and is expected to sail **July 16th** , 192**5** , for **Haifa via Naples.** via United States port of **New York.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

			66	Warry Gruber.	Palestine.	37	Rabbi.	131 Spencer Pl. Ve. N.J.	German	German.	5/10			
			67	Ch. Hausdorf.	Russia.	47	Rabbi.	Fairmont, W.Va.						
			68	Isaac Barnard.	W.Va.	21	Tech. Clerk.	32 Sabrisky St. Brklyn.	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9			
			69	Wm. Kaiser.	New Jersey.	24	2nd Radio.		German	German	5/7			
			70	Edward Whittaker.										
16	Keohns.	Reinold												
17	Kattelin.	Frank												
18	Bodenstadt.	William												
19	Hafster.	Frank	26	Bos'en Mate.	do 10	do	do	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8	
20	Wolf.	William	27	A.B.	do 10	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6	
21	Ogden.	William	28	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6	
22	Meinkey.	Hans.	29	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/8	
23	Hildebrandt.	Ludwig	30	O.Seaman.	do 10	do	do	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/6	
24	Turner.	Edward	01	M.A.A.	do 11	do	do	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
25	Flewewdki.	Karl	32	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/6	
26	Leutsch.	Albertv	33	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	17	M	German	German	5/7	
27	Schmelle.	Willie	36	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/6	
28	Stern.	Sol.	37	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A.	American	5/8	
29	Rubin.	Levid	38	Messboy	do 10	do	do	Yes	22	M	Poland.	American	5/7	
30	Kawehl.	John	39	Q-Master	do 9	do	do	Yes	30	M	French.	France.	5/8	

Dead at Naples, Italy, June 22, 1926.

Line American Palestine Line.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish this information may result in a fine of $10 and/or imprisonment. Penalty prescribed by Immigration Act of 1917.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

S. S. PRES. ARTHUR Amer Pal. arrived 7/15/25, 19, M., from Jing & Ex sept mo W.

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Appeals. Pro.	Appeals. Transmitted	Appeals. Decided	Appeals. Status
54	1	GOLDENBERG, Felga 2nd Class	5	6	RUS	No Visa L.P.C. Asst.	2:00 Marsh														
29m	2	SCHAFMAN, Zahman " "	5	20/21	PAL.	No Quo Visa	2:00 "														
23f		Batsheibao																			
17m	3	MAGHAKIAN, Barker 2nd C	5	11	TUR.	L.P.C. Hosp on arr,	2:30 Marsh														
30m	4	MICHAEL, Alexus	3		GK	STOWL.P.C. Unto read	2:27 Scar														
24m	5	MILLER, Victor	2		GER	Stow L.P.C. No Visa	2:26 "														
21m	6	ISLER, Ernest	5		Swits	Stow L.P.C. No Visa	2:28 "														
2[illegible]	7	ZINCONE, Giuseppe	4		ITL	Stow L.P.C. NO Visa	2:28 "														
30m	8	SCOTTI, Gaetano	1b		ITL	Stow L.P.C. NO Visa	2:45 "														
25m	9	DEL PAINO	10		TL	Stow L.P.C. No Visa	2:40 "														
23m	10	WHITE, Louis	6		C.U.S.A	Stow	2:29 "														
21m	11	[illegible]																			
21m	12	Lazzo, [illegible]																			
24m	13	Tempesta, Constant																			
34m	14	Krafting, Ruben																			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from [illegible] 126

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		1	ot [illegible] by Com	Held [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.Mc Lean (Master) (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the President Arthur., from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L McLean

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 25

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? [Language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?] In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro peoples, whether coming from the African Negro countries or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. No other race should be stated in this column.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If brother having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom, passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If before in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, and read as follows: The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If bound to join a relative in the United States and if so, which and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) to United States, before and if so the exact location, as to state or place, as (State or City).

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, which*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, as to the alien, should be made in the proper column. Special attention is called to the fact that the question as to polygamy is directed to the practice of taking more than one wife at the same time. Mere belief in polygamous practices is not sufficient to warrant the exclusion of the alien, but the practice of polygamy is. In the latter case the fact should be stated.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STOWAWAYS.

Arriving at Port of New York. , July 14th 1925 , *19*

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid the passage of wife and children, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, society, corporation, public or private institution, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of			Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stow-away.	12.	Y	1921	Galveston.	Re-ship.		No	Permant.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	Greece	Lemos.
2	No	do	No	No			German Sailors Home.		No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	W	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Breslau.
3	No	do	No	Y	1923	N.Y.	Re-ship. St.N.Y.C.		No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	W	Br	Bl	None	Greece.	Neos.
4	No	do	No	No			Brother. Nicolas. 87 Houston		No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	Italy.	Naples.
5	No	do	No	Y.	1925	N.Y.	Re-ship.		No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	Switzer.	Sall Contanells.
6	No	do	No	Y	22yrs	Mo.	Family.		No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	Mo.	Kansas City.
7	No	do	No	Y	21yrs	ILL.	Family.		No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	W	Br	Bl	None	ILL.	Chicago.
8	No	do	No	Y	20yrs	N.Y.	Family.		No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	N.Y.	Mt Vernon.
9																										
10		Member																								
11	No	of Crew.	16	No			Mr Charles [illegible] 575 Spactend Ave. Toronto				Yes	sit.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	W	Bd.	Bl	None	Palestine.	Jaffa.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—I

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Steerage -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed at the time of arrival. Each sheet must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

STOWAWAYS.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iresid nt Arthur . Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy. , June 28th 1925 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I.		Comporletes.	Constant.	24	0	M S	Fireman.	Y English.	Y	Greek.	Greek.	France.	Marseille.	George Matroets	N.Y.	New York.
P.E.		Miller.	Victor	24	0	M S	do	Y do	Y	German.	German.	do	do	John Baldin.	do	do
S(c)RED		Michael.	Clefanzas	30	0	M S	do	No	No	Greek.	Greek.	do	do	Constant Carpodia.	do	do
P(R)TED		Zincone.	Joseph	20	0	M S	C-Passer	Y Italian.	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy.	Naples.	Father. Domick Zincone.	do	do
S(C)RED		Isler.	Henry Ernst	21	0	M S	do	Y German	Y	Switzer.	Switz.	France.	Marseille.	Sailors Home.	do	do
ADMITTED		White.	Louis	23	10	M S	Steam Sailor	Y English.	Y	U.S.Cit. Claims	American.	Mo.	Kansas.	Father. H.L.White. Canada. 218 Herkimer St. Hamilton.	do	do
ADMITTED		Iorio.	Henry.	21	6	M S	do	Y do	Y	do	do	ILL.	Chicago.	J.Kiley. 901 S.Clinton St. Chicago.	do	do
ADMITTED		Di Tondo	James Vincenzo	20	2	M S	do	Y do	Y	do	do	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.	Uncle. F.Verace. 725 E. 149th St. N.Y.	do	do
		Condemi.	Maria.													
ADMITTED		Del Mario.	Polpiano.	Paolo	25	M S	Fabricant y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fabrici	father Francesco Fabrici Via Nigramici Naveli		Fabrick
		Scotti	Gaetano	30	M		Laborer									Brooklyn
S.I. IN TRANSIT		Krafting.	Rubin	24	0	M S	Asst. Stew.	Y English	Y	Egypt.	Palestine.	Egypt.	Pt.Said.	Cousin. Leon Carmel Port Said.	Can.	Toronto.
S.I. ESCAPED		Scotti	Gaetano	30		M S	Laborer	Y Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			Brooklyn

Except Nov 9th, Transitted July 15, 1925. 30 F.H.L.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Goldsmith, Surgeon of the President Arthur Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Goldsmith

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welch
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than African Negro)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR sailing from HAVRE, JUNE 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									103
31	SHAPIRO	JACOB	43		M	M		SUP. CT. KINGS CO. B'KLYN N. Y. 1912.	225 SUMPWICK ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
32	SHLOSH	MAYLOF	45		M	WD		SUP. CT. N. Y. APRIL 15, 1920.	84 CLINTON ST., N. Y. CITY
33	SIEGELMAN	MARKUS	59		M	M		SUP. CT. N. Y. SEPT 28 1888	1627 19th AVE. B'KLYN. N. Y.
34	TERHUNE	LOUIS	48		M	WD	MARCH 23, 1877 ROSELLE N.J.		173 E. GREAT AV. ROSELLE PK. N.J.
35	WHITE	HAYMAN	21		M	S	AUG. 22, 1904 B'KLYN. N. Y.		150 PULASKI ST., B'KLYN. N. Y.
36	ZALL	JACOB	50		M	M		KINGS CO. B'KLYN. N.Y. AUG. 15, 1908	11420 109th. AVE. RICHMOND L.I.
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR sailing from HAIFA & Naples., JUNE 16, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Embarked at Naples.								102
1	BYER	JOSEPH A.	59		M	WD.		HIGH CT. BANGOR MAINE, FEB. 1911.	50 FOREST AVE., BANGOR ME.
	Embarked at Haifa.								
2	DAVIDSON	SAUL	47		M	M		SUP. CT. APRIL 15, 1912 N.Y.CITY.	1934 CROTONA AVE. N.Y.CITY.
3	"	SARAH	46		F	M		CITIZEN THROUGH HUSBAND " " "	" " " "
4	DAVIS	SAMUEL	74		M	WD		SUP. CT. OAKLAND CAL. JAN. 1910	659 7th. St. OAKLAND CAL.
5	ELLIS	JACOB	27		M	M		CIRCUIT CT DETROIT MICH DEC 11 1924	1613 GARLAND ST DETROIT MICH
6	[illegible]								
7	FORMAN	ABRAHAM	42		M	M		CT COMMON PLEAS ESSEX CO N.J. MAY 1923	12 AVON PL. NEWARK N.J.
8	FREEMAN	FANNIE E	33		F	M		CIT. THRU FATHER S.DIST N.Y. DEC. 7 1909	652 N. VERMONT AV. LOS ANGELES CA
9	"	JACOB I	10		M	S	Admitted to American Citizenship	" " " "	
10	GELLER	JOSEPH	40		M	S		COMMON PLEAS CT NEWARK N.J MAR. 4, 1913	518 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK N. J.
11	GLASSER	MOSES	61		M	M		CIR CT TIOGA CO WILLSBURY PA APR. 1899	626 OAK ST. JOHNSTOWN PA.
12	"	ILA	61		F	M		CITIZEN THRU HUSBAND " " " "	" " " "
13	HALABURDA	JOSEPH	56		M	S		DIST CT PITTSBURG ALEGANY PA MAR 1894	928 BALSEN ST CAMDEN N. J.
14	HARRIS	HERMAN	49		M	M		NAT. THRU FATHER CT COM PLEAS N.Y 1887	1414 47th St. B'KLYN N. Y.
15	HEBES	SAMUEL	49		M	WD		SUP. CT WATERBURY CONN OCT 25, 1898	328 WILLOW ST. WATERBURY CONN.
16	JAFFES	LEIB	59		M	WD		PROSPECT CT. CIR. O. SEPT. 1900	1240 12th AVE B'KLYN. N.Y.
17	LEVY	HARRIS	60		M	M		CT COMMON PLEAS NEWARK N.J. JAN. 1901	245 PRINCE ST. NEWARK N. J.
18	LEVIN	SAMUEL	70		M	M		? JUNE 2, 1900 KANSAS CITY KAN.	1323 BAYARD ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
19	LIBERMAN	MAX	57		M	M		FED. CT. KAN. CITY MO. JAN. 3, 1910	555 CALDWELL AVE. B'KLYN. N. Y.
20	LONG	LENA	55		F	M		CIR. CT. BOSTON MASS. JAN. 1899	246 HEROLD ST. ROXBURY MASS.
21	MENDELSON	HARRY	32		M	M		U.S. CT. MICH. DETROIT APRIL 2 1917	4736 TIREMAN AVE DETROIT MICH.
22	MEYERS	ABRAHAM	47		M	M		TOMS RIVER N.J. AUG. 1, 1900	10 OCEAN AVE., ARVERNE L.I.
23	OLIAN	JOSEPH A.	59		M	M		CIR. CT. ST. LOUIS MO. JULY 1910	4861 MARLA PL. ST. LOUIS MO.
24	"	BESSIE	54		F	M		CITIZEN THRU HUSBAND " " " " " "	
25	ROBINSON	LOUIS	61		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY AUG 1891	68 LIBERTY ST. TRENTON N.J.
26	ROSENBERG	RUBEN	58		M	M		SUP. CT. CHICAGO ILL. MAR. 1912	4108 ARMITAGE CHICAGO ILL.
27	"	BESSIE	38		F	M		CITIZEN THRU HUSBAND " " " " " "	
28	SANDLER	HARRY	35		M	M		HIGH CT. BALTI. MD. JULY 4 1924	2233 E. PRATT ST. BALTIMORE MD.
29	SAPERSTONE	ALTER	52		M	M		SUP. CT. ROCHESTER N.Y. JULY 1906	107 EDGETON ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
30	SAVALKIN	LOUIS	52		M	WD		SUP. CT. SAVANAH GA. AUG. 20 1896.	338 REED AVE. SCRANTON, PA.

#6. Edna Ellis Crossed out by purser. Not a citizen. MENTIONED ON 6-

[illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Arthur, from Haifa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L McLean

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person mentioned, as for example: Clerk, attorney, shipping engineer, machinist, cotton spinning engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, mason, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, mechanic, farmer, or dressmaker, dressmaker, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use of others.

Persons engaged in trade should state whether they are the proprietors and if so how long they have been in business, and if not, how long they have been employed by present employer.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be expressed in a way to indicate the country to which the person belongs. Read what is said [illegible] about what answers are not sufficient.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For example, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Canada are frequently of the Anglo-Saxon race; natives of Germany are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Switzerland are frequently of the Latin race; natives of Norway are frequently of the Teutonic race; natives of Mexico are frequently of the Indian race; natives of Cuba are frequently of the African race; natives of Haiti are frequently of the African race; natives of Jamaica are frequently of the African race; natives of Barbados are frequently of the African race; natives of Trinidad are frequently of the African race; natives of Turkey are frequently of the Armenian race; natives of Turkey are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Turkey are frequently of the Greek race; natives of Greece are frequently of the Greek race; natives of Bulgaria are frequently of the Bulgarian race; natives of Servia are frequently of the Servian race; natives of Russia are frequently of the Russian race; natives of Russia are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Russia are frequently of the Finnish race; natives of Russia are frequently of the Polish race; natives of Poland are frequently of the Polish race; natives of Poland are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Austria are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Austria are frequently of the Bohemian race; natives of Austria are frequently of the Polish race; natives of Austria are frequently of the Slovak race; natives of Austria are frequently of the Croatian race; natives of Austria are frequently of the Slovenian race; natives of Austria are frequently of the Ruthenian race; natives of Hungary are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Hungary are frequently of the Magyar race; natives of Hungary are frequently of the Croatian race; natives of Hungary are frequently of the Slovak race; natives of Hungary are frequently of the Ruthenian race; natives of Hungary are frequently of the Slovenian race; natives of Hungary are frequently of the Roumanian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Roumanian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Bulgarian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Servian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Greek race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Armenian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Turkish race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Russian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Polish race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Finnish race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Slovak race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Croatian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Slovenian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Ruthenian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Magyar race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Hebrew race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Bohemian race; natives of Roumania are frequently of the Pol

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14, 1925

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (All can read unless they say they cannot.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether able to read. (All can read unless they say they cannot.)	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether able to write.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	25	No	None	None	Father Sol. Albert Fisher 14 Catherine St. N.Y.	Yes,	Unknown		No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Br Br	None			
2	Y	Brother	25	No	None	None	Bro. Paul Christ Bayonne N.J.	No	All time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	white	B Br	None		Palestine	Jerusalem
3	Y	Self	50	No	None	None	301 Rivington St., N.Y.City Friend S. Shapiro	?	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Grey B	None		Pal.	Jerusalem
4	Y	Self	50	No	None	None	Uncle J. Feinman, 381 58th. St. B'klyn. N.Y	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Br Hazel	None		Egypt	Cairo
5	Y	Father	50	No	None	None	Uncle Abr. Lederberg 387 Hagerman Ave. B'klyn, N. Y.			Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair Blue	None		Pal.	Tel Aviv
6	Y	Self	No	No	None	None	Son Harry Schackter 129 W. 28th St N. Y. City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	B Blue	None		Russia	Bretoun
7	Y	Father	No	No	None	None	Father Ashag Iskanderian Spencer Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br Hazel	None		Turkey	Penesus
8	Y	Self	No	No	None	None	Sister Mrs. Josephine Mizrahi 408 Albermarle Rd. B'klyn. N.Y	?		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br Br	None		Pal.	Jer.
9	Y	Self	50	Yes	32	B'klyn.	Family 146 Rodney St B'klyn	No	All time	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rdy	Grey Br	None		Russia	Bretoun
10	Y	Self	50	Yes	2	N.Y.	V. Gittleson 193 Henry St. New York	No	All time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Grey Br	None		Pal.	Fiberia
11	Y	Uncle	50	No	None	None	Father Yeranohi Naghakianan 229 E. 75 th St N. Y. City	No	Per	Y	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Dk Br	None		Turkey	Siwaz
12	Y	Self	50	Yes	13	Detroit	Husband citizen	No	All time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Br Blue	None		Russia	Bradorna
13	Y	Fiancee	50	NO	NO	NO	Fiancee Naser Veller 271 Poplar Ave Memphis Tenn.	No	All Time	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	White	B. Br.	None		Pal.	Aier Beit
14	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	Cousin Abr. Velt. 27 Quincy St. Boston Mass		?	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br Grey	None		France	Strassburg
15	Y	Self	50	Yes	8	Bklyn	Son Max Reifman 1646 Eastern Parkway Bklyn	No	All Time	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	White	B Br.	None		India	
16	Y	Husband	50	Yes	8	Bklyn	Son Max Reifman 1646 Eastern Parkway Bklyn	No	All Time	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Wht	Brn Grey	None		Lithuania	Kovne
17	Y	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Uncle Lumm 525 Knox Ave. Minn.	Yes	All Time	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fair	Br Grey	None		Pal.	Jer.
18	Y	Grand-father	25	NO	NO	None	Father Geo. Sara 2708 Ukiid Ave Cleveland O.	No	All Time	Y	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bl. Bl.	None		Pal.	Roumlle
19	Y	Uncle	50	No	No	None	Uncle Haskel J. Roshti 700 W 180 St. N.Y.C.	No	All Time	Y	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bl. Br.	None		Masepotu	Bagdad
20	Y	Self.	50	No	No	None	A. H. Freidland 10520 Tacoma Ave Cleveland O	No	All Time	Y	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wht	Bl. Blue	None		Pal	Liberium
21	Y	Self	50	No	No	None	A. H. Freidland 10520 Tacoma Ave. Cleveland	No	All Time	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Wht	Bl. bl.	None		Pal	Zichron
22	Y	Self	50	Yes	30	Bklyn	Family Schwartz Sea Gate Coney Island	No	All Time	Y	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Wht	Grey Br.	None		Russia	Sedelsk
23	Y	Self	50	Yes	23	B'klyn	Family 440 Rodgers Pl. Bronx N.Y.	No	All time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wht	Bl. Blue	None		Russia	Minsko
24	Y	Self	50	No	None	No	Laughter 140 Amity St B'klyn.NY	No	All time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl. Bl.	None		Syria	Beyrouth
25	Y	Self	50	No	None	No	Sister Esma Saber 140 Amity St. B'klyn N.Y.	No	All time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl. Bl.	None		Syria	Beyrouth
26	Y	Self	50	No	None	No	Son Nicholas X. Stephanieis 12814 Buckeye Rd. Cleveland O	No.	All Time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br. Br.	None		Cyprus	Tricomo
27	Y	Husband	50	No	None	No	Son Nicholas X. Stephanieis 12814 Buckeye Rd. Cleveland O.	No	All Time	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Grey Br.	None		Cyprus	Tricomo
28	Y	Father	50	No	None	No	Brother Nicholas X Stephanieis 12814 Buckeye Rd. Cleveland O.	No	All Time	Y	N	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Wht	Bl. Br.	None		Cyprus	Tricomo
29	Y	Self	No	No	None	No	Bro. Albert Thomasoff 348 Jefferson Ave B'klyn N.Y.	?	?	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br. Br.	None		France	Strasburg
30	Y	Self	25	No	None	No	Soren Gruberg Pittsfield Mass	No	All Time	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Wht	Grey Bl.	None		Poland	Grodno

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR Passengers sailing from HAIFA, JUNE 16, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1		ALBERT	HAIM	18	M	S	Student	Y	Eng. Hebrew	Y	Palestine	Pal.	Pal.	Jerusalem	Mo. Rosa Albert Jer. Pal.	U.S.	N. Y. City
2		CHRISTOFILES	EFTYCHIOS I	20	M	S	Clerk	Y	Greek Arabic	Y	Egypt	Minia	Egypt	Minia	Bro. B. Christo. Minia Egypt	U.S.	Bayonne N.J.
3		EISENBACH	JACOB	44	M	M	Rabbi	Y	Ger. Hebrew	Y	Hungary	Hungarians	U.S.	N. Y.	Wife Udis Eisenbach Jer. Pal.	U.S.	N. Y. City
4		FELLSTEIN	BERNARD	22	M	S	Acct.	Y	Eng. French Arabic	Y	Egypt	Egyptians	Egypt	Cairo	Mo. Esther 5 Rue Boulac Cairo	U.S.	N. Y. City
5		FELLMAN	ZVI	18	M	S	Clerk	Y	Hebrew Eng.	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Tel Aviv	Father Tel Aviv Pal.	U.S.	N. Y. City
		GOLDENBERG	FRIGA	54	F	M	D-Maker	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	"		Jerusalem	Rachel Rabinowitz Pitach Pal.	U.S.	N. Y. City
7		ISKANDERIAN	SERANOUCHE	15	F	S	Student	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkey	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	Sarkey Karkarean Cairo Egypt	U.S.	Spencer Co Mass
8		KIMICHI	ESTHER	33	F	S	D-Maker	Y	Hebrew	No	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jerusalem	Miss Kimichi Jerusalem Pal.	U.S.	Brooklyn. NY
9		KOLOFSKY	ABRAHAM	68	M	WD	Rabbi	Y	Hebrew Eng. German	Y	Pal.		U.S.	B'Klyn N.Y	Tobatchnick Tel Aviv Pal.	U.S.	"
10		LIDER	SELIG	55	M	M	"	Y	Eng. Hebrew	Y	"	Tiberia	U.S.	N. Y. City	Temporary visit to Pal.	U.S.	N. Y. City
11		MAGHAKIAN	BARKER	17	M	S	Student	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkey	Turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	Nazaretza Seropian Alex Egypt	U.S.	N. Y. City
12		MENDELSON	JENETTE	22	F	M	Liberian	Y	Heb. English	Y	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Detroit Mich	Temporary visit to Pal.	U.S.	Detroit Mich
13		MIZIED	NUR BASA	32	F	S		Y	Arabic	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Beir Zeit	Cousin Sans George Beirzeit Pal	U.S.	Memphis Tenn
14		NEUFELD	FRIDA	25	F	S	D-Maker	Y	Hebrew	Y	France F	French	Pal.	Jerusalem	Sis. Hornstein, Mouser Jer. Pal	U.S.	Boston Mass
15		REIFMAN	FEIVEL	52	M	M	Rabbi	Y	Yiddish Heb.	Y	India	?	Pal.	Jerusalem	Sis. Mirriam Levine Jer. Pal	U.S.	B'klyn. N.Y.
16		"	PEREL	50	F	M	?	Y	Yiddish	Y	Britian	English	Pal.	Jerusalem	Sister in law " " "	U.S.	" "
17		ROSENTAHL	AILLA	18	F	S	D-Maker	Y	Hebrew	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jerusalem	Ben Kaufman Beth Isreal Jer Pal	U.S.	Minn. Minn
18		SAAH	GEORGE J.	21	M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Eng. Arabic	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Ramallah	Uncle Salem Saah Ramallah Pal.	U.S	Cleveland O
19		SALEM	MEUEEN S.	16	M	S	Clerk	Y	Arabic English Heb.	Y	Mesepotamia	Turkish	Mesopotamia	Bagdad	Father Isaac Iarny Kan Pasha Bagdad	U.S.	N. Y. City
20		SCHIFMAN	RAHMAN L.	29	M	M	Rabbi	Y	German French Heb.	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Egypt	Cairo	Father Leibish Schifman Tiberia Pal.	U.S.	Cleveland O.
21		"	BATSHEIBAA	23	F	M	?	Y	German French Heb.	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Egypt	Cairo	Father A. Mirenkovitz Zichon Jacob Pal.	U.S.	"
22		SCHWARTZ	ISAAC	64	M	M	Retired	Y	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Russian	U.S.	B'klyn, NY	Temporary visit to Palestine	U.S.	B'klyn. N.Y.
23		Schwartz	LOUIS	45	M	M	Laborer	Y	Hebrew	No	Russia	Russians	U.S.	N.Y. City	Temporary visit to Palestine	U.S.	N.Y.City
24		SHAMY	FANELLA	57	F	WD	Calling	Y	Arabic	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jerusalem	Bashara Awid, Jer. Palestine	U.S.	B'klyn. N.Y
25		SHAMY	JOSEPH	18	M	S	Student	Y	English French Arabic	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jerusalem	Father Farida Jer. Palestine	U.S.	B'klyn. N.Y.
26		STEPHANIDES	NICHOLAS A.	65	M	M	Merchant	Y	Greek	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jaffe	A. Christoforus, Jaffe Pal.	U.S.	Cleveland O.
27		"	HELENE	45	F	M	?	Y	Greek	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jaffe	A. Christoforus, Jaffe Pal.	U.S.	Cleveland O.
28		"	CALLIOPE	27	F	S	Clerk	Y	Greek	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jaffe	A. Christoforus, Jaffe Pal.	U.S.	Cleveland O.
29		THOMASOFF	SARA	33	F	S	Laborer	Y	Hebrew	Y	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Pitach Tikvah	Mother Yocheved Spiegel Pitach Tikvah Pal.	U.S.	B'klyn. N. Y.
30		ZAPUCHNAY	MANIA	62	F	WD	Laborer	Y	Hebrew	NO	Pal.	Palestinia	Pal.	Jaffe	Brama Jaffa Pal.	U.S.	Pittsfield Mass

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Goldsmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. President Arthur, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Goldsmidt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

100

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean (MASTER) of the S.S.President Arthur, from Haifa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. McLean

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Write the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the same modestly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at which the alien has worked during the past year, whether gainfully employed or not. Unless a child is attending school, it is presumed to be at work, and the word "none" should not be used. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," and "student" are indefinite and should not be used.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A "seamstress" is one who operates a sewing machine; a "dressmaker" is one who makes dresses.

A "servant" is one who performs household duties; a "waiter" is one who serves at the table.

Such terms as "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "collector," "operator," "foreman," "overseer," "engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "miner," "driver," "teamster," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "policeman," "guard," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "herder," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "barber," "weaver," "printer," "bookbinder," "painter," "engraver," "peddler," "porter," "janitor," "chauffeur," "aviator," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "chemist," "scientist," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "missionary," "religious worker," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typist," "secretary," "civil engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "inventor," "aeronaut," "agriculturist," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "gardener," "florist," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "paperhanger," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "saddler," "upholsterer," "milliner," "seamstress," "laundress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "waiter," "waitress," "bartender," "housekeeper," "cook," "maid," "launderer," "janitress," "midwife," "nurse," "valet," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "beautician," "masseur," "masseuse," "barber," "policeman," "detective," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "aviator," "fireman," "deckhand," "longshoreman," "porter," "waiter," "bellhop," "janitor," "elevator operator," "bootblack," "newsboy," "huckster," "peddler," "messenger," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "hostler," "baggageman," "railroad conductor," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad brakeman," "railroad switchman," "railroad foreman," "railroad inspector," "railroad clerk," "railroad watchman," "railroad laborer," "railroad section foreman," "railroad section laborer," "railroad crossing flagman," "railroad crossing gateman," "railroad signalman," "railroad telegrapher," "railroad agent," "railroad station helper," "railroad car repairer," "railroad car inspector," "railroad car oiler," "railroad car painter," "railroad car upholsterer," "railroad car cleaner," "railroad car packer," "railroad car loader," "railroad car sealer," "railroad car greaser," "railroad car washer," "railroad car coupler," "railroad car checker," "railroad car clerk," "railroad car foreman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14, , 19 25

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether able to read; if unable to read, whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	NO	-	-	ACCOMPANYING	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	WHITE	G.		PAL		J.H.	
2	Y	MOTHER	NO	-	-	ACCOMPANING MOTHER	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	WHITE	G.		PAL		J.H.	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any person knowingly and willfully making any false statement in a matter within the jurisdiction of any officer of the United States, or who knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals, or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR, Passengers sailing from HAIFA, JUNE 16., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ELLIS	ELNA	20	F	M	H-Wife	Y	FRENCH ARABIC	Y	SYRIA	SYRIAN	PAL	ACCRE	BRO IN LAW ADAL ACCRE PAL	MICH	DETROIT
2	UNLAWFUL	Freeman	JACOB I.	11	M	S	NONE	N	NONE	N	PALESTINE	JEWISH	PAL	JERUSALEM	FATHER H.L.FREEMAN JER.	CALIF	LOS.ANG
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jews & Arabs 10 3/12 P

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons who have resided in foreign countries for one year or more should report the country in which they last had a home.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Goldsmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. President Arthur, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Goldsmidt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens must be noted and the matter must before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR sailing from HAIFA and Naples, JUNE 16, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ASMINSKY	AARON M.	58		M	M		CIRCUIT CT. APRIL 17, 1896 DETROIT MICH.	2840 CENTER AVE. PITTSBURG PA.
2	"	PEARL	57		F	M		CITIZEN THROUGH HUSBAND " " "	" " " " "
3	"	ESTHER M.	24		F	S		" " FATHER " " "	" " " " "
4	BENEDETTO	IZZO Embarked at Naples.	68		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS DEC. 14,1892. N.Y.C.	639 HICKS ST., BROOKLYN N. Y.
5	BLUESTONE	JOSEPH	50		M	M		U.S. COURT DEC.15,1875 PITTSBURG? PA.	617 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURG PA.
6	"	ELLA	48		F	M		CITIZEN THROUGH HUSBAND " " "	" " " " "
7	BUCHMAN	LIBER	67		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS AUG. 19, 1913. N.Y.C.	152 ROLSEY ST., BROOKLYN? N. Y.
8	"	BERTHA	68		F	M		CITIZEN THROUGH HUSBAND " "	" " " " "
9	"	IDA	22		F	S		" " FATHER " "	" " " " "
10	CAPLAN	Embarked at EPHRAIM Naples	46		M	M		SUP. CT. JULY 12, 1912. N. Y. C.	277 QUINCY ST., BROOKLYN? N. Y.
11	DORR	JESSIE T.---Do --	27		F	M	JAN. 4,1899. SELMA, ALA.		1744 P. ST., N.W. WASH. D. C.
12	FELLMAN	NATHAN	38		M	M		NEWCASTLE PA. CT. COMMON PLEAS JUNE 5,1914	ELWOOD CITY, PA.
13	"	EVA	33		F	M		CITIZEN THROUGH HUSBAND " " "	" " "
14	GARBOV	MAX W.	36		M	M		SUPREME CT. N.Y.CITY SEPT. 13, 1905. CIT. THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS	826 BROADWAY N. Y. C.
15	"	FANNIE	34		F	M		" " MARRIAGE	" " " " "
16	"	REGINA	10		F	S	JULY 7, 1915 N. Y. CITY		" " " " "
17	"	NORMAN	6		M	S	FEB. 7, 1919 N. Y. CITY		" " " " "
18	HILL	AARON	55		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS, MAY 6, 1904.	1320 12th. AVE., LOS ANGELES CAL.
19	HOROWITZ	SAMUEL	64		M	M		SUP. COURT AUG. 1905 TOLEDO OHIO	300 E. MANCOCK St. DETROIT MICH.
20	"	DORA	54		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND " " "	" " " " " "
21	KOPLOWITZ	JOSEPH	62		M	M		SUP. CT. AUG. 9th. 1892 N. Y. C.	1335 E. PARKWAY, B'KLYN. N. Y.
22	"	JENNIE	60		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND " " " "	" " " " "
23	PAILET	JENNIE	42		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND	2415 ST. TAILOR ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
24	"	SYDNEY	19		M	S	NOV. 28, 1906. NEW ORLEANS		" " " " " "
25	RALPH	Embarked at MERMAN Naples	46		M	M		CIR. CT. MAY 1905, NORTHAMPTON PA.	1400 NORTHAMPTON ST. EASTON? PA.
26	"	SARAH --DO--	32		F	M	DEC. 14, 1895, PHIL. PA.		" " " "
27	SACHAR	JACOB	65		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS, OCT. 1900 ELIZ. N.J.	4 ORCHARD AVE., PLAINFIELD N. J.
28	SCHULMAN	ABRAHAM	54		M	M		SUP. CT. OCT. 14, 1892 N. Y. C.	60 E. BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
29	WILNER	SAMUEL	76		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS (?) N.Y.C.	51 E. 96th. ST., N. Y. C.
30	WOLF	ISREAL	64		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND O. 1906	1905 MARION AVE. N. Y. CITY
31	"	BERTHA	54		F	M		CITIZEN THRU HUSBAND " " "	" " " "
32	WEISS	MOSES	65		M	M		CT. COMMON PLEAS JULY 1880 N. Y. CITY	BOSTWICK AVE. ROCKAWAY L.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *Alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible] of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L McLean (MASTER) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. President Arthur, from Haifa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

× W L McLean

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at Port Said.

Immigration Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might properly "come" under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"Negro" or "black" refers to the African Negro race, whether born in Africa, Cuba, or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. No person of mixed race in which the Negro blood predominates should be classed as other than Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If he/she has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should state in each case definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If going to join a relative, name and address*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" in the United States, and if so, the relative's name and place of abode. Persons

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative, a relative by blood or marriage, or friend, and name and address of same.

Column 20 (*Ever previously in U. S., when, where, and how long*).—Every person in all cases, whether citizen or alien, must answer this question. If alien has been in the United States before, state when, where, and how long. If alien has been in the United States before and was deported at own expense of himself or others, he should be so stated. If alien has been in the United States before and was deported at expense of transportation company or others, that fact should be stated. If alien has been in the United States before and was deported at public expense, that fact should be stated.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14, 19 25

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether she has paid her own passage or has had it paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, employer, organization, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of residence	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	No	No	No	Joseph George 2440 Bway N.Y.	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bk.	Bk.	None	Ramela	Jew. Pal.
2	Y	Self	50	Yes	10	N.Y.C.	Family, 897 E. 178 st. N. Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Grey	Blue	None	Russell	Lyda
3	Y	Self	60	Yes	14	N.Y.C.	Joseph George 2440 Bway N. Y.	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bald	Blue	None	Ramela	Jew. Pal.
4	Y	Self	50	Yes	5	N. Y.C.	Beatrice Gotthelf 26 U.Sq.N.Y	No	Per.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Dk.B	Br.	Scar under left eye	Germany	Vienna
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any [illegible] person [illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above mentioned doctrines.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR . Passengers sailing from HAIFA, JUNE 16, , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	-	NAHMIAS	KHALMI SALEM	29		M	M	DRY GDS.	Yes	ARABIC	Yes	Palestine	Palestinia	Pal.	Ramela	Wife ARZEZIA Romala Jer.	U.S.	N.Y.CITY.
2	-	POLIATSHECK	SOLOMON	63		M	M	INS. AGT.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH		N. Y. City	Family, 807 E. 178 St. N.Y.C.	U.S.	N.Y.CITY.
3	-	SALAH	NAHMA ABRAHAM	44		M	M	DRY GDS.	Yes	ARABIC	Yes	Palestine	Palestinia	Jer.	Ramela	Wife Jelela Romala Jer.	U.S.	N. Y. City
4	-	SCHRAGENHEIM	SITTA	37		F	S	TR.NURSE	YES	ENG. FRENCH GERMAN	Yes	Germany	German	Pal.	Haifa	Dr. Beigel Haifa Pal.	U.S.	N. Y. City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
Head of races will be found on the back of this sheet

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 14 1925

FILE NO. 1115-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Goldsmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. President Arthur, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

...solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Goldsmidt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at New York

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	Pil. Mat.	Ret. of U.S.A. Res. 6	Tran. Sit Groups	Other Ab'd	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	✓					32					32
2nd CABIN	26	✓				34				1	61
STEERAGE		11			1						12
TOTAL	30	116			1	66				1	114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 2 32 34
2nd Cabin 34 3 37
Steerage 10 2 12

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E N Parker Master, of the S S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E N Parker
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

New York
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a notice of his duty to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at New York, July 13, 1925, from the port of West coast of South America

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	MITCHELL	EDWARD	1	—	—	Ord Seaman	July 7TH Cristobal	Signed off	yes	48	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	189	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Z. Date 7-7-25
SEEN
Wastenev
Immigration Commissioner C&D

Time
Examiner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E N. Parker Master, of the S. S. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E N Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan., 19..

New York
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless satisfactory evidence to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7 [illegible] has been served that the deposit provided in Rule 72 has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Manif. No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 13/, 1925, from the port of West Coast of South America 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
First 1	MONSALVE	CEREDONIA	✓		F.R.	June 24	Talcahuano	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Mulatto	American Chile	5 7	144	None
First 2	BURTON	JOHN FAIRD	✓		Waiter	do 25	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	G. Britain	5 6	154	do
3	MATEO	EMILIO	✓		Bath Steward	do 28	Iquique	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	145	do
4	Discharged, No fee prescribed, Service No. 3725 New York, July 13/25 [illegible] Consul of the United States, Iquique, Chile															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E N Parker Master, of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E N Parker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No Clearance shall [illegible] be granted any vessel, until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] have been delivered and not then unless evidence of [illegible] to the administration [illegible] provided by section 36 [illegible] the departure provided [illegible] "Exempt-landed" has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SANTA ELISA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK NY , JULY 18th , 1925 , *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEONIS	TELESFORO	✓		Watchman	May 24th	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-7	143	None
2	FOO WAH		✓		Laundryman	" 24th	do	do	Yes	31	do	Chinese	China	5-5	131	do
3	HO YOU		✓		2nd do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
4	WEE FONG		✓		Storekeeper	" 24th	do	do	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
5	FOO KOK DICK		✓		Deck Steward	" 24th	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-4	119	do
6	SAW KIM		✓		B R Steward	" 24th	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	125	do
7	LEE KA KUAN		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	126	do
8	CHANG MING		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-4	119	do
9	CHOY SAM		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-6	122	do
10	YOUNG TIN KIM		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	125	do
11	CHANG KWONG		✓		Bell Boy	" 24th	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-6	128	do
12	CAVERO	MELITON	✓		Officers Mess	" 24th	do	do	Yes	23	do	S.American	Chile	5-6	140	do
FIRST 13	MOO YEE		✓		Engineers Mess	" 24th	do	do	Yes	30	do	Chinese	China	5-4	134	do
14	LOW KEE		✓		P O Mess	" 24th	do	do	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
FIRST 15	NAVARRA	ANTONIO	✓		Crew Mess	" 26th	do	do	Yes	27	do	S American	Chile	5-8	146	do
16	ONG KIM		✓		Saloon Steward	" 24th	do	do	Yes	35	do	Chinese	China	5-5	129	do
17	TO TING WAI		✓		Asst do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-4	119	do
18	T S SANG		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-9	136	do
19	LUNG PAW		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-5	128	do
20	HAN FONG		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	125	do
21	HO LIN		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-7	132	do
22	FAN FOOK		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-3	115	do
23	LIANG HING		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-6	124	do
24	LAM YONG		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
25	LUM POO		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-6	127	do
26	CHAN CHIN		✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-7	129	do
27	CROSS	BERRY	✓		Printer	" 24th	do	do	Yes	20	do	English	G Britain	5-7	125	do
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 654
at [redacted] (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the master to the United States
via S.S. Santa Elisa
Date [illegible]
Seaman (Type of visa)
See Reverse

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents 10 HANOVER SQUARE, New York, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, unless failure to give additional lists as prescribed by said section or to report promptly as therein required has been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SANTA LUISA", arriving at [redacted], JULY 1[redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted] 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		1st Engineer	May 24th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	G Britain	5-9	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		2o	" 24th	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
3	[redacted]	WILLIAM	✓		3o	" 24th	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-9	155	do
4	[redacted]	OSCAR	✓		Storekeeper	" 24th	do	do	Yes	35	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10	167	do
5	[redacted]	RUSSELL E	✓		Oiler	" 24th	do	do	Yes	25	do	U S A	U S A	5-9	164	do
6	[redacted]	MANUEL	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	24	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	do
7	[redacted]	RAFAEL	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	37	do	do	do	5-9	161	do
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Fireman	" 24th	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	30	do	American	Chile	5-8	151	do
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
11	[redacted]	JAYME	✓		Oiler	" 24th	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	Colombia	5-6	145	do
13	[redacted]	MARCOS	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	do
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Chf Steward	" 24th	do	do	Yes	40	do	U S A	U S A	5-6	170	do
15	[redacted] K LAMB		✓		2nd do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	35	do	Chinese	China	5-6	134	do
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Purser	" 24th	do	do	Yes	34	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	169	do
17	[redacted]	MARY	✓		Stewardess	" 24th	do	do	Yes	42	Female	English	G Britain	5-4	120	do
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Barber	" 24th	do	do	Yes	43	Male	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	do
19	WONG HING KEP		✓		Chief Cook	" 24th	do	do	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	China	5-6	143	do
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		2nd do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		3rd do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Crew do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Pantryman	" 24th	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	151	do
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Lookoutman	" 24th	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		2nd do	" 24th	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Trimmer	" 24th	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	161	do
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Oiler	" 24th	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		2nd Trimmer	" 24th	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-8	151	do
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		Fireman	" 24th	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	do

Line [redacted]
Owner [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D Nuko
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Form 600

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

CHANGES IN CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nationality

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA ELENA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 13 th, 1925, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	EDMUND M	✓		Master	May 24th	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	U S A	U S A	5-6	16[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	REGINALD A	✓		Chief Officer	" 24th	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	175	do
3	[illegible]	ALCYOSIS D	✓		1st do	" 24th	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
FIRST 4	[illegible]	TRAFTON F	✓		2nd do	" 26th	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	159	do
5	[illegible]	CHARLES H	✓		3rd do	" 24th	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	157	do
6	IRVINE	JOHN D	✓		Purser	" 24th	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-9	175	do
7	FRENCH	HERBERT S	✓		Asst do	" 24th	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	1[illegible]3	do
FIRST 8	[illegible]	ROBERT	✓		Engg clerk	" 26th	do	do	do	35	do	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	168	do
9	VAN DYKE	OLIVER	✓		Surgeon	" 24th	do	do	do	58	do	U S A	U S A	5-8	190	do
10	FAGAN	CHARLES L	✓		Sr Wireless	" 24th	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9	183	do
FIRST 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Jr do	" 26th	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-9	146	do
12	JOHANSEN	BERNARD	✓		Carpenter	" 24th	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6-0	178	do
13	[illegible]	VINCENZO	✓		Boatswain	" 24th	do	do	do	32	do	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	do
FIRST 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Quartermaster	" 23rd	do	do	do	32	do	Estonian	Estonia	5-7	157	do
FIRST 15	[illegible]	STEPHEN	✓		do	" 23rd	do	do	do	29	do	U S A	U S A	5-6	154	do
FIRST 16	[illegible]	OSWALD	✓		do	" 23rd	do	do	do	26	do	Russian	Russia	5-8	165	do
FIRST 17	[illegible]	SVEND	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6	150	do
18	[illegible]	CHARLIE	✓		A B	" 24th	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	D W I	5-11	170	do
FIRST 19	ULLOA	TOMAS	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	28	do	S.American	Chile	5-6	154	do
20	REYES	FAUSTINO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	31	do	do	Venezuela	5-8	164	do
21	MOSS	WILLIAM	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	40	do	W Indian	G Britain	5-9	187	do
22	[illegible]	EMILIO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	do	S Domingo	5-9	154	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	46	do	S.American	Chile	5-7	167	do
24	[illegible]	ANGELO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
25	[illegible]	ALFONSO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	U S A	5-6	15[illegible]	do
FIRST 26	PALAMO	MANUEL	✓		Deck Boy	" 27th	do	do	do	22	do	S.American	Chile	5-4	142	do
27	[illegible]	PAUL	✓		Chf.Engineer	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	U S A	U S A	5-11	175	do
FIRST 28	[illegible]	[illegible] V	✓		1st Asst do	" 24th	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	15[illegible]	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible] F	✓		2nd do do	" 24th	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	165	do
FIRST 30	[illegible]	[illegible] S	✓		2nd do do	" 27th	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	14[illegible]	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS... Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

Requi...

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hamilton, Hugh	20	USA	May 26th, New York
Jensen, Svend	24	Denmark	" 24th do
Ulloa, Tomas	28	Chile	" 24th do
Reyes, Faustino	31	Venezuela	" 24th do
Moss, William	40	B W I	" 24th do
Harley, Emilio	24	S.Domingo	" 24th do
Cuevas, Antonio	28	Chile	" 24th do
Pizarro, Manuel	22	do	" 27th do
Grant, William	34	USA	" 24th do
Hare, Michael D	33	do	" 27th do
Moore, Russell E	35	do	" 24th do
Lorenzo, Manuel	37	Spain	" 24th do
Arriagada, Javier	25	Chile	" 24th do
Chu Kwai	35	China	" 24th do
Young Tin Kim	28	do	" 24th do
Chang Kwong	36	do	" 24th do
Grose, Henry	20	English	" 24th do
Monsalve, Ceradonia	28	Chile	June 24th Valparaiso
Mitchell, Edward	48	USA	June 7th Cristobal.C.Z.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 686

...N THE ... Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

14—1613

FIRST	17	[illegible]	SVEND	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6	150	do
	18	[illegible]	CHARLIE	✓	A B		" 24th	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	D W I	5-11	170	do
FIRST	19	ULLOA	TOMAS	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	28	do	S.American	Chile	5-6	154	do
	20	REYES	FAUSTINO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	31	do	do	Venezuela	5-8	164	do
	21	MOSS	WILLIAM	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	40	do	W Indian	G Britain	5-9	187	do
	22	HARLEY	EMILIO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	do	S Domingo	5-9	154	do
	23	[illegible]	RUFINO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	48	do	S.American	Chile	5-7	169	do
	24	CUEVAS	ANTONIO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	168	do
	25	[illegible]	ANTONIO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	22	do	Spanish	U S A	5-6	140	do
FIRST	26	PIZARRO	MANUEL	✓		Deck boy	" 27th	do	do	do	22	do	S.American	Chile	5-4	142	do
	27	GRAHAM	PAUL	✓		Chf.Engineer	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	U S A	U S A	5-11	173	do
FIRST	28	[illegible]	[illegible] V	✓		1st Asst do	" 24th	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
	29	[illegible]	[illegible] A	✓		2nd do do	" 24th	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	155	do
FIRST	30	[illegible]	[illegible] D	✓		3rd do do	" 27th	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	144	do

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
J. Pascal	21	U S A	H. Curry	30	Australia
R. Martis	25	D W I	P. Thomas	36	D W I
A. Celestina	27	do	P. Mation	26	Colombia
F. Marchena	22	do	J. Henrique	45	D W I
R. Yates	28	Venezuela	C. Allen	18	U S A
W. Caddington	33	U S A	J. Fernandez	45	Spain
J. Yanis	30	Chile	S. Henrique	30	Chile
R. Strugnell	47	U S A	Yip Hing	29	China
Low Kon	22	China	W. Mafera	36	U S A
Robert R Culbert	25	U S A			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Parker

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,N.Y.
July 23rd 1925

I, master of the American S. S. SANTA ELISA
from port of West Coast of So.America hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th 1925 consigned to Grace Line Incorporated; is now lying at Pier 33,Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 23rd 1925 for West Coast of South America via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
	NONE		

16—1618

17	J[illegible]	SVEND	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6	150	do
18	[illegible]	CLARICE	✓	A B		" 24th	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	D W I	5-11	170	do
19	ULLOA	TOMAS	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	28	do	S.American	Chile	5-6	154	do
20	REYES	FAUSTINO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	31	do	do	Venezuela	5-8	164	do
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	40	do	W Indian	G Britain	5-9	187	do
22	[illegible]	EMILIO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	do	S Domingo	5-9	154	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	42	do	S.American	Chile	5-7	149	do
24	CHAVAS	ANTONIO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
25	[illegible]	ALFONSO	✓		do	" 24th	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	U S A	5-6	150	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Deck boy		" 27th	do	do	do	22	do	S.American	Chile	5-4	142	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Asst.Engineer		" 24th	do	do	do	24	do	U S A	U S A	5-11	172	do
28	[illegible]	WILLIAM V	✓	1st Asst	do	" 24th	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2nd do	do	" 24th	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	168	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3rd do	do	" 27th	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	150	do

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from CANAL ZONE. July 7th, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK.N.Y. July 13th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DARROW	VIRGINIA	26	1	F	M	September 24th 1899.	Washington.D.C.	2647 Connecticut Ave, Washington.D.C.
2	DARROW	VIRGINIA	6		F	S	June 6th 1919.	Washington.D.C.	do
3	FEATHERSTONE	RAYMOND JAMES	30	11	M	S	July 17th 1894.	Louisville, Ky.	2124 Longest Ave, Louisvil e. Ky.
4	WINSLOW	EDWARD LEIGH	36	3	M	M	April 13th 1889.	Winfall.N.C.	Hertford. N.C.
5	LYNCH	THOMAS T	31		M	S	June 25th 1894.	Susquehanna. Pa.	513 Franklin Ave, Susquehanna, Pa.
6	MAC DONNA	THOMAS EDWIN	38	5	M	S	February 22nd,1887.	New York City	606 S.Michigan Ave, Chicago.Ill.
7	MADDING	JAMES EUGENE	35	6	M	M	December 26th 1889.	Louisville Ky	6434 Yucca Street, Hollywood,Cal.
8	MOLDONADO	JOSEPH	40	2	M	M	April 4th 1886.	Fajardo, Porto Rico	105 W 60th Street, New York City.
9	MANLY	MATTHIAS EVANS	39	9	M	M	October 23rd,1885	New Bern.N.C.	Navy Department. Washington.D. C.
10	MANLY	KATHRYN MEIAS	32	3	F	M	April 4th 1893,	Elko, Nevada	do
11	MC NAIR	AGNES BARTON	41		F	M	March 8th 1889	Baltimore, Md.	221 King George St, Annapolis,Md.
12	MC NAIR	AGNES DUER	11	7	F	S	May 8th 1914.	Newport.R.I.	do
13	MC NAIR	JANET	8	7	F	S	November 13th 1916.	Annapolis. Md.	do
14	NEAL	JOHNGLENN	28	2	M	S	April 27th 1897	N.Carolina.	Jefferson.N.C
15	SMITH	LENORA	31	6	F	S	January 20th 1894,	Pittsburg,Kansas	1805 Spouce Street, Boulder,Colorado
16	SCHRAPS	PAUL CURTIS	39	6	M	M	January 2nd 1886,	South Rockwood,Mich.	Gen.Amer.Dev.Co 15 Broad Street, New York City.
17	WEEKS	REGINALD C	57	11	M	S	August 28th 1868,	New York City.	243 E 39th Street, New York.N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

(17 aliens)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from VALPARAISO. CHILE, June 24th, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JULY 13th, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U.S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FROM VALPARAISO. CHILE JUNE 24th.								
1	CARRINGTON	PHOEBE WOOD	50	4	F	M	February 24th 1875.	Washingtonville N.Y	2131 Florida Ave. Washington.D.C.
2	GAGE	DU RELLE	47	7	M	M	November 16th 1877.	Chicago, Illinois	115 Broadway,New York City
3	OPENSHAW	HOWARD	56		M	S	August 14th 1868.	Woonsocket.R.I.	157 Carrington Ave, Woonsocket.R.I.
4	STEIGLEMAN	KATHARINE	35	1	F	M	May 1st 1890.	Philadelphia. Pa.	6047 Wharton Street, W.Philadelphia.Pa.
5	TYNAN	MARTIN	26	8	M	S	October 9th 1898.	New York.N.Y.	2104 Valentine Ave. New York City.
6	VITALE	MARJORY CARRINGTON	30		F	M	August 13th 1895.	Denver, Colorado.	2131 Florida Ave.N.W. Washington.D.C.
7	VITALE	ANTHONY RENALDO	1	5	M	S	January 23rd 1924,	Santiago, Chile (registered at American Consulate,Valparaiso)	do
	FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE. JUNE 26th 1925								
9	DALEY	FRANCIS THOMAS	37	1	M	S	May 16th 1888.	West Quincy, Mass.	45 Central Ave, Newton Upper Falls,Mass
	FROM IQUIQUE, CHILE, JUNE 28th 1925								
11	CARLSON	IZA MAE	27	7	F	M	December 27th 1897.	Morgan, Minnesota	3512-3rd Avenue South Minneapolis.Minn.
12	MADARA	HARVEY WILSON	37	10	M	M	August 4th 1887.	Philadelphia. Pa.	P.O.Box 41, Narberth,Pa
13	MADARA	MARION	36	4	F	M	April 30th 1888.	Philadelphia. Pa	do
14	MADARA	EDWARD	11	7	M	S	December 31st, 1913.	Ardmore, Pa.	do
	FROM MOLLENDO. PERU, JUNE 30th 1925/								
16	BRICKER	DAVID G	76	1	M	S	May 22nd 1849.	Fort Wayne, Indiana	198 South Street, Morristown.N.J.
	FROM CALLAO. PERU, JULY 2nd,1925								
18	CINTRON	LOLA VERRILL	23	3	F	M	October 24th 1901.	New Haven Conn.	P.O.Box 111 Madison Square Station,New York.N.Y.
19	CINTRON	CONSUELA	2	11	F	S	August 12th 1922.	Antofagasta, Chile (Registered at U.S.Consulate)	do
20	ELLIS	VALERIE VERRILL	21	3	F	M	October 28th 1903.	New Haven. Conn.	do
21	KROEBER	ALFRED LOUIS	49	1	M	S	June 11th 1876.	Hoboken.N.J.	University of California Berkeley. Cal.
22	MOMME	GUSTAV	36	8	M	M	October 25th 1888.	New York City	570 West 156th Street New York City.
23	PENNELL	FRANCIS	38	11	M	M	August 4th 1886.	Wawa, Pa.	Moylan. Pa.
24	PENNELL	ANN WALTON	38	10	F	M	September 26th 1886.	Philadelphia. Pa.	do
25	PENNELL	SARA MELLOR	18	9	F	S	October 21st 1906.	Doerlingtown. Pa.	Doerlingtown, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E N Parker Master, of the [redacted], from Valparaiso &c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steel-mill engineer, locomotive or railroad machinist, bookkeeper, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, cabinetmaker, mason, stonecutter, miner, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, barber, clerk, etc., and not simply gentleman, lady, student, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classifications on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, according to the facts developed by examination of each case.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry should be made as follows: "Read" when the person can read, whether he can write or not; "Write" when he can write, whether he can read or not; "Read and write" when he can both read and write; "Neither" when he can do neither. If there is in the native tongue of the alien no written character, the word "Read" should be entered. If there is in the native tongue of the alien no written character, the word "Write" should be entered. If alien is under 14 years of age and is therefore exempt from the reading requirement, the word "Exempt" should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and place of birth. A native of Scotland may be of the Hebrew race; a native of England may be of the Irish race; a native of Germany may be of the Bohemian race; a native of France may be of the Basque race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of Russia may be of the Finnish race; a native of Mexico may be of the Indian race; a native of Cuba may be of the Negro race; a native of Canada may be of the French race; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of Switzerland may be of the German, French, or Italian race; a native of Belgium may be of the German or French race; a native of Luxemburg may be of the German race; a native of Holland may be of the German race; a native of Denmark may be of the Danish race; a native of Norway may be of the Norwegian race; a native of Sweden may be of the Swedish race; a native of Iceland may be of the Icelandic race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the Australian race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese race; a native of Germany may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Hungary may be of the Magyar race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian race; a native of Russia may be of the Polish race; a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish race; a native of Asiatic Turkey may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arab race; a native of Africa may be of the Negro race; a native of China may be of the Chinese race; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese race; a native of India may be of the Hindu race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian race; a native of Egypt may be of the Egyptian race; a native of Syria may be of the Syrian race; a native of Asia may be of the Mongolian race; a native of Europe may be of the Caucasian race; a native of Africa may be of the Negro race; a native of America may be of the Indian race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of Polynesia may be of the Polynesian race; a native of Micronesia may be of the Micronesian race; a native of Melanesia may be of the Melanesian race; a native of Malaysia may be of the Malay

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JULY 13th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc.	Whether ever deported	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								62-15		
1	toNY	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Southampton,Eng.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole on rt side of nose	England	Pudsey
2	do	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Leeds
3	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	In transit to London England	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grn	None	do	London
4	do	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	None	do	do
5	do	Mr.Oliver	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
6																										
7	toNY	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Bethlehem Pa.	Wife, Mrs Sims, 717 Fifth Ave, Bethlehem.Pa.	Yes	3 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on rt thumb	Wales	Swansea
8																										
9	Yes	Father Peruvian	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Alberto Acosta, 42 Broadway, New York City	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Loreto
10	toNY	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1923	Portland Ore.No		Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Grey	None	Peru	Callao
11	do	do	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	No	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Peru	Lima
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Peruvian Consul, New York.City.N.Y	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Peru	Arequipa
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since 1919	New York	Wife, Florence B.Winston, 2114 Aqueduct Ave, New York City	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Argentina	Carmen de Patagones
14																										
15	toNY	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin-Vicente L.Vera 47 Ford Ave, Trenton.N.J.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Brn	None	Peru	Otusco
16																										
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/22	N.York	Father in law-John McGowan 247 Franklin Pl.Flushing.L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue	Birthmark rt wrist	Peru	Paita
18	do	do	Yes	U.S.Born			Father JohnMcGowan, do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	USA	Flushing L.I.
19																										
20	toNY	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Toronto,Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodn	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
21	do	do	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston.M.	In transit to Halifax.N.Scotia	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Mahone Bay.N.S
22	do	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	In transit to Simcoe,Ont.Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Fr.	Grey	Left hand	Canada	Tilbury
23																										
24	toNY	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	In transit to St.Johns.N.B.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Green	None	British Guiana	Demerara
25	do	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Celso Guardia, 1742 Hancock Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	2-3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	R.Panama	Panama
26	yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916/24	N.York	Mother Josefina Davila, Consulate of Ecuador, 17 Battery Pl. New York City.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ecuador	Cuenca

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISE		
Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
June 15, 25	Buenos Aires	469
do	do	470
April 15,25	London	6381
April 16,25	do	6471
June 2, 25	Rio de Janeiro	6701
June 25,25	Antofagasta	685
NON QUOTA- June 30, 25	Lima	70
July 1, 25	do	-
July 1, 25	do	-
NON QUOTA June 22, 25	do	65
June 25, 25	do	69
NON QUOTA May 18, 25	Lima	51
July 7, 25	Panama	76
do	do	4
July 7, 25	Panama	709
July 7, 25	Panama	708
July 2, 25	Panama	688
June 12, 25	do	575
NON QUOTA June 6, 25	Guayaquil	62

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JULY 13th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, state full particulars.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	toNY Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit to Southampton,Eng.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole on rt side of nose	England	Pudsey
2	do Husband	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Leeds
3	do Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York		In transit to London England	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grn	None	do	London
4	do Husband	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	None	do	do
5	do Mr.Oliver	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
6																									
7	toNY Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Bethlehem Pa.		Wife, Mrs Sims, 717 Fifth Ave, Bethlehem.Pa.	Yes	3 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on rt palm from burn	Wales	Swansea
8																									
9	Yes Father Peruvian	Yes	No	-	-		Brother Alberto Acosta, 42 Broadway, New York City	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Loreto
10	toNY Govt.	Yes	Yes	1923	Portland Ore.No			Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Grey	None	Peru	Callao
11	do do	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	No		Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Peru	Lima
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		c/o Peruvian Consul, New York.City.N.Y	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Peru	Arequipa
13	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Since 1919	New York		Wife,Florence B.Winston, 2114 Aqueduct Ave,New York City	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Argentina	Carmen
14																									
15	toNY Father	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin-Vicente L.Vera 47 Ford Ave,Trenton.N.J.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Brn	None	Peru	Otuzco
16																									
17	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1924/22	N.York		Father in law-John McGowan 247 Franklin Pl.Flushing.L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue	Birthmark rt wrist	Peru Paita
18	do do	Yes	U.S.Born				Father John McGowan, do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	USA	Flushing L.I.
19																									
20	toNY Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit to Toronto,Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodn	No	5	4½	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
21	do do	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston.M.		In transit to Halifax,N.Scotia	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Mahone Bay,N.S.
22	do do	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York		In transit to Simcoe,Ont,Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Fr.	Grey	Left hand [illegible]	Canada	Tilbury
23																									
24	toNY Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York		In transit to St.Johns.N.B.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fr.	Green	None	British Guiana	Demerara
25	do Father	Yes	No	-	-		Brother Guiseppe Guardia, 1742 Belcombare,Detroit,Mich	Yes	2-3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	R.Panama	Panama City 4
26	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	1914/24	N.York		Father Josefina Davila, Consulate of Ecuador, 17 Battery Pl.New York City.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ecuador	Bolivar
27																									

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THREE

IN PART. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA . . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO.CHILE , JUNE 24th , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended State.) State.	City or town.
		FROM VALPARAISO. CHILE JUNE 24th 1925															
1		BANKS	PHILIP	28	9	M M	Woollen Manftr.	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	England	Beeton Percy- Yorkshire	Mother Mrs Banks, Appleton House, Bolton [illegible]		Southampton
2		BANKS	PHYLLIS MAY	21	4	F M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Harrogate Yorkshire	Mother Mrs Tempest, Valley Court, Harrogate, Yorks	do	do
3		OLIVER	MARK	27	5	M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father F.S.Oliver Edgerston, Scotland	do	London
4		OLIVER	NORAH	19		F M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, F.S.Oliver Edgerston, Scotland	do	do
5		VANCE	MARTHA	28		F S	Ladies Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Friend, Mrs Fullerlove, 7 Dewhurst Rd, London.	do	do
6		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE JUNE 26th 1925.															
7		SIMS	GEORGE	53		M M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Welsh	Chile	Chuquicamata	Chile Exploration Company, Chuquicamata, Chile		Bethlehem
8		FROM CALLAO, PERU JULY 2nd, 1925.															
9		ACOSTA	EDUARDO	19	3	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PERU	Sp.American	Peru	Loreto	Father Antonio Acosta Yurimaguas, Loreto, Peru	N.Y	New York
10		BASTANTE	ALEJANDRO	22	4	M S	Naval Officer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Callao	Father Maximo Bastante, Calle Libertad 126, Callao, Peru	Conn	Groton
11		MONTES	VICTOR	25	7	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lima	Father Alberto Montes Rodriguezas 240, Lima, Peru	Conn	Groton
12		PIAZZE	TOMAS E	20	4	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Arequipa	Brother Jose E.Piazze, Arequipa, Peru.	N.Y	New York
13		WINSTON	LUIS	32	11	M M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	ARGENTINE	do	U.S.A	New York NY	Wife, Mrs Winston, 2114 Aqueduct Ave, New York City	do	do
14		FROM SALAVERRY, PERU JULY 3rd 1925															
15		CORCUERA	PEDRO	23	9	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PERU	Sp.American	Peru	Trujillo	Brother Enrique Corcuera, Trujillo, Peru	N.J.	Trenton
16		FROM PAITA, PERU JULY 4th 1925															
17		RUBIO	VICTOR	28	4	M M	Clerk	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	PERU	Sp.American	PERU	Paita	Father Dario S.Rubio, Paita, Peru.	L.I.	Flushing
18		RUBIO	CAROLINE	24	9	F M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law Dario S.Rubio Paita, Peru	do	do
19		FROM TALARA, PERU JULY 4th 1925															
20		BLAY	ALBERT C	38	9	M M	Lead Burner	Yes	English ~~BRITAIN~~	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	PERU	Talara	Friend, Mr.B.Dunlop. Talara, Peru	Canada	Toronto
21		WESTHOVER	STEPHEN REGINALD	25	8	M S	Wireless operator	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do Talara, Peru	Friend, T.J.Stalker.	Canada	[illegible]
22		WADDELL	WILLIAM BERRY	42	4	M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Edmonton Alberta	Wife, Margaret Waddell, Simcoe, Ontario.	Canada	Edmonton
23		FROM CANAL ZONE, JULY 7th 1925															
24		DAY	FREDERICK AUSTIN	30	10	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canal Zone	Ancon	Friend, A.F.Bridgett, Ancon, Canal Zone.	Canada	St.Johns
25		GUARDIA	EDUARDO E	19		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PANAMA	Panamanian R.I.	Panama City		Father-Jaime de Guardia, Panama City, R.P.	Mich	Detroit
26		GOMEZ	ROSA M	21		F S	None	Yes	do & English	Yes	ECUADOR	Sp.American	Ecuador	Cuenca	Father Alfonso Ordonez, Cuenca, Ecuador	N.Y.	New York

Arranged and Printed by A. J. Russell, Inc.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

(U.S.S. [illegible]) BILLED

Cards Received
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clare Van Dyke, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Caesar) that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clare Van Dyke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of inspector or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of the departure of the vessel in case of the death of any of the aliens named herein, and the cause of death stated. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or agent of the vessel before the officer who shall administer oath.

	INSPECTION FEE 50 CTS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Customs	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Imm. Mdse.	Res. Perm. U. S. Re-Entry	Imm.	Total Passengers
Cabin	9				9	38	✓			18
Second Class										
Steerage										
Total	9				9	38	✓			58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, Levantine.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Scotch.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Scandia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulation 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925.

J. Scandrett.
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no list or lists so furnished shall be regarded as in the manner in prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Scandia, arriving at Newyork July 14th, 1926, from the port of Aalborg. June 29th 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
31	Petersen	Valdemar Zakarias	✓		Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	36	male	white	danish	67	146	
32	Iversen	Erik	✓		Wiper	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	67	140	
33	Mansen	Karsten	✓		Wiper	28/6 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	23	male	white	danish	69	140	
34	Mansen	Svend Berge	✓		Messboy	28/6 25	—"—	No	Yes	15	"	"	"	63	115	
35	Thomsen	Poul Alfred	✓		Messboy	28/6 25	—"—	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	63	122	
36	Jensen	Sofus Peter	✓		Messboy	13/5 25	—"—	"	"	15	"	"	"	63	98	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. K. Watts, Insp.

29/6/26 Kjeldgaard

Line . . .

Owners . . . K. K. Hansen

*Strike out words not applicable.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to the advance information required by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Scandia., arriving at Newfork July 14th, 1925, from the port of NYBORG. June 29th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simonsen	Jacob	✓		Master	1/1 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes	45	male	white	danish	63	185	
2	Madsen	Sigvald	✓		1' Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	71	180	
3	Rasmussen	Frederik Edward	✓		2' Mate	16/2 25	Nyborg	"	"	34	"	"	"	67	145	
4	Clemmensen	Laurits Sofus	✓		3' Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	67	140	
5	Sondergaard	Peter Martin	✓		1' Engineer	1/1 25	Copenhag	"	"	48	"	"	"	65	140	
6	Brinkmann	Henry Knud	✓		2' -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	65	126	
7	Pind	Knud	✓		3' -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	68	150	
8	Moeller	Waldemar	✓		4' -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	69	155	
9	Hansen	Max Sigvald	✓		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	66	132	
10	Tange	Knud Schilling	✓		"	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	66	128	
11	Soerensen	Rentius	✓		"	13/5 25	Nyborg	"	"	22	"	"	"	67	139	
12	Nielsen	Eivind	✓		"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	65	155	
13	Christensen	Peter	✓		W. Operator	1/1 25	Copenhag	"	"	22	"	"	"	70	170	
14	Boldt	Henry Christian	✓		Stewart	13/5 25	Nyborg	"	"	27	"	"	"	69	170	
15	Bistrup	Otto	✓		Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	67	140	
16	Jensen	Jens	✓		Cooksmate.	1/1 25	Copenhag	"	"	17	"	"	"	65	129	
17	Jensen	Sofus	✓		Bosn.	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	66	152	
18	Hansen	Axel	✓		Carpenter.	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	65	136	
19	Magnussen	Ludvig	✓		A. B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	154	
20	Tagge	Johannes	✓		A. B.	13/5 25	Nyborg	"	"	34	"	"	"	66	162	
21	Nielsen	Anders Borger	✓		A. B.	5/4 25	Nyborg	"	"	37	"	"	"	65	130	
22	Rasmussen	Wilhelm	✓		A. B.	28/6 25	Nyborg	"	"	22	"	"	"	68	155	
23	Rasmussen	Richard.	✓		O. S.	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	63	126	
24	Andreasen	Ernst Chr Eigil	✓		O. S.	5/4 25	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	65	138	
25	Christensen	Georg Ramshej	✓		O. S.	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	65	126	
26	Petersen	Verner	✓		Light Hand	1/1 25	Copenhag	"	"	17	"	"	"	66	134	
27	Marcussen	Peter V.	✓		Pumpmann	-"-	-"-	"	"	60	"	"	"	66	165	
28	Andreasen	Axel	✓		Firemann	28/6 25	Nyborg	"	"	36	"	"	"	65	140	
29	Hansen	Harald	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	64	128	
30	Petersen	Rasmus Peter	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	68	170	

Line —
Owners: [illegible]

*Race [illegible] to be given for each person.
Note. Failure to furnish [illegible] information specified in [illegible] (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each alien, [illegible]

U. S. DE IMMI

Requ

(1)

No. on list

SCHIN

JUL 14 1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		N O N E		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Jensen	Sofus	✓	Bosn.	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	66	152
18	Mansen	Axel	✓	Carpenter.	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	65	136
19	Magnussen	Ludvig	✓	A. B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	154
20	Tagge	Johannes	✓	A. B.	13/5 25	Nyborg	"	"	34	"	"	"	66	162
21	Nielsen	Anders Borger	✓	A. B.	5/4 25	Nyborg	"	"	37	"	"	"	65	130
22	Rasmussen	Wilhelm	✓	A. B.	28/6 25	Nyborg	"	"	22	"	"	"	68	155
23	Rasmussen	Richard.	✓	O. S.	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	63	126
24	Andreasen	Ernst Chr Eigil	✓	O. S.	5/4 25	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	65	138
25	Christensen	Georg Ramshøj	✓	O. S.	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	63	126
26	Petersen	Verner	✓	Light Hand	1/1 25	Copenhag	"	"	17	"	"	"	66	134
27	Marcussen	Peter V.	✓	Pumpmann	-"-	-"-	"	"	60	"	"	"	68	145
28	Andreasen	Axel	✓	Firemann	28/6 25	Nyborg	"	"	36	"	"	"	65	140
29	Hansen	Harald	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	64	128
30	Peterson	Rasmus Peter	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	68	170

Line.

Owners.

R. L. Hagen

Immigrant Inspector.

P. C. Clarke

*Give list of crew on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish correct information to the master, [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible] dollars for each offense. [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 14 1925

PORT OF New York

SEPARATE DIVISION

September 9th, 1925

I, master of the Danish S.S. Scandia
Nationality

from port of Nyborg Denmark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35
Number of seamen discharged None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1925, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.C., is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 15th, 1925, for Nyborg Denmark via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Wesselborn
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Hansen	Axel	✓	Carpenter.	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	65	136
19	Magnussen	Ludvig	✓	A. B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	154
20	Tagge	Johannes	✓	A. B.	13/5 25	Nyborg	"	"	34	"	"	"	66	162
21	Nielsen	Anders Borger	✓	A. B.	5/4 25	Nyborg	"	"	37	"	"	"	65	130
22	Rasmussen	Wilhelm	✓	A. B.	28/6 25	Nyborg	"	"	22	"	"	"	68	155.
23	Rasmussen	Richard.	✓	O. S.	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	63	126
24	Andreasen	Ernst Chr Eigil	✓	O. S.	5/4 25	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	65	138
25	Christensen	Georg Ramshej	✓	O. S.	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	65	126
26	Petersen	Verner	✓	Light Hand	1/1 25	Copenhag	"	"	17	"	"	"	66	134
27	Marcussen	Peter V.	✓	Pumpmann	-"-	-"-	"	"	60	"	"	"	66	155
28	Andreasen	Axel	✓	Firemann	28/6 25	Nyborg	"	"	36	"	"	"	65	140
29	Mansen	Harald	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	64	128
30	Petersen	Rasmus Peter	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	68	170

Line
Owner R. L. Hague

J. C. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ranks on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien, but not more.

7-14-25

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Peter S Fitzpatrick of the S.S. Santa Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36, of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peter S Fitzpatrick
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 14 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, numbering and classifying* * * * Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the list before leaving the vessel for that purpose by the detention in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a „Warrawee" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(f) Certificates not to be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, or that fact duly established to the satisfaction of the collector of customs by said section or by this rule, nor until the fine, if any, imposed by section 36 has been paid, the deposit specified in Rule 8 (c) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 15th.July *, 1925 , from the port of* LISBON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight in kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st.	1 e Castro	Alfredo da Cunha	Doctor	6th.July	Lisbon	No	Yes	29	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'.8"	75	
1st.	2 Costa	Adolpho Pinto da	Male nurse	6th.July	Lisbon	No	Yes	36	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'.6"	70	
1st.	3 √ Rebello	Antonio Augusto	Steward	6th.July	Lisbon	No	No	39	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'.3"	78	
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LISBON—PORTUGAL
SPAIN
1038
H. Tobey Moors
JUL 6 - 1925
Fee No. 1038

Line: "Cosulich"
Owners: Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents: A.Pinto Basto & Co.,Ltd.,

* Specify racial or tribal origin.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stagnaro, *of the* S/S Manuela Washington, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sect on 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless proper report has been made to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the fine imposed by section 5 shall have been settled, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (b) 2) has been made.

14 129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. NINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Martha Washington" *arriving at* New-York July *1925, from the port of* Naples /Italy/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
First	1	Rallo Dr.	Andrea	Royal Comm.	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	39	M	Italy	Italian			
	2	Bilich	Filippo	Boatsman	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	58	M	Italy	Italian			
First	3	Mussel	Pietro	Musician	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	28	M	Italy	Italian			
First	4	Cannellini	Ugo	Firemen	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	28	M	Italy	Italian			
First	5	Furlan	Angelo	Cook	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	23	M	Italy	Italian			
First	6	Jurievcic	Virginio	Kitchenboy	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italy	Italian			
	7	~~Torres~~	~~Santiago~~	~~Fireman~~	1.7.25	Naples	yes	yes	30	M	Brazil	Brazilian			Discharged at Palermo.
First	8	Marino	Eugenio	Doctor	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	37	M	Italy	Italian			
	9	Sorrentino	Luigi	Oiler	1.7.25	Naples	yes	yes	30	M	Italy	Italian			
First	10	Germek	Antonio	steward	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	23	M	Italy	Italian			
First	11	Depase	Giuseppe	steward	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italy	Italian			
First	12	Ulcigrai	Luigi	steward	1.7.25	Naples	no	yes	30	M	Italy	Italian			
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Naples Italy 7290
Edward Ulcigrai
July 1, 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Line
Cargo
Level Agents
M 158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Fitzpatrick of the S/S Manatha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a form to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior or subsequent to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 herein been assessed, the deposit specified in Rule 35 hereof has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Sarvian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7 E N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington *, arriving at* New-York *, 192 , from the port of* Palermo /Italy/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Calochira	Zaccheria	steward	2.7.25	Palermo	no	yes	25	M	Italy	Italian			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at PALERMO (City) ITALY (Country) No. 1631
SEEN for one month.
For the country to the United States (new York)
via Lina Line
Edward Pleasants
Date AUG 2 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Suff. Visa -

arrival at a

1925

79

3

* Race [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien. See rules and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stoparich of the s/s Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Commissioner General with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "deserter" a mention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to be instituted as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 40 have been served or the deposit specified in Rule 3 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 636

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY ____, 1925, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/ 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST TRIP 1	JADK	ERNESTO	3 RD. ENG.	24-6-25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
June 27, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A Bowman
Howard A Bowman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Date June 27 1925 No. 55
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italy
Howard A Bowman
Vice Consul
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof on journeys the passport shall be valid for that period.)

7/5/25 = May 7th 1925
Renewed
Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (13) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stupenicki of the s/s Manatlan Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Stupenicki
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sect on 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless notice of delivery to the alien employees has been effected by such section or in that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 192 5, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY) 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
FIRST TRIP															
1	FRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	24-6-25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2	PECENCO	GIORGIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	- " -	- " -	- " -				
3	COLLA	LUCIANO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	34	- " -	- " -	- " -				
4	PETRONIO	PIERO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	24	- " -	- " -	- " -				
5	ZELIK	FRANCESCO	A. PR. COCK	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	19	- " -	- " -	- " -				
6	KUHAR	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	- " -	- " -	- " -				
7	SCOFINICH VL 473/454	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	19	- " -	- " -	- " -				
8	NADAJA	FERDINANDO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	36	- " -	- " -	- " -				
9	COFETTI	GUIDO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	32	- " -	- " -	- " -				
10	SCITTOLICCHIO	OTTONE	2 NO. STEW.	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	36	- " -	- " -	- " -				
11	BENEDETTI	LODOVICO	WIR. OP.	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	37	- " -	- " -	- " -				
12	BRCMAK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	25	- " -	- " -	- " -				DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
13	[illegible]	CARLO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	LEGAZ	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	33	- " -	- " -	- " -				
15	DAPIRAN 79444/22	GIACOMO	MESSBOY	- " -	- " -	ADMITTED FOR PERM. RES. 12/31/38	- " -	25	- " -	- " -	- " -				
16	[illegible]OVICH	AITILIO	STEWARD	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	26	- " -	- " -	- " -				
17	VISINTIN	MARIO	CABOY	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	17	- " -	- " -	- " -				
18	DERIN	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	34	- " -	- " -	- " -				
19	[illegible]OVICH	MARINO	FIREMAN	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	38	- " -	- " -	- " -				
20	DAZZARA	LUIGI	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	49	- " -	- " -	- " -				
21	MARTON	EUGENIO	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	29	- " -	- " -	- " -				
22	MILLETICH	ALFREDO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	43	- " -	- " -	- " -				
23	MITH	GIACOMO	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	39	- " -	- " -	- " -				
24	RAICL	SALVATORE	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	- " -	- " -	- " -				
25	SERDIJSEK	ALBINO	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	19	- " -	- " -	- " -				
26	[illegible]	ROCCO	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	18	- " -	- " -	- " -				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	36	- " -	- " -	- " -				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	18	- " -	- " -	- " -				DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]LIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	18	- " -	- " -	- " -				

Line
Overage
Total Aliens
this page

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] title

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Roberto Stupakoff of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] required on the forms furnished for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of indebtedness to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Item 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUL. *, 192* 5 *from the port of* TRIESTE (ITALY) 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORMANO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	7 " 5	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	BOLLINO	DOMENICA	STEWARDESS	" "	" "	" "	" "	47	" "	" "	" "			
3	SIRKOVICH	ANDREA	MESSBOY	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	" "	" "			
4	VALENTINICH	EGIDIO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	" "	" "			
5	NICOLICH	ARTURO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	16	" "	" "	" "			
6	GREGORICH	CESARE	BARBER	" "	" "	" "	" "	44	" "	" "	" "			
7	MORKOVICH	GIORGIO	STEWARD	" "	" "	" "	" "	37	" "	" "	"			
8	LUCCO	CARLO	MESSBOY	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	" "			
9	CONSINA	ILIO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	17	" "	" "	" "			
10	CAPTENIO	ANTONIO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	16	" "	" "	" "			
11	SCROTTOSKA	LODOVICO	STEWARD	" "	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	" "	" "			
12	PODGERSICH	MARCELLO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	" "	" "			
13	MORETA	FRANCESCO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	" "	" "			
14	FILLINICH	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	" "	" "	" "	" "	17	" "	" "	" "			
15	FONDA	GIORGIO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	" "	" "			
16	PACOTTA	GERARDO	SAILOR	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	" "	" "			
17	FABRIS	GIUSEPPE	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	" "	" "			
18	MIRABILE	VINCENZO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	" "	" "			
19	SACCHINI	SALVATORE	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	15	" "	" "	" "			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	TONTICH	MARIO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	15	" "	" "	" "			
21	BARICH	RENATO	KITCHENBOY	" "	" "	" "	" "	17	" "	" "	" "			
22	GLOSETZ	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	" "	" "			
23	ZANOR	RODOLFO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	" "	" "			
24	RADICH	ERMANNO	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	16	" "	" "	" "			
25	JAVERSCHEK	ANTONIO	COOK	" "	" "	" "	" "	34	" "	" "	" "			
26	NANUZ	AGOSTINO	1 ST. ENGR.	" "	" "	" "	" "	41	" "	" "	" "			
27	MICHIELICA	GIACOMO	SAILOR	" "	" "	" "	" "	16	" "	" "	" "			
28	MILOCCO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	" "	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	" "	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	NEW YORK	YES	" "	34	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Master [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Roberto Stopanich of the s/s Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „worraway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of entry in the case prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served in the manner specified in Rule 10 (cond. 2) has been made.

14—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4NA PAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 192 5, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	STEWARD	5-7-24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2	ORDINE	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
3	ARTICE	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
4	MLADOSSICH	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
5	PERTELLI	EVILIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
6	[illegible]NZ	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
7	PECENCO	ROMANO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
8	CALLIGARIS	VENOTTI	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"				
9	BARTOS	RODOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
10	MARAS	GUIDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
11	TAROSA	MASSIMILIANO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
12	DELL'ANNOLO	EUGENIO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
13	[illegible]	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
14	MANNE	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
15	SLEMICH	MARIA	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
16	ONSARO	FERRUCCIO	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
17	MACHNIG	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
18	PANZERA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
19	FARRETTO	GUERRINO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
20	FABRIS	EUGENIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
21	SADAR	SILVIO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
22	FACIVO	NICOLO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"				
23	VITTES	VALTO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
24	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	CHIEF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
25	APOLLONIO	DANTE	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
26	FRANCIA	PAOLO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
27	MORETTIG	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
28	[illegible]N	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"				
29	[illegible]RITH	[illegible]NICO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
30	[illegible]ELLI	[illegible]LES	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish ten or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien for whom [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stupaniello of the s/s Manhattan Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* ... (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of intent to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1925, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PUNTER	LUIGI	PACKER	7.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	BLASICH	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	NASTEN	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	COVANCICH	EBIBIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	DERESTI	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	LARZ	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	ZUANICH	NICOLO	ATRICOOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	RHODAN	ANTONIO	COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
11	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
13	LOMELLI	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
15	FONDA	PIETRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	GALATEO	ETTORE	AFTR. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	SURGEBAZ	COSTANTINO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	CRISANICH	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	PROVATIN	GIORDANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
21	SCHWAB	EDGARDO	STOREKEEPER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	CEGLAR	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	MULLER	LUCIANO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	SANSIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	RIZZARDI	AURELIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	DALMISE	LUCIANO	STOREKEEPER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	FRANCHINO	EMILIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	RISMONDO	MATEO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	DEZONZI	ATTILIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Line [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Roberto Stupariich of the s/s Heurthus Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 D.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " MARTHA WASHINGTON " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY *, 192*5 *, from the port of* TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GORINA	GIOVANNI	TIPOGRAPH	7.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PAULIN	OTTAVIO	MUSICIAN	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	25	- " -	- " -	- " -			
3	SCHIANIS	OSCAR	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	- " -	- " -	- " -			
4	PERCICH	CARLO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	30	- " -	- " -	- " -			
5	RISSO	FEDERICO	WOOW.PICT.OP.	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	28	- " -	- " -	- " -			
6	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECTRICIAN	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	42	- " -	- " -	- " -			
7	CESERATO	BRUNO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	24	- " -	- " -	- " -			
8	RIZZI	LUIGI	LABORER	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	24	- " -	- " -	- " -			
9	COROL	ROMOLFO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	47	- " -	- " -	- " -			
10	NORDIO	RAMIRO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	37	- " -	- " -	- " -			
11	VERI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- " -	24	- " -	- " -	- " -	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
12	ORPANAS	SALVATORE	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	29	- " -	- " -	- " -	- do -		
13	VATTOVAZ	ANTONIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	30	- " -	- " -	- " -			
14	TOMSICH	PAOLO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	45	- " -	- " -	- " -			
15	PELOS	NAZARIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	25	- " -	- " -	- " -			
16	D'AGOSTINO	GAETANO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	24	- " -	- " -	- " -			
17	MLASTAN	FERRUCCIO	FIREMAN	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	27	- " -	- " -	- " -			
18	BALDO	FIORENTIN	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	36	- " -	- " -	- " -			
19	IALA	ANTONIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	35	- " -	- " -	- " -			
20	MACER	ANTONIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	32	- " -	- " -	- " -			
21	DOLENE	ANTONIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	47	- " -	- " -	- " -			
22	PROMEARA	GREGORIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	36	- " -	- " -	- " -			
23	JELOCICH	GIORGIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	40	- " -	- " -	- " -	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
24	BARACCO	ANDREA	MAITRE D'HOTEL	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	46	- " -	- " -	- " -			
25	NADIZAR	EDOARDO	STOREKEEPER	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	34	- " -	- " -	- " -			
26	ZERIAL	NICOLÒ	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	30	- " -	- " -	- " -			
27	RESICH	GIOVANNI	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	30	- " -	- " -	- " -			
28	REVASSIN	ANTONIO	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	36	- " -	- " -	- " -			
29	FABIO	EDOARDO	APPR. - " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	44	- " -	- " -	- " -			
30	POLACCO	[illegible]	[illegible]R	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	40	- " -	- " -	- " -			

Form [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

* Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish list of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other pe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stoparich of the S/S Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whoin correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „worthaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of hearing as to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 7 (a) (2) has been made.

14—1.20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel " MARTHA WASHINGTON " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY , 192 5, *from the port of* TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIANNI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	7.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	ALESSIO	GUIDO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	FOLIS	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	LOMBARDO	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
5	ZADEU	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	FORMULARE	TOMMASO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	CARACCIOLO	GENNARO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	GHERBAZ	EVARISTO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	TARABOCCHIA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	COS	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
11	ROSSI	SILVIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	TOGNETTO	GIULIO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
13	SUPITOSI	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	PUSSAVICH	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	CHELAN	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	CECCHE	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	ACCARDO	CIRO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
18	RUZZIER	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
19	MARTINOLICH	MARINO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20	GERPAZ	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
21	KERRAVCICH	CRISTIANO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
22	BIANCO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
23	DI ROSA	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
24	BORRIELLO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
25	PONDA	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
26	ACAMPORA	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
27	RUZZIER	LORENZO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
28	ROSSA	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
29	CZERWINSKY	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	[illegible]	"	"			
30	PETTERS	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

* See list of races or kinds thereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien not duly reported.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stasparich of the S/S Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „watchman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of landings to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1925, from the port of TRIESTE, (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	7/5/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	TOMICICH	ROMANO	CHIEF OFF.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	ZUCIANI	OTELLO	2 ND OFF.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	FERIOT	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	MARTINOLICH	ETTORE	3 RD. OFF.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	[illegible]ODIN	GUIDO	APP. OFF.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	ZARICH	COSMARO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	MIGLIORINI	GIOVANNI	CHIEF ENG.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST ASST. ENG.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	CIMDINC	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	2ND ENG.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	[illegible]ICH	EUGENE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
13	[illegible]AIS	GERMANO	3RD -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	FONTANOT	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	PONTELLI	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	[illegible]PELLICANO	SALVATORE	APPR. ENG.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	[illegible]ROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	TOMICH	GUALTIERO	2 ND -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	[illegible]MOP	CARLO	3 RD -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	[illegible]A	PIETRO	1 ST WIRELESS OP.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	FACLETTI	BATTISTA	2 ND -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	[illegible]ATOSICH	AUGUSTINO	3 RD -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	[illegible]LICH	PIETRO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	[illegible]RUV	SERVINIANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	[illegible]TICO	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	[illegible]ERVIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	TICITO	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	57	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	SOCICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races to be used.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARTHA WASHINGTON
JUL 15 1925

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality
Masten	Francesco	37	italian
Dapiran	Giacomo	23	italian
Nadaja	Ferdinando	46	italian

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	
Sorrentino	Guido	27	italian	Trieste 26.6.25
Ernest	Enruez	24	U.S.C.	Trieste 26.6.25
Moras	Guido	47	italian	Trieste 26.6.25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Washington 7th 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Martha Washington

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917 and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ S.S. Martha Washington (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Antonio Augusto Rebello (1st pl. of M.) (STATION OF VISA)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Schwanzer Emilio	22	U.S.C.
Spaccavento Giu.	27	italian
Pezzolich Giusep.	51	italian
Kapovic Ivan	44	jugoslav
Laurencici Vitt.	55	italian
Ursich Antonio	38	italian
Sablich Giovanni	42	italian
Donoramo Pietro	37	italian
Martinovic Tomo	52	jugoslav
Pindulich John	38	jugoslav
Sucic Nick	46	jugoslav
Albanese Anton	42	jugoslav.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Bartulich Thomas	48	jugoslav		
Petris Anton	39	jugoslav		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1919 Master.

[OVER.]

18	JEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	31	— " —	— " —	— " —	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	TONCICH	GUALTIERO	2ND — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	43	— " —	— " —	— " —	
20	CIMADOR	CARLO	3 RD — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	
21	BOTTA	PIETRO	1 ST WIPER	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	38	— " —	— " —	— " —	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	PAULETTI	BATTISTA	2 ND — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	— " —	— " —	— " —	
23	GRANFOSSIER	AGOSTINO	2 ND — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	30	— " —	— " —	— " —	
24	POLICH	FILIPPO	STOREKEEPER	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	52	— " —	— " —	— " —	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	PRUV	SERVINIANO	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	34	— " —	— " —	— " —	
26	CIECO	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	29	— " —	— " —	— " —	
27	SERVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	59	— " —	— " —	— " —	
28	TICETO	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	37	— " —	— " —	— " —	
29	SERVICH	GIOVANNI	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	30	— " —	— " —	— " —	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	30	— " —	— " —	— " —	

Name [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of vessels on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MARTHA WASHINGTON JUL 15 1925

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
Masten	Francesco	37	italian	Trieste	11.6.24
Dapiran	Giacomo	23	italian	Trieste	26.6.25
Nadaja	Ferdinando	46	italian	Trieste	26.6.25

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
Sorrentino	Guido	27	italian	Naples	1.7.25
Ernest	Enruez	24	U.S.C.	Trieste	26.6.25
Moras	Guido	47	italian	Trieste	26.6.25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Milich Giovanni	58	italian	Scwanzer Emilio	22	U.S.C.
Votano Domenico	30	italian	Spaccavento Giu.	27	italian
Biscardi Raffaele	27	italian	Pezzolich Giusep.	51	italian
Spalacin Luka	38	jugoslav	Kapovic Ivan	44	jugoslav
Romano Pietro	25	italian	Laurencici Vitt.	55	italian
Fabrich Antonio	42	italian	Ursich Antonio	38	italian
Gianelli Renato	34	italian	Sablich Giovanni	42	italian
Nicolich Matteo	39	italian	Donoramo Pietro	37	italian
Diklic Sime	48	jugoslav	Martinovic Tomo	52	jugoslav
Dracevac Vico	49	jugoslav	Pindulich John	38	jugoslav
Bartulich Thomas	48	jugoslav	Sucic Nick	46	jugoslav
Petris Anton	39	jugoslav	Albanese Anton	42	jugoslav.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Particulars

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013 ..... Master.

[OVER.]

18	SERGIVICH	ANTONIO	1ST FUOCH	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	TOMICH	CHIARTIERO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
20	CIMICH	CARLO	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	PIETRO	1 ST [illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	PACLETTI	BATTISTA	2 ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
23	SPATOSIER	AGOSTINO	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	FILIPPO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	FROM	GEROLIMO	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	
26	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
28	TICICH	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of names on cover hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

MARITIME
WASHINGTON
JUL 15 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF Boston Mass.

July 22nd 1925

I, master of the italian (Nationality) S. S. Martha Washington

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	206	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1925 consigned to ; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is expected to sail July 22nd, 1925 for Azzores, Madera, Lisbon, Naples, Trieste via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Milletich	Alfredo	43	italian	Trieste 26.6.25
Palomba	Gennaro	23	italian	Naples 15.6.25
Dagostino	Gaetano	24	italian	Trieste 28.9.25
Iaia	Antonio	35	italian	Trieste 7.5.25
Scopinich	Antonio	19	italian	Trieste 26.6.25
Kovacici	Egidio	29	italian	Trieste 11.6.24

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

16—1913

18	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1ST [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	TOMICH	GUALTIERO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
20	GIMACH	CARLO	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	PIETRO	1 ST [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	FACLETTI	BATTISTA	2 ND "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	
23	GRANDISER	AGOSTINO	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	
24	PUCICH	FILIPPO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	TROM	GERMINIANO	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	
26	CIECO	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
27	RENVIN	GIOVANNI	BAILOR	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	
28	TICICO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] ERICKS BROS & CO. New York

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 511
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON COSULICH arrived 7/15/25 , 19 , M., from Naples

	INS. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST No. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.-EXCL. Date	REHEARINGS Date	ADMITTED Date	DEPORTED DATE	DEPORTED WHERE	DEPORTED MEANS
25m	1	FERRARO, Nicola 2nd Cabin	6	21	ITL	Visa ?	9:00 Hibler			7/16 7B Jucks			
25f	2	FERRARO, wi Marie "	7	5/6	"	L.P.C.	9:00 Bushman			7/16 7B Jucks			
5f		ch Vincenza											
17m	3	MUGNANO, Amello "	12	1	"	No Visa	9:00 Bushman			7/11 EC 10th			
52m	4	TRASATTI, Guiseppe "	7	8	"	Un to read L.P.C.	9:00 "			7/15 9 10th			
47mm	5	SCACCIA, Gesualdo	12	1	"	Un to read	9:00 McGlyn			7/16 SI pack 10th			
34m	6	SILVA, Joaquin	16	3	PORT.	Un to read L.P.C.	9:30 Bushman			7/11th EC 11:30			
2m	7	SALERNO, Guiseppe	8	12	ITL	No Pro Visa	10:00 Ryan			7/11 EC 11th			
39m	8	SCIAMARELLA, Antonio	10	3	"	Visa ?	10:00 Smith	7/16 7B SM		7/17 M 11:30	Verification of departure by Steamer C.O. 7/18/25 10am		3 3
25m	9	POLOPOLI, Giuseppe	10	4	"	Visa ?	10:00 "	7/16 SI SM		7/14 M 11:30	Verification of departure by Steamer C.O. Left E.I. 7/18/25 10am		3 3
25m	10	GAETANI, Francesco	10	6	"	Visa ?	10:00 "	7/16 SH SH		7/13 M 11:30	Verification of departure by Steamer C.O. Left E.I. 7/18/25 10am		3 3 3
29m	11	ROTONDO, Paolo	9	16	"	Illt.	10:00 Ryan			7/11th EC 11:30			2 2 2
22m	12	DI MARCO, Biagio	102		"	Visa ?	10:00 Smith	7/16 SH KS		7/11 M 11:30	Verification of departure by Steamer C.O. left E.I. 7/18/25-10am		3 3
64f	13	KOCH, Apolonsia	1	9	J.S.	L.P.C. P.D.	10:10 "			7/11th 10:30			2 2
38m	14	MARTIPILLO, Munzia 2nd Cl	7	3	ITL	L.P.C.	9:30 Bushman			7/11th EC 11:30			
56m	15	PASSANTINO, Francesco	14	1	"	Un to read	10:27 Soar			7/16 SI pack 10th			
66f	16	CLEMENTE TERESA	9	23	"	P.D. L.P.C.	10:30 Ryan			7/16 2S KS			
65f	17	TANASI, Vincenza	14	3	"	Un to read P.D. L.P.C.	10:35 Soar			7/16 2S KS			
1m	18	ROSA RODRIGUES, Manoel	16	18	PORT	No Visa	10:30 Flann	7/16 11th		Ins Cert of Identity 7/16/25 10am Landed 7/16/25 10am		July 16 11th	
	19	SAMPERI, Mario	14	2	ITL	Un to read P.D. L.P.C.	10:45 Soar			7/16 SI 10th			
16m	20	LA PAGLIA Pietro	9	26/27	C. U. S. B.	No Visa	11:00 Ryan			7/16 SI pack 10th			
		Rosa											
37m	21	RODRIGUES, Manoll	16	17/19	PORT	from P.D. 7/15/25 11:00 Sef 18 L.P.C. Illt	Flana	7/16 7 11th		Landed 7/16/25 - 10th		July 16 11th	
33m		Isabel											
7f		Madalena											
22f	22	ORLANDO, Concetta	5	5	C. U. S. C.	No Visa	- 11:30 Ryan	7/16 11th EC					
18m	23	DI MATTO, Attilio	5	8	C. U. S. C.	No Visa	12:30 "						

74m 24 Zimmerman, Eugene 2 1/2y Sef 18 L.P.C. 7/16 11th

64f 25 Lapetta, Catena 1 m 11y Sef 18 L.P.C. 7/16 11th

22m 26 Lombardi, Vincenzo Illt. 7/16 11th

S.I. MARTHA WASHINGTON 7/15/25

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington arrived July 13, 1925, 192, M., from [illegible] 67

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/1[illegible]6 , 192 , M., , from [illegible] 66

C	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
V	1	[illegible]ORARI, Ettore	9:30	9	11		1	To call	Son Pitt. ~ Cortez Falls N.Y						
V	2	[illegible], Francisco	9:30	2	2		1	Med Cert. Sen.	Hotel N.Y.						
V	3	[illegible]VILLA, Antonia	9:30	13	2		1	To call	Frat. John Longo 228 E 3rd Conshohocken						
V	4	ALBINI, Matilde	10:30	13	3/4	1	1	To call	" Francesco Falisi 56 Clinton St						
V		Falisi, Cristina ch							" Lodi N.J						
V	5	[illegible]- DILIO, Teresa	10:00	9	17/21	1	4	To call	Frat. Pasquale Di Leo 115 Fisher Ave						
V		Vincenzo							father Bound Brook N.J.						
V		Angelo							" " " "						
V		[illegible]ia							" " " "						
V		Tina							" " " "						
V	6	[illegible], Ventura	10:00	9	13/14		2	To call	Uncle Pasquale Trombetta 1088 Fairfield						
V		Giuseppe							father " " Jersey City N.J.						
V	7	[illegible], Francisco	10:15	1	3		1	To call	guest [illegible] Fisheries Harwick Pa. Providence R.I.						
V	8	[illegible], Marie	9:30	8	13		1	Med Cert.	friend Rosaria Grande 15 Montreville St.						
V	9	ROBERTELLI, Marcelli	9:30	16	1/13		3	Sen C. I.	Hotel N.Y.						
V		Isabel							" " "						
V		[illegible]							" " "						
V	10	[illegible]	10:30	1	3		1	To call	RR fare - John DiCarlo Madison St Detroit Mich						
V	11	[illegible]-[illegible], Cristina	10:30	13	1		1	Left to call.	Fiancé [illegible] Pete Cristina Lafrance St.						
V	12	[illegible], Maria	10:30	16	1/7		7	[illegible]	[illegible] Vincenzo Scarsella 142 John St.						
V		[illegible]							father Hamilton Ont. Ca.						
V		[illegible]							" " "						
V		[illegible]							" " "						
V		[illegible]							" " "						
V		[illegible]							" " "						
V		[illegible]							" " "						
V	13	[illegible], [illegible]	10:30	12	1										
V	14	[illegible], [illegible]	10:30	1	1										
V	15	[illegible], [illegible]		8	2		1								

11

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON " sailing from PALERMO , July 2nd. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LA PAGLIA	PIETRO	16	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 29-4-1909.		147 Avenue C. New York
2	LA PAGLIA	ROSA	17	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. 31-1-1906	Louisville Ky 17th August 1918. Washington 25-10-1923	147 Avenue C. New York
3	GALUPPO	ALONZO	28	-	M	M	./.	./.	523 Chestnut Str. S.Francisco
4	CAMPANELLA	MARIA	22	-	F	S	New-Orleans - 11/12/1903	./.	572 Bedford Str. Johnstown Pa.
5	CAMPANELLA	ROSA	20	-	F	S	Johnstown 11-10-1905	./.	572 Bedford Str. Johnstrown Pa.
6	GIAIMO	ANGELO	9	-	M	M	New York 6-9-1915	./.	1st Av. 61st. Str. New York
7	GIAIMO	BENEDETTA	6	-	F	S	New York 23-6-1919	./.	1st Av. 61st. Str. New York
8	GIAIMO	NICOLO'	4	-	M	S	New York 15-3-1921	./.	1st Av. 61st. Str. New York
9	GIAIMO	SALVATORE	3	-	M	S	New York 28-12-1922	./.	1st Av. 61st. Str. New York
10	GIAIMO	GRAZIA	-	10	F	S	New York 15-8-1924	./.	1st Av. 61st. Str. New York
11	CANGELOSI	GAETANA	14	-	F	S	New York 4/[illegible]-1911	./.	330 E. 61st. Str. New York
12	RUSSO	CALOGERO SANTO	15	-	M	S	New York 1-11-1910	./.	25 Henry Str. New York
13	LAGALE	MARIA	20	-	F	S	New York 4-8-1904	./.	267 Elizabeth Str. New York
14	CATALANO	MARIA	17	-	F	S	Rochester 29-10-1907	./.	55 Broad Str. Amsterdam N.Y.
15	CATALANO	VINCENZA	16	-	F	S	Rochester 16-2-1909	./.	55 Amsterdam N.Y. Broad Str.
16	MASTROPAOLO	NINFA	21	-	F	S	New York 10-6-1904	./.	213 Box Val-halla N.Y.
17	GULINO	DOMENICO	8	-	M	S	Detroit 8-3-1917	./.	Arndt Str. 3332 Detroit Mich.
18	GULINO	GIUSEPPE	9	-	M	S	St. Louis 1-10-1915	./.	Arndt Str. 3332 Detroit Mich.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. --1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ss Martha Washington" sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19 24

W. & K. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONNICELLO	VINCENZO	18	7	M	S	10.16.1906 BELFORD PARK	./.	879 DEAN ST;B'KLYN N. Y
2	GIOIA	ANTONIO	26	4	M	M	. .	PASS/N.458212 ISS. AT WASH.D.C;2.14.24	[illegible] ST.N.Y.C.
3	CASTIGLIA	GIUSEPPE	26	7	M	M	2.15.1898 NEW YORK	./.	241 E.108 ST.N.Y.C.
4	GUIDI	ALBERT	17	6	M	S	6.8.1908 CHICAGO ILL.	. .	715 E/ST.ALBUQUERQUE NEW MEXICO
5	IASEVOLI	VINCENZO	16	6	M	S	3.27.1909 SCRANTON PA.	./.	1578 HALE ST.DETROIT M
6	CAROMANO	GIUSEPPE	28	7	M	M	[illegible]	PASS.N.365467 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.1.18.24	7.51 MENGTON AV. GREENSBURG PA.
7	LAGATTA	GAETANO	19	7	M	S	8.6.1905 ROME N.Y.	[illegible]	305 E. DOMENIC ST. [illegible] N.Y.
8	MARROCCHI	ANGELO	28	7	M	M	./.	PASS.N.78 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.3.5.25	60 SAWYES AV.LANCASTER N.Y.
9	MASELLI	ANTONIO	31	7	M	M	./.	PASS.N.447180ISS; AT WASH.D.C.6.21.24	508PATRY Av.N.Y.C.
10	MARTINICCHIO	AQUILINO	41	7	M	L	./.	PASS.N.490822ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11.14.24	13 ELY ST.BIMGHAMTON N.Y.
11	DAUGHTER	ELSIE	15	7	F	S	Binghamton N.Y.	PASS.N.490822ISS; ATWASH.D.C. 11.14.24	13 ELY ST.BIMGHAMTON N.Y.
12	SERAFINI	MARIA	13	7	F	S	5.8.1911 BIMGHAMTON N.Y.	./.	13 ELY ST.BIMGHAMTON N.Y.
13	ORLANDO	CONCETTA	22	7	F	M	[illegible]	PASS.N.773 ISS. AT ROME(ITALY)5.9.25	34[illegible] Alessandrine Av. DETROIT MICH.
14	TOLENTINO	GAETANO	72	7	M	M	./.	PASS.N.36884BISS. AT WASH.D.C.1.15.23	2 Av. N.Y.C.
15	DI NITTO	ATTILIO	18	7	M	S	6.5.1907 SOMERVILLE MASS.	[illegible]	288 GRAND ST.NEWBURGH N.Y
16	DI VASTA	FRANCESCO	47	7	M	M	./.	PASS.N.321450 ISS. ATWASH.D.C.7.10/25	288 GRAND ST.NEWBURGH N.Y
17	Di Piero	Antonietta	12	7	F	S	May , 12 th 1913 , Phil Pa.	./.	2341 ,S.Mole St.Phila Pa.
18	Di Piero	Rita	10	7	F	S	June , 13 th 1915 , Phila Pa.	./.	2341 ,S.Mole St.Phila Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Men. 7 L. 14 Tolentino Gaetano transfered to 2nd Class Men. 5 L.9.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 [illegible] 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rojiss	George	19	7	M	S	Lowell Mass 24th January 1906	./.	George Kirpiris 366 Pearl St. New York
2	Rojiss	Cheral	17	7	M	S	Lowell Mass 30th March 1907	./.	George Kirpiris 366 Pearl St. New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Trieste on June 27th. 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dawidson	Jakob	29	6	m	m	[illegible]	Supr. State New York No. 144 /277 15.7.1927	Cousin: Mary Wiser New York City 433 E 12th. str: U.S.A.
2	Dilia	Arthur	34		m	m	[illegible]	New-York,N.Y. November 13rd 1919 No. 1446471.	170 East 106 Str. New York NY.
3	Barth	Anna	54		f	v	[illegible]	Supr. Court Bronx N.Y. 15.2.1924 No. 1312715	Brooklin, New York, 120 Bedford Ave.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Barbara Jump 20 P.M.

305

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stuparich, of the S.S. Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully asked by inspectors and transfer clerks on this record. For instance, "Hebrew" appears in many instances in the land of country-characterization. Instead, the race or people, and, also, the "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people, one of the following: "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "English Hebrew," etc. Again, instead of Hebrews being returned as natives of Germany, they should be returned as Hebrews, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and not to the native Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of courtesy of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town or county) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if without the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (meaning) or No (meaning).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW JORK , 19

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether going to have employment in the United States. Whether coming for any other purpose. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	24 Whether going to have employment in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1909-1920	Chicago Ill	brother in law Wojciech Dziachevicz Chicago Ill Justin Str. 4519.-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lwow	1	4342	Warsaw		
2	no	self	40	yes	1918-1925	Canton Oh	husband Jean Kuar 919 Madison Street Canton Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gorzi	2	983	Warsaw	No.	
3		self	5	no	no	no	father Lestovec Antonio Trieste Box 173 Harwick Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	nl	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	none	Italy	Trieste	3	427	Trieste	No.	
4	yes	self	10	yes	1910-1925	Detroit	wife Jofia Piswarczyk Detroit Mich 6731 Hazlet Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Poland	Rutary	4	2657	Warsaw	No.	
5	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Max Hentschel 15 Pike Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Germany	Baden	5	7816	Stuttgart	No.	
6	yes	husband	58	no	no	no	husband Stipanicev Frank 325 13th Str. Niagara Falls N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Tribunja	6	726	Zagabria	No.	
7	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Tribunja	7	726	Zagabria	No.	
8	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Tribunja	8	727	Zagabria	No.	
9	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Eisen Matteo 1215 Purcel A. Price Hill n. Cincinnati Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Tenerni	9	784	Belgrade	..	
10	no	self	42	yes	1912-1925	Farrell Pa	friend Marwath Anas 902 N. Lee Street Farrell Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Solin	10	686	Zagabria	No.	
11	no	self	40	yes	1920-1925	Coleman Sid.	friend Dodge James Coleman Siding Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Bolgraja	11	428	Trieste	No.	
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	cousin Herz Winer 433 E. 12th Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Poland	Krakowic	12	428	Trieste	No.	
13	yes	self	1[illegible]	yes	1901-1914	S.Francisco	son Guglielmo Riva 5831 E 58th Street Seattle Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lussino	13	291	Trieste	A.	
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1925	New York	daughter Ermelina Vallar-Valle 228E 26Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pirine	14	8771	Trieste	..	
15	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1925	New York	neiher Guarnieri Anna 170 E 106 Street New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	Italy	Cautti	15	421	Trieste	A.	
16	yes	self	28	yes	1923-1924	Ill Chicago	cousin Anton Mlenic 957 W. 93 Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Italy	Semic	16	432	Trieste	No.	
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Tss Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bochniak	Josef	36		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gronkow	wife Liudurka Bochniak Poland Gronkow	Ill.	Chicago
2		Maur	Anna	37		f m	privat	no	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Canton Oh.	daughter Paruskieva Streza Roumania Scorei Fagaras	Oh	Canton
3		Lenkovec	Francesco	12		m s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dolec	grandfather Antonio Rezic Italy Dolec.	Pa	Harwich
4		Piwowarczyk	Dietr	50		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	brother Wojciech Piwowarczyk Poland Pieranow	Mich	Detroit
5		Becker	Friedrich	24		m	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	father Becker Josef Germany Baden	Oh	Cincinnati
6		Stipanicev	Marketa	45		f m	privat	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Tribunja	son Stipanicev Josef Jugoslavia Tribunja	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7		Stipanicev	Nikola	12		m s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Tribunja	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8		Stipanicev	Ante	10		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Tribunja	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9		Koch	Apolonija	64		f w	privat	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Gabrovce	brother Bauer Bastian Jugoslavia Gabrovce.	Oh	Cincinnati
10		Isek	Josip	35		m m	worker	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Parell Pa.	wife Isek Kate Jugoslavia Golin	Pa	Farrell
11		Bassa	Luigi	55		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Coleman Pa.	wife Bassa Maria Italy Listerza	Pa	Coleman Siding
12		Davidson	Chaja Tauba	19		f m	privat	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Italy	Trieste	friend Abramson Familly Italy Trieste V.Lalouzina 38	NY	New York
13		Riva	Beniamino	38		m w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	nephew Palmira Dagosto Italy Udine	Wash	Seattle
14		Vallar Soitero	Anna	48		f m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	husband Vallar Giovanni Italy Meduno	NY	New York
15		Cilia Guarrier	Palma	21		f m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Otalian	U.S.A.	New York	father in law Stefano Cilia Italy Meduno	NY	New York
16		Craizar	Antonio	42		m w	grillmaker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Martino Craizar Lupoli mo Istria.	Ill	Chicago
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	927	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	427	Trieste	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	737	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	736	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	737	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	734	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	680	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	428	Trieste	[illegible]
12	254	Trieste	[illegible]
13	427	Trieste	[illegible]
14	2774	Trieste	[illegible]
15	429	Trieste	[illegible]
16	426	Trieste	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . 16

U.S. citizens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mark M Sagromondo, Surgeon of the SS Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

60

61

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	4341	Warsaw	Q [illegible]
2	927	Montreal	Nov. 19/29
3	437	Trieste	Nov. 24/29
4	2887	Warsaw	Nov. 27/29
5	7815	Amsterdam	Q. 22/11/29
6	711	Zagabria	Nov. 24/11/29
7	736	Zagabria	Nov. 21/11/29
8	717	Zagabria	Nov. 23/11/29
9	784	Belgrado	Nov. 5/12/29
10	660	Zemunica	Nov. 27/11/29
11	42[illegible]	Trieste	Nov. 24/11/29
12	42[illegible]	Trieste	Nov. 24/11/29
13	29[illegible]	Trieste	Nov. 26/11/29
14	2[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. [illegible]
15	46[illegible]	Trieste	Nov. 27/11/29
16	420	Trieste	Nov. 26/11/29
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stuparich, of the S/S Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and transfer clerks during the primary examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*). The entry in each case should be answered by "Yes" or "No." "Read what language or," if complete, is to be inserted, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be stated by immigrant inspectors and transfer clerks carefully corrected. Test questions, "Former" appearing on face of manifest, if such be found necessary, to ascertain if people such as Germans, Danish, Norwegians, Swedes, Russians, Finns, Poles, Bohemians, Hungarians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Africans, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Indians, Negroes, Magyars, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Germans, Swiss, Dutch, Belgians, French, Basques, Luxemburgers, Icelanders, Scandinavians, Finns, Lithuanians, Czechs, Morav

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW JORK , JUN 13 1924 , *19* 59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage himself, or whether it was paid by his parent, husband, wife, master, employer, or other person or corporation, and relationship, if any, of such person or corporation to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (Answer yes or no.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously entered the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	70	Ind., Harbor yes 1922/24	friend Bartolo Toich, Astoria Land Island, 5 Tronbridge st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Banka N.	1	12.P	Washington	4.X.924
2	no	self	200	Astoria, N.Y. yes 1921/1924	brother i.l.Bartol Toich, Astoria Land Island, 5 Tronbridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Banka N.	2	11173 P	Washington	15.XI.924
3	no	self	60	Quincy, Mass. yes 1911/1924	friend Rigo Romano, 70 Columbia str. Quincy, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Udine	3	2 293 P	Washington	24.XII.924
4	no	self	100	Cleveland, Oh. yes 1923/1924	cousin Gerlizza Giovanni, 3015 E 97 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bresovizza	4	3073 P	Washington	19.XII.924
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. T/s Martha Washington Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Vukasovic	Marijan	35	6	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Harbor, Ind.	wife Paolina Vukasovic Jugoslavia - Basna Nova	N.Y.	Astoria			
2		Milasic	Ivan	42	10	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Astoria, N.Y.	wife Lucia Milasic Jugoslavia - Basna Nova	N.Y.	Astoria	[illegible]32 - P	Washington	4.XII.924
3		Bastianello	Giovanni	58		m	w	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Quincy, Mass.	daughter Bastianello Maria Italy - Udine	Mass.	Quincy	14173 P	Washington	10.XII.924
4		Blokar	Giuseppe	51		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	wife Blokar Giovanni Italy - Dreschitza	O.	Cleveland	3.233 P	Washington	24.XII.924
5																		4.073 P	Washington	19.XII.924
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Passengers not born in the country of the vessel's flag shall be asked to state their last permanent residence if other than the country of birth.
† Race or people as the latter is commonly understood.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mario di Sigismondo, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bog, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	[illegible]2 - P	Washington	4.X.924
2	1.[illegible]73 P	Washington	15.XI.924
3	2.253 P	Washington	24.XII.924
4	2.[illegible]07[illegible] P	Washington	19.XII.924
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stuparich, of the s/s Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master (or other officer).

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, steam engineer, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are to refer this distinction on the originals, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*If able to read*). The answer is sufficiently indicated by the question: "Read what language or dialect, if anything, is claimed upon which passed?" In answering this question the manner or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If such is unable to read any language, even though he can write, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, considered. Such persons as Scotch, Welsh, and English, or Canadian, Cuban, and Porto Rican, as well as natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, and all countries in North and South America, should be described according to race and not country. Example: In case of a people and citizens of a country composed of several races or peoples, as Austria-Hungary, for example, the race or people should be given, and not the country. Another example: In case of a native of Scotland, Canada, Cuba, Porto Rico, Germany, France, Mexico, or any other country in North or South America, the race or people should be given, and not the country. Another example: In case of a native of Russia, Poland, Turkey, Finland, Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, or any other country, the race or people should be given, and not the country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether natives, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Aliens having a residence of one year or more in the last country in which such have resided, the answer is expected to be the name of such country. If they have resided in different countries for periods of one year or more, the name of the country in which they resided the longest time should be given. If they have resided in different countries for periods of less than one year each, the name of the country from which they last came to the United States should be given. Aliens who have resided in the United States for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in Canada for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Canada. Aliens who have resided in Mexico for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Mexico. Aliens who have resided in Cuba for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Cuba. Aliens who have resided in Porto Rico for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Porto Rico. Aliens who have resided in Panama for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Panama. Aliens who have resided in the Philippine Islands for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Philippine Islands. Aliens who have resided in Hawaii for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Hawaii. Aliens who have resided in Alaska for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Alaska. Aliens who have resided in the Canal Zone for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Canal Zone. Aliens who have resided in the Danish West Indies for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Danish West Indies. Aliens who have resided in Guam for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Guam. Aliens who have resided in Samoa for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in Samoa. Aliens who have resided in the Virgin Islands of the United States for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Virgin Islands of the United States. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Liberia for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Liberia. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Haiti for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Haiti. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Santo Domingo for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Santo Domingo. Aliens who have resided in the Kingdom of Denmark for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Kingdom of Denmark. Aliens who have resided in the Kingdom of Norway for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Kingdom of Norway. Aliens who have resided in the Kingdom of Sweden for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Kingdom of Sweden. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Switzerland for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Switzerland. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of France for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of France. Aliens who have resided in the Kingdom of Belgium for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Kingdom of Belgium. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Panama for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Panama. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Cuba for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Cuba. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Mexico for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Mexico. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Newfoundland for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Newfoundland. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Colombia for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Colombia. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Ecuador for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Ecuador. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Peru for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Peru. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Chile for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Chile. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Argentina for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Argentina. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Paraguay for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Paraguay. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Uruguay for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Uruguay. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Brazil for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Brazil. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Bolivia for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Bolivia. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Venezuela for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Venezuela. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Guatemala for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Guatemala. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Honduras for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Honduras. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Salvador for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Salvador. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Nicaragua for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Nicaragua. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Costa Rica for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Costa Rica. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Panama for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Panama. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Cuba for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Cuba. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Mexico for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Mexico. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Newfoundland for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Newfoundland. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Colombia for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Colombia. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Ecuador for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Ecuador. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Peru for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Peru. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Chile for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Chile. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Argentina for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Argentina. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Paraguay for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Paraguay. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Uruguay for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Uruguay. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Brazil for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Brazil. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Bolivia for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Bolivia. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Venezuela for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Venezuela. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Guatemala for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Guatemala. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Honduras for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Honduras. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Salvador for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Salvador. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Nicaragua for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Nicaragua. Aliens who have resided in the Republic of Costa Rica for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be credited with residence in the Republic of Costa Rica.

Column 12 (*Destination*). [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the [illegible] residence. An intended purchase of the ticket shall constitute [illegible]. Each alien shall be asked [illegible] the place [illegible] intended [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*Alien having a relative*). The answer shall be either [illegible].

Column 15 (*Name and address*). The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid or [illegible] whether [illegible] or some relative, friend, or [illegible]. Where [illegible] in the United States, [illegible] the name and address of the person [illegible]. Where [illegible] the United States, [illegible] the name and address of the person [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage himself, or if not, whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																						04-21				Transit.	
1	yes	father	120	no		no	husband: Cavasini Ruggero 550 Union St. Vancouver BC.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Treviso	1	18	Venezia	19.6.25
2	yes	father	==	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		fair	brown		none	Italy	Treviso	2	14	Venezia	19.6.25
3	yes	husband	5	no	no	no	husband: Pasini Silvestro 4 E. Villeneuve 4 str. Montreal Que.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sondrio	3	No.30	Milano	22.6.25
4	yes	father	=	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		fair	brown		none	Italy	Milano	4	No.30	Milano	22.6.25
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Trieste on June 27th. 1925 . 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cavasin Grespan	Maria	36	/	f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monigo	Mother: Miotto Grespan Monigo Italy	Bc.	Vancouve
2		Cavasin	Secondo	1	/	m	s	===	no	italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mohiso	acc. by the mother:	Bc	Vancouver
3	TRANSIT	Pasini Sondalini	Eulgia	34	/	f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sondrio	brother: Sondalini Michele Italy Sondrio	Que.	Montreal
4		Pasini	Claudio	7	/	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sondrio	acc. by the moter	Que.	Montreal
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Transit.	
18	Venezia	19.6.25
19	Venezia	19.6.25
No. 30	Milano	22.6.25
No. 30	Milano	22.6.25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mattia St. Grgicevich, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

56

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	Transit.	
18	Venezia	19.6.25
19	Venezia	19.6.25
3.30	Milano	22.6.25
3.30	Milano	22.6.25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stupariche, of the S/S Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Cotton-spinner, dressmaker, engineer, laborer, tailor, tinner, farmer, clerk, miner, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel-worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, servant, mother, child, or laborer. Aliens of no occupation should be entered as "None."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money almost, or otherwise.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should in no case change the answers made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and testers during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." Read what language, if any exception be entered herein what language." In answering this question "Yes," even if the alien be able to read but not to write. If alien is able to read and claims specifically that he can write his name, the answer "Yes" should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the latter is frequently misunderstood and erroneously given as the race. For example, natives of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as German, natives of France as French, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Moravia as Moravian, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of England as English, natives of Germany as German, natives of France as French

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or company has purchased and paid for the transportation of this passenger, whether paid by relative, friend, himself, herself, himself, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read. — Whether able to write. — Length of time able intends to remain in the United States. — Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has previously been deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. — City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes 1	Stew 113 Gilmerdice To le 145 Washington St. New York.	Can 533 Alltime	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	Wear Glasses
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8					Uncle Michele De Vasta 288 Grand St Manhattan																	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 29 7 1925, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Bertacis or Tsou-elecis	Heriklemos	38	6	M	S	Grocery	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.	St. Francisco	Father Iconnis Bertacis Elios Crete	Greece	N.Y.	New York				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matt St Sigismondo, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof (State whether Master, surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof for the voyage only) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. St Sigismondo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

54

5

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	16 I V.Q.	[illegible]	26th [illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stagnaricle, of the s/s Martha Washington, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned or controlled.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, gardeners, nurserymen, etc., should be distinguished from farmers and farm laborers, if necessary by themselves and recorded as during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the ability or inability of the alien to read or write his native language or dialect should be ascertained. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as many of the races or peoples mentioned have no separate existence as countries, and many countries contain several races or peoples. For instance, Hungary contains the Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Jewish, Roumanian, Bohemian, German, and Gypsy races or peoples; Austria contains the Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Italian, German, Jewish, and Gypsy races or peoples; Germany contains the Polish, Bohemian, Wendish, Lithuanian, Jewish, French, Danish, and German races or peoples; Russia contains the Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Jewish, Lettish, Ruthenian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, German, Roumanian, and Circassian races or peoples; France contains the French, German, Italian, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, and Celtic races or peoples; Spain contains the Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Jewish, French, Italian, Moorish, Celtic, and Gypsy races or peoples; Turkey contains the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Jewish, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Italian, German, Gypsy, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Lettish, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, and Servian races or peoples; Greece contains the Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Italian, German, Gypsy, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Lettish, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, and Servian races or peoples; Portugal contains the Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Moorish, Jewish, Celtic, Gypsy, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Italian, German, Gypsy, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Lettish, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, and Servian races or peoples; Scotland contains the Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Gypsy, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Italian, German, Slovak, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, and Servian races or peoples; Ireland contains the Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Gypsy, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Italian, German, Slovak, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, and Servian races or peoples; England contains the English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Gypsy, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Italian, German, Slovak, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, and Servian races or peoples; Wales contains the Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Manx, Cornish, Gypsy, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Italian, German, Slovak, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, and Servian races or peoples; Canada contains the English, Scotch, Irish, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Celtic, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Montenegrin, Kurdish, Persian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Gypsy, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Wendish, Hungarian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Lettish, Jewish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Indian, Eskimo, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Porto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Arctic Siberian, Aleut, Arab, Kurd, Persian, Afghan, Beluchi, Turkoman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has remittances from relatives or friends, whether paid by self, by person in this country, by transportation company, by employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported, if ever in the United States, at own expense or at expense of others.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale any printed or written matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who shall write, publish, or circulate, or cause the same to be written, published, or circulated, any such printed or written matter in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SE F	25	YES	19/24	MASS	HOME 35 N. DEMET ST BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ORTONA MARSI
2	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/25	N.Y.	HOME 54 CHARLOTTE ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LEFT ARM	5	4	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CAPUA
3	NO	SELF	50	YES	09/25	N.Y.	HOME 264 WALTER AV INWOOD N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	IT LY	CERZETO
4	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/24	CONN	HOME 205 MAGG ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CASSANO I.
5	NO	SELF	25	YES	21/24	MASS	HOME 5 CENTRAL ST BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT.	GREY	BRN	BONE	ITALY	ORTONA M.
6	NO	SELF	25	YES	20/24	OHIO	HOME 760 W. WEST OHIO, Chicago Ill.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	MOLA
7	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/24	N.Y.	HOME 67 RAPLYG ST B'KLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT.	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MOLA
8	NO	SELF	25	YES	23/24	N.Y.	HOME 1001 MOTT ST INWOOD N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MOLA
9	NO	SELF	25	YES	23/24	N.Y.	HOME 125 LINCOLN ST FLUSHING N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MOLA
10	NO	SELF	30	YES	22/24	PA	HOME 133 BOX WANDENGRIFT PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	AQUILA
11	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/25	N.Y.	HOME 61 BOX CROTON FALLS N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	GORGA
12	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/24	N.Y.	HOME 61 BOX CROTON FALLS N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON THE FORHEAD	ITALY	GORG
13	NO	SELF	25	YES	13/25	MASS	HOME 60 WEBSTER ST BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CONTRADA
14	NO	SELF	50	YES	04/25	CONN	HOME 140 CHERRY ST WATERBURY CONN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ORTA ATELLA
15	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/24	N.Y.	HOME 636 2ND AV N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MARIGLIANO
16	YES	SELF	25	YES	13/25	N.Y.	HOME 2231 2ND AV N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ROCCA CASALE
17	NO	SELF	25	YES	19/24	N.Y.	HOME 77 COWL ST GLEEN COVE N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	STURNO
18	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/24	R.I.	DAUGHTER PARENTE ROSARIA 15 Monticello ST PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CERRETO SANN.
19	NO	SELF	25	YES	20/24	R.I.	HOME 15 MT CHELSEA ST PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON THE NOSE	ITALY	CERRETO SANN.
20	NO	SELF	40	YES	20/24	MASS	BROTH. IN LAW CICCARIELLO DAMIANO 48 MEDFORD ST SOMERVILLE MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ELINA
21	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/24	MASS	BROTHER SALVATORE CICCARIELLO 48 MEDFORD ST SOMERVILLE MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	GREY	BLUE	SCAR ON THE RIGHT EYE	IT LY	ELENA
22	NO	SELF	80	YES	20/24	MASS	BROTH. IN LAW POLICASTRO PASQUALE 48 MEDFORD ST SOMERVILLE MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ELENA
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		PERMIT	
1	18089	WASHING.D.C.	11/15/24
2	38412	WASHING.D.C.	1/24/25
3	35397	WASHING.D.C.	1/29/25
4	29370	WASHING.D.C.	12/31/24
5	24852	WASHING.D.C.	12/19/24
6	8714	WASHING.D.C.	10/3/24
7	30458	WASHING.D.C.	1/7/25
8	30301	WASHING.D.C.	1/6/25
9	24807	WASHING.D.C.	12/9/24
10	28411	WASHING.D.C.	12/24/24
11	34159	WASHING.D.C.	1/23/25
12	29172	WASHING.D.C.	12/31/24
13	31240	WASHING.D.C.	1/10/25
14	54249	WASHING.D.C.	6/12/25
15	22516	WASHING.D.C.	12/2/24
16	53644	WASHING.D.C.	5/5/25
17	6678	WASHING.D.C.	9/29/24
18	1997	WASHING.D.C.	8/12/24
19	2008	WASHING.D.C.	8/12/24
20	134	WASHING. D.C.	7/25/24
21	12919	WASHING.D.C.	10/29/24
22	2354	WASHING.D.C.	8/18/24
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tss Martha Washington Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 19

8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASCI	ANDREA	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	BOSTON	WIFE GELTRUDE ASCI ORTONA MARSI	MASS	BOSTON
2		MORIELLO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	MOTHER FILOMENA DE MARTA CAPUA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		STAMILE	VINCENZO	44		M	M	F.LABOR	NO	RETURN WITHIN -6-MS	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	INWOOD	BROTHER LUCIANO STAMILE CERZETO	N.Y.	INWOOD
4		MESSINA	SALVATORE	32		M	M	MECH NIXES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITALIAN S.	CONN	HARTFORD	WIFE CARMELA ESSINA CASSANO IONIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GRASSI	DOMENICO	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	BOSTON	WIFE GRASSI ADELINA ORTONA DEI MARSI	MASS	BOSTON
6		PIGNATARO	GIOVANNI Vincenzo	29		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	OHIO	WEST	WIFE ANNA PIGNATARO MOLA	OHIO	WEST
7		DE SANTIS	DONATO	42		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	WIFE ANGELA DE SANTIS MOLA	N.Y.	B'KLYN
8		GUERRIERO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	INWOOD	WIFE GUERRIERO ANGELA MOLA	N.Y.	INWOOD
9		INGRAVALLO	VITO	29		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	FLUSHING	WIFE INGRAVALLO MOLA	N.Y.	FLUSHING
10		PAPOLA	ALFREDO	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	PA	WANDERGRIFT	WIFE CONCETTA PAPOLA S.BENEDETTO DI BAGNO	PA	WANDERGRIFT
X		MAIORANI	VITTORE	65		M	WD	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SON MAIORANO FRANCESCO GORGA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FOLCHETTI	DOMENICO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER PIETRO FOLCHETTI GORGA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		OLIVIERO	DOMENICO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	BOSTON	FATHER CARMINE OLIVIERO CONTRADA	MASS	BOSTON
14		DI LEVA	DAVIDE	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	CONN	WATERBURY	BROTHER SIMONE DI DEVA ORTE DI ATELLA	CONN	WATERBURY
15		ESPOSITO	FRANCESCO	40		M	MF	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE RAFFAELA ESPOSITO MARIGLIANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		D'ELISEO	ANGELO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER VENANZIO D'ELISEO ROCCA CASALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GRELLA	CARMINE	34		M	M	F.LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	GLEEN COVE	WIFE GRELLA CONCETTA STURNO	N.Y.	GLEEN COVE
18	†	PARENTE	MARIA CATERINA	64		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER DAUGHTER	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	R.I	PROVIDENCE	SISTER PERENTE CONCETTA CERRETO SANNITO	R.I	PROVIDENCE
19		PARENTE	VITANTONIO	21		M	M	F.LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	R.I	PROVIDENCE	WIFE PERENTE ROSINA CERRETO SANNITO	R.I	PROVIDENCE
20		COSTANTE	COSMO	43		M	M	F.LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	SOMERVILLE	WIFE COSTANTE GIOVANNA ELENA	MASS	SOMERVILLE
21		CICCARIELLO	ANTONIO	34		M	M	F.LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	SOMERVILLE	WIFE CICCARIELLO ALESSANDRA (ELENA)	MASS	SOMERVILLE
22		DE SANTIS	SALVATORE	38		M	M	F.LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	SOMERVILLE	WIFE DI SANTO GIUSEPPINA ELENA	MASS	SOMERVILLE
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mem. 8 L.19 Parente Vitantonio not embarked.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
	PERMIT	
18089	WASHING.D.C.	11/15/24
28412	WASHING.D.C.	1/24/25
35397	WASHING.D.C.	1/29/25
29370	WASHING.D.C.	12/31/24
24852	WASHING.D.C.	12/19/24
18714	WASHING.D.C.	10/3/24
30458	WASHING.D.C.	1/7/25
30301	WASHING.D.C.	1/6/25
24807	WASHING.D.C.	12/9/24
28411	WASHING.D.C.	12/24/24
34159	WASHING.D.C.	1/23/25
29172	WASHING.D.C.	12/3/24
31240	WASHING.D.C.	1/10/25
34249	WASHING.D.C.	1/12/25
22516	WASHING.D.C.	11/2/24
33644	WASHING.D.C.	1/[illegible]/25
19678	WASHING.D.C.	9/[illegible]/24
1997	WASHING.D.C.	8/12/24
2008	WASHING.D.C.	8/12/24
134	WASHING.D.C.	7/[illegible]/24
12919	WASHING.D.C.	10/29/24
2254	WASHING.D.C.	8/19/24

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever in the world. If this manifest shall be returned or intended for return to any foreign country, the word "return" must be inserted in the blank at the end of the sheet.
† Race or people to be inserted in the blank at the end of the sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mathi St. Sigmundo, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Szeg..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Mathi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19·

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban.)

8

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	PERMIT	
18089	WASHING, D.C.	11/15/24
38412	WASHING. D.C.	1/24/25
35397	WASHING. D.C.	1/29/25
29370	WASHING. D.C.	12/31/24
24852	WASHING. D.C.	12/19/24
8714	WASHING. D.C.	10/3/24
30458	WASHING. D.C.	1/7/25
30301	WASHING. D.C.	1/6/25
24807	WASHING. D.C.	12/9/24
28411	WASHING. D.C.	12/24/24
34159	WASHING. D.C.	1/23/25
29172	WASHING. D.C.	12/31/24
31240	WASHING. D.C.	1/10/25
54249	WASHING. D.C.	5/12/25
22516	WASHING. D.C.	12/2/24
53644	WASHING. D.C.	5/1/25
6678	WASHING. D.C.	9/23/24
1997	WASHING. D.C.	8/12/24
2008	WASHING. D.C.	8/13/24
134	WASHING. D.C.	7/25/24
12919	WASHING. D.C.	10/29/24
2354	WASHING. D.C.	8/18/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stupariello, (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred and three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, machinist, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, housekeeper, servant girl, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, no occupation, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, engineer, or servant, unless the person has no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known to be owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the first entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others examining the aliens at the time of examination of alien records.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This question should be understood to embrace the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is asked upon which to read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien can neither read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, except that persons born in the United States, Canada, and Newfoundland of European parentage should be returned as natives of their respective countries in the regard. For instance, Irish, Scotch, English, German, and other European people born in Canada are to be returned as natives of Canada, Scotch, Germans, etc., and not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the West Indies are to be returned as natives of those countries, and not as natives of Spain, Germany, France, or other European countries, unless they are actually citizens of those countries. Persons born in Asia Minor are to be returned as natives of Turkey in Asia, and persons born in Palestine are to be returned as natives of Palestine, unless they are actually citizens of Turkey, Great Britain, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races who have come from Africa, whether they be natives of the West Indies, Cuba, Central America, South America, or Europe, and all persons of mixed African descent, regardless of the country to which they belong.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether sojourning temporarily in the United States or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those sojourning should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intent to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided one year shall constitute the same. The return of immigrants who have left permanent residence in the United States to reside in foreign countries for indefinite periods, but intending to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, shall show the United States as last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided for years in foreign countries, but who have not severed domestic ties, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in foreign countries for long periods of years, but who have gone abroad temporarily, intending to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have gone from the United States to foreign countries to escape military service, or for the purpose of evading the draft, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in foreign countries for long periods of years, and who have gone abroad temporarily, intending to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, but who have severed domestic ties, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the foreign countries. Aliens who have gone from the United States to foreign countries to engage in permanent business, but who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have gone from foreign countries to the United States, but who intend to return to the countries from which they came after temporary visits to the United States, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the countries from which they came. Aliens who have gone from foreign countries to the United States, and who intend to remain permanently in the United States, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have gone from foreign countries to the United States, and who intend to remain permanently in the United States, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have gone from foreign countries to the United States, and who intend to remain permanently in the United States, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of relative*).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien in the country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien has no right to enter the United States to reside permanently, if within the United States he intends only a temporary residence. Aliens who have resided in foreign countries for long periods of years, but who have gone abroad temporarily, intending to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have gone from the United States to foreign countries to escape military service, or for the purpose of evading the draft, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in foreign countries for long periods of years, and who have gone abroad temporarily, intending to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, but who have severed domestic ties, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the foreign countries. Aliens who have gone from the United States to foreign countries to engage in permanent business, but who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have gone from foreign countries to the United States, but who intend to return to the countries from which they came after temporary visits to the United States, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the countries from which they came. Aliens who have gone from foreign countries to the United States, and who intend to remain permanently in the United States, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have gone from foreign countries to the United States, and who intend to remain permanently in the United States, shall be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage paid by owner, relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the ultimate destination.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, as the fact may be.)	25 Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether he has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of—Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	36 Issued at—	36 Date
1	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL. WITH HER HUSBAND 108 E.241 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CIVITA	1	1866	MESSINA	N.Y.	6/5/25
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CIRO' VINCENZO 75 AV. B'KLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CIVITA	2	1867	MESSINA	N.Y.	6/5/25
3	NO	SELF	29	YES	20/25	N.Y.	HOME 77 SUSQUEHAMA ST. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT	BRN	BRN	BLIND LEFT EYE	ITALY	S. DONATON.	3	1911	MESSINA	N.Y.	6/12/25
4	NO	SELF	25	YES	02/08	MICH	BROTHER TRENTA LUIGI 1909 PACE ST. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ROMA	4	2876	ROMA	[illegible]	4/28/25
5	NO	SELF	75	YES	21/24	OHIO	HOME 195 WILLS ST. BEDFORD OHIO	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	RIVIBONDOLI	5	2334	ROMA	N.Y.	6/26/25
6	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MAROCCHI ANGELO 60 LAWYER AV. LANCASTER N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NT,	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	PIPERNO	6	2295	ROMA	N.Y.	6/13/25
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL. WITH HER HUSBAND 13 ELY ST. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	FARAS.	7	2322	ROMA	N.Y.	6/24/25
8	NO	SELF	50	YES	11/16	N/Y/	HUSBAND AGOSTINO SANTAROSA 382 BLISS. AV. CONEHANT OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	8	2277	ROMA	N.Y.	5/18/25
9	NO	SELF	50	YES	11/20	PA	SON DI PIERO NICOLA 2341 S. MOLE ST. PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	VILLAMAGNA	9	2510	ROMA	[illegible]	6/6/25
10	NO	SELF	25	YES	13/20	PA	BROTHER DI PIERO NICOLA 2341 S. MOLE ST. PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	PA	PHILA	10	B/A/S/			
11	NO	MOTHER	/	YES	16/20	PA	BROTHER DI PIERO NICOLA 2341 S. MOLE ST. PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	PA	PHILA	11	B.O.S.			
12	NO	SELF	25	YES	13/23	OHIO	WIFE ANGELINA TESCONE 345 W. LIBERTY ST. GIRARD OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	BELLONA	12	4212	NAPLES	N.Y.	6/30/25
13	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PASQUALE TROMBETTA 1088 GARFIELD AV. JERSEY N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON THE LEFT EYE BRN	ITALY	M.LUBRENSE	13	1157	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/25
14	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE TROMBETTA 1088 GARFIELD AV; JERSEY N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	M.LUBRENSE	14	3369	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/25
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PAPA LIBERATO 14 Avenue B'KLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	S.MARCO C.	15	1085	Naples	[illegible]	6/30/25
16	NO	SELF	25	YES	22/25	MASS.	HOME 990 MAIN ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CASSINO	16	4203	NAPLES	N.Y.	6/27/25
17	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PASQUALE DI LEO 14 FISHER AV. B; BROOK N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON THE LIP	ITALY	ATELLA	17	1150	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/25
18	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE DI LEO 14 FISHER AV; B.BROOK N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ATELLA	18	1151	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/25
19	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE DI LEO 14 FISHER AV. B.BROOK N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ATELLA	19	1152	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/25
20	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE DI LEO 14 FISHER AV. B.BROOK N.Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ATELLA	20	1153	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/25
21	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE DI LEO 14 FISHER AV. B.BROOK N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ATELLA	21	1154	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/24
22	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	SON FERRETTI PIETRO 21 OAK ST. CONSHOHOKEN PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	STBENEDETTOT.	22	2530	ROME	[illegible]	6/26/25
23	NO	SELF	50	YES	89/23	PA	SON BARBONE FELICE 1518 BOOTHWEY. RD. LINWOOD PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MONTELLA	23	1347	NAPLES	[illegible]	6/30/25
24	NO	SELF	50	YES	99/09	N/J/	SON DONATELLI. DOMENICO 13 Hope AV. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BRN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CASTIGLIEM.	24	2532	ROME	[illegible]	6/27/25
25	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/25	N.Y.	HOME 698 WASHINGTON AV. B'KLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT	BRN	BRN	POCKET MERKED	ITALY	AFRAGOLA	25	4214	NAPLES	N.Y.	6/30/25
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

Note.—Further questions as to time following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ts s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARCHIANO'CASTIGLIA	MARIA	27		F M	W.WIBE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	CIVITA	FATHER SALVATORE MARCHIANO' CIVITA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CIRO'	CARMELA	14		F S	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER FATHER	NO	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	CIVITA	GRAND MOTHER CIRO'CARMELA CIVITA	N.Y.	B'KLYN
3		TROZZI	LUIGI	39		M M	F.LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON	WIFE TROZZI DOMENICA S.DONATO NINEA	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
4		TRENTA	NAZZARENO	39		M S	WAITER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	ROMA	FATHER TRENTA DOMENICO VISSO	MICH	DETROIT
5		VOLPE	CRESCENZO	25		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	OHIO	BEDFORD	WIDE D'AMICONE OLGA RIVISONDOLI	OHIO	BEDFORD
6		MARINO-MAROCCHI	ENRICA	18		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	PIPERNO	FATHER MARINO VINCENZO PIPERNO	N.Y.	LANCASTER
7		BUCCIARELLI-MARTINICCHIO	ROSA	25		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	FARA F.	FATHER FLORINDO BUCCIARELLI FARA F.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
8		VIETRI-SANTAROSA	FILOMENA	43		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	COUSIN MICHELANGELO FRANZA RIPABOTTONI	OHIO	CONEHAUT
9		TORRENTE	ROSARIA	53		F	WD.H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	VILLAMAGNA	DAUGHTER ANNA DI PIERO VILLAMAGNA	PA	PHILA
10		DI PIERO	ANTONETA	12		F S	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	VILLAMAGNA	SISTER DI PIERO ANNA VILLAMAGNA	PA	PHILA
11		DI PIERO	RITA	8		F S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	VILLAMAGNA	SISTER DI PIERO ANNA VILLAMAGNA	PA	PHILA
12	ADMITTED	SALERNO	GIUSEPPE	34		M M	F.LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	OHIO	GIRARD	FATHER SALERNO ALESSANDRO BELLONA	OHIO	GIRARD
13		MICCIO-TROMBETTA	VENTURA	26		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	FATHER CATALDO MICCIO MASSALUBRENSE	N.J.	JERSEY
14		SON	GIUSEPPE	2		M S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	GRAND FATHER CATALDO MICCIO MASSALUBRENSE	N.J.	JERSEY
15		PAPA	LUCIA CANDELORA	18		F S	DRESSM	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	S.MARCO C.	SISTER PAPA ANTONETIA S.MARCO C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN
16	ADMITTED	ROTONDO	PAOLO	29		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	MASS.	BOSTON	WIFE ROTONDO MICHELINA CASSINO	MASS.	BOSTON
17		STELLA-DILEO	TERESA	32		F M	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER HUSBAND	NO	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	ATELLA	FATHER LUIGI STELLA ATELLA	N.Y.	BOUND BROOK
18		SON	VINCENZO	13		M S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	ATELLA	GRAND FATHER LUIGI STELLA ATELLA	N/Y.	BOUND BROOK
19		SON	ANGELO	8		M S	NONE	NO	----NO----	NO	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	ATELLA	GRAND FATHER LUIGI STELLA ATELLA	N.Y.	BOUND BROOK
20		DAUGHTER	LUIGIA	6		F S	NONE	NO	----NO----	NO	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	ATELLA	GRANDFATHER LUIGI STELLA ATELLA	N.Y.	BOUND BROOK
21		DAUGHTER	RINA	3		F S	NONE	NO	----NO----	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	ATELLA	GRAND FATHER LUIGI STELLA ATELLA	N.Y.	BOUND BROOK
22	ADMITTED	PIGNOTTI	ANTONIA	64		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	VENAROTTA	DAUGHTER ELISA ORESTI VENAROTTA	PA	CONSHOHOKEN
23	ADMITTED	CLEMENTE	TERESA	66		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	MONTELLA	DAUGHTER SERAFINA BARBONE MONTELLA	PA	LINWOOD
24		DONATELLI	GIUSEPPE	56		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CASTIGLIONEM.	WIFE ELEONORA DONATELLI CASTIGLIONE M.	N.J.	PASSAIC
25		CORRADO	GENNARO	49		M M	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	WIFE PRATO GIUSEPPINA AFRAGOLA	N.Y.	B'KLYN
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Man. 9 L. 10 Di Piero Antonietta transfered to Man. 7 L. 17

Man. 9 L. 11 Di Piero Rita transfered to Man. 7 L. 18

Total passengers . . . 25

U. S. citizens . . . 1

* Permanent residence will in the case of this manifest always be actual or intended residence in the United States. Place of birth will be given, not the last place of residence abroad.

34	35		36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date
1866	MESSINA	N....	6/5/25
1867	MESSINA	N....	6/5/25
911	MESSINA	N....	6/12/25
876	ROMA	..	4/28/25
2334	ROMA	N....	6/26/25
295	ROMA	N....	6/13/25
322	ROMA	N....	6/24/25
277	ROMA	N....	6/18/25
510	ROMA	..	6/6/25
P.U.S.			
212	NAPLES	N....	6/30/25
157	NAPLES	..	6/30/25
369	NAPLES	..	6/30/25
055	Naples	..	6/30/25
203	NAPLES	N....	6/27/25
150	NAPLES	..	6/30/25
151	NAPLES	..	6/30/25
152	NAPLES	..	6/30/25
153	NAPLES	..	6/30/25
154	NAPLES	..	6/30/24
2530	ROME	..	6/26/25
1347	NAPLES	....	6/30/25
2532	ROME	..	6/27/25
4214	NAPLES	N....	6/30/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth S Ligiscouds, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

D Meth

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

50

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —		36 Date
1	1866	MESSINA	N.A.	6/5/25
2	1867	MESSINA	N.A.	6/5/25
3	1911	MESSINA	N.A.	6/.2/25
4	2876	ROMA	A.	4/28/25
5	2334	ROMA	N.A.	6/26/25
6	2295	ROMA	N.A.	6/13/25
7	2322	ROMA	N.A.	6/24/25
8	2277	ROMA	N.A.	6/18/25
9	2510	ROMA	A.	6/6/25
10	~~B/A/S/~~ B.U.S.			
12	4212	NAPLES	N.A.	6/30/25
13	1157	NAPLES	A.	6/30/25
14	3369	NAPLES	A.	6/30/25
15	1055	Naples	A.	6/30/25
16	4203	NAPLES	N.A.	6/27/25
17	1150	NAPLES	A.	6/30/25
18	1151	NAPLES	A.	6/30/25
19	1152	NAPLES	A	6/30/25
20	1153	NAPLES	A.	6/30/25
21	1154	NAPLES	A.	6/30/24
22	2530	ROME	A.	6/26/25
23	1347	NAPLES	A.	6/30/25
24	2532	ROME	A.	6/27/25
25	4214	NAPLES	N.A.	6/30/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stupenich, of the S/S Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear or Affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Master (or) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet-iron worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "worker," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival, after the personal examination of aliens at such ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column should be divided into the following question: "Read what language, if any?" In answering this question the word "language" (instead of "dialect") should be used, and the alien should be stated to read and write when examined, if found able to read and write any language, even though he may be unable to read and write the language of the country from which he comes. If unable to read and write any language, the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Nationality should not be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, constituting last permanent residence and country of birth and residence should be carefully noted in the answers to said respective columns on this paper. For instance, Hungarian, appearing under the head of country, should not be used to designate the race or people, and accordingly, Hungarian, appearing under the head of nationality, should not be used. "Negro" is considered an African, however or wherever born, and persons of African descent, whether from the British West Indies, Central America, Europe, or elsewhere, should be described as Negroes. Persons coming from the Republic of Cuba, whether white or black, should be described as Cubans, and persons coming from the Republic of Haiti, whether white or black, should be described as Haitians. Natives of Mexico, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, Russia, Poland, Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Egypt, Africa, Australia, Wales, Canada, Newfoundland, Scandinavia, Finland, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Moravia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Iceland, Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Tasmania, New Zealand, Society Islands, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Siberia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 49

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by himself, by relative, by another person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Constitutional but full text of law not necessary.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	NO		NO	HUSBAND VINCENZO MEDORI CALGARY ALTA CAN.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT, BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	SIPINA
2	YES	SELF	50	NO		NO	COUSIN FRANCESCO IANNICELLI HABANA CUBA S.Cristobal	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT, BRN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CASSANO J.
3	YES	SELF	50	NO		NO	COUSIN SCIAMARELLI GIOVANNI 35 CALLA DIAGO HABANA CUBA	IN	TRANSIT -	NO	IN TRANSIT -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT, GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CASSANO J.
4	YES	SELF	50	NO		NO	FRIEND BRUNO VINCENZO LITUOS 94 HABANA CUBA	IN	TRANSIT -	NO	IN TRANSIT -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT, BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CASSANO J.
5	YES	SELF	25	YES	IN TRANSIT		FATHER FIORITO MICHELE 752 DROLET ST MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT -	NO	IN TRANSIT -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT, BRN	BRN	NONE	CAN.	MONTREAL
6	YES	SELF	100	NO		NO	FRIEND BATTISTA SCORZA SABATARIA ITALIANA S.ANTONIO43 Guanabewa.-	IN	TRANSIT -	NO	IN TRANSIT -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT, BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CASSANO J.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
		Transit	
1	3318	ROME	6/18/25
2	237	Naples	6/28/25
3	239	Naples	6/28/25
4	236	Naples	6/28/25
5	242	Naples	6/1/25
6	No 1	Rome	6/ 1/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tss Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1		CHIARIZIA-MEDORI	CRISTINA	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	IN TRANDIT	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	SEMINO	NEPHEW GIUSEPPE CHIARIZIA BOIANO	CAN.	CALGARY ALTA
2		DI MARCO	BIAGIO	22	-	M	S	SHOEMAKYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CASSANO J.		FATHER DE MARCO NICOLA CASSANO JONIO	CUBA	HABANA
3		SCIAMARELLA	ANTONIO	39	-	M	M	SHOEMAKYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CASSANO JONIO		BROTHER SCIAMARELLA ANGELO-CASSANO JONIO	CUBA	HABANA
4		POLOPOLI	GIUSEPPE	25	-	M	S	F.LABORYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CASSANO J.		FATHER POLOPOLI ANTONIO CASSANO JONIO	CUBA	HABANA
5		FIORITO	ANGELA MARIA	18	-	F	S	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	CANADA	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	SISTER FIORITO MARIA RIPABOTTONI	CAN.	MONTREAL
6		GAETANI	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	25	-	M	M	F.LABORYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CASSANO J.		WIFE GAETANI ANGELINA CASSANO JONIO	CUBA	GUANABACO
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 2

*Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If not residing in U. S., give country of which resident or intended residence is future home.

†Race or people as determined by the immigrant.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

10

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Transit	Date
3318	ROME	6/18/25
237	Naples	6/28/25
239	Naples	6/28/25
238	Naples	6/28/25
242	Naples	6/1/25
No. 1	Rome	6/1/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Math N Ligiusondo, Surgeon of the H/S Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 25

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Transit	
1	3318	ROME	6/18/25
2	237	Naples	6/28/25
3	239	Naples	6/28/25
4	238	Naples	6/28/25
5	243	Naples	6/1/25
6	No. 1	Rome	6/ 1/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Skuparich, of the S/S Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whether citizen*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space under use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing on persons.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers, using the personal examination of each applicant.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Under the immigration law every alien over 16 years of age physically capable of reading must indicate the following questions:

Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and knows the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and knows

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of late political existence, and country of future citizenship should be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, natives of Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Italy, Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Africa, Cuba, Mexico, Canada, Japan, China, India, Australia, and other countries should be described as Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, German, Russian, Turkish, Italian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, African, Cuban, Mexican, Canadian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Australian, and other countries, respectively, and not as Slavs, Teutons, Celts, Latins, Anglo-Saxons, Mongolians, Hebrews, Negroes, Africans, Malays, Polynesians, Indians, Aryans, Semites, Hamites, Caucasians, Alpines, Mediterraneans, Slavonians

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash received for transportation, or by whom purchased.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time, if any, intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or other person coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
					910		wife Monteleone Antonina																					PERMIT	
1	yes	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	31 Hamilton Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestn.	mark eye-brow	Italy	Collesano		38442	Washington	24-2-1925
					922		brother-in-law Ferrante Gaspa-																						
2	yes	self	25	yes	924	Brookl.	re 33-16th.Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Palermo		27264	Washington	10-12-1924
					923		brother-in-law Manzella Pietro																						
3	no	self		25	yes	924	Detroit	2934 Elmwood Av. Detroit,	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Trapeto		20971	Washington	18-11-1924
					921		sister Calogero Margherita -																						
4	yes	self		25	yes	925	Brookl.	133 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestn.	blind right eye	Italy	Catania		38001	Washington	19-2-1925
					919		cousin Gulino Domenico																						
5	no	self		25	yes	925	Detroit	3332 Arndt Str. Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.chestn.	none	Italy	Melilli		23055	Washington	4-2-1924
					922		brother Gulino Domenico																						
6	no	self		50	yes	924	Detroit	3332 Arndt Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chestn.	none	Italy	Augusta		11220	Washington	17-10-1924
					921		brother Caruso Giovanni																						
7	no	self		30	yes	924	Philad.	747 Walohiniss Str. Philad.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark mix.chest.	mark eye	Italy	Bordonaro		20260	Washington	28-11-1924
					920		uncle Toia Giuseppe																						
8	no	self		25	yes	925	Detroit	4490 Harding Av. Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Partinico		18006	Washington	15-11-1924
					923		brother-in-law Graceffo Gius.																						
9	yes	self		25	yes	924	Pittsb.	51 Oliver Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.darkchest.	patch chin	Italy	Aragona		23963	Washington	6-12-1924
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON " . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , JULY END. , 1925

12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
ADMITTED																			PERMIT		
1		SCACCIA	GESUALDO	47	-	M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	Uncle Giuseppe Vacante Via Sorgente 6 Scillato	N.Y.	New York	38442	Washington	24-8-1925
2		CUSIMANO	GAETANO	43	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Ferrante Rosa 71 Via S. Lorenzo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	27264	Washington	10-12-1924
3		CARUSO	LEONARDO	31	-	M	M	fisher.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Manzella Angela Via Vitt.Ema 8 Trapeto	Mich.	Detroit	20971	Washington	18-11-1924
4		CALOGERO	GIUSEPPE	23	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Victoria Calogero Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	38601	Washington	19-2-1925
5		VINCENZA	VINCENZO	37	-	M	M	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Ochhipinti Rosaria Via Principe Umberto Augusta	Mich.	Detroit	23055	Washington	6-7-1924
6		GULINO	SALVATORE	27	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Mazzarelli Carmela Via Epicarmo 246 Augusta	Mich.	Detroit	11220	Washington	17-10-1924
7		CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	49	1	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife Cardile Francesca Bordonaro	Pa.	Philadelphia	20260	Washington	25-11-1924
8		TOIA	ANTONINO	33	-	M	S	mason.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	mother Segreto Margherita Via Aguglia 41 Partinico	Mich.	Detroit	18003	Washington	15-11-1924
9		CASTELLANA	LUIGI	32	-	M	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Farruggia Carmela Via Cavour 306 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	23963	Washington	6-11-1924
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mattie D'. Sigismondo, Surgeon of the U.S. Martha Washington, employed by owner, Hirsch do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1927

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a supplement with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted by the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	PERMIT	
38442	Washington	24-2-1926
27264	Washington	10-12-1924
20971	Washington	26-11-1924
38601	Washington	1-2-1926
23055	Washington	4-2-1924
11220	Washington	17-10-1924
20260	Washington	25-11-1924
18006	Washington	15-11-1924
23963	Washington	6-12-1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stagnaro, of the s/s Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk or lawyer, stationary engineer, farmer, mechanic, cabinet maker, engineer, blacksmith, shoe polisher, coal miner, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, laborer, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic abbreviations and unintelligible initials must not be used, and corrections should be made, if necessary, in the prescribed manner, so as to show clearly the intended statements of each and all.

Column 8. Nationality. — Nationality means political allegiance, and is not always identical with race. Race is a question of descent or ancestry, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc. In answering this question the name of country should be stated to which alien is subject. If alien is unable to read and claims no country, the letter "N" should be entered. The record for each alien should begin with a capital letter.

Column 9. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people less specific and general than the statement of nationality.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, as sometimes these statements of nationality and country of race and nationality should be entered. For example, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Hungarian, Bohemian or Magyar, Russian, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Mexican, Indian, etc. As each foreigner is of some race or people, and generally of but one, this column should be carefully filled in and no alien left unclassified. Thus, a native of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country is an Irishman, Scotchman, or Englishman, as the case may be, and the race or people should be specifically described.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

Mexican American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing, in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, wherever residing, in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian south. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — Actual place of abode, and not mere temporary sojourn in a country, is meant. The best answer to this question is the name of the city, town, or village in which alien has his permanent residence. The habitation in which he has lived with the intention of remaining permanently or for an indefinite period should be given. Thus, a person who has lived in the United States for many years, but who has gone abroad for a visit, should not give the United States as his permanent residence. If without such intention, the country to which he has gone should be given as his permanent residence. Where alien has no permanent residence, the entry should be "None." Where alien has more than one residence, the last one should be given. Mere visits to a place do not constitute residence therein. If alien has lived in more than one place in the United States during the last year, the last place of residence should be given. Where alien has lived in a foreign country for more than one year, the place should be given. Where alien has lived in a foreign country for less than one year, the last place of residence before coming to the United States should be given. The entry should give name and address of friend relative. If alien has no relatives living, some name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. If alien has no definite place in the United States in which to reside, the entry should be "Unknown." If alien is going to a particular State, but has no definite destination therein, the name of the State should be given.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through. — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. If paid by the alien himself, the entry should be "Self." If paid by another person, the relationship should be stated, as "Father," "Friend," etc. Where transportation was paid by the United States Government, the entry should be "U. S. Government." Where transportation was paid by a State, municipality, charitable institution, railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, the fact should be shown.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. — The purpose of this question is to show whether alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated exactly, and not merely by the answer "Yes" or "No." Where alien has no money, the entry should be "None." Where alien has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Where alien has $50 or more, the entry should be "Yes." Where alien has money, but not $50, and has a draft or ticket for the deficiency, the entry should be "Draft" or "Ticket," as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry should show definitely whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend. If alien is coming to join a relative, the entry should show the exact degree of relationship, as "Father," "Brother," "Uncle," "Cousin," etc. If alien is coming to join a friend, the entry should be "Friend." If alien has neither relative nor friend in the United States, the entry should be "None."

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry should show definitely whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where. If alien has been in the United States more than one time, the last visit should be given. If alien has been in the United States more than one year, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has been in the United States less than one year, the last place of residence before coming to the United States should be given. Where alien has been in the United States more than one time, the last visit should be given. If alien has been in the United States more than one year, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has been in the United States less than one year, the last place of residence before coming to the United States should be given. Where alien has been in the United States more than one time, the last visit should be given. If alien has been in the United States more than one year, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has been in the United States less than one year, the last place of residence before coming to the United States should be given.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. — The entry should show definitely whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, what and when. If alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity more than one time, the last visit should be given. If alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity more than one year, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity less than one year, the last place of residence before coming to the United States should be given. Where alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity more than one time, the last visit should be given. If alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity more than one year, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity less than one year, the last place of residence before coming to the United States should be given.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist. — The entry should show definitely whether alien is a polygamist. If alien is a polygamist, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not a polygamist, the entry should be "No."

Column 20. Whether an anarchist. — The entry should show definitely whether alien is an anarchist. If alien is an anarchist, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not an anarchist, the entry should be "No."

Column 21. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. — The entry should show definitely whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should be "No."

Column 22. Whether in the United States or elsewhere before the present immigration. — The entry should show definitely whether alien has been in the United States or elsewhere before the present immigration. If alien has been in the United States or elsewhere before the present immigration, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has not been in the United States or elsewhere before the present immigration, the entry should be "No."

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported, with the cause for deportation. — The entry should show definitely whether alien has been deported, with the cause for deportation. If alien has been deported, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has not been deported, the entry should be "No."

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also (and if so, how much) by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, in a certain city, locality, or State; or to which other place in the United States.	Length of time. After arrival in the United States.	Whether after arrival in the United States he will be connected with any corporation or company. If so, with which one, and where located.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether any of last seven preceding admitted unless over 16.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	912	N.Y.	husband Giaimo Giuseppe 1st Aven.61st.Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.flax.sky		none	Italy	Borgetto
2	no	self	25	no	no	no.	husband Sanso Giovanni/Ohio/ 228 S.Sandusky Av. Bucyrus	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.chestn.		none	Italy	Licata
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Falisi Francesco 56 Autumn Str. Lodi N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestn.		none	Italy	Palermo
4	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father Falisi Francesco 56 Autumn Str. Lodi N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy blue		none	Italy	Godrano
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	1456 NQ.	Palermo	
2	1518 N.Q.	Palermo	
3	1517 NQ.	Palermo	
4	1517 NQ.	Palermo	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Each alien must be carefully and fully questioned in order that the certificate to be given to the Commissioner of the United States at the port of arrival may be complete in every detail. Each question must be answered, and the answer recorded, before the next question is asked. Any physical defect, mental defect, or other cause for rejection must be noted. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or false report in relation to the information required by this act to be furnished to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, July 2nd. 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		MODICA	GIUSEPPA	28	1	F	M	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	father Modica Nicolo' Via Orlando 4 Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	1456 NQ.	Palermo	6/[illegible]/25
2		INCORVAIA	ANTONIA	21	1	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Licata	father Incorvaia Domenico Via Monte Pieta' 15 Licata	Ohio	Bucyrus	1518 N.Q.	Palermo	6/[illegible]/25
3		ALBINI	MATILDE	20	1	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Godrano	father Livaccari Liborio Via Croce 6 Godrano	N.Y.	Lodi	1517 NQ.	Palermo	6/[illegible]/25
4		FALISI	CRISTINA	1	6	F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Godrano	gramd-father Livaccari Liborio Via Croce 6 Godrano	N.Y.	Lodi	1517 NQ.	Palermo	6/2[illegible]/25
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 1

*Permanent residence in the country of the intended should be entered, if known, and not temporary visit. If none, write "None."

†Kind of race, as Latin, Slavic, Hebrew, Negro, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mattia F. Figueiredo, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mattia F. Figueiredo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien [illegible] shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

13

15

14

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	1456 NQ.	Palermo	4/14/15
2	1518 N.Q	Palermo	4/22/15
3	1517 NQ.	Palermo	4/22/15
4	1517 NQ.	Palermo	4/22/15
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stupariello, of the S/S Martha Washington, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 17

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as, for example, Civil engineer, carpenter, engineer (not a person who runs an engine), brass polisher, steel polisher, seamstress, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "laborer," "laundress," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and cooks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining officers in considering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examined upon what printed?" In answering this question the words "can read" should be understood to mean "can read understandingly." Persons who can read only in the sense of being able to recognize and call by name the letters of the alphabet should not be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only figures, signs, or characters representing words or ideas, but not the words or ideas themselves, should be returned as unable to read. For instance, a Chinese scholar who can read and write Chinese characters fluently, but who can not read, write, or speak English, cannot be considered literate in the sense in which the word is used in the United States. An illiterate person who can read the Bible in Hebrew, Greek, Russian, or Yiddish should be returned as able to read. The fact that a person can read the Koran in Arabic does not necessarily indicate that he can read understandingly, and in the absence of other information he should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can read only the Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments, or a few lines of a book, but who can not read understandingly, should be returned as unable to read. Any person who can read understandingly any language or dialect, whether it be English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Russian, Polish, Yiddish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Portuguese, Swedish, Dutch, Greek, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Magyar, Scandinavian, Gaelic, or any other, should be returned as able to read. Any person who can read understandingly any one of the languages or dialects enumerated in the printed list of races on the manifest sheet should be returned as able to read that language or dialect. Any person who can read understandingly any one of the languages or dialects enumerated in the printed list of races on the manifest sheet should be returned as able to read that language or dialect. Any person who can read understandingly any one of the languages or dialects enumerated in the printed list of races on the manifest sheet should be returned as able to read that language or dialect.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Many of the races enumerated are confined to single countries, as Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Dutch, Greek, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Magyar, Scandinavian, Gaelic, or any other, should be returned as able to read. Any person who can read understandingly any one of the languages or dialects enumerated in the printed list of races on the manifest sheet should be returned as able to read that language or dialect

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. If not, the reason why. Having paid own passage or being assisted by others. Whether ever before in the United States. Length of time and where intends to reside in the United States. Whether already has a ticket to such final destination.	21 Can he speak and understand the English language or some other language? (Write answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
					son Passantino Vito																							
1	yes	self	25	yes 904 N.Y.	139 Fortyth Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	mark eye	Italy	Cimina	1	2 38	C.	Palermo.	3/21/25
					daughter Fazzino Antonietta Lantieri District No 539. Identity can may also be																							
2	no	self	25	no no no	8 Church Str. Middletown Con.	no	permna.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	none	Italy	Melilli	2	39	C.	Catania	6/21/25
				915	daughter Tozzi Pasqualina District No 536. Identity can may also be																							
3	no	self	30	yes 920 N.Y.	539 3rd. Str. Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Avola	3	1	C.	Catania	6/21/25
				903	brother Spinelli Antonio Pa.																							
4	no	self	30	yes 907 Connll.	611 Pittsburh Str. Connellsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn	mark forehead	Italy	Palena	4	9 9	C.	Catania	6/21/25
5																								5				
6																								6				
7																								7				
8																								8				
9																								9				
10																								10				
11																								11				
12																								12				
13																								13				
14																								14				
15																								15				
16																								16				
17																								17				
18																								18				
19																								19				
20																								20				
21																								21				
22																								22				
23																								23				
24																								24				
25																								25				
26																								26				
27																								27				
28																								28				
29																								29				
30																								30				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, July 2nd 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	ADMITTED	PASSANTINO	FRANCESCO	56		M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ciminna	wife Gangi Vita Via Magazzinaggio Ciminna	N.Y.	New York		Q. Palermo	
2	ADMITTED	SAMPERI	MARIA	54		F	W	domest.	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melilli	daughter-in-law Cavaleri Concetta Via Trappeto Melilli	Conn.	Middletown		Q. Catania	
3	ADMITTED	TANASI	VINCENZA	65		F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Augusta	daughter Cappellani Rosa Via S.Giuseppe 19 Augusta	N.Y.	Camden		Q. Catania	
4		SPINELLI	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palena	wife Storaci Maria Cristina Vico Senzasole Palena	Pa.	Connellsville		Q. Catania	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted July 15, 1925 - 1045 Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. Intended permanent residence in the United States unless otherwise specified.
† Race or people as determined by the immigrant.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicola or Ligiuccido, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naz

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their condition (also deaths) must be noted on the Lists (not on the Certificate) and accounted for.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	298	C. Palermo	7/11/25
2	39	C. Catania	6/30/25
3	10	C. Catania	6/27/25
4	99	C. Catania	6/27/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stuparich, of the s/s Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 21
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each adult arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, blacksmith, machinist, mining engineer, blast furnace, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, saw, and not merely as engineer, mechanic, laborer, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported also during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The question is understood and contains the following question: "Read whether can or not, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated, as "Italian," "Greek," "Hebrew," etc. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which one is a subject, because of the frequency with which persons of one race or people are natives of and subjects of countries in which another race or people predominates. For instance, natives of Scotland are overwhelmingly of the Celtic race, natives of Wales are entirely of the Celtic race, natives of Germany are largely of the Teutonic race, but natives of Austria are of many races, principally Slavic, Teutonic, Magyar, Latin, Celtic, Roumanian, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Jewish, Gypsy, etc. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other grand divisions of the globe, should not be returned as natives of those countries unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be returned as natives of Canada, but the race or people should be stated as English, Scotch, Irish, French, German, Scandinavian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian (Czech), Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in the United States, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other grand divisions of the globe, who are of the white race or people should not be returned as natives of those countries, but the race or people should be stated as in the case of persons born in Canada. Persons born in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other grand divisions of the globe, who are of the black race should be returned as Negroes. An exception to the above instructions will be made in the case of Jews, Hebrews, or Israelites, who should be returned as such, irrespective of the country in which born or of which citizens or subjects. In connection the following information should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (MEXICO).

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, excepting those of pure African descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an assumed residence of one year shall satisfy the requirement. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in addition, 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that attach to the question accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of citizenship, nationality, country of birth, race, or last.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are only temporarily absent should be returned United States.

Column 12 (*Going and coming*). Answers to this question should show the country to which alien intends to go temporarily and the country of intended residence thereof in country where alien now is. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give reason and amount of money.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should show the country of intended permanent residence. An intention to remain for a year shall constitute permanent residence. Intention may be shown by the holding of permanent labor certificate, by the ownership of property, by the leasing of apartment for permanent residence, if within the United States, if without, by the holding of a valid passport for such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (*Ever in the United States*). The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid. The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid. [illegible] Money orders or by the friend or relative whose address is given in column 12, or by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or by the United States, State, county, municipality, or other public authority, or by the alien himself. [illegible] Answer to this question should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (*Amount in possession*). Answer to this question should show the amount of money in possession of alien, whether in cash, bank notes, bills of exchange, bank deposits, or otherwise. Any amount of money in excess of $50 in the possession of any alien, whether male or female, should be reported. Any sum under $50 should be reported if the alien is going to a point where he has no friends or relatives.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , 19 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether under contract, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			Transit.	
							Husband: Sciascia Vincenzo																				
1	yes	self	300	no	no	no.	192 John St. Hamilton Can.	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn		none	Italy	Racalmuto	1	02299	Palermo	6/20/25
2	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	chestn		none	Italy	Racalmuto	2	02300	Palermo	6/20/25
3	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41		nat	chestn		none	Italy	Racalmuto	3	02301	Palermo	6/20/25
4	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	transit to Canada	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Racalmuto	4	02302	Palermo	6/20/25
5	yes	mother	-	no	noo	no	accomp. by the mother	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	chestn		none	Italy	Racalmuto	5	02303	Palermo	6/20/25
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat	chestn		none	Italy	Racalmuto	6	02304	Palermo	6/20/25
7	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	transit to Canada	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat	chestn		none	Italy	Racalmuto	7	02305	Palermo	6/20/25
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note: For [illegible] penalty [illegible] see section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of [illegible] and section [illegible] of the Regulations of the Department of Labor.

Form 530 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Martha Washingt. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo , July 2nd. , 19 25.

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at Transit.	Date.
1		Cinquemani	Maria	41	-	F M	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Racalmuto	mother: Alfano Concetta via S.Pasquale.Racalmuto	Can.	Hamilton	1	02299	Palermo	6/20/25
2		Sciascia	Carmela	14	-	F S	domesti.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Racalmuto	grand-mother:Alfano Concetta via S.Pasquale. Racalmuto	Can.	Hamilton	2	02300	Palermo	6/20/25
3		Sciascia	Leonardo	12	-	M S	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Racalmuto	grand-mother:Alfano Concetta via S.Pasquale. Racalmuto	Can.	Hamilton	3	02301	Palermo	6/20/25
4		Sciascia	Rosalia	10	-	F S	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Racalmuto	grand-mother: Alfano Concetta via S.Pasquale . Racalmuto	Can.	Hamilton	4	02302	Palermo	6/20/25
5		Sciascia	Maria	8	6	F S	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Racalmuto	grand-mother :Alfano Concetta via S.Pasquale. Racalmuto	Can.	Hamilton	5	02303	Palermo	6/20/25
6		Sciascia	Grazia	6	-	F S	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Racalmuto	grand-mother: Concetta Alfano via S.Pasquale. Racalmuto	Can.	Hamilton	6	02304	Palermo	6/20/25
7		Sciascia	Alfonso	3	-	M S	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Racalmuto	grand-mother:Alfano Concetta via S.Pasquale .Racalmuto	Can.	Hamilton	7	02305	Palermo	6/20/25
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

JUL 15 1925

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . . -

† Intended residence within the country of destination (not final destination) unless otherwise stated.
‡ Last of race or people to which alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other race or people.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth S Sigismundo, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owns. Hung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geog, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Meth

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925

at N Y

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein must be noted below the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			Transit.	
muto	1	02299	Palermo	6/20/25
muto	2	02300	Palermo	6/20/25
muto	3	02301	Palermo	6/20/25
muto	4	02302	Palermo	6/20/25
muto	5	02303	Palermo	6/20/25
muto	6	02304	Palermo	6/20/25
muto	7	02305	Palermo	6/20/25
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stupanich, of the S/S Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shirt-waist operator, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, tailor, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, operator, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and notaries taking the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The steamship has received aboard and contains the following question: "Read some language (or dialect) or exemption prescribed, (specify which)?" In so sorting this question the language of France, the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be especially directed to inspectors and steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, persons coming under the head of Germans or Hebrews may be natives of France, Austria, Germany, Australia, Canada, or Russia, and may have come under the handling of Russian, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa, the islands of the West Indies, or any other country. Persons of mixed African and white blood should be entered as belonging to the African race, no matter how much white blood there may be in the mixture.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, no matter how long resident in the United States, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The country in existence should be entered, not the country and city of former political subdivision. It is the object for statistical purposes to ascertain from which country emigrants previously have come. Their permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are in the actual residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. Therefore, general terms should be avoided. The entry should show definitely the name and location of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "other relative (specify which)," "friend (specify which)," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*How much money has alien with him*).—The entry should show the amount of money in each case, whether it be the amount carried by the alien or by the family group, or by the person who paid the passage. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for by the entry opposite his name, and not be entered again opposite the names of the members of his family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show the date of each and every admission to the United States, and the port at which admitted, and also whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year he or she left and the place in the United States from which departed.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Condition*).—These questions reflect physical and mental defects, and their causes. The answers to the questions in this column should be entered opposite the name of each alien concerning whom the question is asked. If answer to question 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST 50 **16**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1925, *19*

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid by relative, whether paid by such other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or years of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1	yes	self	$50	yes 0 mos / 45	Oakland Wife, 1009, 37th Ave., Oakland, Cal.	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	none	Portugal	Valença do Minho	1	Permit 48[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
2	yes	self	$50	yes 0 mos / 2	Proctor Vermont	Friend, Santiago, 6th Av. 7.	Proctor Vt.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Villa Real	2	Permit [illegible]	Washington	1,1[illegible]
3	yes	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 4	Boston	Friend, Antonio Santos, 95 E. Cambridge.	2nd Mass.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Pardilho	3	Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	15,[illegible]
4	no	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 24	So. Bethlehem	Brother, Manoel Rodrigues, 108 Mulberry pt.	Scranton, Pa.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Bunheiro	4	Permit [illegible]	Washington	1[illegible]
5	no	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 24	Carteret	Friend, Augusto Soares, 85 Roosevelt Ave.,	Carteret, N.J.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Valega	5	Permit [illegible]	Washington	6,1[illegible]
6	no	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 24	Elizabeth Pt.	Uncle, Manoel Augusto d'Almeida, 214 Chi St.	Elizabeth Pt. N.J.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Valega	6	Permit [illegible]	Washington	30,[illegible]
7	yes	self	$20	yes 0 mos / 24	New Britain	Friend, Fernando Zaragoza, 34 Lafayette St.,	New Britain, Conn.	ign.	ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	S. Braz d'Aportel	7	Permit [illegible]	Washington	5,[illegible]
8	yes	self	$100	yes 1 yr. / 24	Danbury	Friend, Manoel Jose, 76 Liberty St.,	Danbury Conn.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Castanheira do Pera	8	Permit [illegible]	Washington	17,[illegible]
9	yes	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 24	Milford	Friend, Antonio do Nascimento Silva,	54 Limon St., Holyoke, Mass.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Fundao	9	Permit [illegible]	Washington	27,[illegible]
10	yes	self	$40	yes 1 yr. / 24	Framingham	Relative, Joao d'Abreu Castelo Branco,	67 Waverley St., Framingham, Mass.	yes	ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Mangualde	10	Permit [illegible]	Washington	24,[illegible]
11	yes	self	$40	yes 2 yrs. / 24	Philadelphia	Friend, Ignacio Pinto da Silva,	67 West Valley St., Providence, R.I.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	D.Br.	Br.Br.	none	Portugal	Batoeira	11	Permit 176[illegible]	Washington	14,11,24
12	no	self	$30	yes 20 mos / 24	Glouchester	Friend, Silvano Carlos,	50 Taylor St. Gloucester, Mass.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Fuzeta	12	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
13	no	self	$30	yes 20 mos / 24	Elizabeth Pt.	Friend, Francisco Ferreira,	206 Pine St., Elizabeth Pt. N.J.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Valega	13	Permit [illegible]	Washington	23,11,24
14	no	self	$30	yes 21/24	Newark	Brother, Mario Pereira, 615 Market St.	Newark, N.J.	yes	4 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Wh.	Br.	Blue	none	Portugal	Pomares	14	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
15	yes	self	$30	yes 15/24	Boston	Friend, Joaquim Alves,	206 Canal St., New York, N.Y.	yes	4 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Valença	15	Permit [illegible]	Washington	23,[illegible]
16	no	self	$30	yes 15/24	So. Bethlehem	Friend, Jose Maria Afonso,	709 Evens St., So. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	Ig.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Lisbon	16	Permit [illegible]	Washington	23,11,24
17	no	husband	yes	15/24	So. Bethlehem	Accompanies husband		yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	small scar above left eye	Portugal	Valença do Minho	17	Permit 14.17	Washington	4,11,24
18	no	father	yes	16/24	So. Bethlehem	Accompanies father		yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Ros	Brown		none	Portugal	Valenca	18	Accompanies father. Father's Passport		
19	no	father		B/C/S.		Accompanies father		yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	Ros.	Brown		None	U.S.A.	Lunte, Va.	19	B./C./S. Accomp. father. Fathers passport.		
20	no	self	$50	yes 0 mos / 24	Mount Vernon	Friend, Antonio Santos, 9 No. 4th Ave.,	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Louza	20	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
21	yes	self	$30	yes 1 yr. / 24	Cro-ckett	Friend, Luigi Pino, 25 Pine St.,	Framingham, Mass.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	scar on chin	Portugal	Sulgueiras	21	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
22	no	self	$100	yes 10 mos / 24	No. Richmond	Friend, Manoel Ferreira,	North Richmond, Cal.	yes	7 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Brasfemes	22	Permit [illegible]	Washington	21,[illegible]
23	no	self	$25	yes 1 yr. / 24	Bethlehem	Friend, Jose de Castro,	710 West 5th Ave, Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	D.Br.	Br.Br.	small pox marks	Portugal	Arcos de Val de Vez	23	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
24	yes	self	$30	yes 1 yr. / 24	Cambridge	Friend, Antonio Santos,	5 2nd St. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Perdilhão	24	Permit 17[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
25	yes	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 24	Cambridge	Brother, Francisco Antonio de Pinho,	8 Fisher Ave. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Molheda	25	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
26	no	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 24	Millers-ville	Friend, Adao da Silva,	Pittston, Pa.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Alpendurada	26	Permit 17[illegible]	Washington	14,[illegible]
27	yes	self	$30	yes 2 yrs. / 24	Fall River	Brother-in-Law, Antonio Lopes,	250 Point St., Fall River, Mass.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.L.	Br.Br.		none	Portugal	Mangoa de	27	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
28	yes	self	$30	yes 2 yrs. / 24	Pea-body	Brother, Jose Francisco Alves,	101 Belleville Ave. New Bedford	yes	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bl.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Amarali	28	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
29	yes	self	$30	yes 2 yrs. / 24	Chelsea	Brother-in-Law, Jose Francisco Fernandes,	201 Fremont St., Chelsea, Mass.	yes	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	O.Br.	none	Portugal	Amarali	29	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
30	no	self	$30	yes 0 mos / 24	Fall River	Friend, Alfredo Aguiar,	720 East 5th St., So. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.L.	Br.Br.		small scar on forehead	Portugal	Bottega	30	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, JULY 1925, *19*

LIST 50 16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Rodrigues	Dionisio Antonio	55	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother, Joaquina Antonia Simoes, Vizna do Castelo	Cal.	Oakland	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
2		Carvalho	Jose Gomes de	26	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Proctor	Wife, Laurentina Amalia de Sousa, Vila heal Traz-os-Montes	Vt.	Proctor	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
3		Silva	Joaquim Valente da	24	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Ana Rosa Valente d'Almeida, Esturreja	Mass.	Boston	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
4		Santos	Joaquim dos	28	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem, Pa.	Wife, Gloria da Silva Reverendo, Esturreja	Pa.	Scranton	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
5		Oliveira	Joao Evangelista	20	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Carteret	Mother, Ana Rosa d'Oliveira, Valega	N.J.	Carteret	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
6		Carvalho	João Maria de Pinho	20	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port	Wife, Felicidade dos Anjos de Pinho, Valega	N.J.	Elizabeth Port	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
7		Pires	Manoel	30	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Britain	Wife, Izanel Pereira, S.Braz d'Alportel	Conn.	New Britain	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
8		Antao Junior	Antonio	24	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Danbury	Wife, Julia Rodrigues Lopes, Castanheira de Pera	Conn.	Danbury	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
9		Mendes	Joaquim Maria	24	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father, Jose Maria Mendes, Fundao	Mass.	Holyoke	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
10		Dias	Jeronimo	24	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Framingham	Wife, Maria da Conceição, Mangualde	Mass.	Framingham	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
11		Cunha	Manoel	22	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Manoel Cunha, Celorico da Beira	R.I.	Providence	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
12		Vaia	Francisco Pedro	27	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Gloucester	Wife, Maria Apresenta,ao Carlos Vaia, Setubal	Mass.	Gloucester	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
13		Fonseca	Antonio Joaquim Valente da	38	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port	Wife, Avelina Duarte Pereira, Aver	N.J.	Elizabeth Port	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
14		Pereira	Alcino Jose	27	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother, Antonia da Conceição, Almada	N.J.	Newark	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
15		Torres	Marcelino	26	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Maria Pereira, Valença	N.Y.	New York	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
16		Rodrigues	Manoel Joaquim	27	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem	Father, Manoel Lino Rodrigues, Rua das Praças 40, Lisbon	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	Permit 12813	Washington	7/1/25
17		Soares	Izabel da Conceição	35	-	f	m	H.Work	no	Returns	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem	Accompanies her husband	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	Permit 14317	Washington	9/1/25
18		Rodrigues	Manoel	11	-	m	s	child	yes	Port.& Eng.	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem	Accompanies Father & Mother	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	Accompanies father. Father's passport		
19		Rodrigues	Magdalena	7	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem	Accompanies Father & Mother	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	B./I./S. Accomp. father. Fathers pass ort.		
20		Oliveira	Abel Antonio d'	27	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon	Brother, Joao Antonio d'Oliveira, Louza	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
21		Carvalho	Rogerio de	21	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Crockett	Wife, Maria da Soledade, Salgueiros	Mass.	Framingham	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
22		Marques	Antonio Correia	30	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	No. Richmond	Wife, Carolina Fernandes, Brasfemes	Ont.	No. Richmond	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
23		Cunha	Jose Gomes da	27	-	m	m	Laborer	no	Returns	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem	Wife, Maria Jeronima, Arcos de Val de Vez	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
24		Almeida	Agostinho Valente d'	28	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Wife, Filomena Lopes Ramos, Esturreja	Mass.	Cambridge	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
25		Pinho	Conçalo Antonio de	31	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Wife, Rosalina dos Anjos Oliveira, Esturreja	Mass.	Cambridge	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
26		Cruz	Joao Pinto da	30	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Millwood	Mother, Eugenia da Silva, Lugo de Candemil	N.Y.	Millwood	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
27		Martins	Leo. Facius	27	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Maria Emilia, Mangualde	Mass.	Fall River	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
28		Gomes	Antonio	30	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Wife, Alice Gonçalves Alves, Trigueiros	Mass.	Peabody	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
29		Costa	Artur Damaso da	27	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Gardner	Wife, Angelina da Silva, Vale da Vinha, Covilhã	Mass.	Gardner	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
30		Gomes	Arthur Augusto	23	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Maria Rosa, Mangualde	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual unintended residence of one year or more.
† Racial group will be found on the top of the sheet.

List 50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Metty St Sigismonds, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon duly sworn with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Groz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Metty

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST 50 16

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 4[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
Permit 2[illegible]	Washington	1/1[illegible]
Permit 2[illegible]	Washington	1[illegible]
Permit 3[illegible]	Washington	1[illegible]
Permit [illegible]	Washington	5/11[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	30[illegible]
Permit 2[illegible]	Washington	5/11[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	17,20[illegible]
Permit 3[illegible]	Washington	27,[illegible]
Permit 3[illegible]	Washington	28,[illegible]
Permit 17[illegible]	Washington	1[illegible]
Permit 4[illegible]	Washington	30,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	29,[illegible]
Permit 2[illegible]	Washington	30,[illegible]
Permit 3[illegible]	Washington	30,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	31,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	31,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	1/1,[illegible]
Accompanies father, Father's passport		
B.W./S. Accomp. father. Fathers passport		
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	30,[illegible]
Permit 4[illegible]	Washington	30,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	31,[illegible]
Permit [illegible]	Washington	1/2,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	31,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	1/1,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	1/1,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	1/1,[illegible]
Permit 1[illegible]	Washington	1/1,[illegible]
Permit [illegible]	Washington	1/1,[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, of the s/s Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival 16 or over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber jobber, lawyer, merchant, manufacturer, miner, engineer (not locomotive, stationary, or mining), mechanical engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinet maker, turner, or other trades to be specified. Laborers, even if skilled, are to be so described. Do not use the terms "day laborer," "general laborer," "factory laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "retired," "none," or "housework."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct the physicians conducting the personal examinations of aliens as to the necessity, in respect to each alien, of completing the Manifest Sheets, which contains the following question: Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This connects with the printed word "Can" in answering this question: "Read what language?" and "Write what language?" In answering this question the language used need not be that of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, even though he is able to read and write it. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be so stated. Exemption from the requirement of the ability to read and write should be specified.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The permanent residence and country of which a person should be considered a citizen or subject are determined by the country in which the head of the family has a permanent residence. For instance, Italians coming to the United States are frequently natives of Austria-Hungary, but have resided in Italy for many years, and are therefore Italian citizens. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as British or English. Germans or Hebrews may be citizens of Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Turkey, Russia, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew immigrant may have resided in England for many years, and, of course, is entitled to be described as a native of England. Care should be taken to distinguish between natives of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, who are British subjects, and natives of Ireland (Eire), who are not British subjects. In connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN.

"Mexican or American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes from Africa or the descendants of those of the West Indies, Central America, South America, the United States, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in these compartments, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be the country of which alien has resided permanent residence. The last entries in which alien resided with the exception of temporary visits abroad or until he shall be admitted to permanent residence in the United States. If alien has resided in the United States previously and returned to his native country, he may be admitted to the United States if he is in possession of a return permit issued in accordance with the immigration regulations. If alien claims admission as a returning resident of the United States and is in possession of such a return permit, the entry should be "U. S." If alien has resided in a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject for a considerable period, he may be regarded as having resided in the country where last resident.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative*).—Answer in this column should give name and address of alien's nearest relative in the country whence he came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative in country whence came, the entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended future temporary residence is not sufficient. If alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, the entry should show definitely the name of the city or town and State in the United States. If alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, the entry should show definitely the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as the last residence of such person. If paid by the alien himself, the entry should be "Self." If paid by a relative, the entry should show the name, address, and relationship of such relative. Money brought by the alien himself (in his possession) should be considered as evidence that passage was paid by himself. If paid by a friend, the entry should show the name, address, and relationship of such friend. If paid by an employer, the entry should show the name and address of such employer. If paid by the agent of a railroad or steamship company, the entry should show the name of such railroad or steamship company. If paid by the government of which alien is a citizen or subject, the entry should show that fact.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should not be left blank.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should not be left blank. The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, state when and where. If he has been in the United States more than once, state the last occasion.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should not be left blank. The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is going to join a relative or friend, state the name, address, and relationship of such relative or friend. If alien is going to join a friend, state the name, address, and how long known to alien. If alien has no friend or relative in the United States to join, the entry should be "No friend" or "No relative," as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should not be left blank. If alien has a ticket or passage through to his destination, the answer should be "Yes."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST 51 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1925, *19*

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or years of yours. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Sec. 2 (a) (27) of the immigration act of 1924.)	24 Whether coming as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Color of — Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	29 Color of — Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.	32 No. on List	33 Immigration Visa Number	34 Issued at—	35 Date
1	no	self	$50	yes 2/24	Newark	Friend, Luciano Ferreira, 31 Durand St., Newark, N.J.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wh.	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal	Portugal	24	Permit 3147	Washington	25, 9, 24
2	no	self	$50	yes 2/24	Fall River	Friend, Alfredo Gaspar, 710 East 5th Ave. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	D.Br.	Br.	small mole on nose	Portugal	Portugal	[illegible]	Permit [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	$50	yes 20/24	Milford	Friend, Jose Gouveia, 14 Prospect Height, Milford, Mass.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Tabua	[illegible]	Permit [illegible]	Washington	25, 10, 24
4	yes	self	$50	yes 20/24	Milford	Friend, Jose Pedro Fernandes, 14 Prospect Height, Milford	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	scar left side chin	Portugal	Tabua	[illegible]	Permit 2417	Washington	25, 10, 24
5	yes	self	$20	yes 22/24	Gardener.	Brotner-in-law Jose Francisco Fernandes, 6 Pleasant St. Gardner, Mass.	yes	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Travasos	[illegible]	Permit 3012	Washington	25, 9, 24
6	yes	self	$20	yes 20/24	Boston	Friend, Jose Grillo, 17 Hanover Ave. Boston, Mass.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	[illegible]	Permit [illegible]	Washington	25, 12, 24
7	yes	self	$20	yes 20/24	Peabody	Friend, Antonio Bunes do Canto, 11, Color St. Peabody, Mass.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Oliveira do Hospital	[illegible]	Permit [illegible]	Washington	25, 12, 24
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.—Full text of questions 24 to 34 inclusive. Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such matters; whether coming as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States; whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when; whether in good physical and mental health; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification; place of birth (country and city or town).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, 6 JUL 1925, *19*

LIST 51 17

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Gomes	Joaquim	24	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Manoel Gomes, Mortagua	N.J.	Newark			
2		Souza	Alvero Coelho de	2[illegible]	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Lida da Conceiçao, Mortagua	Pa.	So.bethlehem			
3		Coelho	Mariano Marques	41	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Milford	Wife, Maria da Conceiçao Coelho, Taboa	Mass.	Milford			
4		Santos	Luiz dos	37	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Milford	Wife, Maria da Conceiçao Castanheira, Taboa	Mass.	Milford			
5		Alves	Jose Dias	20	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Gardener	Wife, Declinda Damaso Alves, Argenil	Mass.	Gardener			
6		Domingues	Jose Manoel	23	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Ignez de Barros, Arcos de Val de Vez	Mass.	Boston			
7		Nunes	Celestino	44	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Wife, Maria dos Prazeres Marques, Oliveira do Hospital	Mass.	Peabody			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Permit 1[illegible] Washington 25, 6, 25
Permit [illegible] Washington [illegible]
Permit [illegible] Washington 25, 12, 24
Permit 2[illegible] Washington 25, 12, 24
Permit 5[illegible] Washington 25, 5, 25
Permit [illegible] Washington 25, 12, 24
Permit [illegible] Washington 25, 12, 24

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
† The language or dialect of the race or people.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth S. Ingraham, Surgeon of the Str Martha Washington, employed by owners, Hers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" if acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M S Ingraham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 24

at Phila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. 17.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 2147	Washington	12/1/24
Permit 2148	Washington	12/1/24
Permit 2149	Washington	12/1/24
Permit 2150	Washington	12/1/24
Permit 2151	Washington	12/1/24
Permit 2152	Washington	12/1/24
Permit 2153	Washington	12/1/24
Permit 2154	Washington	12/1/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Etuparich, of the S/S Marlin Wilmington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Etuparich
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each alien is permitted and required to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect spoken by you?" In answering this question the alien may name any dialect that is known to, and spoken by, him. Aliens who plead to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground having been exempt, are to be entered as "Exempt—admitted foreigner."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See head races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said persons should be returned by steamship and registry officers, if required. For example, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Finns, Lithuanians, Roumanians, Syrians, Armenians, Greeks, Portuguese, Spanish, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, East Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Canadian (Dominion of), Newfoundland, Australian, New Zealand, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Natal, and all other British possessions, should be classified as to race or people, and not as to country or nationality. Under the head of race or people aliens from the British Dominions, Colonies, or possessions in North America should write in the blank space the name of the race or people to which they belong, as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Newfoundland, etc. Under the head of race or people natives of Africa (except Egypt), Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Asia, and the islands adjacent thereto should write in the blank space the name of the race or people to which they belong, as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Afghan, Arab, Persian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Polynesian, Asiatic Turk, Syrian, Armenian, Kurd, Koordish, Palestinian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Canadian (Indian), Canadian (Eskimo), Hawaiian, Filipino, Maori, Pathan, Cingalese, Singhalese, Bengalese, Tamil, Brahmin, Cashmerian, Beloochee, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Madagascan, Kanaka, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Zulu, Bantu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Somali, Berber, Kabyle, Shilha, Riffian, Tuareg, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Canadian (Dominion of), Newfoundland, Australian, New Zealand, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Natal, and all other British possessions, should be classified as to race or people, and not as to country or nationality

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 52 **18**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 JUL. 1925 , 19

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read and write.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.	26 Whether a skilled laborer and if so, what trade, if any. Whether a person likely to become a public charge. Whether previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes 1/22 Holyoke	Husband, Agostinho Silva, 94 Linden St., Holyoke, Mass.	Ign.	Ign.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Mangualde
2	yes	self	$30	yes 9/20 Erie	Friend, Joao Ferreira da Silva, 360 So. Main St., Fall River	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Paramos
3	no	self	$9	no	no	no	Friend, Jose Bernardo de Faria, 301 Market St. Newark, N.J.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Resende
4	yes	self	$15	yes 6/22 Valley Falls	Husband, Jose Lamos, 12 Mill St. Valley Falls, R.I.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Mont'Alegre
5	yes	Mother		1/16/20 B./U./S.	Accompanies his Mother	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	Rosy	Brown		none	U.S.A.	Cumberland, R.I.
6	yes	Mother		8/19/21 B./U./S.	Accompanies her Mother	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Rosy	Brown		none	U.S.A.	Cumberland, R.I.
7	yes	self	$50	yes 9/25 Fremont	Brother, Manoel Abrantes, 114 Minersville St. Pottsville, Pa.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Espinho
8	yes	self	$18	yes 8/24 Taunton	Friend, Antonio d'Abrantes Vaz, 5, [illegible] St., Taunton, Mass.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Lapelhe
9	yes	self	$50	yes 6/25 New Bedford	Friend, Antonio Ventura, 47 Lovell St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	permenty	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	scar over lip	Portugal	Santarem
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	Quota 446	Lisbon	25/6/25
2	Quota 10	Porto	1/7/25
3	Quota 22	Porto	1/7/25
4	Quota 19	Porto	1/7/25
5	B./U./S.	Accomp. by mother	
6	B./U./S.	Accomp. by mother	
7	Visa 2 N.V.	Lisbon	6/7/25
8	Visa 1 N.V.	Lisbon	6/7/25
9	Visa 3 N.V.	Lisbon	6/7/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, 8 JUL. 1925, *19*

LIST 52 **18**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex. Mos.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Silva	Laura Patricio da	20	f	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	Mother, Margarida de Jesus, Mangualde	Mass.	Holyoke
2		Silva	Jose Martins da	09	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paranhos	Wife, Aurore Almeida Silva, Paranhos	Mass.	Fall River
3		Rodrigues	Joaquim Barbosa	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Resende	Wife, Emilia de B. Rios, Resende	N.J.	Newark
4		Ramos	Emilia Miranda	31	f	m	H.Work	no	going to join husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	Father, Jose de Miranda, Boticas	R.I.	Valley Falls
5	U.S.	Ramos	Jose Arnaldo	5	m	s	Child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	Accompanies his Mother	R.I.	Valley Falls
6	U.S.	Ramos	Argentina Geraldina	3	f	s	Child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	Accompanies her Mother	R.I.	Valley Falls
7		Abrantes	Alberto	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Framingham	Mother, Maria das Neves, Outeiro de Espinho	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		Jesus	Manoel Ribeiro de	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Taunton	Wife, Ana Ramos de Amaral, Lobelhe	Mass.	Taunton
9		Rosa	Frederico Silva	30	m	m	News Agent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife, Maria d'Assen ao Marques, Escadinhas de Barroca Lisbon	Mass.	New Bedford
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-5694 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 30

4-4034

4-3067

4-1694

4-1695

4-5695

Born at Cumberland, R.I. June 10, 1920.

Born at Cumberland R.I. Aug 17, 1921.

Inspected July 15, 1925 - 11:00 AM
Lenlatt, Insp.

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 2

"Permanent residence" is not the same as "last residence" or "intended future permanent residence." A full statement will be required in all cases of doubt.

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	36 Date
1	Quota 446	Lisbon	28/6/25
2	Quota 30	Porto	1/7/25
3	Quota 23	Porto	1/7/25
4	Quota 19	Porto	1/7/25
5	B./U./S.	Accomp. by mother	
6	B./U./S.	Accomp. by mother	
7	Visa 2 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
8	Visa 1 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
9	Visa 3 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nelk U. Sigismondo, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by ormathree/, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST 52 **18**

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 443	Lisbon	28/6/28
2	Quota 26	Porto	1/7/28
3	Quota 22	Porto	1/7/28
4	Quota 19	Porto	1/7/28
5	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
6	B./U./S.	Ac omp.by mother	
7	Visa 2 No.	Lisbon	6/7/28
8	Visa 1 No.	Lisbon	6/7/28
9	Visa 3 No.	Lisbon	6/7/28
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in Kansas City, Mo.)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PALERMO, July 2nd., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

LIST 52 18

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. (33)	34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	CAMMAROTA	VINCENZO	47		M	M	./.	1930045	Washington 11-5-1925 No. 47414	711 Logan Str. Brooklyn New York	1	Quota 445	Lisbon	25/6/25
2	FULLER	WILLIAM FELICE	33		M	S	./.	207870	Washington 24-3-1925 No. 9295	628 Lexington Av. New York	2	Quota 20	Porto	1/7/25
3	FAZIO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	./.		Washington 17-9-1924 No. 476000	166 Pulaski Brooklyn N.Y.	3	Quota 22	Porto	1/7/25
4	VERRUSO	LUCIANO	7		M	S	New York 9-10-1918	N.48770	with father Pet. P.	68 Mott Str. New York	4	Quota 19	Porto	1/7/25
5	ARNONE	LIBORIO	5		M	S	New York 30-4-1921		./.	257 Avenue A. New York	5	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
6	ARNONE	ANGELO	2		M	S	New York 11-9-1923		./.	257 Avenue A. New York	6	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
7	PAGANO	SANTA	29		F	M	./.		Washington 2-6-1924 No.431490	300 Gates Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	7	Visa 2 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
8	PAGANO	DOROTEA	3		F	S	Brooklyn 1-6-1921		./.	300 Gates Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	8	Visa 1 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
9	RASPANTI	JOSEPH	35		M	M	./.	1535971	Washington 11-7-1923 No. 321825	110 Central AV. Cedarhurst N.Y.	9	Visa 3 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
10	BOMBACE	TOMMASO	41		M	M	./.	1779719	Washington 13-4-1925 No.21193	45 Med Ford Str. Med Ford Mass.	10			
11	TRISCHITTA	DOMENICO	56		M	M	./.	1597875	Washington 7-3-1925 No. 923	5 Newton Str. Cambridge Mass.	11			
12	CANNAVO'	VITO	43		M	M	./.	2041671	Washington 7-3-1925 No.851	323 Allston Str. Cambridge Mass.	12			
13	SCHEPIS	ANTONIO	54		M	M	./.	1579625	Washington 6-3-1925 No. 519	156 Paler Str. Boston Mass.	13			
14	RIGOLIZZO	FRANCESCA	45		F	M	./.		Washington 6-3-1925 No. 519	156 Paler Str. Boston Mass.	14			
15	GIARDINA	SALVATORE	42		M	M	./.	193642	Washington 28-3-1925 No.14083	Haverchill 13 Arch Str. Lawrence Mass.	15			
16	PUGLIESI	FRANK ANTHONY	27		M	S	./.	1820187	Washington 30-4-1925 No.37104	117 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	16			
17											17			
18											18			
19											19			
20											20			
21											21			
22											22			
23											23			
24											24			
25											25			
26											26			
27											27			
28											28			
29											29			
30											30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ts/s Martha W[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 27 th. June , 19 25., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

LIST NO. 18

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOMASI	MICHELE	21	-	M	S	./.	PA S.N.489795 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/11/24	2 R.F.D. PRINCETON N.Y.
2	FLORIO	NUNZIA	43	-	F	M	./.	PASS N. 482937 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/13/24	222 NEPTUNE AV B'KLYN N.Y.
3	MODUGNO	OTTAVIANO	30	-	M	M	./.	PASS.N.476360 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.9/18/24	[illegible] AV BEVERLY MASS
4	WARD	WINIFRED	38	-	F	S	1/20/88 CLEVELAND OHIO	./.	CIVIC CLUB N.Y.C. 14[illegible] -12 Str.
5	BARBIZZI	ANTONIO	16	-	M	S	1/18/909 PA Martins Creet,	./.	296 E.16TH ST CHICAGO ILL
6	BIANCHI	GIORDANO	16	-	M	S	1/10/909 TRENTON N.J.	./.	154 WASHING.ST TRENTON N.J.
7	GIOVANNINI	GIUSEPPE	32	-	M	M	./.	PASS.N.485986 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/27/24	136 K.ST ROCKSPRING WY
8	DELLA TORRE	GIUSEPPE	45	-	M	M	./.	PASS.N.30068 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 4/22/25	808 GRAND ST PORTSVILLE PA
9	TOLENTINO	GUSTAVO	72	-	M	M	./.	PASS.N.358848 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.12/15/23	435 E.23 ST B'KLYN N.Y.
10	~~Mugnano~~	Antelle	18	-	M	S	December 12rd 1907 Dunbar ja,	./.	515 Diamont Str. Fairmont W.V.

Buchanan family 2 PASS.

Line 10th was transferred at manifest No 12 L. 1.

Genolunitia

(9 cut)

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 446	Lisbon	26/6/25
2	Quota 18	Porto	1/7/25
3	Quota 22	Porto	1/7/25
4	Quota 19	Porto	1/7/25
5	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
6	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
7	Visa 2 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
8	Visa 1 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
9	Visa 3 N.Q.	Lisbon	6/7/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PETRAS JUN 2 [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29, 19 31

LIST 52 18

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bourne	Fred	28	M	S		./. 130253	District Court Douglas County (Omaha) Nebraska 1st. August 1922	The Boulevard [illegible] 42nd Dodge St. Omaha, Nebr.
2	Poulson	[illegible]	31	M	S		./. 178178	Superior Court Allen County Fort Wayne Ind. 15th November 1919	Nicolaus Spilson [illegible] Midway Avenue Source Mich
3	Leverette	Antonia	22	M	M		./. 196357	Special District Court [illegible] 10th June 1921	[illegible] 6th & Race St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Mastrobattista	Pina	28	M	M		./. 182645	District Court Philadelphia Pa 8th July 1921	[illegible] Sister 41 Arnac St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Lucia	Jose	37	M	M		./. 213267	District Court of New York City Sept 8th 1922	[illegible] Brother-in-law 161 West 27th St.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arriving 1.30 pm

(5 cut

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 446	Lisbon	28/6/25
2	Quota 26	Porto	1/7/25
3	Quota 22	Porto	1/7/25
4	Quota 19	Porto	1/7/25
5	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
6	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
7	Visa 2 B.U.	Lisbon	6/7/25
8	Visa 1 N.B.	Lisbon	6/7/25
9	Visa 3 N.B.	Lisbon	6/7/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Trieste on June 27th., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1930

LIST 52 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lupis Ralph	George	34		m	s		Dept: State of S.Francisco September 23rd. 1919	Oakland Cal 1537 9th. Streeet
2	Koller	Adolf	54		m	s		Dept. State of New York East district 20.12.1901	515 West 143 Str. New York City
3	Hosulik	Lucca	65		m	m		Dept. State of Philadelphia 9.5.1904	2615 Livingston Str. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Pleslich	George	36		m	s		Dept.East District of Virginia Norfolk nov mbre 23rd. 1923	Fourth Str. 811 Portsmouth Va.
5	Martina	Pietro	37		m	m		Dept. State.Camp Lee Virginia 19.7.1918	Statesburg W. Va: Box No.2
6	Evans	Antonia	36		f	w		by marriage 28 november 1907	Maryland Cristal Spring Ave. Capitol Height
7	Evans	Mary		10	f	s	7.8.1924 Maryland		Acc. by the mother.
8	Cruikschenk	Charles	42		m	s	7.15.1882 Washington D.C.	./.	Plomfield N.J. Liberty St. 81.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 445	Lisbon	26/6/25
2	Quota 23	Porto	1/7/25
3	Quota 22	Porto	1/7/25
4	Quota 19	Porto	1/7/25
5	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
6	B./U./S.	Accomp.by mother	
7	Visa 2 N.I.	Lisbon	6/7/25
8	Visa 1 N.I.	Lisbon	6/7/25
9	Visa 3 N.I.	Lisbon	6/7/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] on this form [illegible] United States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stuparich, of the ss Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19 v

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, painter, shoemaker, seamstress, housewife, servant, waiter, cook, barber, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," or "none," which terms are indefinite and unsatisfactory.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or claimed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Answers in contravention of these rules, or the insertion of any other than one of the above terms, if more exact, is improper and unsatisfactory, and the answers and corrections should be made accordingly.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). The answer in this column will indicate the possession or nonpossession of education by aliens 14 years of age and over.

Column 9 (Nationality). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Nationality of race, or people." In answering upon what ground the statement is made that the person is of a particular race or people, the general usage of the country from which he comes should be adopted. If such a country should be unknown, or if the person should have resided for a long time in another country, the country last permanently resided in should be given.

"Nationality of country." Under this question is to be entered upon what ground the statement is made that the alien is a subject or citizen of a particular country. In the case of persons who have resided for a long time in another country than that of birth, and who have not become naturalized therein, the country last permanently resided in should be given. In the case of persons who have become naturalized, the country of which they have become citizens or subjects should be given.

Column 10 (Last residence or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest people or race of which the alien is a member.

Column 11 (Last residence or country). In answering this question, the name of the country, and not of the city, province, or other political division, should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and colonies, and the name of the country to which the colony belongs should be given. For instance, if the alien is a native of Jamaica, the answer should be "Jamaica," not "England"; if a native of Canada, "Canada," not "England"; if a native of Hongkong, "China," not "England"; if a native of Gibraltar, "Spain," not "England"; if a native of Malta, "Italy," not "England"; if a native of Cuba, "Cuba," not "Spain"; if a native of Porto Rico, "Porto Rico," not "Spain"; if a native of Hawaii, "Hawaii," not "United States"; if a native of Alaska, "Alaska," not "United States"; if a native of Philippine Islands, "Philippine Islands," not "United States"; if a native of Panama, "Panama," not "Colombia"; if a native of Bohemia, "Bohemia," not "Austria"; if a native of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, "Great Britain," not "England"; if a native of Finland, "Finland," not "Russia"; if a native of Bosnia, "Bosnia," not "Austria-Hungary"; or any other country, should be entered as "Turkey in Europe." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian languages.

Column 12 (Race or people). The answer to this question should show the personal race or people to which the alien belongs, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people, and not by the name of the country to which he belongs.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question should show the personal race or people of the alien, as in Column 12, and not the name of the country to which he is going.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through). The answer should be given Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50). The entry should show correctly the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The answer should show correctly the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any, between them.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answer should show correctly whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The answer should show correctly whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). These questions are self-explanatory and require no explanation.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist). The answer to this question should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist). The answer to this question should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, or hold any position of any kind whatsoever, under the control of any person, company, partnership, or corporation). The answer to this question should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). The answer to this question should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 24 (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination). The answer to this question should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 19 29

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was otherwise provided for by himself or parents.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	21 Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether the intending immigrant is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Milovil Butich, 69 Harrison str. Hoboken,N.J.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	06-38 none	Jugoslavia	Klada	1	721			
2	no	daughter		no	no	no	daughter Polonia Selic, 367 First ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	greyblue	22-21 none	Italy	S.Pietro	2	2972			
3	no	self	45	yes	1920/22	Joliet, Ill.	husband Petar Miletic, 504 Ruby str. Joliet, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	06-38 none	Jugoslavia	Cradac	3	671			
4	yes	self	25	yes	1918/23	Pittsburg, Pa.	wife Anny Kljun, 4035 Butler str. Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkgrey	08-21 none	Italy	Selo, Isc.	4	431			
5	no	self	325	yes	1920/24	S.Francisco,Cal.	brother Nedj Selic, 512 Willow str.San Francisco, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	08-38 none	Jugoslavia	Kapela	5	9218			
6	yes	self	25	yes	1911/25	Cleve and, Oh.	wife Anna Krajcar, 695 E 167 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Vitje	6	41[illegible]			
7	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Pietro Martina, Box 2 Stotesburg, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	20-21 none	Italy	Roccalana	7	2871			
8																										8				
9																										9				
10																										10				
11																										11				
12																										12				
13																										13				
14																										14				
15																										15				
16																										16				
17																										17				
18																										18				
19																										19				
20																										20				
21																										21				
22																										22				
23																										23				
24																										24				
25																										25				
26																										26				
27																										27				
28																										28				
29																										29				
30																										30				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed on English)

S.S. [illegible] Martha Wa[illegible]. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rabic [illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	m	private	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Klada	father Stefan Rabic, Klada - Sisarigrad, Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		Brimsek	Francesco	54		m	w	farmer	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Radocovac	friend Ivan Kovacic, Italy S. Pietro del Carso	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		Miletic	Anda	36		f	w	private	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Joliet, Ill.	mother Eva Lonarevic, Jugoslavia - Gradac 5	Ill.	Joliet
4		Kljun	Paolo	32		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	father Kljun Luca, Italy, [illegible] Piccolo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	father Anton Misic, Jugoslavia, Lombarda	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	sister Teresa Comare Italy Aidussina	OH.	Cleveland
7		[illegible] Martina	Giuseppina	28		f	w	private	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ravecolana	daughter Carolina Martina Italy Ravecolana	W.Va.	Shottesbury
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is the country and municipality in which person named has his home. It does not necessarily mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
* Intended future permanent residence is the country and municipality in which person named intends to make his home.

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neth De Sigismondo, Surgeon of the ss Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geo.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Sigismondo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 X

at N. Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
721 ✓	Zurich [illegible]	21. [illegible]
2972 X ✓	Trieste [illegible]	30.5.27
67 ✓	Zurich [illegible]	22. [illegible]
40 ✓	Prague [illegible]	2. [illegible]
9218 ✓	Vienna [illegible] P	6. [illegible]
42 ✓	Vienna [illegible] P	16. [illegible]
2971 ✓	Trieste [illegible]	19. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africam (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, of the s.s. Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, natural as for example, "civil engineer," "dairy-farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "cotton spinner," "mining engineer," "carpenter," "engineer," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "spinner," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for hire on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, stowaways, and others who desert the ship at any port, as Immigrant Inspectors, are required to secure the detention, and the immediate, arrest of such aliens, and to report promptly to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of each alien detained and the cause of detention.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer to this question should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 9 (*Ticket*).—The entry should show the number of the ticket, if any, purchased by the alien.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the ultimate destination of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, regardless of intermediate stopping places. If to any place in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village should be given.

Column 11 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, should husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend pay for the alien, or should he pay for himself, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50*).—The entry should show definitely the amount of money, if any, in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Mere statements that the alien has sufficient money or has not sufficient money will not be sufficient. The money in possession of the alien must be actually counted and the exact amount entered on the manifest. If the alien has no money at all, a cipher (0) should be entered.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show when and where the alien was last admitted to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 17 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 20 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 21 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 22 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 23 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 25 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 26 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 27 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 28 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 29 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 30 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 31 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 32 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 33 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 34 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 35 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 36 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 37 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 38 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 39 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 40 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 41 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 42 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 43 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 44 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 45 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 46 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 47 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 48 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 49 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 50 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 51 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 52 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 53 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 54 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 55 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 56 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 57 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 58 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 59 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 60 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 61 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 62 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 63 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 64 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 65 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 66 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 67 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 68 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 69 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 70 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 71 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 72 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 73 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 74 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 75 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 76 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 77 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 78 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 79 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 80 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 81 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 82 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 83 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 84 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 85 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 86 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 87 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 88 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 89 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 90 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 91 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 92 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 93 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 94 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 95 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 96 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 97 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 98 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 99 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 100 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 101 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 102 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 103 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 104 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 105 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 106 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 107 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 108 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 109 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 110 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 111 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 112 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 113 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 114 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 115 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 116 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 117 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 118 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 119 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 120 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 121 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 122 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 123 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 124 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 125 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 126 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 127 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 128 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 129 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative, or friend, and name of such relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show whether the alien is in charge of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Column 130 (*Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, or other relative,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by immigrant himself or by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged employment, and if so, by whom.	26 Whether ever before rejected	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes 1913 New-York	Archibald Vann-eas 167 West 106 St. Hastings N.Y	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lesto
2	Yes	Husband	$ 100	No. No	No Archibald Vann-eas 167 west 106 St. Hastings N.Y	Friend	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lesto
3	No	Self	$ 25	Yes 1917 Worcester Mass	Charles Carvogelis 112 Front st. Worcester Mass	Friend	Six months	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	03-18	Greece	Syra
4	No	Husband	$ 200	No No	No	Sister-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	06-25	Albanie	Lenviani
5	No	Husband	$ 200	No No	No	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	06-18	Asia Minor	Midonieu
6	Yes	Husband	$ 100	No No	No	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medi-um	Bro-wn	Brown	None	Greece	Oenoe
7	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Now York~~	~~845 West 57th St.~~	~~Friend~~	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	06-27	Turkey	Harput-Kemy
8					Franklin Robinson 1 West 72nd St. New York	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medi	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Liverpool
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
20																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	71	Tempor. Visitor Athens	11th May 1927
2	1985	Tempor. Visitor Athens	23rd May 1927
3	2105	Athens	26th May 1927
4	1897	Athens	26th May 1927
5	1899	Athens	26th May 1927
6	261	Athens	11th May 1927
7	1886	Athens	23rd May 1927
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of section 23 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 20 Juin 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vossos	Dionisios	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sante	Constantinos Vossos Father Sante Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		Vossou	Stavroula	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sante	Constantinos Vossos Father-in-law Sante Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		Verdoumas	John	37	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	Victoria Verdoumas Douvieri Albania Wife	Mass.	Worcester
4		Mourodimitris	Ifigina	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Maria Damdouni Athens Greece Mother	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Leventeli	Helen	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Nicolaos Lampadakis Father Crete Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Legios	Eurydice	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Alexandros Michalides Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
7		Reab	Leonid	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Victor Reab Father Petrograd Russia	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		Man. 4 L. 7 Reab Leonid not embarked.															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that to which the person intends to return after temporary absence. It is not necessarily the place of birth.
† List of races or peoples found on the back of this sheet.

4

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	71	Tempor. Visitor Athens	4th May 1925
2	1185	Tempor. Visitor Athens	22nd June 1925
3	2186	P Athens	June 1925
4	1187	N.Q. Athens	25 June 1925
5	1188	N.Q. Athens	26 June 1925
6	261	N.Q. Salonica	11 June 1925
7	1189	Athens	June 1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth Dr Sigismond, Surgeon of the SS Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Hung.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

4

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	71	Tempor. Visitor	
2	1185	Tempor. Visitor	
3	2185	P	
4	1887	N.Q.	
5	1	N.Q.	
6	2	N.Q.	
7	1		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stupanich, of the s.s. Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry should describe as well as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the foreigner, as "shoemaker," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "no occupation," etc. Do not use such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," etc., and not simply "farmer" unless the person has been actually engaged in farming.

A distinction is to be made between a contracted farm laborer and a laborer of the ordinary class, as per rule.

A girl or woman who appears to have no calling or occupation is to be returned as "at home."

A boy or girl under 16 years of age, having no occupation, is to be returned as "at school."

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., on vessels, are not to be returned as "seamen."

It must be borne in mind that the persons enumerated on this manifest are subject to be questioned by the immigrant inspector as to their right to admission, and any false statement as to their occupation or previous history may lead to their detention and possible deportation. Hence the importance of entering the exact occupation of each person.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative or friend*). The entry should indicate whether the person coming has a relative living and, if so, what relative, or whether he has a friend living, and, if so, what friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Opposite each name should be entered the nationality of the person named, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swiss, Italian, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, Egyptian, Syrian, Armenian, Liberian, South African, Australian, New Zealander, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Cuban, Haytian, or other nationality, according to the birthplace of the person named.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). Specific races should be entered, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Irish, Welsh, Scotch, German, Hebrew (Jewish), Slavonian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (American), or other race or people, according to the best description obtainable of the person named. In the case of the inhabitants of countries not mentioned in this list, the race or people should be described as fully and clearly as those mentioned.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" includes all people of the Hebrew faith, no matter what their nationality may be.

SCANDINAVIAN.

"Scandinavian" refers to the natives of Scandinavia, which includes Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

SLAVONIAN.

"Slavonian" includes Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Russians, Poles, and Finns.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and the towns of Rome, Ancona, and Florence) should be returned as Italian (North). All persons born in the provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Perugia, Arezzo, Rome, Ancona, Florence, Pesaro, Urbino, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Padua, Venice, Treviso, Belluno, Udine, Gorizia, Trieste, Istria, Zara, Spalato, Cattaro, Dalmatia, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Spezia, Alessandria, Cuneo, Turin, Novara, Aosta, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Pavia, Piacenza, Parma, Reggio, Modena,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST 53 **11**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1925, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or coming to join relative or friend, or in possession of money, and how much. If not in possession of money, how support self. If employed, state nature and place of employment. If having been in the United States before, state when and where.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Length of previous period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to return to country whence came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether has been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	yes	self	$50	yes	3/25	Bryte	Daughter, Laurinda Silva, Hudson Ave. Bryte, Yolo, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Hz.	D.Br.	none	Madeira Islands	Paul do Mar	1	Permit 49007	[illegible]	25, [illegible]
2	yes	husband		yes	3/25	Bryte	Accompanies her husband	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Madeira Islands	S.Jon.alo	2	Visa [illegible]	[illegible] Funchal	25, [illegible]
3		self	$50	yes	4/24	Bristol	Friend, Lino d'Almeida, 281 Summer St., Bristol, R.I.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Tomiela	3	Permit 52460	Washington	31, [illegible]
4	no	self	$200	yes	6/24	So. Lake City	Friend, Oscars Wall, 23 Washington Ave., So. Lake City, U.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	D.Br.	Gr.	none	Azores Islands	Pico	4	Permit [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
5		self	$25	no	no	no	Husband, Francisco Gomes, 410 Ridge St., Palmerton, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Arcos de Val de Vez	5	Quota visa [illegible] Oporto	[illegible]	17, [illegible]
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully and completely any question in this schedule is a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, and will result in the refusal of admission to the United States of the alien making such failure. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly employs any such alien, is guilty of a felony and shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this provision occurs.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . *Passengers sailing from* LISBON , 8 JUL. 1925 , *19*

LIST 55 11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination, permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Silva	Antonio Jorge da	41	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Bryte	Father-in-Law, Jose de Nourega S.Gonçalo, Funchal	Cal.	Bryte	Permit 49037		
2		Silva	Maria Jorge da	38	—	f	m	H.Work	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Bryte	Accompanies her Husband	Cal.	Bryte	Visa 188	Funchal	
3		Correia	Manoel	41	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Bristol	Wife, Maria Amalia Correia, Tonuella	R.I.	Bristol	Permit 3660		
4		Silveira	Isac Ferreira	45	—	m	w	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So.Lake City	Friend, Antonio Andrade, Caes do Soare, 64, Lisbon	U.	So.Lake City	Permit 2220	Washington	
5		Gomes	Rosa	29	—	f	m	H.Work	no		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Val de Vez	Mother, Adelaide de Barrosa Lobo, Arcos de Val de Vez	Pa.	Palmerton	Quota Visa 22	Oporto	1/7/25
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 Total passengers 5

* Permanent residence means the country of which he admitted shall be a citizen or intended residence of any type or term.
† Race or people will be given on the basis of the above.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neth H Sigismondo, Surgeon of the ss Martha Washington, employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Siena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

[signature and title of officer authorized to administer oath]

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (executed on blank received before an immigration officer at port of arrival) and any changes that may have occurred en route in the aliens' status will be accepted by the master and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (executed on blank received before an immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST No. 11

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 49637	Washington	28/4/[illegible]
Visa 158 [illegible]	Funchal	28/[illegible]
Permit 58660	Washington	28/[illegible]
Permit 58680	Washington	28/[illegible]
Quota Visa 28	Oporto	17/[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	[illegible]	
German.	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, of the S.S. Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter if under one year.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). This entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named on the list, whether he has any, and if so what, special skill, and whether he has any other occupation, even though it be only temporarily followed, such as that of farmer, laborer, servant, etc., and not merely the general designation, laborer, without any modifying qualification.

A description should be made between Chinese and Latin laborers regardless of the amount of money or means.

A farmer is one who operates a farm of any kind, whether owning it or not.

A laborer is one who derives his support chiefly from the sale of his labor.

A servant is one who renders personal service to the employer and receives his support in addition to wages.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). The answer to this column should be expressed in terms of country, not of race or people. Thus, the words English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, and similar words should be used. If a native of Ireland, unless he states that he is a citizen of the Irish Free State, write "Ireland." If a native of Scotland, England, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Armenia, Greece, Syria, China, Japan, India, Mexico, or any other country, write that country. If a native of Austria-Hungary, write "Austria-Hungary" if he states that he is a citizen of Austria, write "Austria," and if he states that he is a citizen of Hungary, write "Hungary." If he states that he is a citizen of neither Austria nor Hungary, write the country in which he was born. If a native of Turkey, write "Turkey," unless he specifies that he is a native of Armenia, Greece, Syria, or some other country of which Turkey has acquired territory, in which case write the country specified. If a native of Russia, write "Russia," unless he specifies that he is a native of Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Esthonia, or some other country of which Russia has acquired territory, in which case write the country specified. If a native of Germany, write "Germany," unless he specifies that he is a native of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, or some other country of which Germany has acquired territory, in which case write the country specified. If a native of Great Britain, write "Great Britain," unless he specifies that he is a native of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or some other country of which Great Britain has acquired territory, in which case write the country specified.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Column 10 (*Last residence*). The answer to this column should show the country of which each alien named is a citizen or subject, if any country claims him as such, whether he has resided in such country or not. If he has resided in more than one country, the last country in which he has resided for one year or more should be given. If he has not resided for one year in any country, the country of his birth should be given.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The answer to this column should show the city or town in the United States to which each alien named is destined. If he is destined to a place in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If he is destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island adjacent to the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The entry should show the amount of money each alien named has in his possession at the time of inspection. Any sum, however small, must be reported.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry should show whether each alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place where such alien was last admitted to the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place where such alien was last in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Whether an anarchist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor which such alien named has been contracted to perform.

Column 20 (*Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place from which such alien named was deported, and the cause for deportation.

Column 21 (*Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of any section of the immigration laws, and if so, which section*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the section of the immigration laws under which such alien named is coming to the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before rejected, with cause for rejection*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place where such alien named was rejected, and the cause for rejection.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before deported, with cause for deportation*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place from which such alien named was deported, and the cause for deportation.

Column 24 (*Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the crime of which such alien named has been convicted.

Column 25 (*Whether a political offender, or political suspect, or anarchist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or who has been supported by charity, or who is coming involuntarily*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (*Whether a stowaway*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place where such alien was last admitted to the United States.

Column 29 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place where such alien was last in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.

Column 30 (*Whether a polygamist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31 (*Whether an anarchist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor which such alien named has been contracted to perform.

Column 33 (*Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place from which such alien named was deported, and the cause for deportation.

Column 34 (*Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of any section of the immigration laws, and if so, which section*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the section of the immigration laws under which such alien named is coming to the United States.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before rejected, with cause for rejection*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place where such alien named was rejected, and the cause for rejection.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before deported, with cause for deportation*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the date when and the place from which such alien named was deported, and the cause for deportation.

Column 37 (*Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the crime of which such alien named has been convicted.

Column 38 (*Whether a political offender, or political suspect, or anarchist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or who has been supported by charity, or who is coming involuntarily*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40 (*Whether a stowaway*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

RACES.

The term "Chinese" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Japanese" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "East Indian" refers to the people of the British Indies, that is, the Indian Empire.

The term "Turkish" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spanish descent.

The term "African (black)" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Hebrew" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Pacific Islander" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Negro" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Indian" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Mongolian" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Mixed" includes persons of both sexes.

The term "Other" includes persons of both sexes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, sometimes spoken of as Upper Italy), Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Eastern language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (or, commonly, south of Leghorn, Florence, and Ancona), Sicily, Sardinia, the Azores and Madeira Archipelagos, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Western language.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND COSENTINO GIOVANNI 26 W.END AV. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CAPRI	1	3285	Naples	6/30/25
2	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER COSENTINO GIOVANNI 26 W.END AV N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT. BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CAPRI	2	3286	Naples	6/30/25
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIUSEPPE ROMANO 512 E 29 ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	M.LUBRENZA	3	1145	Naples	6/27/25
4	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE ROMANO 512 29 ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	SORRENTO	4	1146	Naples	6/27/25
5	NO	SELF	25	YES	4/19	OHIO	COUSIN MICHELE LALLI 143 W.PROSPECT AV NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	BONEFRO	5	2922	ROME	6/27/25
6	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	HUSBAND 186 CO.6 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	DIFIGNANO	6			
7	NO	SELF	1/50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND Biagio Malavolta 149 RF.D. B X RICHMOND CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	/	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CASSIGNAO	7	2918	ROME	6/28/25
8	NO	SELF	25	YES	3/21	N.Y.	GOD FATHER NICOLA ~~PENNUCCI~~ 274 BOX LOCUST VALLEY L.I	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	R.MASSIMA	8	2916	ROMA	6/24/25
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANCESCO RUSSO 636 CRESCENT AV N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	AVELLA	9	1355	NAPLES	6/30/25
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER J. ROMAGNOLI 1118 ILDEN AV UTICA N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ATESSA	10	2526	ROME	6/23/25
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON PASSARELLA MICHELE 11 KINGSLEY PL.N.BRIGHTONS.I	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	C.BASSO	11	2527	ROME	6/24/25
12	YES	SELF	25	YES	03/13	N.Y.	SON PIETRO SFORZA 1191 3RD AV N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT.GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	TORITTO	12	1454	NAPLES	6/29/25
13	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CASALINO PASQUALE 2849 6 AV ASTORIA L.I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT. BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	TORITTO	13	1459	NAPLES	6/29/25
14	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON DI Turdo QUIRINO 23 HILL AV ENDICOTT N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	/	NAT.GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CARUNCHIO	14	2521	ROME	6/27/25
15	YES	SELF	25	YES	04/14	N.Y.	SON FRANCESCO SABATINO 2166 2ND AV N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT.GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	M.SARCHIO	15	1462	NAPLES	6/22/25
16	NO	SELF	25	YES	04/09	PA	SON LUIGI ANDREONI 1022 LINDEN ST OLD FORGE PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.GREY	BRN	NONE	ITALY	SIGILLO	16	2517	ROME	6/19/25
17	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~07/21~~	~~W.V~~	BROTHER MUGNANO MATTEO 515 DIAMONT ST FAIRMONT W.V.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	PA	DUNBAR	17		U.S.S.	
18	NO	SELF	50	YES	17/24	PA	HOME 5 HILL ST PHILA PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	/	NAT BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	M.CILFONE	18	13907	WASHING D.C.	10/31/24
19	YES	SELF	50	YES	19/24	N.Y.	HOME 2 E. 115 ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	T.GRECO	19	101	WASHING D.C.	7/17/24
20	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~YES~~	~~20/25~~	~~N.Y.~~	HOME 8 OAK ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	NAT;BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	C.GRANDE	20	[illegible]	WASHING, D.C.	5/9/25
21	NO	SELF	25	YES	02/21	PA	HOME 3014 LAMBERT ST PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	MADDALONI	21	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER T MASINO PITTSTONIO 66 NORTON ST ~~PATCHOGUE~~ N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	LATIANO	22	4313	NAPLES	6/30/25
23	NO	SELF	25	YES	2/24	MASS	FATHER AGOSTINO FERRANTE ITAL.CONS. BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	FORENZE	23	195	ROME	D.P. 6/12/25
24	YES	GOVERNEMENT	50	NO	NO	NO	C/O CONSULATE REP. LITTONIA WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	LETTONIA	RIGA	24	2572	BERLIN	D.P. 5/4/24
25	NO	SELF	50	YES	16/24	CONN	HOME 64 MILL ST WATERBURY CONN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ALBANIE	VRANISHTI		10921	WASHING.D.C.	10/16/24
26	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/24	IND.	HOME 1510 ADAMS ST GARY IND.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ALBANIE	KORSTA	26	35433	WASHING.D.C.	1.[illegible]
27	NO	SELF	25	YES	12/24	CONN	HOME 2 SCOVILLE ST WATERBURY CONN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ALBANIE	BABANE	27	219	TIRANA ALBANIE	6/4/25
28	NO	SELF	25	YES	10/24	IND.	HOME 1418 ADAMS ST GARY IND.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ALBANIE	KORSHA	28	24	TIRANA (ALBANIE)	6/[illegible]
29	NO	SELF	25	YES	16/23	OHIO	BROTHER FERE SABIN VIDO 411 CHERRY AV CANTON OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ALBANIE	KORCHA	29	15	TIRANA (ALBANIE)	5/[illegible]
30	NO	SELF	50	YES	11/25	CAL.	Friend Vincenzo Ierri 110 Str. 244 S. L.I.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	NAT.BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	S.SISTI	30	1[illegible]7	MESSINA D.P.	6/[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Ts/s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSSETTI-COSENTINO	ADELINA	23		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CAPRI	FATHER MICHELE BUSSETTI CAPRI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	SON	GIUSEPPE	2		M S	NONE	NO	---------	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CEPRI	G.FATHER MICHELE BUSSETTI CAPRI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GARGIULO-ROMANO	RACHELE	26		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	SORRENTO	MOTHER M.LUIGIA D'EURIS VIA S.ANTONIO-SORRENTO	N.Y	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	SON	LUIGI	1		M S	NONE	NO	---------	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	SORRENTO	G.MOTHER M.LUIGIA D'EURIS VIA S.ANTONIO SORRENTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PETRUCCELLI	NICOLA	34		M S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	BONEFRO	MOTHER TERESA VALLI BONEFRO	N.J.	NEWARK
6		~~NARDI~~	ANTONETTA	30		F M	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER HUSBAND	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CAROLEI	FATHER PASQUALE NARDI CAROLEI	N.Y.	B'KLYN
7		FAUSTI-MALAVOLTA	ADELE	23		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CASSIGN NO	MOTHER CAROLINA DE LORENZO CASSIGNANO	CAL.	RICHMOND
8		DELLA VECCHIA	LUIGI	35		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	ROCCAMASSIMA	WIFE DELLA VECCHIA FILOMENA ROCCAMASSIMA	L.I	LOCUST V'EY
9		SERGENTE	M.ANGELA	63		F WDH	WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	ROCCARAINOLA	RELATIVE PASQUALE SERGENTE ROCCARAINOLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SERRA	GELDIPPA	63		F WD	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	ATESSA	DAUGHTER ARSINNA ROMAGNOLI ATESSA	N.Y.	UTICA
11		SANTORO	M.VITTORIA	72		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO	SON PASSARELLI ANTONIO CAMPOBASSO	S.I	N.BRIGHTON
12		SFORZA	CAROLINA	66		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	TORITTO	BROTHER SFORZA NICOLA TORITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CASALINO	GIUSEPPINA	22		F S	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	TORITTO	UNCLE GIUSEPPE ANTONACCI TORITTO	N.Y.	ASTORIA
14		DI GIGLIO	M.GIUSEPPA	59		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CARUNCHIO	SISTER MADDALENA DI GIGLIO CARUNCHIO	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
15		SABATINO	VINCENZO	64		M WD	F.LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	MONTESARCHIO	NEPHEW SABATINO CARMINE MONTESARCHIO	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		STAFFARONI	TECLA TERESA	58		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	JOINING HER SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	SIGILLO	SON ANDREONI GUIDO SIGILLO	PA	OLD FORGE
17		~~MUCNANO~~	ANIELLO	18		M S	F.LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	MIRAINOLA	MOTHER DERISA LOUISE MIRAINOLA	W.V.	FAIRMONT
18		PETA	LUIGI	38		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	PA	PHILA	WIFE FILOMENA PETA VIA MUNICIPIO M.CILFONE	PA	PHIL
19		MONTELLA	ENRICO	28		M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER MONTELLA CRISTOFARO VIA PURGATORIO 7 T.GRECO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		~~COPPOLA~~	FRANCESCO	34		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE COPPOLA CATERINA CASTELGRANDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		FERRARO	NICOLA	38		M M	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	PA	PHILA	FATHER FERRARA DOMENICO MADDALONI	PA	PHILA
22		TOMASINO	COSIMO	15		M S	MASON	NO	JOINING HIS FATHER	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	LATRIANO	SISTER CARMELA TOMASINO LATRIANO	D.C.	WASHINGTON
23	DIPLOMAT	FERRANTE	ANTONIO	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	BOSTON	G.FATHER DI RUFFINO STANISLAO -CHIATAMONE 6 NAPLES	MASS	BOSTON
24	DIPLOMAT	BRUNVALD	LEONARD	31		M S	DIPLOMAT	YES	POLYGLOTT	YES	LETTONIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND KREEWINGH BERLIN	D.C.	WASHINGTON
25		HALINE	MEHMET	25		M M	MECHANIC	YES	ALBANIAN	Y	ALBANIE	ALBANIAN	CONN	WATERBURY	WIFE RAKIBI HALINE VRANASHTI	CONN	WATERBURY
26		DIMOTRIOS	MITSO	30		M M	LABORER	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANIE	ALBANIAN	IND.	GARY	WIFE DHAFINI DIMITRIOS CORSTA	IND.	GARY
27		JEMALI	HUMIT	31		M M	LABORER	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANIE	ALBANIAN	CONN	WATERBURY	WIFE JEMALI BETIHAM KORENA	CONN	WATERBURY
28		RAPO	ALLI	28		M M	LABORER	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANIE	ALBANIAN	IND.	GARY	WIFE RAPO MINE BELISHT	IND.	GARY
29		REXHEP	S.VINCHIANI	32		M M	LABORER	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANIE	ALBANIAN	ALBANIE	KORTCHA	WIFE SABIKE REXHEP KORTCHA	OHIO	CANTON
30		PERRI	GIUSEPPE	34		M M	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	CAL.	OAKLAND	FATHER PERRI AMABILE S.SOSTI	N.Y.	New-York

Mem. 6 l. 6 Nardi Antonietta not examined. -- Mem. 6 l. 17. Mucnano Aniello transfered to Mem. 5 l. 16.-
Mem. 6 l. 20 Coppola Francesco not examined.-

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Insert name of country. † Enter race or people as given by the alien. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, write "citizen" in this column.

6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2885	Naples	6/26/25
2886	Naples	6/26/25
1145	Naples	6/27/25
1146	Naples	6/27/25
2922	ROME	6/27/25
2918	ROME	6/26/25
2916	ROMA	6/24/25
1355	NAPLES	6/30/25
2526	ROME	6/23/25
2527	ROME	6/24/25
1454	NAPLES	6/29/25
1259	NAPLES	6/29/25
2881	ROME	6/27/25
1462	NAPLES	6/22/25
2517	ROME	6/19/25
	B.U.S.	
3907	WASHINGTON,D.C.	10/31/24
901	WASHINGTON,D.C.	7/17/24
2572	BERLIN	6/3/25
10021	WASHINGTON,D.C.	10/ /24
35433	WASHINGTON,D.C.	1/ /25
219	TIRANE,ALBANIE	1/4/25
24	TIRANE,ALBANIE	6/15/25
35	TIRANA,ALBANIE	5/1/25
1	MESSINA	6/ /25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth Dr Sigismondo, Surgeon of the s s Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical condition of the aliens must be noted over the surgeon's signature before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2915	Naples	6/26/25
2916	Naples	6/26/25
1141	Naples	6/27/25
1146	Naples	6/27/25
2922	ROME	6/27/25
2918	ROME	6/26/25
2916	ROMA	6/24/25
1355	NAPLES	6/30/25
2526	ROME	6/23/25
2527	ROME	6/24/25
1454	NAPLES	6/29/25
1259	NAPLES	6/29/25
2581	ROME	6/27/25
1462	NAPLES	6/22/25
2517	ROME	6/19/25
13907	B.U.S. WASHING.D.C.	10/30/24
191	WASHING.D.C.	7/17/24
[illegible]	WASHING.D.C.	5/9/25
[illegible]	[illegible] 188	6/25/25
4713	NAPLES	6/30/25
175	ROME	6/10/25
2572	DUBLIN	6/30/25
10921	WASHING.D.C.	10/[illegible]/24
35433	WASHING.D.C.	1/[illegible]/25
219	TIRANA ALBANIE	6/4/25
[illegible]	TIRANA ALBANIE	6/13/25
35	TIRANA ALBANIE	5/[illegible]/25
[illegible]	MESHKO	6/[illegible]/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Sliepavich, of the s s Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19--,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, farmer, laborer, carpenter, painter, tailor, blacksmith, cook, housewife, servant, saleswoman, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, merchant, manufacturer, weaver, turner, etc., and not laborer, except as such a description is literally correct.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money claimed to be possessed.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, especially himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should not [illegible] the same description as [illegible] if [illegible] is unknown, the word "unknown" should be written.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). The country to which each alien claims allegiance should be entered, as, for example: German, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, French, Swiss, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, British, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Egyptian, Liberian, South African, Portuguese East African, Turkish Asiatic, Persian, Afghan, Siamese, Philippine, or other nationality, according to the best information obtainable. Nationality is not necessarily determined by birthplace, as, for example, a native of Germany may become a citizen of France, and in such case should be entered as a French citizen. Nationality is usually determined by the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject. Residence for a year or more confers a right of citizenship in many countries, and a declaration of intention to become a citizen or subject is taken out by many aliens. The alien's own statement should be accepted as to his nationality, unless it appears to be manifestly incorrect or contradictory.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be as specific as possible, as, for example, not [illegible].

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has lived for a year or more, and from which he came to the United States. Cities or towns should not be entered in this column. Where the alien has lived in two countries for a year or more during the five years preceding his arrival, the country in which he lived last should be given. Temporary visits abroad should not be considered in fixing a permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided in a foreign country for a year or more does not necessarily mean that he has established a permanent residence there. Quotations from the immigration law, defining "residence" and "permanent residence," will be furnished upon application. The expression "U. S." or "United States" will not be accepted. The name of the country must be entered.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the State of New York, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in that State. If he intends to reside elsewhere than in the State of New York, the entry should be the name of the State as well as the name of the city, town, or village. Unless the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, or has the address of a friend who has secured employment for him, the entry should be "unknown."

Column 12 (*Ticket to final destination*). This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a ticket to his final destination, the answer should be "Yes"; if he has not, the answer should be "No."

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person paid his passage*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the amount should be stated. If the passage has been paid by relatives, the relationship should be stated, as "wife," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "sister," "brother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," etc. If the passage has been paid by a charitable society, the name of the society should be given. If the passage has been paid by the alien's employer, the fact should be stated. If the alien has been in the United States and has returned to his native country, and his passage has been paid by the United States authorities, the fact should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address*). If the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, the entry should be "Yes," and the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given. If he has no relatives or friends in the United States, the entry should be "No."

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the time and place of his last visit should be stated.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, the fact should be stated, with the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether an anarchist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 20 (*Whether a person who has been deported and who has come in search of employment, or who has been deported at public expense as a pauper or professional beggar, or who was assisted by others to come*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when and why*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States or deported, the fact should be stated, with the time and cause.

Column 22 (*Whether under a charge of crime, and the nature thereof*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has been under a charge of crime, the fact should be stated, with the nature of the charge.

Column 23 (*Height*). The entry should be in feet and inches, as, for example, 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet, 5 feet 7 inches, etc.

Column 24 (*Complexion*). The entry should be "Light" or "Dark."

Column 25 (*Color of hair and eyes*). The entry should be "Light" or "Dark."

Column 26 (*Marks of identification*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has any visible scars, marks, or other identifying characteristics, the fact should be stated.

Column 27 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever admixture of blood, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other, may exist, should be classed as "Italian (north)." All of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whatever admixture of blood, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, or any other, may exist, should be classed as "Italian (south)." All of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid; if by relative, whether parent, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, employer, friend, or other person (if by employment, agency, public or private, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether ever before rejected or deported (if so, explain fully on separate sheet).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO		NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND A.C.	NO PERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CAPRIGLIA	1	4108	NAPLES		
2	YES	SELF	25	NO		NO	HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE 222 NEPTUNE AV B'KLYN N.Y.	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	TORITTO	2	4107	NAPLES		
3	NO	SELF	25	YES	1/25	ILL	HOME 945 W.TAYLOR ST CHICAGO ILL	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CARBONARA	3	32924	WASHING.D.C.	1/17/25	
4	NO	SELF	25	YES	12/25	MASS	HOME 14 E.CAMBRIDGE ST BOSTON MASS	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	GASPERINA	4	40978	WASHING D.C.	3/12/25	
5	NO	SELF	25	YES	B.U.S.		PARENTS SIGNELLI 314 LAMBERT ST PHILA PA	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BRN	BRN		PA	MANON	5		B.U.S.		
6	NO	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		G.PARENTS SIGNELLI 314 LAMBERT ST PHILA PA	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/		NAT.	BRN	BRN		PA	NAZARETH	6		B.U.S.		
7	YES	SELF	25	YES	4/25	N.Y.	HOME 26 W.END AV N.Y..	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CAPRI	7	32058	WASHING.D.C.	1/14/25	
8	NO	SELF	25	YES	3/25	PA	HOME SHENANDOAH PA	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NATGREY	BRN		NONE	ITALY	I.G.SASSO	8	2336	ROME	6/27/25	
9	NO	SELF	300	YES	11/24	MICH	HOME 2233 S.JOSEPH ST DETROIT MICH	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	G.DEL MARSI	9	2429	WASHING.D.C.	11/29/24	
10	NO	SELF	200	YES	07/25	N.J.	HOME 539 LAMBERTSON ST TRENTON N.J	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	ARTENA	10	5240	WASHING.D.C.	5/15/25	
11	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIUSEPPE GIOVANNINI 136 K. ST ROCKSPRING WY	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	SERSO	11	648	VENICE	6/27/25	
12	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/24	N.Y.	HOME 1181 2ND AV N.Y.C.	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	FIRENZE	12	361	FLORENCE	6/24/25	
13	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DELLA TORRE GIUSEPPE 808 GRAND ST POTTSVILLE PA	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	FLAVONE	13	643	VENICE	6/23/25	
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BIACOMINI PIETRO 1321 RIUNDLE ST S.RANTON PA	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	CANTIANO	14	2329	ROME	6/25/25	
15	NO	SELF	50	YES	11/25	MASS	HOME 58 BLISS ST SPRINGFIELD MASS	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	SINALUNGA	15	51715	WASHING.D.C.	5/1/25	
16	NO	FATHER	/	YES	11/25	MASS	HOME 58 BLISS ST SPRINGFIELD MASS	NOPERMANENYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	SINALUNGA	16	51717	WASHING.D.C.	5/1/25	
17																									17				
18																									18				
19																									19				
20																									20				
21																									21				
22																									22				
23																									23				
24																									24				
25																									25				
26																									26				
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI JUL 1 [illegible], 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended) future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'ALESSANDRO-OTTA	COSTANZA	17		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CAPRIGLIA	FATHER D'ALESSANDRO SABATO CAPRIGLIA	MASS	BEVERLY
2		LOIZZO-FLORIO	MARIA	27		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	TORITTO	MOTHER LUIGIA LOIZZO TORITTO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		PARTIPILO	NUNZIO	38		M M	LABORER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ILL	CHICAGO	WIFE PARTIPILO STELLA CARBONARA	ILL	CHICAGO
4		PARISE	NICOLA	30		M M	LABORER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	BOSTON	WIFE PARISI MARIA GASPERINA	MASS	BOSTON
5		LICHELLI-FERRARO	M.GRAZIA	25		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	PA	PHILA	FATH.IN LAW FERRARA DOMENICO MADDALONI	PA	PHILA
6		DAUGHTER	VINCENZA	5		F S	NONE	NO	NO	----	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	PA	PHILA	G,FATHER FERRARA DOMENICO MADDALONI	PA	PHILA
7		COSENTINO	GIOVANNI	30		M M	LABORER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER SALVATO E GOSENTINO CAPRI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		TRASATTI	GIUSEPPE	52		M M	LABORER	NO	NO	RETURN WITHIN 6 MS	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	PA	REVELVE	WIFE MARIA TRASATTI ISOLA G.SASSO	PA	SHENANDOAH
9		~~GIANNANTONI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN S.~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~WIFE NAZZARENA GIANNANTONI PIZZOLI~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~
10		DEVECCHIO	AMALIA	53		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	NO	RETURN WITHIN 6 MS	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	N.J.	TRENTON	SON DE VECCHIO AUGUSTO VIA B.COMPAGNI 30 ROMA	N.J.	TRENTON
11		LENZI-GIOVANNINI	MARIA	22		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	SERSO	FATHER PIETRO LUIGI SERSO	WY	ROCKSPRING
12		~~CAPELLI~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN S.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~UNCLE CAPPELLI ALFREDO FIRENZE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13		DALLA TORRE	FELICITÀ	37		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	FLAVONE	FATHER DOMENICO CALLAI FLAVONE	PA	POTTSVILLE
14		GIOVAGNOLI-CIAMINI	MARIA	31		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	CANTIANI	FATHER GIOVAGNOLI GIUSEPPE CANTIANI	PA	SCRANTON
15		GARALLI	ANASTASIO	46		M M	LABORER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	BROTHER GIOVANNI GARALLI SINALUNGA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
16		SON	ANGELO	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	UNCLE GIOVANNI GARALLI SINALUNGA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Man. 7 L. 9 Giannantoni Giuseppe not emberked.-

Man. 7 L. 12 Cappelli Pietro not emberked.-

12

Total passengers 16

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* [illegible]

† [illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4108	NAPLES	6/29/25
4107	NAPLES	6/29/25
32924	WASHING.D.C.	1/17/25
40978	WASHING.D.C.	3/12/25
X	B.U.S.	
X	B.U.S.	
2058	WASHING.D.C.	1/14/25
3336	ROME	6/27/25
1429	WASHING.D.C.	1/29/25
5240	WASHING.D.C.	5/15/25
648	VENICE	6/27/25
461	FLORENCE	6/24/25
643	VENICE	6/23/25
2329	ROME	6/25/25
51715	WASHING.D.C.	5/1/25
51717	WASHING.D.C.	5/1/25

List

2

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth Dr Sigismondo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Manila Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of the officer or other [illegible] authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named may be noted thereon, or additional affidavits executed before the officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4208	NAPLES	6/29/25
4207	NAPLES	6/29/25
32924 X	WASHING.D.C.	1/17/25
40978	WASHING.D.C.	3/12/25
X	B.U.S.	
X	B.U.S.	
32058	WASHING.D.C.	1/14/25
2336 X	ROME	6/27/25
21429	WASHING.D.C.	11/29/24
5240	WASHING.D.C.	5/15/25
648	VENICE	6/27/25
361	FLORENCE	6/24/25
643	VENICE	6/23/25
2329	ROME	6/25/25
51715	WASHING.D.C.	5/1/25
51717	WASHING.D.C.	5/1/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Frenchca.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stieparich, of the ss Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last Address*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3 (*Age*). Number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Nationality or race*). The entry should describe as accurately as practicable the nation, race, or people of which each alien last named was a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons of different races who are natives of the same country, as, for example, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Syrian, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Hungarian, Mexican, West Indian, East Indian, Turkish, Negro, Korean, and other races or peoples, specifying the race or people.

A distinction should be made between citizens and aliens, regardless of the law of nationality in force.

A native-born citizen who relinquishes a foreign allegiance to which he has been subject, and becomes naturalized in a foreign country, does not thereby lose his American nationality, and should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A foreigner who comes to the United States and becomes naturalized before coming to a foreign country, does not thereby lose his nationality, and should be described as a citizen of the United States.

Column 8 (*Race or people*). See list of races or peoples on back of this sheet. The entry should be consistent with the entry in column 7 and should not indicate, for example, that a person is a citizen of the United States if column 7 indicates that he is a subject of a foreign country.

Column 9 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Merely writing the name of a city or town is not sufficient. The name and address should be sufficiently definite to enable the immigrant to be located by the immigration authorities at destination.

Column 10 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity*). Persons coming under the following classes are excluded from admission into the United States: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law this year, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons coming for any immoral purpose; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been within one year in prison or in a workhouse or other institution, or supported by charity; persons who have been deported, unless specially permitted to return; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, offering employment to such persons; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that they are not coming in consequence of any contract or promise to labor; persons who have come in violation of law; persons who last came from a foreign contiguous country, unless they show that they do not belong to one of the excluded classes; stowaways; and all children under sixteen years of age coming without parents or grandparents.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. It is not sufficient to write "U. S." or the name of a State. The answer should be specific as to city or town.

Column 12 (*Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? Where? For how long?*). The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, where, and for how long. Merely writing "Yes" or "No" is not sufficient.

Column 13 (*Have you a ticket? Whether paid for by yourself or others? If others, how? Whether having $50 in your own possession?*). The answer should be given by the word "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (*Have you been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what institution and where? For what cause?*). The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or other institution, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, where, and for what cause.

Column 15 (*Are you a polygamist?*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (*Are you an anarchist?*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17 (*Are you coming for any immoral purpose?*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Are you willing to be employed at labor for which you are engaged?*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (*Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien*). The entry should show whether the alien is sane or insane, whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and whether he appears to be in good health.

Column 20 (*Deformed or crippled? If so, what form and cause?*). The entry should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what form and cause.

Column 21 (*Height*). The entry should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 22 (*Complexion*). The entry should be light or dark, and may be further described as ruddy, fair, pale, sallow, or freckled.

Column 23 (*Color of hair*). The entry should be bald, black, brown, auburn, red, blond or light, gray, or white.

Column 24 (*Color of eyes*). The entry should be black, brown, blue, gray, green, hazel, or red.

Column 25 (*Marks of identification*). The entry should show whether the alien has any visible distinctive mark, such as a scar, mole, or birthmark.

Column 26 (*Number of pieces of baggage*). The entry should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies), speaking primarily the so-called Lombard, Piedmontese, etc., or any other dialects, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies), speaking primarily the so-called Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, or any other dialects, should be described as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage or was in possession of money for same, or was assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (Anarchists.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME CHAPLEAU CAN; Loreo Str.	IN	TRANSIT -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	MATTINATA	1	240	NAPLES	6/30/25
2	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE CHAPLEAU CAN.	IN	TRANSIT -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	(5	4	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	MATTINATA	2	241	NAPLES	6/30/25
3	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE BEBELY REBERSON FORTH SINDUY CAN.	IN	TRANSIT -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	INDIA	NAINI TAL	3	78	FLORENCE	5/26/25
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Ts/s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	MUSIR	MIONE	[illegible]	31	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN.S.	CAN.	CHAPLEAN	FATHER MIONE MICHELE MATTINATA	CAN	CHAPLEAN	240	NAPLES	6/30/25
2	MUSIR	WIFE	LUCIA	20	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	MATTINATA	FATH. IN LAW MIONE MICHELE MATTINATA	CAN	CHAPLEAN	241	NAPLES	6/30/25
3	[illegible]	CAMPBELL-[illegible]	HAMILTON TURNER	50	-	F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	INDIA	NAINI TAL	SON TURNER HAMILTON LONDON	CAN.	FORTH SIN[illegible]	78	FLORENCE	5/26/25
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth st Engismundo, Surgeon of the ss Northern Pacific, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1925

at [illegible]

[signature]

Signature and title of inspection or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If accompanied with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If not signed and sworn with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

8

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
240	NAPLES	6/3/25
241	NAPLES	6/3/25
78	FLORENCE	5/26/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, of the ss Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, stone-cutter, engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, carpenter, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, or other general or indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and between

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and reported daily during the period of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Entries in this column should be confined to the name of the country to which each alien belongs by birth or naturalization.

Read column in connection with column 10, country of birth, and the following question in column 11, "Race or people." In answering this question the immigrant should not be asked whether he is a citizen or subject of a country, but what race or people he belongs to. Persons of the Hebrew race frequently state that they are citizens or subjects of countries from which they have emigrated, and sometimes even assert that they belong to the nationality of such countries. Such answers are frequently given by Hebrews who have been naturalized in countries to which they have emigrated, and by others who have resided for long periods in countries other than those of their birth. Answers of this character are misleading and will not be accepted. For example, a native of Russia, who is a Hebrew by race or people, may state that he is a Russian, or a native of Germany, who is a Hebrew by race or people, may state that he belongs to the German nationality

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Amico Francesco 347 W. Grant Str. Lancaster	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestn.	none	Italy	Cattolica	1	Q. 2960	Palermo	
2	yes	self	100	yes	925 N.Y. 920		wife Sardo Rosalia 68 Mott Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	mark lip	Italy	P.Empedocl	2	475..	Washington	
3	yes	self	300	yes	924	N.Y.	father Arnone Liborio 257 Av.A. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	mark forehead	Italy	Palma	3	N.Q. 1465	Palermo	
4	yes	self	300	yes	920 924	N.Y.	father-in-law Arnone Lorenzo Liborio 257 Av.A. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	flax.sky.	none	Italy	Palma	4	N.Q. 1468	Palermo	
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Raspanti travels with husband Nicol '	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Alcamo	5	N.Q. 1515	Palermo	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Berretta Girolamo W104/ 3rd Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	patchs cheeks	Italy	Vallelunga	6	N.Q. 1514	Palermo	
7	yes	self	100	yes	914 924	N.Y.	son Navarra Giuseppe 405 E.16th.Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	mix.ches.	none	Italy	Castellam	7	N.Q. 1513	Palermo	
8	yes	self	200	yes	912 924	Brookl	husband Antioco Francesco 34-16th.Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Palermo	8	N.Q.68866	Washington	
9	yes	self	50	yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother Lo Monaco Gioacchino 247 Edrvig Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n o	5	8	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Casteldacia	9	N.Q. 1516	Palermo	
10	no	self	50	yes	922 925	Mansfld	uncle La Sena Antonio 139 W. 6th.St.r. Mansfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Casteldac.	10	N.Q.		
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Panettiere Antonio 7805 5th. Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Stromboli	11	N.Q. 1640	Messina	
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	travels with her husband Giardina Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	mark neck	Italy	Pachino	12	N.Q. 468	Catania	
13	no	self	50	yes	924 925	N.Roch.	brother-in-law Pallone Carlo 282 Union Av. New Rochelle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestd.	none	Italy	Francavilla	13	N.Q. 1929	Messina	
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Sollemi Antonio 510 E. 13th. Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	flax.sky	none	Italy	Vittoria	14	Q. 42	Catania	
15	no	self	80	yes	924 925	Chicago	brother Paladino Giuseppe 2653 Rockna Av. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Altavilla	15	N.Q. 1520	Palermo	
16	yes	self	100	yes	912 924	N.Y.	sister Fasulo Mariantonia 410 E 13th.Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Villafranca	16	N.Q. 1521	Palermo	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Buse' Salvatore 307 E. 45th. Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	patch cheek	Italy	Palermo	17	Q. 2482	Palermo	
18	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father Buse' Salvatore 307 E. 45th. Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	nat.	none	Italy	Palermo	18	Q. 2483	Palermo	
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full and correct answers to these questions are required by law. Whether a person who fails to give correct answers to questions can be permitted to land in the United States, or who, coming with a passport, comes in violation of the terms of the visa, may be detained for deportation, is dependent upon the answers given to these questions. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering these questions is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than two years, and may be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or induces the entry into the United States of any alien not entitled to enter is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than two years, and may be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON " . *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO , July 2nd. , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		AMICO	ALFONSO	17	-	M S	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Cattolica	uncle Curti Gaetano Via Roccazzi 8 Cattolica Er.	Pa.	Lancaster			
2		VERRUSO	GERLANDO	29	-	M M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	mother Fiorentino Giovanna Via Garibaldi 10 P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New York			
3		ARNONE	LORENZO	35	-	M M	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	father-in-law Loggia Angelo Via Orologio 8 Sommatino	N.Y.	New York			
4		LOGGIA	ROSALIA	21	-	F M	domest.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	father Loggia Michelangelo Via Orologio 8 Sommatino	N.Y.	New York			
5		ABBATE	MARIANNA	29	-	F M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Alcamo	brother Abbate Ignazio Via Vittorio Veneto 42 Alcamo	N.Y.	Cedarhurst			
6		GRIZZAFFI	MARIANNA	20	-	F M	domest.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Vallelunga	mother Gulino Loreta Via Garibaldi 19 Vallelunga	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
7		NAVARRA	ALBERTO	45	-	M M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	wife Navarra Tommasa Via Cascio 48 Castellammare	N.Y.	New York			
8		~~FERRANTE~~	~~MARIA~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~civil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	sister Ferrante Angela Via S.Lorenzo 10 Palermo	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~			
9		LO MONACO	MICHELE	22	-	M M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	wife Pirrone Maria Via Bonta' 147 Palermo	N.Y.	New York			
10		~~BARRECA~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~countr.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.South~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Mansfilled~~	~~mother Lo Susa Maria Via S.Giuseppe Casteldaccia~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Mansfilled~~			
11		CRISCILLO	MARIA CONCETTA	24	-	F M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Stromboli	father Criscillo Salvaore Stromboli	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
12		DI MARTINO	ANTONIA	18	-	F M	domest.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Pachino	mother Busa' Caterina Pachino	Mass.	Lawrence			
13		CARUSO	VINCENZO	32	-	M M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Bovi Elisabetta Francavilla Angitola	N.Y.	New Rochelle			
14		ARENA	SALVATRICE	62	-	F W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Vittoria	son Solleni Giovanni Via Como 102 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York			
15		PALADINO	MICHELE	27	-	M M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Ill.	Chicago	son Paladino G.B. Via S.Michele 10 Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago			
16		FASULO	ANTONINO	35	-	M S	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	mother Tramonte Maria Stella Via Vitt. Eman. 4 Villafranca	N.Y.	New York			
17		BUSE'	GIOVANNA	28	-	F M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	mother-in-law Trupiano Giuseppa Via Zagara 28 Palermo	N.Y.	New York			
18	UNDER	BUSE'	ROSARIA	2	-	F S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	grand-mother Trupiano Giuseppe Via Zagara 28 Palermo	N.Y.	New York			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Man. 10 L. 8. Ferrante Maria transfered to 1st Class Man. 6 L. 1.-

Man. 10 L. 10 Barreca Francesco not embarked .-

10

Total passengers 18

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If temporary residence is intended, so state, and in addition give permanent address in country of origin.
† Lack of space will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Metha Sigismondo, Surgeon of the s.s. Martha Washington, employed by owners Kerosf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Met.

Sworn to before me, this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If passage is sold with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

10

34	35	36
migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
2960	Palermo	8-6-1928
1542	Washington	11-6-1928
1465	Palermo	10-6-1928
1468	Palermo	11-6-1928
1515	Palermo	30-6-1928
1514	Palermo	30-6-1928
1513	Palermo	30-6-1928
88866	Washington	5-12-1927
1516	Palermo	1-7-1928
1640	Messina	28-4-1928
468	Catania	22-6-1928
1929	Messina	30-6-1928
42	Catania	25-6-1928
1520	Palermo	2-7-1928
1521	Palermo	2-7-1928
2482	Palermo	2-7-1928
2483	Palermo	2-7-1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberts Sluparich, of the s/s Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steel-mill engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the indefinite designation, laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the manifesting and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry boards during the personal examination of arriving aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the immigrant (reader) the alien needs to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which a citizen or subject, as natives of that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Bohemia usually report their race as Bohemian, and natives of Scotland usually report their race as Scotch. Persons from the British Provinces frequently report their race as Canadian, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, etc. Such terms as the above are not races or peoples, and the immediate race from which descended should be ascertained and entered. For instance, a native of Canada of French descent should be returned as belonging to the French race or people; a native of Ireland of Welsh parentage should be returned as belonging to the Welsh race or people; a native of Scotland of English descent should be returned as belonging to the English race or people; a native of England of Scotch descent should be returned as belonging to the Scotch race or people; a native of Germany of French descent should be returned as belonging to the French race or people; a native of France of German descent should be returned as belonging to the German race or people; a native of Mexico of Spanish descent should be returned as belonging to the Spanish race or people; a native of Cuba of Spanish descent should be returned as belonging to the Spanish race or people; a native of Hungary of Bohemian descent should be returned as belonging to the Bohemian race or people; a native of Turkey in Asia of Armenian descent should be returned as belonging to the Armenian race or people; a native of Turkey in Asia of Hebrew descent should be returned as belonging to the Hebrew race or people; a native of Russia of Polish descent should be returned as belonging to the Polish race or people; a native of Russia of Finnish descent should be returned as belonging to the Finnish race or people; a native of Russia of Lithuanian descent should be returned as belonging to the Lithuanian race or people; a native of Russia of Lettish descent should be returned as belonging to the Lettish race or people; a native of Russia of Jewish descent should be returned as belonging to the Hebrew race or people; a native of Russia of Russian descent should be returned as belonging to the Russian

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, 14 th July 1925, 19

15

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid for relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a specific person in the United States.	Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether in good health, mental and physical, and not a defective, as defined by the immigration laws. (Specify defect, if any.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and what time was spent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
							Brother: Matteo Mugnano																					
1	yes	by brother	15	Born U.S.A.			515 Diamont St. Fairmont W.Va.	no	permenent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Dumbar	. 2960	Palermo	1-6-1925
2																											47542	Washington	11-6-1925
3																											. 1465	Palermo	10-6-1925
4																											. 1466	Palermo	11-6-1925
5																											. 1515	Palermo	30-6-1925
6																											. 1514	Palermo	30-6-1925
7																											. 1513	Palermo	30-6-1925
8																											88886	Washington	8-12-1924
9																											. 1516	Palermo	1-7-1925
10																													
11																											. 1640	Messina	28-4-1925
12																											. 468	Catania	29-6-1925
13																											. 1929	Messina	30-6-1925
14																											. 42	Catania	25-6-1925
15																											. 1520	Palermo	2-7-1925
16																											. 1521	Palermo	2-7-1925
17																											. 2462	Palermo	2-7-1925
18																											. 2466	Palermo	2-7-1925
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Notice — Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in this manifest as to whether the passenger has been in prison or in a reformatory or almshouse or supported by charity, or as to any other question in this manifest, may result in the imposition of penalties or other severe punishment. See [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington, Passengers sailing from Naples, July 1st, 1925, 19

10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Mugnano	Aniello	17	6	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	Mother, Luigia di Rigi Roccarainola	W.Va	Fairmont
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
. 2960	Palermo	8-6-19[illegible]
475.2	. Washington	11-6-1[illegible]
. 1466	Palermo	10-6-1926
. 1468	Palermo	11-6-1926
. 1515	Palermo	30-6-1926
. 1514	Palermo	30-6-1926
. 1513	Palermo	30-6-1926
22836	Washington	6-12-1924
. 1516	Palermo	1-7-1925
. 1640	Messina	28-4-1925
. 468	Catania	23-6-1925
. 1929	Messina	30-6-1925
. 42	Catania	25-6-1925
. 1520	Palermo	2-7-1925
. 1521	Palermo	2-7-1925
. 2482	Palermo	2-7-1925
. 2483	Palermo	2-7-1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruth S. Sigismondo, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemn'y, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1927

at Palermo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

10

34	35	36
igration /isa umber.	Issued at—	Date.
2960	Palermo	8-6-1926
542	Washington	11-6-1926
1465	Palermo	10-6-1926
1468	Palermo	11-6-1926
1515	Palermo	30-6-1926
1514	Palermo	30-6-1926
1513	Palermo	30-6-1926
[illegible]	Washington	9-12-1926
1516	Palermo	1-7-1926
1640	Messina	28-6-1926
468	Catania	22-6-1926
1929	Messina	30-6-1926
42	Catania	25-6-1926
1520	Palermo	2-7-1926
1521	Palermo	2-7-1926
2462	Palermo	2-7-1926
2463	Palermo	2-7-1926

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Lisbon, July 6th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nueske	Julius	35	-	M	M	Glendale .L.I. N.Y. February 9th 1890	./.	1521 East 96th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

34	35	36
Immigration visa number	Issued at	Date
190[illegible]	[illegible]	8-6-1926
81 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1405	Palermo	10-6-1926
1401	Palermo	11-6-1926
1414	Palermo	5-6-1926
1411	Palermo	5-6-1926
181	Palermo	10-6-1926
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18[illegible]	[illegible]	17-6-1926
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
400	[illegible]	15-6-1926
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	15-6-1926
18[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2[illegible]	[illegible]	17-6-1926
2462	[illegible]	17-6-1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3 [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in Regulation 16—008)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON " sailing from PALERMO , July 2nd. , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK , 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MANZELLA	PROCOPIO	31	-	M	M	./.	Washington 8-4-1925	186 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
2960	Palermo	6-6-1925
5[illegible]	Washington	11-6-1925
1465	Palermo	10-6-1925
1468	Palermo	11-6-1925
1515	Palermo	30-6-1925
1514	Palermo	30-6-1925
1513	Palermo	30-6-1925
[illegible]	Washington	8-12-1924
1516	Palermo	1-7-1925
[illegible]		
1840	Palermo	13-6-1925
400	Palermo	12-6-1925
1919	Palermo	30-6-1925
42[illegible]	Palermo	12-6-1925
1515	Palermo	1-7-1925
1881	Palermo	2-7-1925
2487	Palermo	2-7-1925
2483	Palermo	2-7-1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 29 Juin 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

11

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Papatheodorou	Dimitrakis	30		M	M	./.	Special Supreme Court New York City 28th April 1921	Nicolaos Kanellitis Friend 21 Washington St. New York
2	Livreo	Aprile	46		M	S	Bottonaccio Marsala Italy 1876	./.	Same as above
3	Burr	Dorothy	22		F	S	Delhi New York August 19th 1900	./.	Dorothy Burr My Home 246 S. 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

3 cab

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon [illegible] the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in a fine to passengers at the port of arrival.

N

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.
2960	Palermo	8-6-1925
5a[illegible]	Washington	11-6-1925
1465	Palermo	10-6-1925
1466	Palermo	11-6-1925
1515	Palermo	30-6-1925
1514	Palermo	30-6-1925
1513	Palermo	30-6-1925
[illegible]	Washington	3-12-1924
1516	Palermo	1-7-1925
1640	Messina	28-4-1925
468	Catania	2-6-1925
1929	Palermo	30-6-1925
49	Catania	25-6-1925
1520	Palermo	2-7-1925
1521	Palermo	2-7-1925
2482	Palermo	2-7-1925
2483	Palermo	2-7-1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Trieste on June 27th. 1925, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

W. A'S. Ltd.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sheughnessy	Mary	64		f	s	Simsbury Conn. on December 12th. 1860	======= = = = = = =======	668 Riverside Drive, New-York N.Y.
2	Geisse	Anton	47		m	s	======= = = = = = =======	Dept. State District Court Brooklin July 2nd. 1914	280 Grove Str. Brooklin N.Y.
3	Blumberg	Maud	45		f	m	[illegible]		68 east, 88 St. New-York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

(3 Cert)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1960	Palermo	1-6-1926
[illegible]	Washington	11-6-1926
1465	Palermo	10-6-1926
1466	Palermo	11-6-1926
1515	Palermo	30-6-1926
1514	Palermo	30-6-1926
1513	Palermo	30-6-1926
[illegible]	Washington	8-12-1926
1516	Palermo	1-7-1926
1640	Rosolini	16-4-1926
488	Catania	12-6-1926
1959	Messina	30-6-1926
[illegible]	Catania	15-6-1926
152[illegible]	Palermo	2-7-1926
1514	Palermo	2-7-1926
2482	Palermo	2-7-1926
2486	Palermo	2-7-1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the [illegible] of those members who [illegible] citizenship.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, of the s.s. Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master (or) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, tailor, tinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in purse.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head-tax clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or if exception is claimed, upon what grounds]? In answering this question the language desired the entry to be the read-aloud language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person or subject, connected last permanent residence and country of birth, and particular should be carefully observed these headings in this regard. For instance, a native of Scotland, under the heading country of birth, is described as Scotch, but under the heading race or people, as Celtic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, or Gaelic, according to the family from which he is descended. A native of Ireland is described as Irish under the heading country of birth, but under the heading race or people as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic, according to the family from which he is descended. A native of Germany, if of German parentage, is described as German under the heading race or people, but if of Polish parentage, as Polish. A native of Austria, German, or Hebrew parentage is described as German, Polish, Hebrew, or Bohemian, according to the family from which he is descended. A native of Canada, of English descent, is described as English under the heading race or people, but if of French descent as French. A native of Mexico, of Spanish descent, is described as Spanish. A native of Cuba, of Spanish descent, is described as Spanish. A native of Scotland, of Welsh descent, is described as Welsh. A native of Switzerland, of German descent, is described as German. A native of Switzerland, of French descent, is described as French. A native of Switzerland, of Italian descent, is described as Italian. A native of Switzerland, of Spanish descent, is described as Spanish. A native of Switzerland, of Welsh descent, is described as Welsh. A native of Switzerland, of Scotch descent, is described as Scotch. A native of Switzerland, of Irish descent, is described as Irish. A native of Switzerland, of Hebrew descent, is described as Hebrew. A native of Switzerland, of Bohemian descent, is described as Bohemian. A native of Switzerland, of Polish descent, is described as Polish. A native of Switzerland, of Russian descent, is described as Russian. A native of Switzerland, of Finnish descent, is described as Finnish. A native of Switzerland, of Lithuanian descent, is described as Lithuanian. A native of Switzerland, of Slovak descent, is described as Slovak. A native of Switzerland, of Croatian descent, is described as Croatian. A native of Switzerland, of Slovenian descent, is described as Slovenian. A native of Switzerland, of Dalmatian descent, is described as Dalmatian. A native of Switzerland, of Bosnian descent, is described as Bosnian. A native of Switzerland, of Herzegovinian descent, is described as Herzegovinian. A native of Switzerland, of Montenegrin descent, is described as Montenegrin. A native of Switzerland, of Albanian descent, is described as Albanian. A native of Switzerland, of Greek descent, is described as Greek. A native of Switzerland, of Armenian descent, is described as Armenian. A native of Switzerland, of Syrian descent, is described as Syrian. A native of Switzerland, of Arabian descent, is described as Arabian. A native of Switzerland, of Persian descent, is described as Persian. A native of Switzerland, of Afghan descent, is described as Afghan. A native of Switzerland, of Hindu descent, is described as Hindu. A native of Switzerland, of Bengali descent, is described as Bengali. A native of Switzerland, of Tamil descent, is described as Tamil. A native of Switzerland, of Telugu descent, is described as Telugu. A native of Switzerland, of Marathi descent, is described as Marathi. A native of Switzerland, of Gujarati descent, is described as Gujarati. A native of Switzerland, of Punjabi descent, is described as Punjabi. A native of Switzerland, of Kashmiri descent, is described as Kashmiri. A native of Switzerland, of Nepali descent, is described as Nepali. A native of Switzerland, of Sinhalese descent, is described as Sinhalese. A native of Switzerland, of Burmese descent, is described as Burmese. A native of Switzerland, of Thai descent, is described as Thai. A native of Switzerland, of Vietnamese descent, is described as Vietnamese. A native of Switzerland, of Laotian descent, is described as Laotian. A native of Switzerland, of Cambodian descent, is described as Cambodian. A native of Switzerland, of Malay descent, is described as Malay. A native of Switzerland, of Indonesian descent, is described as Indonesian. A native of Switzerland, of Filipino descent, is described as Filipino. A native of Switzerland, of Chinese descent, is described as Chinese. A native of Switzerland, of Japanese descent, is described as Japanese. A native of Switzerland, of Korean descent, is described as Korean. A native of Switzerland, of Mongolian descent, is described as Mongolian. A native of Switzerland, of Tibetan descent, is described as Tibetan. A native of Switzerland, of Uighur descent, is described as Uighur. A native of Switzerland, of Kazakh descent, is described as Kazakh. A native of Switzerland, of Uzbek descent, is described as Uzbek. A native of Switzerland, of Turkmen descent, is described as Turkmen. A native of Switzerland, of Kyrgyz descent, is described as Kyrgyz. A native of Switzerland, of Tajik descent, is described as Tajik. A native of Switzerland, of Pashto descent, is described as Pashto. A native of Switzerland, of Dari descent, is described as Dari. A native of Switzerland, of Balochi descent, is described as Balochi. A native of Switzerland, of Kurdish descent, is described as Kurdish. A native of Switzerland, of Georgian descent, is described as Georgian. A native of Switzerland, of Armenian descent, is described as Armenian. A native of Switzerland, of Azerbaijani descent, is described as Azerbaijani. A native of Switzerland, of Turkish descent, is described as Turkish. A native of Switzerland, of Greek descent, is described as Greek. A native of Switzerland, of Albanian descent, is described as Albanian. A native of Switzerland, of Bosnian descent, is described as Bosnian. A native of Switzerland, of Herzegovinian descent, is described as Herzegovinian. A native of Switzerland, of Montenegrin descent, is described as Montenegrin. A native of Switzerland, of Croatian descent, is described as Croatian. A native of Switzerland, of Slovenian descent, is described as Slovenian. A native of Switzerland, of Dalmatian descent, is described as Dalmatian. A native of Switzerland, of Bosnian descent, is described as Bosnian. A native of Switzerland, of Herzegovinian descent, is described as Herzegovinian. A native of Switzerland, of Montenegrin descent, is described as Montenegrin. A native of Switzerland, of Albanian descent, is described as Albanian. A native of Switzerland, of Greek descent, is described as Greek. A native of Switzerland, of Armenian descent, is described as Armenian. A native of Switzerland, of Syrian descent, is described as Syrian. A native of Switzerland, of Arabian descent, is described as Arabian. A native of Switzerland, of Persian descent, is described as Persian. A native of Switzerland, of Afghan descent, is described as Afghan. A native of Switzerland, of Hindu descent, is described as Hindu. A native of Switzerland, of Bengali descent, is described as Bengali. A native of Switzerland, of Tamil descent, is described as Tamil. A native of Switzerland, of Telugu descent, is described as Telugu. A native of Switzerland, of Marathi descent, is described as Marathi. A native of Switzerland, of Gujarati descent, is described as Gujarati. A native of Switzerland, of Punjabi descent, is described as Punjabi. A native of Switzerland, of Kashmiri descent, is described as Kashmiri. A native of Switzerland, of Nepali descent, is described as Nepali. A native of Switzerland, of Sinhalese descent, is described as Sinhalese. A native of Switzerland, of Burmese descent, is described as Burmese. A native of Switzerland, of Thai descent, is described as Thai. A native of Switzerland, of Vietnamese descent, is described as Vietnamese. A native of Switzerland, of Laotian descent, is described as Laotian. A native of Switzerland, of Cambodian descent, is described as Cambodian. A native of Switzerland, of Malay descent, is described as Malay. A native of Switzerland, of Indonesian descent, is described as Indonesian. A native of Switzerland, of Filipino descent, is described as Filipino. A native of Switzerland, of Chinese descent, is described as Chinese. A native of Switzerland, of Japanese descent, is described as Japanese. A native of Switzerland, of Korean descent, is described as Korean. A native of Switzerland, of Mongolian descent, is described as Mongolian. A native of Switzerland, of Tibetan descent, is described as Tibetan. A native of Switzerland, of Uighur descent, is described as Uighur. A native of Switzerland, of Kazakh descent, is described as Kazakh. A native of Switzerland, of Uzbek descent, is described as Uzbek. A native of Switzerland, of Turkmen descent, is described as Turkmen. A native of Switzerland, of Kyrgyz descent, is described as Kyrgyz. A native of Switzerland, of Tajik descent, is described as Tajik. A native of Switzerland, of Pashto descent, is described as Pashto. A native of Switzerland, of Dari descent, is described as Dari. A native of Switzerland, of Balochi descent, is described as Balochi. A native of Switzerland, of Kurdish descent, is described as Kurdish. A native of Switzerland, of Georgian descent, is described as Georgian. A native of Switzerland, of Armenian descent, is described as Armenian. A native of Switzerland, of Azerbaijani descent, is described as Azerbaijani. A native of Switzerland, of Turkish descent, is described as Turkish.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

MEXICAN, SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GREEK, SYRIAN.

Syrian" refers to the Syrian Arabs and Greek Orthodox Christians of Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, and Persia. Any alien born in one of the above countries is to be described as a native of that country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of six months' residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The test to apply in which a doubt existed with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the fact of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. But one proof for statistical purposes and steamship companies contrary, show country of last permanent residence rather than country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no one is relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The name, and also a definite, the place to city of town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom and how much*).—The answer should [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions should be answered [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.

Column 19 (*Ever in U. S.*).—These questions should be answered [illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.

Column 21 (*Ever in U. S.*).—These questions should be answered [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporary visit pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			Friend 27 Washington St. New York				No	No	No	No	4/5		5	8		[illegible]				
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from [illegible]TRAS, 29 Juin, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1		Papadopoulos	Evdoni	25		F	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lieut. 3rd Surgeon [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter [illegible], employed by the Treasury Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stiparich, of the SS Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ..., 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for consul Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the same briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: "cultivator, clothier," "tailor," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mining," "engineer, steam," "fireman," "fisherman," "glass-worker," "housekeeper," "housework," "laborer," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "painter," "peddler," "printer," "seamstress," "servant," "shoemaker," "spinner," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should be described as such, and not as "servants."

Persons without occupations should be described as "none."

Children should be described as "child" or "children."

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If competent to read and write any language, the entry "Yes" in the column for "Able to read" is sufficient. If unable to read and write, the entry "No" should be made in column 9 under the head of "Read." If alien is unable to read and write, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Immigration officers should respond to the direction in between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, consisting of the persons of the same race and country of which he is a citizen or subject, consisting of the persons of the same race and country of which he is a citizen or subject, consisting of the persons of the same race and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ~~JUNE~~ , 19 7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can or does he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See sections 19 and 20 of this act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YES	10/24	CAL.	HOME 514 HIGH ST S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	DIPIGNANO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1944	MESSINA	6/24/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.s.s Martha Washington Passengers sailing from NAPOLI JUN 1 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARUSO	ALESSANDRO	29	-	M S	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN.S.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	FATHER ACHILLE CARUSO DIPIGNANO	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1014	MESSINA	6/24/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 1

* Persons not having a permanent residence in the country last inhabited should be reported as such, and not as residents of the port where they land.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meth S. Sigismondo, Surgeon of the Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Meth

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon and initialed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1914	MESSINA	6/24/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, of the SS Martha Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

an (black).
nan.
nian.
an.
arian.
ese.
ian.
an.
natian.
ch.
t Indian.
lish.
nish.
nish.
ich.
man

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of New-York , , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by parents, relatives, friends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	924	Brk'lyn	912 Husband: Antioco Francesco 33-16th Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Palermo
2																									
3																									
4																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	35 Date	36
1	22836	[illegible]	3/12/24	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from Palermo, July 2nd, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferrante	Maria	32		F M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister: Ferrante Angela via S.Lorenzo 10 Palermo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
22836	N.Y. Washington	3/18/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Port of St. Ignacio, Surgeon of the St. Hamilton Washington, (Give name of vessel) (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof or by some one else) sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly deposes, that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Baja, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19-

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
22826	[illegible]	3/1/[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stuparich, of the ss Martha Washington, from Spiesto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stuparich
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, statistical engineer, instrument engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or chief, unless such be actually the case.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to obtain on the manifests, and cause to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others checking the personal examination of alien arrivals—

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no guidance. It contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word read is to be omitted and question should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be correctly reported in these several respects. Hence in the case of a native of Turkey of the Hebrew race, the race or people should be entered as Hebrew, the country of which subject as Turkey, the country of last permanent residence as Turkey, and the country of birth as Turkey, Germany, or the United States, as the case may be. In the case of a native of Ireland, Scotland, or England, the race or people should be entered as Irish, Scotch, or English, and the country of which subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth as Ireland, Scotland, or England, as the case may be. In the case of a native of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, Central or South America, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, the race or people should be entered as Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Newfoundland, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealand, or other country, as the case may be. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

CUBAN.

("Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

(Covers the Negro race.)

HEBREW.

(Covers the Jewish race.)

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and many descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and Sicilians and Sardinians and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should show the country in which alien had his permanent residence. The fact of temporary residence in another country, or sojourn in another country for business purposes, or as a traveler, does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more is considered to be the last permanent residence, unless the contrary is shown or unless the alien himself states that he has no permanent residence. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of one year or more each, the country of last residence should be entered. Where alien has resided in a number of countries for short periods, the country of last residence should be considered to be that in which he has resided for the longest period during the past five years.

Column 12 (*Vessel and port to which alien is destined*).—Answer should show the name of the vessel and the port of the United States to which destined. Where alien is destined to a place in the interior, the entry should give name and address of such relative or friend to whom alien is destined.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the place in the United States where alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. Any address given which is sufficient to insure the delivery of a letter will be sufficient answer to this question. Aliens destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, should not be reported as destined to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Answer should show whether alien has a ticket paid for him by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how amount if less than $50*).—Answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50, how much less.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 JUL. 1925 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by any other person or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit or intends to remain permanently in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such unlawful acts.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no	no	Friend, Dr. Oliver Schaut, 45 Emory Ave. Ocean Grove, N.J.	yes	2/3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Fa.	Gr.	none	Spain	Huelva
2	no	self	$200	yes 1907	925	Porto Rico Calez. Pro 13 - Sant Juan	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
20																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
29																								

German. Polish. Portuguese.

Note—Fill

8

LIST 54

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Visa [illegible]	Seville	[illegible]
2	Visa [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or indirect, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LISBON, 6 JUL. 1937, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffrey	Manoelade Mora	35		f	s	H.Work	yes	Spanish & English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huelva	Mother, Mrs. Jeffrey, Hotel Colon, Huelva, Spain	N.J.	Ocean Grove
2		Sobrino	Serafin Flores	39		m	m	Merchent	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	San Juan Porto Rico		Father, Manoel Flores, La Guardia, Spain	San Juan de	Porto Rico
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence in country of last nationality of transportation shall be understood to mean actual or intended residence, without regard to length of stay.
† Listed races will be considered as follows: [illegible]

LIST 54

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Visa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sec. 47, 30th

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Washington, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavited verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
[illegible]	4			1	8				10
2nd [illegible]	65	2	1	3	38	2		4	117
3d	108	9	5	9	138		1	17	185
[illegible]	179	13	5	13	184	2	1	21	312

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

LIST 54

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ARRIVAL

No. 11671 BILLED ... 97 30th St.

solemnly, sincerely, and tr...

and Surgeon, and that I am...

each of the aliens named he...

to the best of my knowled...

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me th...

DESCRIPTION OF STOWAWAYS. S/S Kolsomoor Str. S/S

1

JOSE RERIEZ. SPANISH. AGE 24. SAILOR WITH 2 Years sea service No Tattoo marks. HEIGHT. 5' 10". WEIGHT 160 Lbs. DARK BROWN HAIR. BLUE EYES. DARK COMPLEXION. HAS BEEN TWICE IN THE UNITED STATES. FOR PERIODS OF TWO YEARS AND THREE YEARS. RESIDED IN THOMSON STREET.N.Y.

JOHN KEBERESCHEN. SERVIAN. AGE 22. FARM LABORER. No Tattoo Marks. HEIGHT 5' 10". WEIGHT 155 Lbs. DARK BROWN HAIR. LIGHT GREY EYES. FAIR COMPLEXION.

NICOLIEF ATVOLICH. SERVIAN. AGE 23. FARM LABORER. NoTattoo marks. HEIGHT 6' 0". WEIGHT. 165Lbs. BROWN HAIR. BLUE EYES. FAIR COMPLEXION.

JOHN MUIS. ROUMANIAN. AGE 42. FARM LABORER. NO Tattoo marks. HEIGHT. 5' 4". WEIGHT. 130 Lbs. BLACK HAIR. BROWN EYES DARK SALLOW COMPLEXION. BLACK MOUSTACHE. LIVED 12 YEARS IN CHICAGO. FROM 1909 TO 1921.

F. A. Starling
Master.

2

8 3

LIST 54

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
Temporary Visit Load II	Seville	5/6/22
Visa 1	N.a.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

8404

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8404

July 14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8404

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

JULY 14, 1926.

	Steamships	Port's	Sheet's
July 14	Martha Washington	Arica	49
	Scandia	Tyborg	2
	Santa Elisa	Chile	8
	President Arthur	Palestine	15
	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	10
	Orca	Southampton	23
	Lituania	Copenhagen	20
	Montoso	San Juan	3
	Matura	Grenada	7
	Munerdam	Cuba	2
	Meline	Tampico	2
	American Banker	London	3
	Collamer	Bordeaux	3

8404

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8403

July 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 9 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

7.14-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... Norwegian (United States) ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

... C. Hal ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 1st ... day of ... July ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of intent to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Frednes, arriving at New York, July 14, 1925, from the port of Nassau, Bahamas, and Puerto

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rod	Emil			Master	6/12/22	Norway	No	Yes	33	M		Norwegian	5'9	168	
2	Graff	Trygve			1st. Mate	12/11/23	"	"	"	31	M		Norwegian	5'9	170	
3	Olsen	~~Erithief~~ Frithjof			2nd. "	4/12/25	"	"	"	54	M		"	5'6	156	
4	Knutsen	Adolf			Carpenter	5/19/25	Norfolk	Yes	"	40	M		"	6'0	175	
5	Varberg	Halvor			Sailor	4/11/25	New York	"	"	30	M		"	5'6	220	
6	Nilsen	Nils			"	6/20/25	Philadelphia.	"	"	50	M		"	5'9	192	
7	Johanson	Oscar			"	6/20/25	"	"	"	36	M		Swede	5'10	158	
8	Jeppesen	Ole			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		Norwegian	5'9	145	
9	Knudsen	Kastor			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'8	140	
10	Skorge	Ole			1st. Engineer	6/4/24	Norway	No	"	32	M		"	5'10	210	
11	Johnsen	Georg			2nd. "	7/22/25	"	"	"	29	M		"	5'9	180	
12	Synertsen	Sigurd			3rd. "	2/19/25	"	"	"	33	M		"	5'10	212	
13	Hagen	Bredo			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5'7	158	
14	Holen	Erling			Coalpass	4/12/25	"	"	"	26	M		"	5'10	180	
15	Saari	Yorma			"	5.19/25	Norfolk	Yes	"	19	M		Finn	5'5	155	
16	Larsen	Lars			Fireman	6/20/25	Philadelphia.	"	"	24	M		Norwegian	5'9	160	
17	Eide	Arne			"	"	"	"	"	43	M		"	5'6	150	
18	Gustavsen	Carl			Steward	4/22/25	Norway	No	"	34	M		"	5'6	180	
19	Nilsen	Rolv			Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'7	160	
20	Hansen	Torger			Messboy	2/19/25	"	"	"	19	M		"	5'5	156	
21	Monsen	Kristian			Fireman	6/4/25	New York	Yes	"	36	M		"	5'8	170	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1076
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul.
JUN 30 1925 192

Closed with crew of 21.

Page 2 and

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Nils Eide	24	Nor.	
Thorvald Hansen	25	"	
Olaf Larsen	24	"	
Svend Gjerde	19	Norway	
Leif Olsen	51	Nor.	
Einar Jensen	25	"	
Olaf Pettersen	22	"	
Fredrik Fiske	30	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edvard Johnsen	24	Nor.			
Gustavsen, Carl	24	"			
Olsen, Leif	36	"			
Svend Gjerde	19	"			
Nils Eide	24	"			
Thorvald Hansen	25	"			
Olaf Larsen	24	"			
Einar Kjelde	17	"			
Olaf Pettersen	22	"			
Fredrik Fiske	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Einar Jensen	26	Nor.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Nord
Master.

17	Eide	Arne	✓										
18	Gustavsen	Carl	✓	Steward	4/22/25	Norway	No	"	34	M		"	5'6 180
19	Nilsen	Rolv	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'7 160
20	Hansen	Torger	✓	Messboy	2/19/25	"	"	"	19	M		"	5'5 156
21	Monsen	Kristian	✓	Fireman	6/4/25	New York	Yes	"	36	M		"	5'8 170
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1076
AT NASSAU THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Wm. A. Lacey
JUN 30 1925 Vice Consul.
192

Closed with crew of 21.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIGR.

Requir

No. on list

1
2
3 Ol
4 Knu
5 Varb
6 N
7 J
8 J
9 K
10 S
11 J
12 S
13 H
14 H
15 S
16 L
17 E

LIST OF ... Fredus

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FORM 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 19 2[illegible]

I, master of the ... S. S. ...

from port of ... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	[illegible]
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 19 2[illegible], consigned to ... ; is now lying at ... , and is expected to sail ... 19 2[illegible], for ... First port of call in United States via United States port of ... this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Gustavsen	Carl	✓	Steward	4/22/25	Norway	No	"	34	M		"	5'6 180
19	Nilsen	Rolv	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'7 160
20	Hansen	Torger	✓	Messboy	2/19/25	"	"	"	19	M		"	5'5 156
21	Monsen	Kristian	✓	Fireman	6/4/25	New York	Yes	"	36	M	1	"	5'8 170
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1076
AT NASSAU THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[signature]
Vice Consul.
JUN 30 1925 192[illegible]

427

Closed with crew of 21.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mollenhauer, Master, of the Nor. S.S. "Pluto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mollenhauer
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14. day of July, 1925

H. G. Kaercher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 697) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 2 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (title 21) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. "P L U T O" *, arriving at* New York , July 14 , 1925 , *from the port of* Halton, N.S.

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M	Scandinav.	Norwegia.	5'10"	170	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Lindgren	Alf		12	2. mate	6.26.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solmoerdal	Ole		6	2. engineer	5.2.25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Tatoes on both arms
6	Andersen	Kristian		8	Steward	9.26.24	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	" " " "
7	Nilsen	Nils		4	Cook	4.28.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars		3	Donkeyman	6.26.25	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Nilsen	Lars		4	Sailor	3.9.25	Norfolk	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
10	Didriksen	Sigurd		12	"	4.2.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Tatoes on both arms
11	Schon	Alf		7	"	4.14.25	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	" " " "
12	Nebbe	Paul		1	"	4.24.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	148	None
13	Kvie	Emil		3	"	6.1.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Andersen	Olav		2	"	6.18.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Zakariassen	Bernhard		14	Fireman	6.27.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Tato on both arms
16	Groenvold	Sverre		2	"	7.8.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	152	None
17	Svendsen	Henry		9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	147	Tato on left arm
18	Lille	Roald		6	Trimmer	6.18.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	155	" " " "
19	Valberg	Harry		2	"	7.8.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	158	" " both "
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns 2, (5), 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Kvie	21	Norwegian	6.1.25 New York
Roald Dille	22	"	6.18.24 " "
Sverre Groenvold	21	"	7.8.25 " "
Henry Svendsen	24	"	" " "
Harry Valberg	20	Swedish	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nam

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Magnar Rikst...	..	Norwegian
Anton Selnes	22	"
Rangvald Olsen	27	"
Bernhoff Kristensen	18	"
Heinrick Jung	25	German

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1653

A. Mollerhaug
Master

(OVER)

	Family n																	
1	ollerha																	
2	Halvors																	
3	Lindgre																	
4	Simonsen																	
5	Solaeer																	
6	Andersen																	
7	Nilsen																	
8	Svotheim																	
9	Nilsen																	
10	Didrike																	
11	Sohou																	
12	Nebbe																	
13	Kvie																	
14	Anderse																	
15	Zakaria																	
16	Groenvol																	
17	Svendse																	
18	Dille	Roald	6	Trimmer	6.18.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"	"	"	"
19	Valberg	Harry	2	"	7.8.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	158	"	"	both	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. H. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Note—Failure to furnish full and accurate information in columns 21 to 34, inc., is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... port of ...

Vessel Nor. S.S. "P L U T O" arriving at New York

No. on list | Family n | Name | Age | Nationality

1 Mollerha
2 Halvors
3 Lindgre
4 Simonsen
5 Solmoer
6 Andersen
7 Nilsen
8 Svetheim
9 Nilsen
10 Didrikse
11 Schou
12 Nebbe
13 Kvie
14 Anderse
15 Zakaria
16 Groenvol
17 Svendse
18 Dille
19 Valberg | ...rry | 2 | " | 7.8.25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5'9" | 158 | " | " | both | "
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
July 15th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "P L U T O" hereby certify that the following is a complete list of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from Walton, N.S.

Total crew at time of arrival . 19 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged . 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 19

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail July 16th, 1925 for Walton, N.S.

Via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E			

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
General Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and accurate information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-14-25

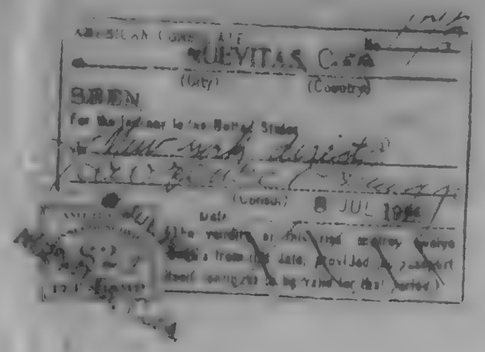
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY MARKBY STARLING. MASTER *. of the* BRITISH STEAMSHIP "ALCO MOOR". *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H R Starling
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* JULY *.* 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.



CLOSED WITH 31 (Thirty One)

SERVICE No. 806

FEE: $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing steamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

713-2M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "K E L S O Z O O R" *, arriving at* ... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STARLING	HENRY [illegible]	✓ MASTER	17/11/24	SWANSEA	NO	[illegible]	20	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	137	
2	EDWARDS	ALBERT	✓ FIRST MATE	"	"	NO	"	26	"			5 7	1[illegible]	
3	WATSON	JACK STANLEY	✓ SECOND "		B	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5 2	133	
4	SYLOWS	EDWARD THOMAS	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	[illegible] 9	140	
5	ANDERSON	CARL.	✓ SAILOR	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	SCANDINAVIA	[illegible]	[illegible] 9	175	
6	LAVIES	JOHN	✓ SAILOR	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	BRITISH	WELSH	5 6	140	
7	WALSH	FLORENCE.	✓ SAILOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	5 5	140	
F. 8	LACEY	CHARLES	✓ SAILOR	22/6/25	PHILADEL	YES		2[illegible]			[illegible]	5 10	150	
F. 9	PAULIS	JOHN.	✓ SAILOR	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	"	21		[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible] 8	153	
10	LUMLEY	THOMAS	✓ CHIEF ENGINR.	17/11/24	SWANSEA	[illegible]	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	137	
11	MARWICK.	THOMAS	✓ SECOND DO.	17/11/24	"	"	"	40				5 11	1[illegible]	
12	ARMSTRONG	JOHN HARRISON	✓ THIRD DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"			5 5	145	
13	SCOTT.	WILLIAM	✓ DONKEYMAN	"	"	"		4[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 4	140	
14	CAMPBELL	HUGH.	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"		34	"		[illegible]	[illegible] 9	140	
F. 15	GILLON	WILLIAM.	✓ FIREMAN	22/6/25	PHILADEL PHIA.	YES	"	32	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 6	14[illegible]	
F. 16	O'BRIEN	JOHN.	✓ FIREMAN	"		YES	"	33		[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 5	140	
F. 17	GRANT	CHARLES	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	150	
F. 18	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	2[illegible]	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5 5	145	"
F. 19	BLYTH	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	133	" both "
20	[illegible]	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	30	"	"	NEWFOUNDLD	5 8	155	"
21	CERVADIC.	JAPA.	✓ FIREMAN	22/1/25	ROSARIO	NO	"	2[illegible]	"	SPANISH	[illegible]	[illegible] 5	150	
22	PURNELL	DICKY	✓ STEWARD	17/11/24	Swansea	NO	"	25	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5 5	135	
23	KEEP.	[illegible]	✓ COOK	14/[illegible]/25	NEW YORK	NO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 7	155	
24	O'[illegible]	ROBERT	✓ M.A.A.	17/11/24	SWANSEA	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible] 2	126	
25	BURNT	JAMES.	✓ GALLEY BOY	"	"	"	"	22			"	[illegible] 5	140	
26	PELLATT.	[illegible]	✓ APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5 9	165	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible] 5	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible] 7	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 5	155	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"		21				[illegible] 6	142	
First 31	FARRAH	ARION	ASST. WIRE-LESS OPR.	8/6/25	NUEVITAS	YES	"	29	"	SYRIAN	AMERICAN	5-10	148	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish any of the information required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELSOZOOR JUL 14 1925

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Norman Kemp	35	British	New York May 15th 1925
J. Paulis	21	American	Philadelphia June 22nd 1925
C. Lacey	25	British	do do
Wm Gillon	32	British	do do
John J. O'Brien	33	British	do do
Charles Grant	25	American	do do
J. Armstrong	25	British	do do
J Blyth	22	British	do do
H Rohney	30	British	do do
A. Farran	28	American	Queenstown July 8th 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Sheet No.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. McAllester	37	British			
James Ryan	47	British			
W J Kelly	53	Irish			
R Crawley	42	Irish			
E. Collins	30	British			
H Hampson	31	British			
J. Talbot	46	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H E Starling
Master.

[OVER.]

F.	17	GRANT	CHARLES	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	25	"	[illegible]	5	6	150		
F.	18	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	25	"	[illegible]	5	5	145	"	"
F.	19	BLYTH	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	131	" both "
F.	20	[illegible]	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5	8	175	"
F.	21	[illegible]	JOHN.	FIREMAN	22/1/25 PAID OFF		NO	"	41	"	[illegible]	5		150		
F.	22	[illegible]	SIDNEY	FIREMAN	17/11/24 S.S. [illegible]		NO	"	25	"	[illegible]	5	5	150		
F.	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	14/[illegible]/25 S.S. YORK		NO	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	155	
F.	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	17/11/24 S.S. [illegible]		"	"	25	"	"	"	5	2	128	
F.	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	3	128	
F.	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	153	
F.	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	140	
F.	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	147	
F.	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	145	
F.	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21						142	
First	1	FARRAN	ARDON	ASST. WIRELESS OPER.	9/6/25 PAID OFF		YES	"	29	"	SYRIAN	AMERICAN	5-10		168	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Port of Arrival [illegible]

See list of names on back thereof.
NOTE—Failure to [illegible] is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment not to exceed one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1925
RECORDS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 28, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Kenilworth, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1925, 220, consigned to ~~Ostbrock~~ Munson Line, now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail July 28, 1925, for Norfolk & Portsmouth, Va. via United States ports Norfolk, New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1911

[CONTINUED OVER]

JUL 14 1.25

F.
F.
F.
F.
F.
F.

18	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5 [illegible]	"
19	BATH	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	23	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5 5 [illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	J[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	32	"	"	"	5 4 [illegible]	" both "
21	C[illegible]TADIO.	JAMA.	FIREMAN	22/1/25	ROSARIO	YES	"	30	"	"	SCANDINAVIAN	5 8 [illegible]	"
22	FOWELL	SIDNEY	[illegible]TER	17/11/24	SWANSEA	NO	"	21	"	[illegible]	BRITISH	5 [illegible]	
23	[illegible]P.	[illegible]ER.	[illegible]	14/[illegible]/2[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	"	25	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5 5 [illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.R.S.	17/11/24	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
25	B[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2 [illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5 [illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9 [illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5 [illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7 [illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5 [illegible]	
First	[illegible]	FARRAN	ABDON	ASST. WIRELESS [illegible]	8/8/25	NUEVITAS	[illegible]	"	29	"	SYRIAN	AMERICAN	5-10 [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Change [illegible]

Port [illegible]

See list of names on back hereof.

Note—It [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	So know

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
a Rodlands	28	Norwegian	30th July	Norfolk Va.
b Olander	23	Swedish	do	do
c Olsen	33	do	do	do
d Burkholz	32	Dutch	do	do

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Co[illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1619

ELSBOURG JUL 14 1[illegible]

18	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"										
19	BAYER	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	145	//
20	[illegible]	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	132	
21	CONSTANTIS.	JOHN.	FIREMAN	22/1/25	[illegible]	YES	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5	8	155	//
22	FIELD	SIDNEY	[illegible]	17/11/24	[illegible]	NO	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	151	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/1/25	[illegible]	NO	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	13[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.F.U.	17/11/24	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	135	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	14[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
First	FARRAN	ARDON	ASST. WIRE-LESS OPR.	8/8/25	NUEVITAS	YES	"	39	"	SPAIN	AMERICAN	5-10	[illegible]	168	

" " "
" both "

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of persons left behind
Note—It must be borne in mind that [illegible] a list of the [illegible]

213-3M

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Charles Stevens	21	British			
H. Jankonski	44	Dantzig			
H Woemhen	35	do			
R Antonski	23	do			
J Casey	39	Irish			
James Shudlin	21	Irish			

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. T. Sterling
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has actual knowledge or timely information of the illegal landing or unlawful removal from such vessel of any alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were subsequently employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to that time, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or of the arrival of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Port Arthur Tex
Aug 22nd, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Stelamoor
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital or died None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 8th, 1925, consigned to John E. Jones & Co, is now lying at Cotton Dock and is expected to sail 5 am August 23rd, 1925 for Buenos Ayres.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Ryan	44	Irish	20th July 1925 New York USA (Pantua E join.)

219

F.	18	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	25	"	BRITISH	HOUSTON	5	5	145	"
F.	19	BATH	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	130	" both "
F.	20	[illegible]	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5	8	155	"
F.	21	[illegible]	JAMES.	FIREMAN	22/1/25	S.S.R.O	NO	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	150	
F.	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/11/24	[illegible]	NO	"	25	"	BRITISH	HOUSTON	5	5	150	
C.	23	[illegible]	ROBERT.	[illegible]	14/1/25	[illegible] YORK	NO	"	33	"	"	"	5	6	155	
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/11/24	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	3	125	
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3	125	
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3	140	
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	165	
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	150	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	148	
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	127	
First	31	FARRAN	ABDON	ASST. WIRELESS OPER.	5/8/25	NUEVITAS	YES	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	140	
									29	"	SPANIAN	AMERICAN	5-10	168		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of ratings on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

Form 318
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. KELSOMOOR MUNSON arrived 7/14/25, 19, M., from 218

	Entry No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET Date	DET Page	DET Line	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	ADMITTED Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	Record No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. IMMIGRANT.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
22m	1	REIZ-EZ Jose	ST	2	SP	L.C STOWAWAY NO IM V-3A	3:15	WALSH																					
22m	2	KEVEREOAN Joan	"	3	"	" " " " "	3:15	"																					
23m	3	ATVOLICH Nicolaiet	"	4	"	" " " " "	315	"																					
42m	4	~~Milo~~ Mihael John	"	1	"	" " " " "	3:15	"																					

S.I. KELSOMOOR 7/14/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Edwards
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____
Immigration Officer

14 49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (whether professional or otherwise) of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, mining engineer, gas producer, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A laborer is one who, by manual labor, tills the soil, digs in mines, or works at a trade requiring little or no skill, as, for example, farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the examination on the manifests, and corrections should be made or signed by inspectors making the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect spoken?" "What race or people?" In answering these questions no attempt should be made to enter the name of a country. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Questions should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race or people as specifically as possible.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (nationality), and prepositions should be used, as for example: "Scotch and English," "German and Polish," "Irish and English," "Mexican of Indian descent," "Chinese of the Mongolian race," "Negro from Haiti," "Hebrew from Russia," "Polish Hebrew," "Spanish Gypsy," "Syrian Arab," "Turkish Armenian," "Canadian of French descent," "Canadian of English descent," "Canadian of Scotch descent," "Canadian of Indian descent," "Canadian of Negro descent," "Canadian of Hebrew descent," "Canadian of Polish descent," "Canadian of Russian descent," "Canadian of Italian descent," "Canadian of Spanish descent," "Canadian of Chinese descent," "Canadian of Japanese descent," "Canadian of Mexican descent," "Canadian of Syrian descent," "Canadian of Turkish descent," "Canadian of Armenian descent," "Canadian of Greek descent," "Canadian of Bohemian descent," "Canadian of Magyar descent," "Canadian of Finnish descent," "Canadian of Dutch descent," "Canadian of Flemish descent," "Canadian of Belgian descent," "Canadian of Swiss descent," "Canadian of Portuguese descent," "Canadian of Roumanian descent," "Canadian of Servian descent," "Canadian of Montenegrin descent," "Canadian of Bulgarian descent," "Canadian of Australian descent," "Canadian of New Zealand descent," "Canadian of Cuban descent," "Canadian of Porto Rican descent," "Canadian of Central American descent," "Canadian of South American descent," "Canadian of West Indian descent," "Canadian of Philippine descent," "Canadian of Hawaiian descent," "Canadian of Samoan descent," "Canadian of Guamanian descent," "Canadian of Portuguese East Indian descent," "Canadian of African descent," "Canadian of Other Asiatic descent," "Canadian of Other Oceanic descent," "Canadian of Pacific Islander descent," "Canadian of New Guinean descent," "Canadian of Other descent."

The term "Canadian" should be used for the Canadian people and Newfoundlanders.

"West Indian" should be used for the people of the West Indies only, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" should be used for the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"Mexican" should be used for the people of Mexico, of Spanish descent.

"Indian" should be used for the people of India, of Indian descent.

"Negro" should be used for the people of Africa, of Negro descent.

"Hebrew" should be used for people of Hebrew descent, regardless of country from which they come.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in all cases (and shall so enable) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be booked among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 and 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, or State).

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the manifest are required to be recorded in the presence of some Government official, a steamship agent, or a master who has been duly authorized to act in the case and the signature of person who makes the entry must be signed in the last column provided for such signature when so required.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *14TH July*, 1925.

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	Yes	12	Chicago		No	—	—	—	—							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-03 Red	Austria	Nevo.
2	"	"	2	N York		"	—	—	—	—							5	10	Dark	"	"	20-34	Spain	Rwanda
3	"	No	—	—		"	—	—	—	—							6		Fair	"	"	20-38	Scotland	Poland
4	"	"	—	—		"	—	—	—	—							6		Fair	"	"	20-38	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kelsomoor . Passengers sailing from Sarafa Cuba, 4th July 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Where alien intends to reside) State	City or Town
COUNTED S-1		Muic John	John	42	4	Male	M	stowaway	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Rumania	Nevo	Victoria Muic 131 Nevo		
COUNTED S-1		Perez Jose	Jose	24	2	"	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rewda	Manuel Perez Rewda		
COUNTED S-1		Sepvan Sefo	Servan	22	"	M	"	"	"	Servan	"	Servan	Servan	Serbia	Petroseal	Anna Hedervychen Petroseal		
COUNTED S-1		Atwolick Nicolaef	Nicolaef	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 "	Milova Atwolick Petroseal		

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched

Cards Revised

Cards Checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—The surgeon sails with the vessel; the affidavit and verification shall be executed before an officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the certificate was made shall be noted on the margin hereof by the officer executing the affidavit.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

7-1x-cs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Cape Town [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1926

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

216

2 C

D

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Torrow Maru, arriving at New York July 1, 1925, from the port of Hamburg 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kari	Aoi	Fireman	23.12.24	Osaka			23	M	Japan.	Japan	5-4	132	
2	Sanata	Toyojiro	"	23.5.25	Newyork			20		"	"	5-2	11[illegible]	
3	Tanaki	Fusutaro	Chief cook	23.12.24				42		"	"	5-2	1[illegible]	
4	Sugata	Shinichi	2nd cook	"	Osaka			23		"	"	5-2	1[illegible]	
5	Mino	Kenjio	Baker	"	"			25		"	"	5-4	1[illegible]2	
6	Hishina	Komoju	"	27/12/24	Wakamatsu			18		"	"	5-2	12	
7			End.											
8			Total on board 31 men (excluding Captain.											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Overleaves Emp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 553
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date 27. Juni 1925

Thirty-six names (36)
Two pages (2)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in in columns (2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or second officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "Wo-kaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of failure to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian except Cuban).

U.S. DEPAR... LABOR
IMMIGRATI...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

214

Vessel "Japan Trade Lines", arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ New York, ~~[illegible]~~ July 16, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakata	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	Japan	Japan	[illegible]	147	
2	Okimura	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Ikeda	[illegible]	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	134	
4	Sandowa	Kaji	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	144	
5	Ishi	Ishikai	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	141	
6	Yamura	Shijiro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	
7	Tatsuki	Ishikawa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	130	
8	Kamiko	Tamatsu	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Kuniyoshi	Hikoto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	123	
10	Sato	Kei jing	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
11	Sakata	Tsunesaku	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	
12	[illegible]	Tsune	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	173	
13	Kasue	[illegible]	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	175	
14	Ishimura	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
15	Nishida	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	134	
16	Abe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	122	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
18	Katayama	Giichiro	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
19	Imaiyama	Tatsuo	Cadet	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	
20	Ishijima	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Ikeda	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line: [illegible]
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agent: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1913

216

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Yokohama		28	"	"	[illegible]
19	Sakiyama	Tokio	[illegible]	[illegible] Osaka		23	"	"	[illegible]
20	Tokitsune	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]
21	Ueki	Sapporo	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SAME, LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
18	Kobayama	Gisaburo	"	26/12/21 Nakamura	"	23	"	"	5-2	170
19	Umesyama	Ichimo	Cook	26/12/21 Umura	"	21	"	"	5-2	170
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-2	170
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand	"	"	27	"	"	5-2	170
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	170
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	170

Line [illegible] St. Paul

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 19, and 21 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sakaichi Nakamura	24	Japanese			

taken from the S/S Portland Maru now in port.

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspection officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspection officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or upon the refusal of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1013

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Aug. 11th, 1925

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Empress Maru from port of Kobe hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/2, 1925, consigned to U. S. Nav. Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie B and is expected to sail today, 192, for Hamburg via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1013

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Glasgow	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NIL.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NIL.			

16—1613

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	23	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten pounds for each alien. See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
N I L.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and so parting respectively, or so to report such cases of loss from or landing on the coast, owner, agent, consignee, or master of all, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect of whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3619

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Port of New York.

18th. July, 1925.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. "CAPE TOWN MARU" from port of HAMBURG (Germany), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Men. Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. Total crew this date 36 Men.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th. July. 1925, consigned to U.S. Navigation Steam Ship Co.; is now lying at Smith Street Pier and is expected to sail 3 P.M. 16th. July. 1925, for Philadelphia, P. A. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

211

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N I L.			

16—1613

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	23	"	"	[illegible]	130
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]	170
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFF'CER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

16—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, shoemaker, engineer, farmer, weaver, painter, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, tailor, merchant, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, seamstress, dressmaker, or other general terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operate it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction here and the inspectors will see that it is made, if the entries have been improperly or incorrectly recorded during the passage, by calling the attention of the alien to the matter.

Columns 8 (*Nearest relative or friend*).—This column requires information in answer to the following question: "Relative or friend in country whence alien came." (Or if emigration to a third country, "Relative or friend in country to which going.") In answering this question the name and address of the alien's nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came should be given. If alien has no relative or friend there, the answer should be "None." If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the educational requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which a person may be a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and it must be borne carefully in mind that the question calls for race or people, and not country, nationality, or place of birth. For instance, a native of Scotland, of Welsh parentage, would be a Welshman, not a Scotch, English, or Irish; a native of Germany, of Polish descent, would be a Pole, not a German; a native of France, of Basque descent, would be a Basque, not a French, German, or Italian; a native of Switzerland, of German parentage, would be a German, not a Swiss; a native of Mexico, of Spanish descent, would be a Spaniard, not a Mexican; a native of Cuba, of African descent, would be a Negro, not a Cuban; a native of Hungary, of Hebrew parentage, would be a Hebrew, not a Hungarian; a native of Russia, of Finnish descent, would be a Finn, not a Russian; a native of Turkey, of Armenian descent, would be an Armenian, not a Turk; a native of India, of Chinese descent, would be a Chinaman, not a native of India; a native of Canada, of English descent, would be an Englishman, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of French descent, would be a Frenchman, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Scotch descent, would be a Scotchman, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of German descent, would be a German, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Italian descent, would be an Italian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Hebrew descent, would be a Hebrew, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Russian descent, would be a Russian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Finnish descent, would be a Finn, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Armenian descent, would be an Armenian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Chinese descent, would be a Chinaman, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Negro descent, would be a Negro, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Indian descent, would be an Indian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Spanish descent, would be a Spaniard, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Cuban descent, would be a Cuban, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Mexican descent, would be a Mexican, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Japanese descent, would be a Japanese, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Portuguese descent, would be a Portuguese, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Dutch descent, would be a Dutchman, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Swedish descent, would be a Swede, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Norwegian descent, would be a Norwegian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Danish descent, would be a Dane, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Belgian descent, would be a Belgian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Swiss descent, would be a Swiss, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Australian descent, would be an Australian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of New Zealand descent, would be a New Zealander, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of South African descent, would be a South African, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of West Indian descent, would be a West Indian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Central American descent, would be a Central American, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of South American descent, would be a South American, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Australian descent, would be an Australian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of New Zealand descent, would be a New Zealander, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of South African descent, would be a South African, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of West Indian descent, would be a West Indian, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of Central American descent, would be a Central American, not a Canadian; a native of Canada, of South American descent, would be a South American, not a Canadian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from the native races of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Campagna and Molise, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Terra di Lavoro, Abruzzi e Molise, Aquila, Teramo, Pescara, Chieti, Sannio, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of three years of residence in the year should count as the permanent residence. The last country in which there resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, but the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and not a town or city, as last permanent residence. In the case of aliens who have no permanent residence (as commercial travelers, etc.), who are accustomed to live in several countries, the entry should be the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Applies to aliens who are not natives nor residents of the United States and are returning to a country of which they have declared "Intent to become a citizen."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An entry of "New York" or "Chicago" should not be regarded as sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend and his name and address*).—The answer should be either Yes (tracked) or No (tracked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Self," "Employer," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The answer should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] the amount in possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] the alien can be best answered.

[illegible] Immigration Officers [illegible] Immigration Officers [illegible] Immigration Officers [

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of July 14, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger or by other person or by relative of passenger, or by transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected or deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Any [illegible] who [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 ist

U.S. Navigation Co.

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cape Town Maru Passengers sailing from 26 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		98946/859 Bunce	N.P. Hotel 7/16-25 James										Sct				Sta
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is the actual bona fide home of an alien. A mere
† Each person must be listed as to race or people.

JUL 16 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aliens ..... U. S. .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the last sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

27

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer *, of the* "PARIS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] *First* [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the penal restrictive fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (*subd.* 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-:- ADDITIONAL -:-

Sheet No 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at each port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

27 PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, July 14th, 19 25 from the port of LE HAVRE 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENECH	Pierre	First Trip		Fireman	7.7.25	Havre	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	INGER	Raymond	-"-		Engineer.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	-"-		Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
4	AUBET	Théodore	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	LE CAM	Théodore			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	S	"	5.5	150	"
6	MESTAIS	Pierre		First trip	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	ASTIE	Xavier	-"-		Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with (7) seven names)

Havre France
(City) (Country)

Consul

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Master.

Immigrant Inspector

*Give list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, VIARD Hubert , 1st Officer , *of the* "PARIS" . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible] . 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

H Viard

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting to precede departure.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and the master notified of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (serial 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 26 PARIS , arriving at NEW-YORK , JULY 15th , 19 25 , from the port of LE HAVRE 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Marcel	First Trip		Steward	6/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.7	161	None
2	[illegible]LEAU	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	[illegible]NE	Roger	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	1[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]EAU	Marcel	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	[illegible]P	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
6	[illegible]LARMIN	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
7	[illegible]GENDRE	Ernest	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	[illegible]GAY	Gaston	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	[illegible] BARS	Louis	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
10	[illegible]RNAGUET	Roger	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	[illegible]LLOY	Lucien	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
12	[illegible]A ERON	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	1[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]LVE	François	"		Asst - Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	[illegible]APLET	Louis	"		Cleaner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	1[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]UGUST	Etienne	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]LON	Yves	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	1[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]S MAIS	François	"		1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	1[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]LCOATE	Pierre	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	1[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]N ER	Pierre	"		Cleaner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
20	[illegible]. MACHEC	Yves	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	Ca [illegible]LLOUET	Fernand	"		Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
22	[illegible]MEUVE	Thérèse	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.1	132	"
23 First Trip	RASZKOWSKA	Eugenie	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.5	154	"
24	[illegible]ERALD	Gaston	First trip		Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.4	147	"
25	[illegible]ONNE	Victor	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
26	[illegible]SGE	Adrien	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
27	[illegible]ETSMANN	Henry	"		Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
28	[illegible]NGE	Paul	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	[illegible]ALLARIC	Adrien	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	[illegible]ENFANT	Georges	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"

Signed at [illegible]

— Seventeen (17) — AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line
Owners
Vessel [illegible]

American Consulate
HAVRE France.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
the [illegible]
July 9. 1925

Fee No. 110
$ 2.00
Visa

[illegible]25
[illegible]ANCE

Closed with [illegible] numbers + fifty two (252) names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her p
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taker from the vessel The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon Arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3 *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be examined at the [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] section 40. When an arriving alien [illegible] in relation to the [illegible] such [illegible] made [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2006

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

25

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUCHER	Lucien	Musician	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.7	165	None
2	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
First Trip 3	QUEMENEUR	Henri	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
" 4	GILLES	Jules	Ass "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	
" 5	MINOUS	Lucien	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
" 6	CATHOU	Yves	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
" 7	SKUDELER	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
" 8	L'HERVE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
" 9	FELIN	Laurent	Steward	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
" 10	COUPIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
" 11	LEPACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
" 12	GENTNER	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
" 13	LABEAU	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
" 14	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
" 15	MONIQUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
First Trip 16	VILLENAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
" 17	MAUDUIT	Henri -	Postal" Agent	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
" 18	COLLE	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
" 19	TESSIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
" 20	SOYER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
" 21	RIVOUALLON	Eugene	Ass- Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
" 22	TIRRIER	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
" 23	LANGLOIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	154	"
" 24	GOUPIL	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
" 25	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	155	"
" 26	JOUEN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
" 27	BRILLAUD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
" 28	TANGUY	Guillaume	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
" 29	GUIN	André	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
" 30	CONAN	Alexandre	Ass Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and a fine shall be imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the mark forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Consular officers in granting [illegible] to seamen [illegible] and [illegible] that said seamen have been [illegible] the consular officer has [illegible] and [illegible] that [illegible] presented by seamen [illegible] having been served the [illegible] Rule 28, said [illegible] has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

24

24

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

M-A 2296

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	AUDINET	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
3	BOENS	Charles	Ass.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
4	LEGRAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
5	KEROUANTON	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.4	154	"
6	HUBER	Henriette	Typist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
7	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
8	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
9	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
10	BARRIAUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
12	MIXON	Charles	Masseur	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.9	170	"
13	VERLY	Philippe	Pressing tailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5.2	164	"
14	MALLEY	Albertine	Manucurist	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.1	155	"
15	DUNKERQUE	Jeanne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	158	"
16	CELLIERES	André	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
17	MARAIS	Angèle	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.2	155	"
18	GUGLIELMI	Justine	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
19	BIJEON	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.	148	"
20	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
21	LE BEL	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	TRIQUE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.7	148	"
25	LEGUILLIER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
26	BERBEZIER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
27	COQUIN	Thérèse	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
28	BONNETY	Maurice	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
29	ROCH	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
30	DELAROZIERE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	167	"

ACTION BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Notice — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same be imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] and not [illegible] of liability to the penalties [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 36 [illegible] the deposit specified in [illegible] sailed, or has [illegible] made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Requi[red] under [Act] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

23

Vessel PARIS *, arriving at* NEW-YORK JULY 14th *, 1925 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAIRE	Louis	Pantry Cook	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.7	159	None
2	GASNIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
3	LEMORMAND	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	PETERMAN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
5	LEBLOND	Léon	Ass.Purveyor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
6	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
7	DELAMARE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
8	FATRAS	Albert	Butler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
9	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
10	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	166	"
11	PERON	Alain	Cavist	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
12	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
13	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.	178	"
14	FAUVEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.	178	"
15	GROLIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
16	GASNIER	René	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
17	MAGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	182	"
18	MAYTRECHOUX	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
19	FAUVEL	Louis	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
20	BERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.	166	"
21	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
22	CLOAREC	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
23	HERLIDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
24	LE GOULVEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
25	VETIS	René	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
26	MOYIAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
27	FABBRI	Edouard	Painter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
28	HAMEL	Gerner	Varnisher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	LANGANAY	Michel	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
30	GLUSKMAN	Jacques	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	5.7	174	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Notice — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] the grounds specified under the *provisos* contained in section 36 have been complied with and that [illegible] notice of intent to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, or that 28 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2003

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE GALLOIS	René	Ass.Cook	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.5	168	None
2	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
3	DANGER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
4	SOUDRY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	LE VENEZ	Jean	Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
6	HUIBAUT	François	Ass-Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
7	ANDRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	VILLARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
9	PELTIER	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
10	SEGOL	Roger	Ass-Cook.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
11	GAUDRIT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
12	LEPINAY	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
13	PAUMIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
14	CORBEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
15	DUBOIS	Marcel	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
16	BOUREZ	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
17	LUROIS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
18	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
19	GIRAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
20	BOTGAZOU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
21	MALANDIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
22	GREMET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
23	SAVOYE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
24	QUEDE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
25	POSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
26	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
27	CHAMIMADAS	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
28	LEBELADIER	Etienne	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
29	DAUNDRIX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Belgian	5.9	174	"
30	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	French	5.8	177	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof
Notice — Failure to furnish these names is punishable by a fine of not more than $ [illegible] or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manner of registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. (a) Unless a visa be granted as provided in section 3 (b) or unless it has been furnished and the alien is otherwise subject to the nonadmitting fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 20, subd. 2, has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2992

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel's name PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRISH	Georges	Cook	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.8	171	None
2	LAUMAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
3	FURON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	173	"
4	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
5	FRICAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
6	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
7	LECANU	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
8	JOSS	Jessius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swiss	5.8	168	"
9	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	French	5.9	172	"
10	CHEDMAIL	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
11	CLEMENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
12	MASSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	173	"
13	LE MOAN	Jean	Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
14	POUSSIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	LANNOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
16	MOURTIE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	HERICIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
18	INIZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
19	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	174	"
20	FOUBERT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
21	LANDRY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
22	MALANDAIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
23	JEANCLERC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swiss	5.7	165	"
24	LE MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5.8	174	"
25	DEHAYES	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
26	LE MOAN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
27	L'HOSTIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
28	PAUMIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
29	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
30	L'HOSTIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

NOT ON BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof

Notice — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for other viola

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of intention to the contrary has been served by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2031

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20 Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE 20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LETOURMEUR	Ernest	Printer	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	164	None
	2	DUAMEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
	3	AMETTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
	4	LABREUX	Louis	Chief Interpr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
	5	ROMANOWSKY	Arthur	Interpre.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
	6	ROOS	Georges	Secret.Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	184	"
	7	O'WELWELL	Agrippa	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.	145	"
	8	ERNDU	Maurice	Bagg.Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	9	MAGRIN	Gaston	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	183	"
	10	REGUERE	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
	11	GIROUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
	12	ROOS	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	13	LAROMZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
	14	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.	173	"
	15	COREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
	16	CHAMBON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	17	AUDELAN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
	18	VINCENT	Lcien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
	19	GILLES	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
	20	HUIBAUT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
	21	LE GORSTER	Herbé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	22	HIRCHIER	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	Swiss	5.6	165	"
	23	MOREAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	French	5.7	167	"
	24	PACTARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
	25	GRANDIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
	26	BRUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
	27	LE TACON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
	28	FERRA	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	180	"
	29	ESNAULT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
	30	GRENIER	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	166	"

Line
Owners
Vessel Agents

*See list of races and heads thereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the penalty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE 19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GUYOMARD	André	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.1	140	None
	2	PERROT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.7	138	"
	3	PICOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	134	"
	4	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.7	133	"
	5	LE CAVORZIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.6	129	"
	6	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.5	124	"
	7	SIBRAN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Belgian	4.8	132	"
	8	VILLAR	Henry	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	French	5.4	142	"
	9	DUCHESNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
	10	MAVUGET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
NOT ON B	11	COUTTOLENC	Henri	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
NOT ON B	12	DUMOND	Pierre	Doctor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	185	"
	13	MAHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	14	ESTORTEGUY	Jean	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
	15	BOTQUELEN	René	Wirel. Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
	16	GARREC	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
	17	VIGNEAU	Léo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	18	POIRIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
	19	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
	20	LINDAUER	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.	182	"
	21	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.	180	"
	22	LANNOYE	René	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	23	FAUBEL	Albert	Ass. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.	162	"
	24	LEROY	Maurice	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
	25	FREGER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	169	"
	26	VALAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
	27	MAROT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
	28	GASCOIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
	29	ROUSSEL	Marc	Chief Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	173	"
	30	LANDRIEUX	Raymond	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	167	"

Line
Steamers
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1925

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

18

Mod 2356

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARCHER	Joseph	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	SALAMBIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	BRIENT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	DEJEAN	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	OLLIVIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	MELION	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
7	PAILLARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
8	DURAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
9	BACHELET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
10	BRUNELET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	NOEL	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
12	GRIMI	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	AMAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
14	ELLIS	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.1	145	"
15	COLLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.	140	"
16	TROTIET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.9	140	"
17	MEMAIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
18	AMBERT	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	136	"
19	HERROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	134	"
20	DANIEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	135	"
21	LE BORNER	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	138	"
22	PERRIGAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
23	KELAINE	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
24	MAILLOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
25	HENRY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	142	"
26	LE TROCQUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
27	BERTHOU	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	147	"
28	GILLES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.3	147	"
29	REBOUR	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5.	143	"
30	COTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	148	"

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 4 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian except Cuban

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17 198

...ed pursuant to Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

...Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOURNEAUX	André	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	DANELY	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	LE FOLL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
4	GOACOLOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
5	CARPENTIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	BRIGANDIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	BEAUDOIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	GUILLOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	AUGUSTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
10	CASTRIC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
11	AUGUSTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	CASTRIC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	LE ROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
14	HERUBEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
15	PRUNEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
16	CHENEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
17	DANIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
18	AUBERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	TOUMINE	Léonel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.	166	"
20	NEAL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
21	ROBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
22	CARRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
23	CROCHEMORE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	ASTOUL	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Belgian	5.5	156	"
25	BROUNIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5.8	160	"
26	LE BRIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	CHABAURY	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
28	SAULNY Eugène	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
29	PERROT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
30	LEVEL	Georges	"	"				5-				5.6	156	

NOT ON BILL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 PARIS , arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14 th , 192 5, from the port of LE HAVRE 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUESNEL	Relland	Steward	7/7/25	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	LEFEBVRE	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
3	LE BARZIC	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	QUEMINET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
5	BRUMENT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
6	HAUGEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
7	GOUAULT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	ROBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	CAVALIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
10	DESWARTES	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	LE BOURG	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	VERMETTI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
14	NICOLLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
15	JEANCLERC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
16	BATIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
17	QUEMA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
18	ROUXEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	VIAL	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	LIEVINS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Belgian	5.9	167	"
21	CAPUZZO	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5.6	162	"
22	COLLESOLLE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
24	LE CAM	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
25	LE GROS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	LEMEZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
27	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	MATTEI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	GAUDARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
30	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.	144	"

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of cases on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish a list of correct information in columns "2" to 13, inclusive, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See 4th proviso

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 192 5, from the port of LE HAVRE

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRAGANCE	Emile	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	African black	French	5.2	153	None
2	LE RAY	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5.4	160	"
3	PINTEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
4	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	156	"
5	LE PILEUR	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
6	PALISSER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.3	157	"
7	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
8	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5.4	154	"
9	ARCHAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
10	MALENFANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
11	MAUCLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
12	MULOT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
13	BELLIO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
14	BAHIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
15	NICOLINI	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
17	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
18	ROUVRAIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
19	DUPRE	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
20	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
21	CASTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
22	DENRAIZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
23	LABORIE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
24	FAUVEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	SAUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
26	HEVIN	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
27	VINCENTI	Abreno	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
28	CROCHEMORE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
29	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	GUILLERME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	163	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 7 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 192 5, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLIVIER	Lucien	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	DANIEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	BOUGAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
4	COLLIGNON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
5	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
6	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.	173	"
7	SIMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
8	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
9	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
10	BOUGON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
11	PIGNY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
12	QUIVORON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
13	GOSSELIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
14	ORANGE	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
15	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
16	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
17	LEGRIE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
18	JOURDREN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
19	GALLAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
20	DEMEILLERS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
21	LEOSTIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
22	CREM	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
23	HUE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
24	DAVOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
25	LE LOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.	166	"
26	SENECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
27	BEAUFILS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
28	CROCHEMORE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
29	MEUBRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
30	CAUSSANTOU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	166	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 7 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative bar prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said. 2 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

PARIS , arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th , 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

13

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT ON BOARD	1	LE TINEVEZ	Gustave	Steward	6/7/25	Le Havre	Ma	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.4	157	None
	2	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	3	CADIO	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	4	JAOUAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	166	"
	5	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
	6	PERAN	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	7	GILLOT	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
	8	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
	9	LE MAGOUROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
	10	BILLON	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	11	LE BARZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
	12	COLIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	13	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
	14	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	15	SOUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	16	JAOUAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
	17	CHAPRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
	18	GAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	19	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	20	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
	21	LE CORRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	22	LE BLOM	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
	23	SCHMIDT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	24	MACARY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
	25	PERROT	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
	26	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	27	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
	28	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
	29	BIBAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
	30	LAZOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 3b. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 3b have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3b having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (could ? has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 193 12

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROUSVOAL	Jean	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	VIROUX	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
3	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
4	LETELLIER	César	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
5	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
6	BOURGET	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
8	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
10	COHAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
11	DENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
13	DORVAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
14	LEMAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
15	LE BESCOND	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
16	BOUVIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
17	LECOQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
18	RABANNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
19	LE BLEVEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
20	GUEZOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	166	"
21	COLLETER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
22	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
23	VEGEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
24	LE BLANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
26	KILLON	Hebert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	KOSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	BANGARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
29	DESNOYERS	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
30	LE DU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	162	"

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *,* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the penalties prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14 th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOEUVRE	André	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	159	None
2	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
3	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
4	CATHO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
5	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
6	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
NOT ON-BOARD	QUERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
8	GAUFFENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
9	CHOLLOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
10	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
11	MAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
12	MAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	155	"
13	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
14	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
15	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
17	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
18	CAHERIC	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
19	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
20	VARCLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
21	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
22	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	DECHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
24	HARDY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
25	ALLAIN	Florentin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.	156	"
26	FOSSEY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
27	FARCY	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	LE GOFF	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
29	LAVIGNGNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	BETCER	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	162	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 4 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 PARIS , arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th , 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUDREN	Joseph	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.7	168	None
2	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
3	ROUSSELIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
4	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
5	CUILLERON	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
6	JEANNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
7	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
8	DELAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
9	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
10	CORNALY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
11	BOETENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
12	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
13	LEMAIRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
14	BRUNETTI	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
15	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
16	THIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
17	FURIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
18	LE DRAPPIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
19	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
20	ANDRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
21	BOUJEAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
22	ROUGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
23	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
24	VERNETTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
25	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
27	RICHEFORT	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
28	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
29	TARLOST	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
30	GILLOT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the papers required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in the absence of information to the contrary, the requirements prescribed by said section or as that prescribed by section 30 having been waived, the departure specified in Rule 25 (said) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian Russniak.
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUYOMARD	Joseph	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	164	None
2	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
3	DAVALO	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
5	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
6	DORANGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
7	LESME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
8	MARIE	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
9	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
11	DELHOMME	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
12	VINCE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
13	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
14	QUERE	Max	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
15	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	LETEURTRE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
17	ADDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
18	DUSSEAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
19	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
20	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.	172	"
21	GOURAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
22	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
23	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
24	LE DRU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
25	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
26	LAUNAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
NOT ON BOARD	LE MIGNOT	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
28	GAUTIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
29	DELCOMBEL	Léonard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
30	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	163	"

Line
Cooper
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "will leave" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and if not then absent, notice of failure to the alien master for prescribing by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 paid, or bond given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LUCIEN	Emile	Steward	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.8	166	None
2	CARCAILLET	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
3	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
4	BRIARD	Aimé dé	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
5	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
6	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
7	DRAGON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
8	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.	169	"
9	MICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
10	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
11	PONDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
12	BRIMDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
13	LEMIERE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5?3	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	BUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
15	TARIN	Léonard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
16	GEFFROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
17	GORCHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	GOASGUIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
19	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
20	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
21	MAILLOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
22	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
23	LE SEAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
24	LEVEQUE	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
26	BROSSARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	GaTARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
28	THERY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
29	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
30	THAUL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(See list of crews on back hereof)
NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *. of the* *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of intention to file an application after the prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KRAIN	Jean	Fireman	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	BRETON	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
3	SQUERENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
4	MEDELLEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	COMBES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	LE GRONIER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	146	"
7	LEBIGOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
8	FRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
9	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	MAUGUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
11	LE CALVEZ	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	WEIL	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
13	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	BEGUEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	THIEULENT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
16	PIRON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
NOT ON BOARD	CABON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
18	LE LEON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	158	"
19	LE FRANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	PERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
NOT ON BOARD	CIBILLE	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
22	GUYADER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	155	"
23	PASQUIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	153	"
24	DILPPOIS	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
25	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
26	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
27	ESTRABAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
28	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
29	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
30	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

Time

Owners

Local Agents

*Descriptive of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made [illegible]

[illegible] and the alien's record of entry to the United States has been established, and a note to that effect [illegible] section 30, having been served upon the deportee, pursuant to Rule 21, when [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1877

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIMON	Isidore	Fireman	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.8	165	None *
2	RAOULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	CARON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
4	LE GATT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	153	"
5	BERTAUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
6	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	TANGUY	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
8	COLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
9	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
10	CATHERINE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
11	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
12	LABIA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
13	VITARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
14	PRIBENT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
15	LE LOUARN	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
16	SANNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
17	SISTEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.	174	"
18	GUYON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	LE PELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
20	CUDENNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
21	LE GUN	Joseph	"	k "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
22	COADOU	Auguste	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
23	KERRIEN	Toussaint	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
24	LE BARS	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
25	HUON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
26	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
27	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
28	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
29	BEROUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
30	DHAL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	164	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Inspecting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected at [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] deserter, [illegible] shall be made upon the master.

(b) Seamen [illegible] shall be entered [illegible] and not thereafter, unless [illegible] the master or the person in charge of the vessel [illegible] proceeded by such [illegible] having been served, the deposit required by [illegible] has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~LE BIGOT~~	~~François~~	~~Fireman~~	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	QUELLIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
3	COLOBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	PARIS	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
5	LE PIVAING	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
6	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
7	CUDENNEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
8	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
9	CARADEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
~~10~~	~~LE POUDER~~	~~Yves~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~163~~	~~"~~
11	BALVAY	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	?	"	5.9	167	"
12	LE QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.	173	"
13	GARNELLE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
14	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
15	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
16	CAVALAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
17	BRIAND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	LE VIEUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	OMNES	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
20	MICHEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
21	CANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
22	GRLEBAR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
~~23~~	~~LE VOT~~	~~Louis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~162~~	~~"~~
24	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
25	ROUZES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
~~26~~	~~FABRE~~	~~Antoine~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~166~~	~~"~~
27	BOTTON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
28	MAGOAROU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
29	SAVILAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
30	PINRON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	174	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no part of such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manner of registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered at such ports as may be designated for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 32 of the Act, on an arriving seaman's certificate of identity to be issued upon the registration

[illegible] seaman's certificate of identity [illegible] to have been issued and [illegible] the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on which such seaman arrived, that [illegible] has been served the deportation specified in Rule 28, or that [illegible] has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 4 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BENET	Armand	Oiler	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	159	None
2	KERDRAON	André	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	BANTAS	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	LEMAITRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	LE ROLLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
6	FERCOP	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
7	GINI	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
8	LE GOUALE	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
9	BERTON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
10	LE COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	TAUTER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
12	LANG	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
13	DORNELIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
14	LE MERRER	François	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
15	LE ROUX	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
16	OLIVIERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
17	RANCOULE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
18	BEGUEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	RICLET	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
20	LIGUISTIN	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
21	LE FRANCES	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
22	LEROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
23	LE BUZULIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
24	HEDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
25	LE MERRER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
26	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
27	LE PHILIPPE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
28	COQUIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
29	LE BASTARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
30	NICOLAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See [illegible]

NOTE — Failure to furnish [illegible] information [illegible] columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no fine so imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifests for receiving and disembarking.* — No [illegible] and departing seamen shall be employed [illegible] unless used [illegible] prepared for the purpose by the department [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. Manifests covering [illegible] seamen [illegible] that effected [illegible] made [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS *, arriving at* NEW-YORK JULY 14th *, 193* *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE ROLLAND	Claude	Sailor	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.6	168	None
2	GOURET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
3	LE BARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
4	TRONEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
5	LE TACON	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
6	DAROQUE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
7	L'HOTELLIER	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
8	MOBLANC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
9	AIBLIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
10	LANNE	Louis	Cb.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
11	CUSSET	Georges	asp. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
12	LE CAM	Joseph	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
13	LANG	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
14	LERBUX	Bienaimé	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
15	HENRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
16	RUBATTE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
17	BAILLEHACHE	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
18	AVENEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
19	GOURDON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
20	LEBORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
21	RUVOEN	Pierre	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.	173	"
22	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
23	TAUVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
24	DANIEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
25	LEPLAT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
26	AUDOIRE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
27	MAURER	Gustave	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
28	SUEUR	Eudi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
29	LE LEZ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
30	FAUPOUILLER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	169	"

Line
Officers
Local Agents

* Seaman (if speak the English language)
Note

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested or be registered for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 8. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Each [illegible] shall be provided with a [illegible] and shall [illegible] and [illegible] of entry to the [illegible] has [illegible] such seaman or to that port [illegible] having been served the deposit specified in [illegible] said [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 2 PARIS , arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th 1925 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LUCAS	Marcel	Sailor	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	168	None
2	QUIMEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
3	CLECH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
4	L"HANTOINE	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	LE COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
6	PRIGNA	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
7	PAINCHEVAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
8	REBOUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
9	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
10	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
12	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	LATROCHE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
14	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
15	BLAISE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
16	GLEVEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
17	BERTRAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
18	GLEYO	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
19	LAINE	Florian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
20	CIVILISE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
21	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	MONTLAHUC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
23	STOULO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
24	LE GONIDEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
25	LE BARAZER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
26	DEVAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	MILONET	Louis	ship Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
28	GUEURCEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.	144	"
29	DUVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.9	143	"
30	MERMY	Gabriel	Sailer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	165	"

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* Sex (male or female) record of

Note — Items 1 (serial number), 2, (3), (4), (5), and (13) are to be filled by the master or other officer of the vessel before the vessel arrives in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet N° 3

CREW

183

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and the inquiries made of the master by the administrative officer prescribed by said section as to that person, by whom it has been served the deposit specified in Rule 2 and it has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

725 crew all nat.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 14th 1925, 192[illegible], from the port of LE HAVRE

PARIS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Captain	7/7/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.7	164	None
2	FONTAINE	Albert	2e "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
3	VIARD	Hubert	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	PERRIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
5	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1	169	"
6	ROCHET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	HERROU	Yves	Ass.officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	METRIE	Joseph	Ass.officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
9	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
10	GEFFROY	Armand	Sailer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
11	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
12	LE PIERRES	François	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	ABALEA	Goulven	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	LOPIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
15	BIHANNIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
16	ROUBANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
17	LE GUERN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
18	LE RESTIF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
19	QUELLEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
20	MEL	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
21	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
22	GARNIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
23	GAUTIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
24	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.	172	"
25	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
26	FILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
27	MASSON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
28	JONNY	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
29	DERIEUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	171	"
30	BOUDET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Specify if known or not known

Notes—[illegible] (4) and (5) [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DEMOUVE Thérèse	30	French	Havre, July 8th 1925
AIMEE Augustin	18	" "	Havre, MAY 6th 1925

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16	ROUBANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
17	LE GUERN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
18	LE RESTIF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
19	QUELLEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
20	MEL	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
21	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
22	GARNIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
23	GAUTER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
24	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.	172	"
25	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
26	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
27	MASSON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
28	JONNY	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
29	DERIENX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	171	"
30	BOUDET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
TIWARD Edouard	40	French			
~~MOREL Victor~~	~~24~~	~~"~~			
PALLEGPOX Henri	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK NY

July 18th 1925

I, master of the French S.S. PARIS
from port of Le Havre (Name of vessel), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 725 ..... Number of seamen deserted .. 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ..... Total crew this date ... 724

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th 1925, consigned to French Line ; is now lying at Pier 57 NR and is expected to sail July 18th , 1925 for Havre and Plymouth
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

181

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TESSIER Maurice	25	French	Havre, July 8th 1925
PAILLARD Georges	26	"	Havre, June 15th 1925

16	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
17	LE GUERN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
18	LE RESTIF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
19	QUELLEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
20	MEL	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
21	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
22	GARNIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
23	GAUTER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
24	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.	172	"
25	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
26	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
27	MASSON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
28	JONNY	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
29	DERIEUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	171	"
30	BOUGET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	168	"

Line
Carrier
Local Agents

* Seaman's name as shown in record
Note — Immigration laws for seamen require the entry of name (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) are provided by a line at the top for each alien. See other side

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

S. S. PARIS French Line arrived 7/15/25 , 19 , M., from

MANIFEST LIST No.	NAMES.	GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EXCL. Date / Page / Line	REHEARINGS Date / Page / Line	ADMITTED Date / Page / Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND DISTRICT ORDERS: Date / Record No. / Order No.	DEPORTED: Date / Ship	MEALS: Times / Meals
6f 1	ABRAMOWICZ, Malki	1	25/27	POL L.P.C.	11:40 Smith	7/16/25		7/23/25 15			
15f	Sarah										
13m	Judel										
18m 2	DAVIDOVICI, Josif	2	8/9	ROU Sec 18 Un asc L.P.C. Asst.	1:00 Scar						
12m	Avram										
66f 3	ORLIC, Milija	1	24	J.S. L.P.C. P.D.	1:00 Smith	7/17/25		7/21 3 25 10			
62f 4	SLANI, Terezia	2	14/16	C.S. P.D. L.P.C.	1:25 Scar						
22f	Duma										
35f 5	PUDLIS, Emilia	2	18	Hung PHY DEF LPC	1:55 SCARIE						
15m 6	[illegible], Stefano 2nd Class	3	1	Cuba M. 16 to Visa	3:00 Jean	7/16/25		7/17/25 Jack 32E			
30f 7	[illegible], Pauline "	3	15	[illegible] L.P.C.	3:30 "						
21m 8	[illegible], Joseph "	3	16	[illegible] L.P.C.	3:30 "	7/11 Jack 24 M 5 E					
28m 9	[illegible], Antonio "	3	3	[illegible] L.P.C.	3:30 "	7/11 M 4 30 M E					
14m 10	[illegible], Guy "	3	13	[illegible] NO VISA	3:00 Lucelli						
36f 11	[illegible], Lucille "	3	24	[illegible] NO VISA	3:00 "	7/17 M 25		7/18 6 25 11 32			
3f 12	[illegible], Dorine "	1	3/4	[illegible] L.P.C.	3:30 "						
1m	None										

Stop on arr. Re 7/24-10 Um FR 7.D 7/22/25

32m 13 Stefanovic Ranko / 32 Lab Phy Def LPC 3rd Rehearing 7/24 M E

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIS French Line arrived 7/15/25, 192, ____ M., from Havre

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible], Claire	11:1	1	9/10		2	To call	to T.C.				—	2	—
	[illegible]stine							" " "				—	—	—
2	[illegible], Galileo	11:[illegible]	1	7		1	To call	fwd to Ellis Is. N.Y.				1	—	—
3	[illegible], Jeanne	11:3	1	8		1	To call	to Sister Leo Constine 433 W. 44 St N.Y.C.				1	—	—
4	[illegible] Marie	11:32	1	2		1	To call	Conv Chas Joaquin 106 W. 72nd St N.Y.C.				1	—	—
5	[illegible], Renee	12:30	1	4		1	To call	to Mother Montgomery St. Philomena Pl				1	—	—
6	J[illegible]Y, Marie	1:15	2	11/11		2	To call	" Stefan J Manville N.J.	Bekl	7/16	12	2	2	2
	Marita							fwd, " Box 595	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	[illegible], Mario	1:20	1	22		1	Mot. on arr.	Weehawken N.J.	Bekl	7/16	3[illegible]	—		
8	[illegible], Marie	1:45	2	10		1	To call	to Joseph Baillie 35 Oakland St. Jersey City N.J.	Bekl	7/16	1[illegible]	1	—	1

PARIS 7/15/25

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(In England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, July 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 14th, 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLMAN	Anne	46		F	M		Court of S.Norwalk Conn.-Oct.1924 Passport N°9918	202 Flagshille Rd S.Norwalk Conn
2	OURFALIAN	Diran	41		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y.-Sept. 8th 1915 Passport N°21707	145-40th St Corona L.I. N.Y.
3	PANCHETTI	Cesare	37		M	M		Court of Syracuse N.Y. - July 12th 1924 Passport N°487912	300 Jebtrud Ave Solvay N.Y.
4	PAVICIC	Mia	37		F	M		Court of Gary Ind. - Jan. 8th 1923 Passport N°473763	1646 Virginia Gary Ind.
5	PERRE	Camiel	34		M	M		Court of Tollerville (Ill)-Aug. 21st1921 Passport N°18972	Road 6 Puna Ill.
6	"	Ernestine	31		F	M		" " " " "	" " "
7	PLESKOVIC	Ludwig	30		M	M		Court of Pittsburgh Pa- July 10th 1923 Passport N°464865	Tyre Pa P.O.B. 83
8	"	Frank	3		M	S	12 Feb 1922-Tyre Pa Passport N°464865		" " "
9	"	Louis	1		M	S	Oct. 22nd 1923 Tyr/Pa " "		" " "
10	POLLACHEK	Rudolph	43		M	M		Father Papers N.Y. in 1894 Passport 592450	351 Littleton Ave Newark N.J.
11	PORENTA	Jacob	43		M	M		Court of Green River Wyon. Passport N° 20945	P.O.B.406 So Superior Wyo.
12	RAMTOVICH	Johana	34		F	M		Court of N.Y. - July 1917 Passport N° 519387	502 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	RAYNUT	Franz	16		M	S	Dec. 24th 1910 N.Y.C. N.Y. Passport N° 761		464 Perry Street Akron Oh.
14	RAZEL	John	39		M	M		Court of Sheboygan Wisc . Oct. 1920 Passport N°51867	1314 South 7th St. Sheboygan Wisc.
15	"	Agnès	34		F	M		" " " "	" " " "
16	BRUNO	Silva	17		M	S	June 15th 1908 at N.Y.C. N.Y. Record of Birth 484130		3143 104th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	SIMON	Auguste	52		M	M		Court of Tolerville Ill. March 10th 1920 Passport N°30001	406 S. Estate Puna Ill.
18	UNGERER	Aloie	36		M	S		Court of Supreme of N.Y.C. Jan.30th 1920 Passport N°32290	306 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.
19	VIANI	Maria	16		F	S	MAY 14th 1909 Shrewsbury Conn. Passport N° 36953		3836 104rd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	VISIUTAINER	Rodolfo	17		M	S	Aug. 5th 1907 - Sandusky Oh. Passport N°9055		P.O.B.174 Dennison Oh.
21	YALUVECZKY	John	58		M	M		Court of City Hall N.Y. about 1919 Passport NR 23327	15th St. 433E N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	YOUNG	Jeanna	46		F	W		By Marriage at N.Y.C. in 1906, Oct. 9th Passport N° 265958	102W 89st N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	MARKS	Chaja	55		F	M		By Marriage at Kovel (Poland) in 1888 Passport N° 419984	1300s Union St. Chicago Ill
24	WITH	Oscar	26		M	M		Court of Louisville Ky. in January 1921	918 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. • P A R I S • sailing from LE HAVRE, July 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK July 14th, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARBOGART	Suzanne	28		F	M		By Marriage:7 April 1921 at Coblenz Germany - Passport N° 478704	3462 Guthrie St. Indiana-Harbor Ind.
2	BEHAHA	Salomon	32		M	M		Court of Cincinnati Oh. 25 of June 1926	936 Mount St. Cincinnati Oh.
3	BOHAHA	Abraham	59		M	M		Passport N° 52456 Court of New York 26th May 1903	3:18 14th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	CALAMARI	Angelina	18		F	S	Feb. 17th 1907 - N.Y.C. N.Y. Passport N° 522801		201 127th St N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	•	AGORTINO	23		M	S	Aug. 27th 1902 - N.Y.C. N.Y. Passport N° 518592		• • • •
6	CARETHONI	Angelo	15		M	S	April 18th 19010 - St Louis Mo Passport N° 76820		5037 Dugot St St Louis Mo.
7	CARISETTI	Andrea	21		M	S	Feb. 10th 1904 - N.Y.C. N.Y. Passport N° 852		14 Baxter St N.Y.C. N.Y.
8	CAVANNA	Paola	15		M	S	June 19th 1909 - Brokerton Mass Passport N° 36975		99 Baxter St N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	CHAMPION	Lucia	16		F	S	Nov. 11th 1908 - East rady PA Passport N°515236		Father-Box Bronghton Pa
10	COUROW	Walter	30		M	S	Sept. 6th 1895 - Morristown N.J. Passport N° 167200		RANCOCAS N.J.
11	DEMATTIO	Giovanni	20		M	S	April 26TH 1904 - Barnhill Oh. Passport N° 461366		Howesville Box 174 Denison Oh.
12	GREEN	Gerahom	29		M	M		Court of New Jersey , May 23rd 1921 Passport N° 126224	525 Hudson St N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	HALASZ	Joseph	57		F	M		Tauswell , County Court about August 1888. Passport N° 4363	William St. Norwalk Conn.
14	•	•	54		F	M		• • • • •	• • • •
15	•	Stephe	49		M	M		S.Norwalk Conn. , County Court - Nov 1904 Passport N° 5506	S. Norwalk 279 Flackville Rd
16	•	Mary	46		F	M		• • • • • •	So Norwalk Conn
17	HALKIAZ	Théodore	28		M	S		Court of Brooklyn N.Y. 22 of Jan. 1926 Passport N° 79521	707 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.
18	HERMANN	Joseph	48		M	M		Court of Cleveland Oh. 9th of July 1920 Passport N° 486337	1697 Arthur Drive ,Lakewood Oh.
19	JANKOWSKI	Josef	46		M	M		Court of Baltimore Md. Dec. 24th 1904 Passport N° 38365	1707 Fleet St. Baltimore Md
20	PROGAR	Frank	35		M	M		Court Ebensburg , 3rd January 1916 Passport N° 29862	Box 85 St Michael Pa.
21	KRASTELIC	Ignacy	24		M	S		Court of Cheboygan Wisc. in 1921 Passport N° 51566	1217 Kosq St Cheboygan Wisc.
22	MACKDANDE	Eddie	28		M	M	May 18th 1897 - Jersey City J.C. Passport N° 45990		461 Bebb St N. Phila. Pa
23	•	Angèle	31		F	M		By Marriage at Mans (France) in 1919. July 21st . Passport N° 45990	• No. 4th St •
24	MIHELIC	Mairja	14		M	S	Dec 16th 1910 , - Alba Minn. Passport N° 25026		P.O.B. 206, Aurora Minn.
25	MARKS	Nathan	54		M	M		Court of Sturgis , July 2nd 1918 Passport N° 419264	1300 S.Union St. Chicago Ill.
26	MASCIADRELLI	Angelo	18		M	S	Nov. 26th 1907 - Westfield Mass. Passport N° 875		14 Arnold St. Westfield Mass.
27	MASSI	Edmondo	16		M	S	Nov. 7th 1908 - Terrington Conn. Passport N°59918		91 Baxtor St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	PROGAR	Mike	30		M	M		Court of Ebensburg Pa., Jan. 9th 1922 Passport N° 29861	P.OB. 212 St Michael Pa.
29	NEAMTU	Rosalind	30		M	M		Court of Gary Ind. - Sept. 1924 Passport N° 1189	920 Jefferson St. Gary Ind.
30	NOTARI	Edoardo	26		M	M		Court of Scranton Pa - 29 of Nov. 1921 Passport 12933	546 Breck St Scranton Pa.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Huber, 1st Officer *, of the* PARIS *from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July *, 19* 25

H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

H. Huber
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of a family*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). Opposites should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, Statistician, engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockdrivers, companions, herders, etc., should not be returned as laborers, but according to the character of the service they render, as herders, drovers, etc.

Stockdrivers, companions should make this distinction on the inspectors, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the person and carefully observed during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which an alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Continental races, as Germans, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Russians, Turks, etc., are frequently confused by inspectors with countries bearing the same names. For instance, Russia should be the race or people of persons born in Russia, as indicated by the answers to questions 9 and 11, but persons born in Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, etc., frequently answer that the race or people of persons born in those countries are Russian. Care should be exercised to correct errors of this character.

Persons born in the British Isles should be returned as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Scotch-Irish, according to the statement made. Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian, Canadian (French), or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Mexican (Indian), or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as Cuban, West Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Central or South America should be returned as Central American, South American, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Asia Minor should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Africa should be returned as Negro, Egyptian, Hamitic, Semitic, or other race or people, as the case may be.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The object of statistical purposes that accompany quarterly immigration statistics always show country of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, contrary to birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to countries where alone. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or county of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (without).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as will the land, father, husband, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $50*). The answer should show the amount of money in possession of each alien arrived, as follows: Money brought by the head of a family for himself, wife, and children should be returned in a single amount. Money brought by the wife of a family for herself and children should be returned in a single amount. Money brought by the head of a family for himself, wife, and children should be returned in a single amount. Money brought by the wife of a family for herself and children should be returned in a single amount. Money brought by the head of a family for himself, wife, and children should be returned in a single amount. Money brought by the wife of a family for herself and children should be returned in a single amount. Money brought by the head of a family for himself, wife, and children should be returned in a single amount. Money brought by the wife of a family for herself and children should be returned in a single amount.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 14th* 19 25 176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, by employer, by municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether coming to work for some specified employer. Whether coming as a member of a specific profession. Whether coming as a member of a professional class. Whether coming as a tourist. Whether having a ticket through to the United States. Whether the head of a family. Whether the wife of the head of a family. Whether a woman or girl coming to marry a citizen of the United States. Whether the head of the family has previously resided in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether the head of the family has previously been excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	no	self	yes	Yes 1920 1925	Sioux City Iowa brother Ellis Hanna 3421 4th ave	no	person.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	by	none	Syria	Amik	1	41281	Parmet Washington	March 19th 25
2	no	self	yes	Yes 1919 1925	Trenton Room 212 Beasley st Trenton NJ	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	by	none	Syria	Ared Rihar	2	49188		April 23rd 25
3	no	self	no	no	1911 Garfield 1925	husband Josiuo Bocsey 56 Prescott ave at Garfield NJ	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	Blu	-	-	Hungary	-	3	48937		- 22nd 25
4	no	self	no	no	1882 South 1925 Norwalk	home 6 Northern ave South Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	Dk Brn	-	-	Russia	Shein	4	48741		- 21st 25
5	no	self	no	no	1906 Bridge- 1925 port 1923 Chicago	Parent Paul Gacsy 892 Walnut St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	Dk	-	-	Austria	Brimber Pa	5	48268		- 10th 25
6	yes	self	no	no	1925	Parent Slovo Manirovica Whitehall (Chicago 2444 Haven St)	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	Br	08-29-3	-	U.S.A.	-	6	48259		- 10th 25
7	Mom	self	no	no	1914 Newark 1925 to Ma	Brother in law Moris Bolostoski 125 Sherman ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	08-06	-	Czechoslov.	Magyboseny	6	48259		- - -
8	yes	self	no	no	1907 Wife 1925	wife Mrs Josefa Pagurek 20 Valley St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	08-32	-	Ukrania	Charnor	7	24510		- - -
9	no	self	no	no	1907 1925 to Sept	wife Mrs Marjanna Pagurek 522 E. 136st st New York city	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	08-29	-	Poland	Pasvanow	8	57510		Jan.26th 1925
10	no	self	no	no	1921 Tyre 1925	Home Box 86 at Tyre Pa	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	08-29	-	-	-	9	24944		May 20th 1925
11	no	self	no	no	1912 Pittsburg 1925 to July	husband Josef Mosnik RR 4 Box 193 at Girard	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	br	08-38	-	Yugoslavia	Zire	10	22803		12th 1925
12	no	self	no	no	1921 Cleveland 1925	home 3084 West 25th st Cleveland O.	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	08-38	-	-	Puling	11	49202		Jan.19th 1925
13	no	self	no	no	1916 Youngs- 1924 town	brother Peter Gjurovich 1291 Poland ave Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	08-31	-	Rumania	Moroseanerhelj	54069		April 23rd 1925
14	no	self	no	no	1909 E.Pittsb. 1925	home Box 92 at East Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	08-38	-	Yugoslavia	Vikovac	13	7616		May 11th 1925
15	no	self	no	no	1913 Wife 1925	wife Mrs Vinotnik 402 W.34th st New York city	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	Podgraje	14	22302		Oct.10th 1924
16	no	self	no	no	1902 1925	husband Cinelli Pietro 336 E.102th st New York city	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	Migojnice	15	50483		Jan.15th 1925
17	no	self	no	born in USA			no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	08-21	-	Italy	Bettola	16	49096		Apr.28th 1925
18	no	self	no	no			no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	USA	New York	17	-		Apr.22nd 1925
19	no	self	no	no			no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-		-
20	no	self	no	no			no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-		-
21							no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-		-
22																										21			
23																										22			
24																										23			
25																										24			
26																										25			
27																										26			
28																										27			
29																										28			
30																										29			
																										30			

Note—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in this list may result in the refusal of the master of the vessel to land the alien in the United States and in the imposition of a penalty of $100 upon the master. Any person willfully making a false statement in relation to any matter under the jurisdiction of the Department of Labor may be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Form 500, B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE . July 8th . 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HYKEL	Hanna	28		F	M	Carpenter Tea	english	yes syrian	syrian	syrian	U.S.A.	Sioux City	Have parent in Syria		Sioux city
2		HABAR	Lidia	60		F	W	Housewif.	hungarian	hungarian	hungarian			Trenton	parent Lengyel Istvan at Bihemegyebaja (Hungary)	NJ	Trenton
3		HEGEDY	Gyulana (Mary)	38		F	M	"	"	"	"			Sardfield	parent Gyurna Lajosne at Banok Szentgyk Imre (Hungary)	"	Sardfield
4		SOLTESZ	Antalne	64		F	W	"	"	"	"			S.Norwalk	parent Orost Jossef at Vilmany Abain (Hungary)	Conn	S.Norwalk
5		OSWAY	Palne	38		F	M	"	"	"	"			Bridgeport	parent Varga Janosne at Vilmany Abain (Hungary)	"	Bridgeport
6		MINAROVICS	Julina	35		F	S	Dressmak.	"	"	"			Chicago	Gov Minarovics Anselme at Bjpest Barosz Bocs 4 (Hungary)	Illin	Chicago
7		KUBAS	Kuvin	48		M	S	Tailor	Russian	ukranian	hebrew			Newark	Have parent in Ukrania	NJ	Newark
8		PAGUREK	Josef	44		M	M	Common worker	polish	polish	polish			Stamford	father Antoni Pagurek at wioc Paszenow Louisa (Polana)	Conn	Stamford
9		"	Jan	41		M	M	"	"	"	"			New York	" "	NY	New York
10		PLESKOVIC	Milka	23		F	M	Housew.	slovenian	yugoslav.	slovenian			Tyro	father Anton Pleskovic at Dvalin 11 p.Novo Mesto (Yugoslavia)	Pa	Tyro
11		MOCNIK	Agnes	56		F	M	"	"	"	"			Girard	sister Mrs Mary Por at Vas Goronjo p.Barovica (Yugoslavia)	Pa	Girard
12		GALCOCKY	Stefannia	47		F	W	"	hungarian	hungarian	hungarian			Cleveland	parent Vojka Groszs at Maroszvasarhely (Hymania)	Oh	Cleveland
13		DJUROVICH	Elija	30		M	S	Common worker	servian	yugoslav.	servian			Youngstown	brother Filip Djurovic at Vukovac (Yugoslavia)	"	Youngstown
14		JANSETIC	Mihael	36		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"			E.Pittsburgh	wife Mrs Barbara Jakostic at Zamet (Yugoslavia)	Pa	E.Pittsburgh
15		VIPOTNIK	Frane	40		M	S	Farm Laborer	slovenian	"	slovenian			New York	mother Mrs Marija Vipotnik at Migojhica 68 (Yugoslavia)	NY	New York
16		GIMELLI	Mori	43		F	M	Housew.	italian	italian	italian			New York	brother in law Gimelli Antonio at Piolanza (Italy)	"	"
17		"	Luigi	16		M	S	None	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
18		"	Regina	16		F	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
19		"	Federico	15		M	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
20		"	Giovanna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W-S, etc. (down)

Wm. H. Murphy Insp

Closed at Number TWENTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Residence (See Immigration Laws and Rules 1924, page 3, rule 6 (e).)
† Last race or people to be found on the reverse of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4728I	Paris	March 19th 25
2	49282	"	April 23rd 25
3	46937	"	22nd 25
4	48761	"	21st 25
5	48268	"	20th 25
6	48259	"	" "
7	24510	"	Jan.26th 1925
8	37510	"	May 20th 1925
9	54544	"	12th 1925
10	21802	"	Jan.13th 1925
11	49202	"	April 23rd 1925
12	54069	"	May 11th 1925
13	7616	"	Oct.10th 1924
14	32292	"	Jan.15th 1925
15	50433	"	Apr.28th 1925
16	49094	"	Apr.23rd 1925
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(4)

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARE Roger , *Surgeon of the* PARIS , sailing therewith , *do solemnly sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS (France) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July , 1925

at Pier 64 N. R.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a manifest sails with no vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no station sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	41281	Paris Washington	March 19th 25
2	49583	" "	April 23rd 25
3	48937	" "	" 22nd 25
4	48741	" "	" 21st 25
5	48868	" "	" 20th 25
6	48850	" "	" 19 "
7	34510	" "	Jan.26th 1925
8	37510	" "	May 26th 1925
9	36546	" "	" 12th 1925
10	32603	" "	Jan.13th 1925
11	49208	" "	April 23rd 1925
12	54069	" "	May 11th 1925
13	7616	" "	Oct.10th 1924
14	38398	" "	Jan.19th 1925
15	50435	" "	Apr.28th 1925
16	49094	" "	Apr.22nd 1925
17	—	" "	"
18	—	" "	"
19	—	" "	"
20	—	" "	"
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Ember, 1st Officer, of the PARIS from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25

at [illegible]

Wm H Hurley
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read* or *write*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising companies should make this distinction on the conditions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiries always during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers to should be carefully noted by inspectors and examining officers on the vessel. For instance, a Frenchman born in Germany, does not name "French" as race or people and, similarly, a person born in England of Irish parents does not name "English" as race or people, but "Irish," answering under the head of race or people such as are given in the list. Persons not appearing under race or people specific enough under the heading of Scotland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether surnamed Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, or native of [illegible]. Any alien with any admixture of negro blood of this race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now in Italy, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual previous residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry should give name and address of such relative living. Give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Alien having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (or Yes) or No (or No).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount in possession of alien, not less than $50*). The entry should show the amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $50. Money [illegible]: by the issue of a [illegible] of not less than $50 to the [illegible] of the alien.

Column 18 (*If in possession of $1,000 or more, so state*). If alien has $1,000 or more, state [illegible] and if so, where and whence. The entries should show [illegible] in the United States [illegible], and if so, the [illegible] of money and [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show [illegible] to previous residence or visits in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). These answers are self-explanatory and the purpose [illegible] are [illegible] to [illegible] in [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14 th, 19 25

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, by whom furnished, and in whose behalf this amount or any part thereof was furnished.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	22 Whether going to join a person who has paid passage or transportation.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	35 Date.	36
1	Yes	Himself	No	No	No	No	Father Mr Jules Pascal 271 W 52 St N Y City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ches	Brow	None	France	Salon	1	1928	Marseille	June 25th 1925	
2	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Charles Claquin 400 W End Ave N Y City	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brow	"	"	"	Gondreville	2	3077	Paris	June 24th "	
3	"	"	No	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Marie Kern 564 W 12 St N Y City	"	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	"	"	"	"	3 Fontaines	3	2617	Strasbourg	July 1st "	
4	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Husband Mr Montgomery Gearhart Millertown Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blac	Blac	"	"	Angers	4	3591	Nantes	June 18th "	
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	1912 1914	Dandville	Father Mr Jean Fauquenbergue Box 60 at Roanoke Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	Loos	5	1416	Calais	July 1st "	
6	"	"	"	No	No	No	Cousin Mr Raviella Emmanuel 441 W 49 St N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	Lanester	6	10	Paris	" 6th "	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Angel Dechezelles 314 E 56 St N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Thonon	7	1497	Lyon	June 16th "	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Courtine 533 W 44 St N Y City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ches	"	"	"	Paris	8	20	Paris	July 3rd "	
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	Employer Mr G.Stockly 24 Broad St N Y City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brow	"	"	"	Cormainville	9	3717	Paris	June 30th "	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer Mrs G.Stockly 24 Broad St N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bordes s/Arize	10	1944	Paris	" 29th "	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Jaccoz 431 E St Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	Paris	11	959	"	" 5th "	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	908	"	" " "	
13	"	French Govt.	"	Yes	1921 1923	N Y C	Friend Mr De Blen 28 Perry St at N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jouy le Chatel	13	1495	Havre	July 6th "	
14	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr Henri Robert 1280 3rd Ave N Y City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ches	Brow	"	"	Evian	14	2226	Nice	May 12th "	
15	Yes	"	"	Yes	1921	N Y C	Sister Mrs Adele Weigel Hartford Washington Mills Utica NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ches	Grey	"	"	Borgheim	15	2020	Strasbourg	July 2nd "	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	2621	"	" " "	
17	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	Husband Mr Panighetti Cesere 300 Jerkind Ave Solvay N Y	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blac	"	"	Lttly	17	3	Milan	July 3rd "	
18	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Miloan Vukas 75 30th St Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Yougoslavia	Vura	18	733	Zagreb	June 30th "	
19	"	"	No	"	"	"	Husband Mr Pavicic 1646 Virginia Gary Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blac	"	"	"	Glavoce	19	732	"	" 29th "	
20	No	"	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	Clairton	Friend Mr Radoje Pavlovich Box 572 Clairton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ches	Brow	"	"	Grabovac	20	566	Belgrade	" 22nd "	
21	"	"	no	no	no	no	Mother Mrs Helene Smodelo E Manila 207 West Grankfort Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brow	"	"	"	Predieg	21	50	Zagreb	" 20th "	
22	"	"	yes	yes	1920 1924	Clairton	Friend Miodrag Ivanovich Box 562 Clayton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lemovice	22	564	Belgrade	" 20th "	
23	"	"	no	yes	1912 1925	N Y C	Home 414 E 15 St N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vir	23	724	Zagreb	" 24th "	
24	yes	"	no	no	no	no	Son Mr Milich Orlich 148 Mayle Ave Johnstown Pa'	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Blac	Blac	"	"	Brlog	24	590	"	" 29th "	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Diamond 434 St Greensburgh Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Troky	25	4427	Kovno	June 9th "	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	4430	"	" " "	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	4429	"	" " "	
28	no	"	"	yes	1924 1925	Willmet-te	Home 633 Central Ave Willmette Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	Brow	"	Hungary	Mary Maros	28	642	Budapest	" 6th "	
29	"	"	"	"	1921 1925	Norwalk	Home 4 Tailor Ave at S.Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	Rusika	29	647	"	" 13th "	
30	"	"	"	"	1910 1925	Paterson	House 70 Auburn St at Paterson N.J	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosmato	30	642	"	" 29th "	

Note—Full instructions are on page four. Whether a person who believes that he is entitled to be admitted to the United States as a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (c) of the immigration act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the act of June 3, 1924, or as a non-immigrant under section 3 of the immigration act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 4 of the act of June 3, 1924, or as a returning resident under section 4 (b) of the immigration act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the act of June 3, 1924, or as a person entitled to enter the United States solely in pursuance of the provisions of any treaty or convention between the United States and any foreign government because of birth in a certain territory.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JULY 8th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PASCAL	Henri	21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Entressen	Mother Mrs Pascal Carol at Entressen	N Y	N Y City
2		LARCHE	Marie	46	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Parent Mrs Voituquin aug. at Gardre-ville (France)	"	"
3		DIERZE	René	18	M	S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"		Schiltigheim	Father Mr Louis Dierze 2 Rue Bitschwiller at Strasbourg		
4		GRAPHART	Renee	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Angers	Father Mr René Laurion 16 Rue de Louis de Rouzain at Angers	Pa	Millerstown
5		FAUQUEMBERGUE	Augustin	33	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Loos	Friend Mr Zephir Plouvicz 805 Cité des Alouettes Bully Grenay(PdC)	Ill.	Roanoke
6		SAGET	Pierre	22	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"		Clichy	Father Mr Saget 66 Rue Louis Kochs at Lorient France	N Y	N Y City
7		DECHAZELLES	Galilée	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Thonon	Ecole Hoteliere de Thonon(Hte Savoie)	France	Thonon
8		FRANCIN	Jeanne	38	F	W	Owner	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Friend Mr Marchand IBis Rue Olivier de Serres Paris XVeme	France	Paris
9		BELENOUE	Claire	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Versailles	Father Mr Paul Bellenoue at Cormainville (France)	N Y	N Y City
10		EYCHENNE	Augustine	25	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Toulouse	Mother Mrs Claire Eychenne at Les Crabies-Panners(Ariège)	"	"
11		DROGE	Joseph	28	M	M	Clark	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Mother Mrs Eug. Droge 14 Rue de Poitiers at Paris	Mass.	Pittsfield
12		"	Fernande	21	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
13		MERCIER	Georges	22	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"		Cherbourg	Father Mr Louis Mercier at Neules S & M)	N Y	N Y City
14		BAVOUX	Alexandre	25	M	S	Clark	"	"	"	"	"		Menton	Mother Mrs Olympe Bavoux 4 Rue de la Monnaie at Evian les Bains (France)	"	"
15		HUMBRECHT	Xavier	33	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"		Bergheim	Father Mr Humbrecht Jos. Bergheim	"	Uttica Herk. Mohk
16		"	Eugénie	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
17		PANICHETTI	Guilia	22	F	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civo	Sister Mrs Guiseppina Chesto Cibi at Civo (Italy)		Solvary
18		VUKAS	Yelena	24	F	M	Housewife	"	Croatian	"	Yougoslav.	Croatian	Yougoslav.	Oguilin	Vukas Nikola at Frojverh(Yougoslav.)	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		PAVICIC	Kata	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Skare	Parent Mr Ilija Zagarar Glavace 3 Yougoslavia	N Y	N Y City
20		LACICH	Milan	22	M	S	Common Worker	"	Slavonian	"	"	Slavonian	U S A	Claviton	Father Mr Lacich Milisa at Grabovac Yougoslavia	Pa	Clayton
21		RERTA	PRAPROTNIK	18	M	S		"	"	"	"		Yougoslav.	Ljubno	Grand Mother Mrs Marija Praprotnik Ljubno st 2 p Podnars	Ill	West Grankfort
22		STEFANOVIC	Ranko	32	M	M	Farm laborer	"	Servian	"	"	Servian	U S A	Clayton	Wife Mrs Vidosava Stefanovic Lonscovica poste Svilonec(Yougoslavia)	Pa	Clayton
23		ALEKS	Mihael	31	M	S	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovenian	U S A	N Y City	Father Mr Franc Aleks Vir 30 pr. Domzalo(Yougoslavia)	N Y	N Y City
24		ORLIC	Emilija	66	F	W	Housewife	"	Croatian	"	"	Croatian	Yougoslav.	Skare Glacan	Friend Mr Stevo Zegarac Glavace 117 Ilsace(Yougoslavian)	Pa	Johnstown
25		ABRAMOVICZ	Malki	45	F	M	None	"	Hebrew	S	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowas	Father Mr Abel Korman at Kaunas (Lithuania)	"	Greenburgh
26		"	Serah	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27		"	Judel	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28		LILPHARNT	Fanosné	44	F	W	House-Keeping	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	U S A	Willnette	Parent Mr Laurer Mihal Bessmares Aust in(Hungary)	Ill	Willnette
29		VARGA	Pal	25	M	M	Hat maker	"	"	"	"	"		South Norwalk	Parent Mr Varga Andrés at Vilsseny Ammy (Hungary)	Conn.	South Norwalk
30		SCHAMBI	Pesorne	50	F	M	House-Keeping	"	"	"	"	"		Paterson	Parent Mr Juszas Pofmafre Nagilampton N°17 at Budapest Hungary	N J	Paterson

Closed at number: THIRTY.

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual & intentional residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Emigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1928	Marseille	June 25th 1925
3077	Paris	June 24th "
2617	Strasbourg	July 1st "
3501	Nantes	June 18th "
1416	Calais	July 1st "
10	Paris	" 6th "
1197	Lyon	June 18th "
20	Paris	July 3rd "
3717	Paris	June 30th "
1944	Paris	" 29th "
959	"	" 5th "
958	"	" " "
1455	Havre	July 6th "
2226	Nice	May 12th "
2620	Strasbourg	July 2nd "
2621	"	" " "
2	Milan	July 3rd "
733	Zagreb	June 30th "
732	"	" 29th "
566	Belgrade	" 22nd "
50	Zagreb	" 25th "
564	Belgrade	" 20th "
724	Zagreb	" 24th "
590	"	" 29th "
4427	Kovno	June 9th "
4430	"	" " "
4429	"	" " "
642	Budapest	" 4th "
667	"	" 5th "
672	"	" 8th "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARR Roger, Surgeon of the Paris, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

34	35	36
gration ss mber.	Issued at	Date.
98	Marseille	June 25th 1925
77	Paris	June 24th "
17	Strasbourg	July 1st "
91	Menton	June 18th "
16	Calais	July 1st "
10	Paris	" 6th "
97	Lyon	June 18th "
90	Paris	July 3rd "
17	Paris	June 30th "
94	Paris	" 29th "
99	"	" 5th "
98	"	" " "
55	Havre	July 6th "
26	Nice	May 12th "
30	Strasbourg	July 2nd "
21	"	" " "
3	Milan	July 3rd "
23	Zagreb	June 30th "
22	"	" 29th "
26	Belgrade	" 22nd "
20	Zagreb	" 25th "
24	Belgrade	" 20th "
24	Zagreb	" 24th "
10	"	" 29th "
17	Kovno	June 9th "
30	"	" " "
39	"	" " "
12	Budapest	" 9th "
[illegible]		" 14th "
22	"	" 26th "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Emile, 1st Officer *, of the* PARIS *from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July *, 19* 21

at Le Hy

Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, founder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inspection and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (yes or no); "Can write" (yes or no). If alien is able to read and write both, the answer should be entered in both columns. If alien is able to read but not to write, the answer should be entered in the first column and "No" in the second column. If alien is unable to read or write, the answer should be entered in the second column and "No" in the first column. If alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be entered in both columns and "No" in both columns.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be so framed by inspectors and transfer clerks as to bring out the information desired. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; nor, similarly, "England" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Englishman" by nationality. Each succeeding under each column should be carefully noted. Negroes, natives of Africa, Germans or Hebrews born in countries where they are subjects of race discrimination, should be returned as Negroes, Africans, Germans, or Hebrews, respectively, and not by the country to which they owe political allegiance.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, and other native races of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, especially if within the limits of Greater New York.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, friend, employer, employee, etc. If "self" or "myself" is entered in this column, it will be understood that the alien has in his possession funds sufficient to pay his passage. If passage has been paid by another person, the name of such person should be entered, followed by the word "prepaid." Money brought by the alien if a family allowance should not be entered as "prepaid."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if so, how much*).—The purpose of this question is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be shown. Money belonging to the alien, but transmitted to him before landing, should be included.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, which and when*).—The purpose of these questions and the answers thereto is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity, and if so, which and when. The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity, and if so, which and when.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 21 (*Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether prepaid by such company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether prepaid by such company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Columns 24 and 25 (*Have you been in the United States before; if so, how long did you remain, and where did you live and what did you do*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long did he remain, and where did he live, and what did he do.

Column 26 (*Whether you have a ticket through to your destination*).—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 27 (*Whether you have been deported, and if so, why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, why.

Column 28 (*Whether you are a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 29 (*Whether you are an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 30 (*Whether you are coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether prepaid by such company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether prepaid by such company, association, society, or foreign government, and whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 1925 172

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person, society, corporation, company, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before.	22 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	Yes	See Col.19	$ 25	No	-	-	Brother in law: Bogmar Josef, 6925 W.Park Ave. St Louis Mo	Visiting	Yes	90 d.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Unterwarth	1	V78	Vienna	June 15 1925.
2	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	Yes	1922 Detroit, /24	Friend: Illija Martmovich, 440 Clairton Ave., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blk		Yugo-Slavia	Petronâi	2	547	Belgrade	June 9 1925
3	No	Husband	with him	No	-	-	Accompagned by husband; 936 Mound street, Cincinnatti Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Greece	Salonika	3	3	Havre	July 7 1925
4	S	See Col.19	"	No	-	-	Father; Marks Nathan, 1300 S.Union street, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Blk		Poland	Kowel	4	3248	Warsaw	May 12 1925
5	"	"	$ 50 with him	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	"	"	"				5	2391	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"				6	2395	"	" " "
7	"	Self	$ 50	Yes	1911	N-York /25	Wife: Chamicka Marja, 7 Sydam place Yonkers-Ny-North	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"				7	2679	"	June 23rd 1925
8	Yes	See Col.19	with him	No	-	-	Uncle: Joseph Markowits, 159 Osborne street, Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey			Myszui	8	00561	Bucharest	" 12 1925
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brn		Rumania	Jasi	9	D0571	"	" " "
10	"	Self	$ 500	Yes	1913	Steuben-	Cousin: Alex Grisau, 615 Prospect Ave. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"		"	"	10	00005	"	" " "
11	"	See Col.19	$ 500	Yes	1926	ville	Husband: Stefan Jarusinsky, 83 Hallam street, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blk		"	Cacova	11	2e12	Prague	July 1st 1925
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Czekoslovas- kia	Ciacice	12	2013	"	June 20th 1925
13	Yes	"	$ 20	Yes	1902 /05	Srbin	Son: Josef Ballar, 389 Oakland St. Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"		"	Floské	13	3	"	" " "
14	"	"	$ 20	No	-	-	Daughter: Anna Tirpak, 91 Eagle St. Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Grey		"	Celorice	14	2023	"	July 1st 1925
15	No	"	$ 10	"	-	-	Father: Ignar Majkovic, Box 442, Ford City PA.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tovarné	15	2277	"	June 20 1925
16	Yes	"	No	"	-	-	Sister: Anna Tirpak, 91 Eagle st. Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blk		"	Pudmerice	16	2088	"	June 26 1925
17	No	See Col.12	$ 50	Yes	No	-	Uncle: Goldberg, 1136 North Clark street, Chicago Ills.	temporary visit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk.	Grey		"	Kvakvie	17	933	Paris	" 3 1925
18	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1905 /25	N-York	Friend: Miss Klovan, 89 Cannon st. New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	Brn		France	Paris	18	666	Budapest	" 19 1925
19																									Hungary	Budapest				
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully any question may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of the alien making such failure or in the deportation of such alien if admitted. If any alien is found to have come in violation of the law, he will be deported at the expense of the steamship company bringing him.

Form 500.B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , JULY 8th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		FARKAS	Alois	36		M	M	Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Farkas Elizabeth, Brunnerstr? 80 2/24, VIENNA XX. (Austria)	Mo	St Louis	778	Consulate Vienna	June 15 1925.
2		TIODOROVICH	Nikola	31		M	M	Machinist	"	Servian	"	Yugo-Slavian	Servian	Yugo-Slavia	Podgorica	Wife: Ruma TiodorovicZeta Cruа,Gra Yugo-Slavia)	Mich.	Detroit	547	Belgrade	June 9 1925
3		BENOSIGLIO BERAHA	Marie	26		F	M	None	"	French	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonika	Father: Mr Moise Benosiglio,28 Rue Condoubistis, Salonika (Greece)	Ohio	Cincinnatti	3	Havre	July 7 1925
4		MELAMED	Dina	19		F	S	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Uncle, Mendel Prwzant, 81 Rue Listopadowa, Kowel. (Poland)	N-Y	New-York	1288	Consulate Warsaw	May 12 1925
5		-"-	Bajla	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1391	"	" " "
6		-"-	Machla	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1395	"	" " "
7		CHOMICKI	Jan	32		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wies Myszuki	Mother: Chomicka Antonina, Wies Myszuki powiat Bielsk Podlaski (Poland)	"	"	679	"	June 23rd 1925
8		DAVIDOVICI	Josif	18		M	S	Agriculturist	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Iasi	Uncle: Selig.Kampf; Iasi (Rumania)	N-Y		0561	Bucharest	" 12 1925
9		-"-	Avram	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0571	"	" " "
10		HERMAN	Alexandru	36		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cacova	Wife: Herman Elisabeta, Canova Jud Sibin (Rumania)	Ohio	Steubenville	0065	"	July 1st 1925
11		JARUSINSKY	Marie	25		F	M	"	"	Slovak	"	Czeko-Slovak	Slovak	Czeko-Slovakia	Ploské	Mother: Andrejcak Anna, Ploske zupa Kosické, (T.S.)	Conn.	Bridgeport.	612	Prague	June 20th 1925
12		-"-	Margita	4		F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	213	"	" " "
13		BALLA	Marie	52		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michalone	Son & Daughter: Marie Zechner, Michaland Homy ulice 27 (T.S.)	M-Y	New-York	3	"	July 1st 1925
14		SLANY	Terezie	62		F	W	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kajna	Daughter: Emma Slany, B.Tovarné zupa Kosické, Kajna. Slov.	"	Brooklyn	023	"	June 20 1925
15		MAJKOVIC	Petronella	20		F	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pudmerice	Mother: Paolina Majkovic, PUDMERICE r 81, zupa Bretislavska. (Y-S)	Pa	Ford City	277	"	June 26 1925
16		~~SLOVI~~	Emma	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajna	None Adress.	N-J	Brooklyn	306	"	" " "
17		SCHANDEROVITCH	David	17		M	S	Jeweler	"	French	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father: Jono Schanderovich,127B. Rue Illa Nationale PARIS.	Chicago		183	Paris	" 3 1925
18		PUDLIS	Emilia	36		F	S	Worker	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend: Mrs Kokaj, Prata Djecare, (Hungary)	N-Y	New-York	15	Budapest	" 10 1925
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended for a period of one year or more.

† Each of these will be found on Page No. 2 of this sheet.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners or agents of the vessel or by the master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at Hy

Wm H Murph

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34	35	36
Migration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.
	Vienna	June 13 1925.
	Belgrade	June 9 1925
	Havre	July 7 1925
	Warsaw	May 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	" " "
	"	June 23rd 1925
	Bucharest	" 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	Prague	June 20th 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	"	June 30 1925
	"	June 26 1925
	"	" " "
	Paris	" 3 1925
	Budapest	" 19 1925

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8
179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), July 9th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 14th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNARDIN	Joseph	26		M	S	Kansas City Miss. June 8th 1899, Passpt. N°317278	---	42 Hanscom Place, Kansas City Mo
2	DE GIERS	May	41		F	M	---	by marriage: December 5th 1914 in Hoboken N-J. Passport N° 48407	555 West 173rd St. New-York City
3	-"-	Betty	5		F	S	New-York City, November 3rd 1919,	---	" "
4	GRIFFITH	Joseph	31		M	M	Austin, Texas, June 30th 1894, Passport N°27150	---	2239 85th St. Bklyn N-Y
5	GANN	Dewit	34		M	M	Benton Ark., September 14th 1890, Passpt. 9990	---	317 Bayle Bldg. Little Rock Arkansas
6	PRATT	Isaac	35		M	M	Mascoutine Ills, November 19th 1889, " 700	---	Roseville Ills.
7	-"-	Florence	35		F	M	Dundee Ills, July 15th 1389, " "	---	"
8	TORTORIELLO	Vincent	23		M	M	Newark N-J., February 22nd 1902, " 20470	---	3920 62hd St. Woodside L.I.
9	-"-	Helen	25		F	M	New-York N-Y, November 2nd 1899, " "	---	" "
10	THOMAS	Emma	70		F	W	Wakefield Mass., January 3nd 1855, " 35	---	114 East 128th St. New-York C.
11	YOUNG	Harold	24		M	S	Kentung Burma, September 25th 1901, " 246260	---	Carmel R.R.N°1, Indiana
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11 cols)

Closed at Number : ELEVEN.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	Vienna	June 15 1925.
	Belgrade	June 9 1925
	Havre	July 7 1925
	Warsaw	May 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	" " "
		June 23rd 1925
	Bucharest	" 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	Prague	June 20th 1925
	"	" " "
		July 1st 1925
		June 20 1925
		June 26 1925
	"	" " "
	Paris	" 3 1925
	Budapest	" 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

** Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7
169

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 14th, 1925

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROSIN	Adolphe	63		M	M		Court of New York July 16th 1924 Pass.N°457282	325 W 51 St N Y City
2	"	Henriette	48		F	M		By marriage at Paris Dec.20th 1896	" " "
3	SCHWARTZ	Justine	46		F	M		By marraige at Krosnia(Roumania)Dec.8th 1896 Pass.N°4630	10825 Colombia Ave Cleveland Oh.
4	SEMSON	Marguerite	50		F	M		Court of Los Angeles June 19th 1907 Pass.N° 6381	313 Angrir St Los Angeles Ca.
5	SEPIC	Iquatius	39		M	M		Court of Cleveland Oh.Sept.8th 1909 Pass.NP 794	16009 Waterloo Rd.Cleveland Oh.
6	"	Charles	13		M	S	Cleveland Oh.Oct.4th 1912 Pass.N°794		" "
7	SZABO	Frank	49		M	M		Court of N Y City Feb.1910 Pass.N°57805	578 Steinway Ave Asteria L.I
8	STURM	Jacob	62		M	M		N Y City April 17th 1905 Pass.N°25726	76 E 7th St N Y City
9	TERRY	Andrew	21		M	S	Huntsville Ala.Aug.3rd 1903 Pass.N°433116		423 Holmes St Huntsville Ala.
10	VIESLET	Désirée	72		F	W		Court of Connnotte Pa.in 1890 Pass.N°402433	400 Croste Ave Charleroi Pa.
11	WOLLAM	Roy	40		M	M	Mercerce Oh.April 6th 1885 Pass.N°59408		519 E 4th St at Tucson Ariz.
12	WOJDALAK	Adam	38		M	S		Court of Philadelphia Pa.Sept.9th 1924 Pass. N°10688	2217 N Chadwick St at Philadelphia Pa.
13	WILEN	Charles	31		M	M	N Y City Jan.5th 1894 Pass.N°63913		1418 Park Place at Brooklyn NY
14	"	Rebecca	25		F	M	May 17th 1920 at N Y City	"	" "
15	ZAPACZKOSKI	John	33		M	M		Supreme Court of Wilkes Barre Pa. June 29th 1916 Pass.N°38463	106 E Northampton St Wilkes Barre Pa.
16	"	Bertha	28		F	M		By marriage at Wilkes Barre Pa.Jan.29th 1921	" "
17	"	John	3		M	S	Wilkes Barre Pa.May 19th 1922		" "
18	ZEMY	Alexander	42		M	M		Newark Court N.J Date unknown	30 Morris St Hillside N.J.
19	ONIMUS	Louis	62		M	M		Court of St Louis Mo.in 1884 Pass.N°9209	3647 Mc Roe Ave St Louis Mo.
20	"	Katie	50		F	M	Carlybe Pee Feb.10th 1869 Pass.N°9209		" "
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number. TWENTY

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
	Vienna	June 15 1925.
	Belgrade	June 9 1925
	Havre	July 7 1925
	Warsaw	May 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	" " "
	"	June 22nd 1925
	Bucharest	" 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	Prague	June 20th 1925
	"	" " "
		July 1st 1925
		June 20 1925
		June 26 1925
		" " "
	Paris	" 3 1925
	Budapest	" 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK, July 14th, 1925

U. S. Insp.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KAJETA	John	30		M	M	--	City court of Chicago Ills. May 16th 1909 Passport N° 1638.	4604 So Laplin Chicago Ills.
2	-"-	Charles	12		M	S	August 3rd 1913, Chicago Ills.	--	" "
3	KMECKO	Julia	41		F	M	--y	Common Please court October 26th 1904, Cleveland Ohio Passpt N° 3330	3029 Woodhill Rd, Cleveland O.
4	KOLIBAR	Anna	41		F	M	---	Common Please, Toledo O., October 1904 Passport N°2772?	2044 Geneset Stt, Toledo O.
5	KAHN	Maurice	48		M	M	---	Civil district court of New-Orleans La 21st day of June 1899 , Passport N°40299.	3300 Robert St. 522 Camal st, New-Orleans La
6	LUSCZ	Alexandria	39		F	M	---	By marriage at Jersey City N.J May 24th 1904 Pass.N°58996	118 Franklinart, Nuthy N-J.
7	LOVATI	Guiseppina	10		F	S	Joliet Ills, Hanuary 12th 1915, P assp.N°836	---	Joliet Ills.
8	MEYER	Georges	16		M	S	San Antonio Cal. March 22nd 1909, Passpt.41447	---	433 W. 25St. New-York
9	MURPHY	Susanne	29		F	M	---	By Marriage December 3rd 1919 at Danburry Con. Passpt N° 459.646	18 Robinson Ave. Daubury Conn.
10	MOSIELLO	Michael	29		M	M	---	Naturalized by Father's Papers 1903 Passpt N° 27759	224 W. St. West Holsker N-J
11	MOUSSON	Louis	52		M	W	--	Naturalized at Erie Pa, November 23rd 1918 Passport N° 55366.	21 Mammoutt , Mayer N-J.
12	MAC FARLANE	Hazel	38		F	M	---	Naturalized by marriage June 22nd 1910, Jersey City N-J.	48 Livingston St. Brooklyn N-Y
13	NAPOLI	Katherine	22		F	M	Brooklyn N-Y, May 6th 1902, Passpt N°23030	---	4773 Delia St! Brooklyn N-Y
14	-"-	Biagio	26		M	M	December 14th 1897, Brooklyn N-Y, Passpt, 23030	---	" "
15	OLSEN	Pauline	33		F	M	---	Naturalized by marriage: July 10th 1920 in Nantes (France) Passpt N° 83283	813 Fulton St. Grand Haven Mich.
16	-"-	Mitchell	4		M	S	June 21st 1921, Muskegon Mich.	---	" "
17	PETRIMOVICH	Frank	32		M	M	---	Juma County August 1918 14th, Passpt 508703	303 Besturck Ave. Bridge port
18	-"-	Katy	25		F	M	--	by marriage: May 30th 1920 in Bridgeport	" "
19	PERFOLI	Massimiliano	80		M	M	---	Naturalized in San Francisco, October 30th 1868, Passport N° 6299	1846 W. 25th St. Los Angeles Cal.
20	-"-	Anais	46		F	M	---	by marriage: March 15th 1902 in San Francisco, .	" "
21	PROVOST	Marie	54		F	W	---	by marriage: May 14th 1888, in Lewisten Maine Passport N° 9701	30 Webster st. Lewister Maine
22	PELUS	Marguerite	30		F	M	---	by marriage: October 11th 1919 in Paris (France) Passport N° 26807.	New-York, 815 W. 806 St.
23	-"-	Marie	5		F	S	August 12th 1920, N Y City ,Pass N°26807	---	" "
24	PERLIN	Helen	34		M	M	---	Naturalized at Cleveland O. 1913 PassP. 795,	15325 Parley Ave. Cleveland O.
25	-"-	Ignaz	13		M	S	August 17th 1911, Cleveland O.	---	" "
26	-"-	Resi	15		M	S	September 27th 1909, Cleveland O.	---	" "
27	ROTHSCHILD	Regina	40		F	M	---	Court of Cleveland Ohio, Date unknown Passport N° 7847,	10821 Wooding Ave. Cleveland O.
28	REYCRAFT	Albert	63		M	M	---	Probate Court Findlay O. 1900 ,Passpt 25229	Fostoria O. 220 W. Tiffin St.
29	-"-	Eudora	50		F	M	Delta Ch. Feb. 12th 1875 Pass. N°25229		" "
30	REBORI	Andrew	57		M	M	---	Sprinfield state of Missouri , April 7th 1920 Passport N° 392435.	615 South Ave. Springfield Mo.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

34	35	36
Emigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	Vienna	June 15 1925.
	Belgrade	June 9 1925
	Havre	July 7 1925
	Warsaw	May 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	" " "
	"	June 23rd 1925
	Bucharest	" 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	Prague	June 20th 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	"	June 30 1925
	"	June 26 1925
	"	" " "
	Paris	" 3 1925
	Budapest	" 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16 807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

167

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK JULY 14th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ATTIE	Joseph	32		M	M		Supreme Court of N Y City Aug.14th 1919 Pass.N°641922	1125 Market St San Francisco Ca.
2	ANGELEWIS	Daniel	26		M	S		Court of Mourse County Rochester May 1st 1923 Pass.N°480376	24 Pleasan St at Rochester N.Y
3	BOUZE	Vasilede	39			S		Court of Chicago Ill.in 1917 Pass.N°248I	1869 Milvaukee Ave Chicago Ill.
4	BAUER	Anne	34		F	M		By marriage at Bordeaux(France)June 17th 1919 Pass.N°55839	865 Lake Ave Rochester N Y.
5	BRAZEAU	Henriette	40		F	S	Pantucket R.I.Nov.27th 1885 Pass.N°182I5		33 Beech St.Pantucket R.I.
6	BRENNAN	Michael	6I		M	S	Mahany City Pa.Oct.3Ist 1863 Pass.N°37287		68 Ashford St Brooklyn N Y
7	LEANDRO	Blanco	33		M	S		Grand County Marion Ia.Feb.1921 Pass.N°22I8	Cecilia Apts N°2 at Marion Ia.
8	BECZA	Mary	46		F	W		County Court of N Brunswick Sept.2Ist 1905 Pass.N°10497	301 Main St at Milltown N.J.
9	"	Julius	19		M	S	Milltown N.J.May 1904 Pass.N°10497		" "
10	BAKER	Julie	49		F	M	Providence R.I.May 30th 1896 Pass.N°32654		234 Elwood Ave Providence R.I.
11	COPRO	Carlon	49		M	M		Court of Los Angeles March 2Ist 1913 Pass.N° 456320	San Bernardino Ca.
12	"	Angela	48		F	M		By marriage at Montoslageno June 17th 1897 Pass.N°456320	" "
13	CARTWRIGHT	Mitchell	27		M	S	Baltimore Md.Jan.2nd 1898 Pass.N°34842		1910 Boone St Baltimore Md.
14	CUROSO	Adolphe	46		M	M		Court of Chicago Ill.May 1920 Pass.N°499771	131 E 26 St Chicago Ill.
15	DIAMOND	Joseph	38		M	M		District Court of New York April 1920 Pass.N° 15959	1273 Hoe Ave N Y City
16	"	Bertha	9		F	S	N Y City August 17th 1915 Pass.N°15959		" "
17	DAMOGNY	Alexandre	53		M	M		Chicago Ill.Circuit Court Feb.1910 Pass.N° 35564	3411 W 62 St Place Chicago Ill.
18	"	Marie	52		F	M		By marriage at Chicago Ill.Oct.2Ist 1900	" "
19	EMGELMANN	Harry	36		M	M	New Orleans 29th Oct.1888 Pass.N°29990		415 Carondelt St New Orleans La!
20	FALETTO	Charles	31		M	M	Orange N J. July 19th 1893 Pass.N° 864		19 Mitchell St W Orange NJ.
21	GREEME	Homer	29		M	M	Pawtucket R.I.Oct.7th 1895 Pass.N°22010		44 Shield St Mansfield Mass.
22	"	William	34		M	M	Newark NJ.Nov.16th 1890 Pass.N°45907		230 Bank St Newark N J.
23	"	Ruth	32		F	M	Brooklyn NY.April 1892		" "
24	GRINBERG	Max	37		M	S		Court of New York July 9th 1913 Pass.N°2656	143 W 104 St N Y City
25	HARRIS	Bertha	29		F	M		Court of N Y City Nov.3rd 1920 Pass.N°383475	1438 N Garriam Ave St Louis Mo.
26	"	Marie	2		F	S	Baltimore Md.March 25th 1923 Pass.N°383475		" "
27	HOSS	Charles	56		M	M	Cortland N.Y.July 1st 1868 Pass.N°69702		73-75 St Brooklyn NY
28	"	Sarah	43		F	M	SoNowalk NY April 6th 1882		"
29	JEKOVEC	John	31		M	M		Court of Cleveland Oh.Sept.12th 1924 Pass.N° 6193	12805 Bartfield Ave at Cleveland Oh.
30	KNOBLOCK	Mary	36		F	M		Court of New Jersey N.J.July 23rd 1921 Passp.N°I0446	12 Lovroy St South River N.J.

Closed at number: THIRTY

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	Vienna	June 15 1925.
	Belgrade	June 9 1925
	Havre	July 7 1925
	Warsaw	May 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	" " "
	"	June 23rd 1925
	Bucharest	" 12 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	Prague	June 20th 1925
	"	" " "
	"	July 1st 1925
	"	June 20 1925
	"	June 26 1925
	"	" " "
	Paris	" 3 1925
	Budapest	" 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Huber, 1st Officer *, of the* PARIS *from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July *, 1925*

First Officer.

H Viard

at Hoboken

William H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, cook, stenographer, bookkeeper, engineer, civil or mining; miner, coal or metal; laborer, farmer or farm laborer, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, dressmaker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "student," "housework," "none," or "gentleman."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention is called to the fact that the question on the head tax and exemptions should be made, if at all, only in the case of aliens coming within the purview of section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). This question is considered sufficiently answered if a person has attended school and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If every person is can read, write what grammar." In answering this question the name of the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully considered. In connection with question 10, the following explanations are given: For instance, Persons classified under the head of "Russian, Finn and Pole" include all persons, by race or people, born in Russia, Finland, and Poland, respectively, whether of the Hebrew or other race or people. Same rule applies to persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, etc. Persons classified under the head of "Hebrew" include persons of the Hebrew race or people, irrespective of the country of birth or nationality. Persons classified under the head of "Scotch" include persons born in Scotland, of any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa, some islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or elsewhere. Any alien with any trace of blood of the African race is to be considered as of that race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence for one year or more is permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual presence therein. The citizen or subject, as the case may be, of a country that has no seaport should be entered as a resident of the country in which he last had a permanent residence. For statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show records of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Consists of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning. Long-time visitors should be treated as permanent residents.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No person is admissible to one of our ports unless possessed of a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to reach his ultimate destination, or unless in case of intended future permanent residence, it shall be shown that he is in possession of sufficient money to reach such intended place of residence in the United States. Mere temporary visitors should not be questioned as to their final destination.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "parent," "father," "husband," "other person," "friend," "steamship company," "society," "United States Government," "State government," "municipality," "charitable institution," "private institution," "United States Government bureau," "State government bureau," "municipality bureau," "charitable institution bureau," "private institution bureau," or "other (specify)." Money brought by the alien or accompanying friend is not to be considered as money paid by them.

Column 18 (*Ever in the United States*). This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of such visit should be given, as "1910," "1905 to 1909," etc.

Column 19 (*Ever in penal institution or supported by charity*). This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in a penal institution or has been supported by charity, the year or period of such commitment or support should be given, as "1910," "1905 to 1909," etc.

Columns 20 to 27. These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been deported, the year or period of such deportation should be given, as "1910," "1905 to 1909," etc. If the alien has been deported at the expense of the Department of Labor this fact should be stated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14th, 19 25 — 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or otherwise; if by another, state relationship, if any, of person paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported or excluded.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Spring Valley	cousin, Mrs Marie Andrea 3I4 W. 49th st New York city	yes 5 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	che	che	none	France	Bred	1	II67	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Jean Balleguie 20 Foch ave Milltown NJ	no perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gourin	2	2276	Lorient	July 1st 1925
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2277	"	"
4	"	"	6	no	no	no	parent Mrs Horcau Box 72 at Milltown NJ	yes 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tregouroy	4	1700	"	June 13th 1925
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	betrothed Alphonse Chalidou 2237 Cedar ave Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bayet	5	3098	St Etienne	July 2nd 1925
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pont du Chateau	6	3099	"	"
7	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Baptiste Rogalie 450 West 44th st New York city	yes 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	..	dar	grey	"	"	"	Cominat	7	II68	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
8	"	"	150	no	no	no	business Raymond Freres 43 Bridge st New York city	3 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mezieres	8	1	Nancy	July 1st 1925
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Emile Berbiguy at Lock 4 near Pittsburgh Pa	2 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maubeuge	9	3932	Lille	June 22nd 1925
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	3933	"	"
11	no	"	6	yes	1908 1925	Spring Valley	Congregation at Spring Valley Ill	no perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Broons	11	I7	Paris	July 6th 1925
12	yes	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Jean Pierre Coure 205 W. 10th st New York city	yes 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coufflens	12	II69	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
13	"	"	95	no	no	no	friend J.C.Symington I67 E.65th st New York city	" 3 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont Fd	13	XII20	Paris	June 25th 1925
14	"	"	150	no	no	no	brother in Law Garros Jean Box I2 Milltown N.J.	" 3 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chS	Br	"	"	Coatplein	14	3947	Nantes	June 29th 1925
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	I926	"	"
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Rieu Louis c/o Michelin Tire C° at Milltown NJ	" 5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Saner	16	I708	"	June 18th 1925
17	"	"	45	no	no	no	cousin Boulard Hervé Box 22 at Milltown NJ	" 3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Louhan	17	2380	"	July 1st 1925
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Mrs Rosenkommer 2914 Prairie ave at Chicago Ill	" 3 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poligny	18	I841	Lyon	July 2nd 1925
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Gasser Germain I29 Plunkett st Pittsfield Mass	" 3 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vallerysthal	19	2619	Strasbourg	"
20	No	"	45	no	no	no	uncle Alfred Antoine 5I4 W.Colfax ave Roselle Park NJ	no perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ligh br	"	"	Germany	Baden Baden	20	I88	"	"
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"	France	Rosheim	21	2618	"	"
22	yes	"	"	no	no	no	peasant Jacq Isidore, Henry Hotel at Lyonbrook	yes 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Geosse	22	I707	Nancy	June 12th 1925
23	no	"	10	yes	1908 1925	Bottineau	St Andrew Hospital at Bottineau N.Dak.	no perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Malhouse	23	I6	Paris	July 6th 1925
24	yes	"	"	no	no	no	brother Le Goff Pierre I5 Presbourg ave Milltown NJ	yes 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boudouallec	24	I70I	Nantes	June 12th 1925
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	business Raymond Freres 43 Bridge st New York city	" 3 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Staten	25	381	Lille	July 1st 1925
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Allain Kraus c/o Michelin Tire C2 at Milltown NJ	" 5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kledin	26	2379	Nantes	July 1st 1925
27	no	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Pierre Bourhis I9I Canal st Stapleton SI	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cronnnet	27	3502	"	"
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Yves Maudin c/o Michelin Tire C° at Milltown NJ	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauneuf	28	2386	"	June 19th 1925
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	2385	"	July 1st 1925
30	yes	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Maurice Lehmann 310 West 82nd ave New York city	" 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dorr	30	733	Paris	March 23rd 1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , July 6th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		AJAS	Rosalie	28		F S	Housewi.	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Eroé	father Mr.Ajas at Eroé (France)	NY	New York	1	II67	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
2		BELLEGUIC	Celestine	26		F M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Roudoualleo	mother Mrs Bourhis at Roudoualleo	NJ	Milltown	2	2376	Nancy	July 1st 1925
3	R 16	"	Anna	3		F S	Home	no	" no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	3	2377	"	"
4		BEGOS	Pierre	21		M S	Farm-laborer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Luhan	father Hervé Bégos at Leuhan	"	"	4	I700	"	June 12th 1925
5		CLOSTRE	Berthe	23		F S	Home	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	brother in law Aftalion 9 rue Gernudo at Paris	Oh	Cleveland	5	3098	St Etienne	July 2nd 1925
6	R 16	"	René	1		M S	"	no	" no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	6	3099	"	"
7		CAUBET	Anna	19		F S	Housewi.	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Eroé	father Pierre Caubet at Cominat	NY	New York	7	II68	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
8		DAUGENET	Achille	50		M M	Manufact.	"	" "	"	"	"	Méziéres	father Joseph Daugenet I2 rue du bas d'Amour at Méziéres	France	Mezieres	8	1	Nancy	July 1st 1925
9		DURAY	Odon	26		M M	Butcher	"	" "	"	"	"	Maubeuge	mother Mrs Duray I6 rue Casimir Fournier at Maubeuge	NY	New York	9	3931	Lille	June 22nd 1925
10		"	Louisa	32		F M	Housew.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	10	3932	"	"
11		DOUBLET	Louisa	37		F S	Nun	"	" "	"	"	USA	Spring Valley	father Henri Doublet at Broons (France)	Ill	Spring Valley	11	I7	Nancy	July 6th 1925
12		FAUP	Roger	26		M M	Quarry man	"	" "	"	"	France	Seine	father Faup Jean at Couflens	NY	New York	12	II69	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
13		FRIC	Guy	I9		M S	Student	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	father R.Fric I6 rue d'Ambiere at Clermont Ferrand (France)	France	Paris	13	2I20	Paris	June 25th 1925
14		HAMON	Louis	2I		M M	Farm laborer	"	" "	"	"	"	Coatplein	father Hamon at Coatplein	NJ	Milltown	14	3947	Nantes	June 29th 1925
15		"	Françoise	2I		F M	Housew.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	15	I926	"	"
16		HUIBAN	Jean	2I		M S	Farm laborer	"	" "	"	"	"	Sener	father Huiban at Sener	"	"	16	I706	"	June 12th 1925
17		GUILLOU	François	2I		M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Leuhan	mother Mrs Louis Guillou at Leuhan	"	"	17	2380	"	July 1st 1925
18		GUICHON	Marie	37		F M	Home	"	" "	"	"	"	Poligny	parent François Guichou I6 rue de l'Hopital at Poligny	France	Poligny	18	I84I	Lyon	July 2nd 1925
19		GASSER	Paul	2I		M S	Chaser	"	" "	"	"	"	Vellersthal	father Paul Gasser at Vellersthal	France	Vellersthal	19	2619	Strasbourg	"
20		KUHM	Otto	44		M M	Painter	"	" "	"	"	"	Mulhouse	father François Kuhm 73 Rheinstr. Baden Baden (Germany)	NJ	Roselle Park	20	I68	"	"
21		"	Juliette	40		F M	Housew.	"	German "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	21	2618	"	"
22		KERVRAN	François	2I		M S	Farm laborer	"	French "	"	"	"	Leuhan	father Kervran at Minery Bras Lourde Leuhan	N Y	Lynbrook	22	I707	Nantes	June 12th 1925
23		KERMES	Jeanne	4I		F S	Nun	"	" "	"	"	USA	Bottineau	parent Jean Aumont avenue Carnot Pare St Maur at Adamville (France)	ND	Bottineau	23	I6	Paris	July 6th 1925
24		LE GOFF	Joseph	24		M S	Farm laborer	"	" "	"	"	France	Roudoualleo	father Le Goff François at Roudoualeo	NJ	Milltown	24	I70I	Nantes	June 12th 1925
25		LEROYER	Maurice	24		M S	Chemical engineer	"	" "	"	"	"	Rheuseul	mother Mrs Marthe Leroyer 8 Pl. du Pilory at Nantes	France	Nantes	25	36I	Lille	July 1st 1925
26		LE BRAS	Joseph	40		M M	Farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	Scurin	wife Mrs Jos.Le Bras at Courin	NJ	Milltown	26	2379	Nantes	July 1st 1925
27		LE GALL	Louis	2I		M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Cremenet	father Le Gall at Cremenet	"	Stapleton	27	3502	"	June 19th 1925
28		LE DU	Joseph	32		M M	Carpenter	"	" "	"	"	"	Chateauneuf du Faou	wife Mrs Le Du Jos.rue de la Gare at Chateauneuf du Faou	"	Milltown	28	2386	"	July 1st 1925
29		"	Pierre	2I		M S	Farm laborer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	29	2385	"	"
30		LEVY	Susanne	26		F S	Cashier	"	" "	"	"	"	Giromany	father Bernard Lévy 2I Grand rue at Giromany	NY	New York	30	732	Paris	March 23rd 1925

Closed at number THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers will be required to write the name of the country in which he or she intends ultimately to become a citizen.

* Inserted answers will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARR Roger, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25

at [illegible]

William F. Murphy

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	II67	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
2	2376	Nantes	July 1st 1925
3	2377	"	"
4	I700	"	June 12th 1925
5	3098	St Etienne	July 2nd 1925
6	3099	"	"
7	II68	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
8	1	Nancy	July 1st 1925
9	3931	Lille	June 22nd 1925
10	3932	"	"
11	I7	Paris	July 6th 1925
12	II69	Bordeaux	July 6th 1925
13	II20	Paris	June 25th 1925
14	3947	Nantes	June 29th 1925
15	I926	"	"
16	I706	"	June 12th 1925
17	2380	"	July 1st 1925
18	I84I	Lyon	July 2nd 1925
19	2619	Strasbourg	"
20	I88	"	"
21	2618	"	"
22	I707	Nantes	June 12th 1925
23	I6	Paris	July 6th 1925
24	I70I	Nantes	June 12th 1925
25	38I	Lille	July 1st 1925
26	2379	Nantes	July 1st 1925
27	3908	"	June 10th 1925
28	2386	"	July 1st 1925
29	2385	"	"
30	732	Paris	March 31st 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert 1st Officer *, of the* PARIS *from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July *, 19* 25

at N.Y.

William F. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, machinist, mason, mechanic, miner, painter, shoemaker, seamstress, tailor, weed turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, painter, machinist, tailor, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as "in hand."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

No person, except a cook, waiter, or other employee of the vessel, and cattle tenders should be marked as "seamen." Stewards and stewardesses, cleaners, firemen, deck passengers, and others arriving as passengers should be described as such. Every person, of every age, is classed, upon what is said to be the question as to whether the alien can read or can not read. If such is unable to read and cannot express himself in English or in some other language, the answer for such description should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

See page for lists of peoples. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as given in such list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are important elements to be carefully considered and exactly stated. For instance, persons born in Ireland may be British subjects, Irish Free State citizens, or citizens of the United States, according to circumstances. Persons born in Germany may be of the German race, but they may be citizens of Poland, Czechoslovakia, or some other country. Persons born in Austria-Hungary may be of the Hebrew race, but they may be citizens of Poland, Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, Austria, Hungary, or some other country. Persons born in Turkey may be of the Armenian race, but they may be citizens of Armenia, Turkey, Syria, or some other country. Persons born in the British Dominions may be of the Hebrew race, but they may be citizens of England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, or some other British Dominion. Persons born in Switzerland may be of the German, French, or Italian race, but they may be citizens of Switzerland. Persons born in Belgium may be of the German race, but they may be citizens of Belgium. Persons born in Mexico may be of the Spanish race, but they may be citizens of Mexico. Persons born in Cuba may be of the Spanish race, but they may be citizens of Cuba. Persons born in Chile may be of the Spanish race, but they may be citizens of Chile. Persons born in Peru may be of the Spanish race, but they may be citizens of Peru. Persons born in Brazil may be of the Portuguese race, but they may be citizens of Brazil. Persons born in Portugal may be of the Portuguese race, but they may be citizens of Portugal. Persons born in Greece may be of the Greek race, but they may be citizens of Greece. Persons born in Japan may be of the Japanese race, but they may be citizens of Japan. Persons born in China may be of the Chinese race, but they may be citizens of China. Persons born in Siam may be of the Siamese race, but they may be citizens of Siam. Persons born in Liberia may be of the negro race, but they may be citizens of Liberia. Persons born in Abyssinia may be of the Abyssinian race, but they may be citizens of Abyssinia. Persons born in Arabia may be of the Arabian race, but they may be citizens of Arabia. Persons born in Afghanistan may be of the Afghan race, but they may be citizens of Afghanistan. Persons born in Persia may be of the Persian race, but they may be citizens of Persia. Persons born in Egypt may be of the Egyptian race, but they may be citizens of Egypt. Persons born in Morocco may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Morocco. Persons born in Algeria may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Algeria. Persons born in Tunis may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Tunis. Persons born in Tripoli may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Tripoli. Persons born in Egypt may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Egypt. Persons born in Morocco may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Morocco. Persons born in Algeria may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Algeria. Persons born in Tunis may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Tunis. Persons born in Tripoli may be of the Moorish race, but they may be citizens of Tripoli.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, either born in Africa or of Negro parents born in the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien who is a native of Liberia or Abyssinia should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, south of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A final or an extended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining, the year or more, or the last permanent residence experienced, length of which, regardless of time, is in contrast to temporary visits for business or pleasure. Persons who have resided for educational purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Where patients of insane and temporary institutions, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be ascertained. Consul cannot.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person residence or friend to whom alien is going*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any alien should state his final place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, although it may be the same as his last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (meaning) or No (meaning).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show directly by whom passage was paid, as stated, husband, mother, or other relative. If by the alien himself, state "Self."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*). The purpose of this question is to ascertain the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought to the notice of a person or to which a person has access, should be considered as in his possession. Money in the hands of a person who is about to land in the United States, and who has been in possession of money sufficient to pay his way to his destination, should be considered sufficient. The amount should be stated. If the alien has no money, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time of previous entry and place, as well as date. Persons who

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether or not the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses. These questions are not expressive, and the answers like answers should be given as to the country of last permanent residence. If a person has been in the United States before, and has been absent for a short time, he should state that his permanent residence is in the United States, and that he is going back to the United States. If a person has been in the United States before, and has been absent for a long time, he should state that his permanent residence is in the country where he has been living, and that he is going back to the country where he has been living.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 19 25 — 164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid by himself, or by transportation company, or by another person or corporation, or by what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a person already in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 /24	Boston	Husband: Mr Yves Le Moal, Wyndhurst Farm Lenox Mass.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ch.	Grey	None	France	Gourin	1	2388	Nantes	July 1 1925
2	"	"	"	Born in U S A			Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Blk		USA	Boston	2	2389	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Charles Girard, 286 1st Avenue, New-York C.	"	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey		France	Roudouallec	3	2390	"	July 6 1925
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Yves le Bigan, Pine Craft Farms Lenox Mass.	Mr Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scaere	4	2384	"	July 5th 1925
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roudouallec	5	2385	"	June 29 th 25
6	No	"	"	Yes 1916 /25	Washington		Congregation: Holy cross College Brookland D.C.	Mes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Blk		"	La Malhond	6	15	Paris	July 6 1925
7	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle: François Le Roux, Elme court Farm LENOX Mass. Box 171	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Roudouallec	7	3946	Nantes	June 29 1925
8	Yes	"	"	Yes 1919 /25	N-York		Home: 71 W. 102 Street, N -York C;	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Paris	8	59580	Permit Washington	June 6 1925
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	Daughter: Suzanne Arbogast, 3462 Gutenric St. Ind Arbor Chicago Ills.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blk		"	"	9	990	Paris	June 26 1925
10	"	"	"	No	-	-	Betrothed: Mr Krahenbrelle, 18 W. 129th street, New-York C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Brn		"	Gallespisse	10	6	"	July 3rd 1925
11	No	"	"	Yes 1922 /23	Lewiston (Maine)		Husband: Mr A.P. Prevost, Lewiston	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"		"	Paris	11	14	"	"
12	No	"	"	BORN IN U S A:			Father: Mr A.P. Prevost, LEWISTON, (Maine)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"		Lewiston	12	14	"	"
13	Yes	"	"	No	--	--	Mother: Suzanne L.Arbogast, 3462 Guthrie street, Ind Arbor, Chicago Ills.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Paris	13	991	Paris	June 26 1925
14	No	"	"	Yes 1922 /25	Miltown		Parent: Yves Ceatnec, German Ave. Miltown N-J.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Gourán	14	52484	Permit Washington	May 26th 1925
15	Yes	"	"	"	1922	Malone	In transit to Canada	TRANSIT.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vinumos	15	2	Havre	July 8 1925
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Ste Thérèse	16	2	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	17	2	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr Henri Roussin, 137 South third street, Pocadilla Idaho, PO Box 411	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blu.		France	Orciere	18	1862	Marseilles	April 12 1925
19	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs Le May Mann, 15 Pershing Ave Miltown N-J.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		"	Roudouallec	19	1014	Nantes	June 24 1925
20	No	"	"	No	-	-	Friend: Mr Victor Winkleer, 36K.College, Roxbury Mass.	"	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Grey	Brn		"	St Philibert	20	1706	"	June 12 1925
21	"	"	"	Yes 1902 /25	N-York		Husband: M.Wolf 343 East 57th street New-York C.	"	3 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Bourwiller	21	51647	Permit Washington	May 14th 1925
22	"	"	"	No	-	-	Traveling with husband: Harry Engelmann, 415 Carondelet st. New-Orleans	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	"		Germany	Morang	22	184	Strasbourg	July 2 1925
23	Yes	"	"	Yes	1925	N-York	Friends: MM Boyler & Carlier, white street 24p New-York C.	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Belgium	Antwerp	23	147	Antwerp	April 27 1925
24	No	"	"	1903	Boston		Brother: Emile Barbieux, Lock 4 Pennsylvannia.	"	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch.	Brn		"	Landekes	24	334	Lille	June 2 1925
25	Yes	See Col.19	"	"	1924 /25	N-York	Servant of Mrs Straus, Ambassador hotel New-York C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	Grey		England	Dunn	25	[illegible]	Paris	July 7 1925
26	"	Myron T. Herrick	"	"	1920 /24	Cleveland	Beau Manor Farm, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"	Leicester	26	327	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1920 /25	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Oxford	27	328	"	July 2 1925
28	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"		"	London	28	"	"	" " "
29	No	Self	"	Yes	1907 /25	Middleton	Friend: Geo: Morrell, 11 Eames street Middleton N-Y	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Brn		Italy	Monte S.Giov campano.	29	3589	Lyons	"
30	Yes	"	"	"	1921 /24	N-York	Mother: Sartoni Guglielmetti, 17 Roosevelt St., New-York	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Farini d'Olmo	30	350	Florence	April 3 1925 June 5 1925

Note: [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) S.S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 8th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LE MOAL	Jeanne	25		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother: Mrs Le Moal, at Goubin (France)	Mass.	Lenox
2		-"-	Edmond	1		M	S		No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grand'Mother: " "	"	"
3		LE GUILLOU	Yves	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Yes	"	"	France	Rondemallec	Father: Jean Le Guillou, Rondemallec by Goubin (France)	N-Y	New-York
4		LE BIHAN	Claude	23		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	Father: Y.Le Bihan, Rondemallec.	Mass.	Lenox
5		-"-	Hélène	21		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		LEFEUVRE	Angelique	39		F	S	Religieuse	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brookland	Brother: Lefeuvre, Londehen CdN (France)	D.C.	Brookland
7		MORVAN	Marie	18		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	France	Pennegune	Father: Jean Morvan, at Pennegune by Roudomallec (France)	Mass.	Lenox
8		OLIVEAU	Constant	41		M	M	Cook	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother: J. Oliveau, 21 Rue Laffite PARIS (France)	N-Y	New-York
9		POUSSIER	Louise	59		F	S	Linen-draper	"		"	"	"	France	Paris	Home: 58 Rue d'Avron PARIS (France)	Ills	Chicago
10		PETRIAT	Yvonne	29		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Mr Teisseche, 111 Farg Poissonière, Paris (France)	N-Y	New-York
11		PROVOST	Marie	28		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father: M.Brosson, 8 Passage du Moulinet, PARIS (France)	M C	Levinston
12		-"-	Regis	11	M	S		"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	-"-
13		QUELUS	Mauricette	8		F	S		Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand'Mother: Mrs Quelus, 29 Bld de Verdun, Issy-les-moulineaux (France)	Ills	Chicago
14		QUEIGNEC	Joseph	36		M	W	Farmer	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Miltown	Father: M.J. Quaignec, Quervernat au St Gousin, (France)	N-J;	Miltown
15		QUIDOZ	Georges	56		M	M	Manufacturer.	"		"	"	"	France	St Cassin	Uncle: Claude Michelon, St Cassin	Canada	Ste Thérèse
16		-"-	Julien	23		M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		-"-	Paul	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		ROUIT	Henri	23		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Orcières	Mother: Mrs Josephine Mamchan Audibert, Orcières (France)	Idaho	Pocatillo
19		TOULGOAT	Resine	21		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Roudouallec	Father: Pierre Toulgoat, Roudoualleo.	M-J.	Miltown
20		TALLE	Marie	57		F	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nantes	Daughter: Marthe Tallé, 79 Rue Thiers, Nantes (France)	France	Nantes
21		WOLF	Marguerite	48		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister: Cimmer Henriette, Rue Marcadet , PARIS (France)	N-Y.	New-York
22		ENGELMANN	Henriette	30		F	M	"	English		English	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		Father: M. Biewer, Lessy-les-Metz (France)	La.	New-Orleans
23		DE BUCK	Melchior Joseph	48		M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eeckeren	Home: 73 Rue des Esprits, Eeckeren-les-Anvers. (Belgium)	Belgium	Eeckeren
24		BARBIANE	Decville	34		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	France	Maubeuge	Parent: Mrs Barbiane, 29 Rue d'Hautemont, Louvroil-Maubeuge (France)	France	Maubeuge
25		MOIR	Jessie	46		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	English	"	British	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New-York	Ritz-Hotel, PARIS (France)	N-Y	New-York
26		BLANCHARD	Walter	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	American Embassy, 2 Ave. Avenue de la Motte Picquet, Paris (France)	France	Paris
27		-"-	Florence	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		-"-	Vera	5		F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		FERRETTY	Angelo	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Lyons	Home: 23 Chemin de Pins, Lyons (France)	"	Lyons
30		GUGLIELMETTI	Bonfiglio	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Marrocchi Angela, Provera di Piacura (Italy)	N-Y	New-York

Close at Number: THIRTY.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended location and not mere visit [illegible] [illegible] shall be stated on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	2388	Nantes July 2 1925
2	2389	" "
3	2390	" July 6 1925
4	[illegible]	" July [illegible] 1925
5	[illegible]	" June 29 1925
6	15	Paris July 6 1925
7	3946	Nantes June 29 1925
8	59580	Paris, Washington June 6 1925
9	990	Paris June 26 1925
10	6	" July 3rd 1925
11	14	" " "
12	16	" " "
13	991	Paris June 26 1925
14	52484	Paris, Washington May 26th 1925
15	2	Havre July 8 1925
16	2	" " "
17	2	" " "
18	1862	Marseilles April 22 1925
19	1014	Nantes June 24 1925
20	1706	" June 12 1925
21	51647	Paris, Washington May 1st 1925
22	184	Strasbourg July 2 1925
23	147	Antwerp April 27 1925
24	334	Lille June 2 1925
25	[illegible]	Paris July 7 1925
26	327	" July 3 1925
27	328	" " "
28	"	" " "
29	3589	Lyons April 3 1925
30	350	Florence June 5 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KAHN Roger, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, (state which, if vessel has more than one surgeon, or if surgeon sails in another vessel, and name of vessel in which he sails, if known) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at Ny

William H Murphy

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	1	2388	Dantes	July 2 1925
	2	2389	"	"
lec	3	2390	"	July 6 1925
	4	2391	"	July [illegible] 1925
lec	5	2392	"	June 29 1925
nd	6	15	Paris	July 6'1925
lec	7	3946	Nantes	June 29 1925
	8	59580	Permit Washington	June 6 1925
	9	990	Paris	June 26 1925
ssc	10	6	"	July 3rd 1925
	11	14	"	" "
ton	12	16	"	" "
	13	991	Paris	June 26 1925
n	14	52484	Permit Washington	May 26th 1925
	15	2	Havre	July 8 1925
ssc	16	2	"	" "
	17	2	"	"
	18	1862	Marseilles	April 13 1925
ee	19	1014	Nantes	June 24 1925
ort	20	1706	"	June 12 1925
er	21	51647	Permit Washington	May 1st 1925
	22	184	Strasbourg	July 2 1925
	23	147	Antwerp	April 27 1925
	24	334	Lille	June 2 1925
	25	83	Paris	July 7 1925
	26	327	"	July 3 1925
	27	328	"	" " "
	28	"	"	" " "
Liev	29	3589	Lyon	April 3 1925
	30	350	Florence	June 5 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Huber, 1st Officer, of the PARIS from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at ... Hav

William H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, for example, (not as laborer), clerk, stenographer, accountant, engineer, mining engineer, lithographer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, machinist, turner, or other mechanic designations.

A child, born subsequent to the departure of the parents, should be described as "at sea."

Children should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their corrections on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons, before closing the physical examination of each applicant.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The entries to be inserted are the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which each alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. Questions 8 and 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). New list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Records of land possessions, particularly of Spanish and Spanish-American countries, are replete with examples of this confusion. For instance, a native of Cuba, Spanish-American by birth, is frequently described as a Spaniard, a native of Mexico as a Mexican, and a native of Porto Rico as a Porto Rican. Each of these persons belongs to the race known as Spanish, Mexican, or Porto Rican, as the case may be, and should be so described, no matter what may be the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Under no circumstances should the answer "American" be given. An Irish, German, or Russian alien is not a member of the same race as a native of Boston, Connecticut, or Maryland, although he may be a citizen of the United States. In this connection, the following descriptions should be expressly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, or to the descendants of the Negroes brought to the United States from Africa. Are also to be so described the Negroes born in the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Admiral or an accepted equivalent of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object in question 11 should be to ascertain alien's place of last permanent residence. It is not the intent or purpose that steamship companies accurately show countries of five permanent residence and periods of sojourn of temporary residence, consisting of visits, returning, or trips.

Locality of last permanent residence of aliens who are not citizens or subjects of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place, city or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, husband, mother, wife, other relative, friend, steamship company, or by whom.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The entry should show whether alien has $50 or more, and if less how much. Money brought by the head of the family should not be added to that possessed by other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*). The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of time and place as near as may be ascertained.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be made accordingly. Questions 20 to 23, inclusive, relate to the status of the alien as to residence in the United States or elsewhere. Question 24 relates to the status of the alien as to citizenship. Answers to question 24 should show whether alien is a citizen or subject of the country from which he comes, or whether he is a citizen or subject of some other country, or whether he is a stateless person.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or company.	26 Whether ever deported or refused admission before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	I9IO I923	Joliet Ill	Husband Mr Lovati Ceruti at Joliet Ill	yes	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ches	blue	none	Italy	Corbetta	1	347	Milan	May 22nd 1925
2	"	"	"	"	I8I4 L I9I8	N Y	Hotel Lafayette 5th St.at N Y City	"	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	"	"		"	Pogognager	2	42	Turin	June I3th "
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	Brother Mr Niro francesco Frank St I10 at Cleveland Oh.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blac	Blac		"	Corcepiccole	3	2358	Rome	" 27th "
4	"	"	yes	yes	I9I9 I924	N Y	Home E Bloomfield N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brow	Brow		Switzerl.	Schaffhouse	4	I9I5	Zurich	May 23rd "
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sierre	5	I9I6	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	"	I92I I924	Detroit	Friend Mr Cava 35I6 Second Vouleyard at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey		Spain	Grango Monsudo	6	6938	Washington	Sept.30th "
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	joing back her representative Mr J.Sulcester 204 Franklin St,N Y City	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Valencii	7	. 13	Valencia	June 2/th "
8	"	"	"	yes	I924 I925	N Y	Office 204 Franklin St N Y City	"	Indefinite	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Burriana	8	50402	Washington	May I5th "
9	"	"	"	"	I92I I924	"	Cousin Mr Antonio Pujol 306 W 27 St N Y City	"	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Brow		"	Andraitx	9	2042	"	Aug. I8th "
10	"	"	No	no	no	no	Brotner in law Mr Jame Pujol 436 W 53 St N Y City	"	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blac	"		Cuba	Bahabana	10	I060	Barcelona	July 6th "
11	"	"	"	yes	I920 I924	Detroit	Home 5800 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Blac		Spain	Puente Ojedo	11	I	Bilbao	" " "
12	no	"	no	"	I9I4 I92I	Nazareth	Parent Mr Marakowots Rudolf Worth Street 9 at Nazareth Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	"	Brow		Austria	Punitz	12	7	Vienna	Junly 2nd "
13	Yes	"	no	"	I926 I924	Cleveland	Father Mr Kucko I424 Davenport St at Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue		Yougoslavia	Turnisce	13	8001	Zagreb	March 27th "
14	"	"	"	"	I924 I925	Bridgeport	Brother Mr Stefan Zoer I72 Rosetrich at Bridgeport	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Nedelica	14	501	Zagreb	" I7th "
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband Mr Albert I40 Church Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ches	"		France	Bourg	15	I696	Lyon	June I7th "
16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Joseph Brown I225 Union St at Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brow	Brow		Hungary	Budapest	16	73	Lille	June I5th "
17	no	"	no	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Sipos Elenora 37I9 Arne Ave at Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ugod	17	93	Budapest	June 29th "
18	"	"	yes	yes	I907 I924	Muncie	Brother Mr Peter Hirocostas Olympia Candy Kitchen at Muncie Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Dark	"		Greece	Issari	18	9	Port Said	March I7th "
19	"	"	no	"	I9II I924	Greenville	Uncle Mr Charles Londos 304 Laurens St Greenville S.Carol.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"	Frangista	19		"	" " "
20	Yes	"	no	no	no	no	Father Mr Nathan Efros 3I6 Suchmont Ave at Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Poland	Vilno	20	4381	Rome	June 4th "
21	"	"	yes	yes	I922	N Y C	Home 2I4I Broadway St at N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blac	Grey		Russia	Petrograd	21	46331	Washington	April 6th "
22	"	"	no	no	no	no	Son Mr Georges Mircoff Bom II7 at Harbon Indiana	yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brow		Russia	Moscou	22	53	Riga	June 3rd "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Simon Schreiber Bristol St 326 at Brooklyn N Y	no	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Grey	Grey		Czechoslov.	Medzilaborce	23	402	Bucarest	" 23rd "
24	"	"	"	yes	I920 I924	N Y	Brother Mr Henry Cohen 923-48 St at Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brow	Brow		Rumania	Bucarest	24		"	" 2nd "
25	no	"	"	"	I92I I925	Seattle	Cousin Mr San Sotiroff 3427 25th Ave South at Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Ches	Ches		Bulgaria	Sofia	25	I03	Sofia	" I2th "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"		U S A	Seattle	26	I04	"	" " "
27	yes	"	"	"	I925	Mexico	Father Mr Vicente Lombardo.In transit to Mexico City(Mexico)	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blac	"		Mexico	Mexico City	27	416	Paris	June 27th "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	"	28	"	"	" " "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	-	-		"	"	29	"	"	" " "
30	"	"	"	"	I9I6	N Y	Parent Mr Felipe Apaliciem(Father) In transit to Morelia(Mexico)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Morelia	30	3283	Rome	" I2th "

VISIT
NSIT
NSIT
ISIT

Note.—Full name (surname first), Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or overthrow of government by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any printed matter advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has a printing press, publishing plant, or distributing agency which prints, publishes, or distributes any publication advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has in its possession or under its control any printed matter advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has in its possession or under its control any printing press, publishing plant, or printed matter the property of or used by any organization advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which is supported directly or indirectly by funds furnished by any organization or agency which teaches, advocates, or practices the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which is under the domination or control of any such other organization or agency, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its purposes or objects the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, or who practices polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in, advocates, or practices polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its purposes or objects the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has in its possession or under its control any printed matter containing any advocacy, defense, or justification of polygamy, or any printed matter which may be used to further the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has in its possession or under its control any printing press, publishing plant, or printed matter the property of or used by any organization which advocates, defends, or justifies the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which is supported directly or indirectly by funds furnished by any organization or agency which teaches, advocates, or practices polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which is under the domination or control of any such other organization or agency, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its purposes or objects the practice of polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, because of his or their views as such.

14-43

Form 800 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 8th, 19 25

162

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		LOVATI CERUTI	Clementine	37		F	M	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cuzziene	Mother Mrs Ceruti Via S.Gregorio 6 at Cuzziemo Italy	Ill	Joliet	347	Milan	May 22nd 192
2		MORETTI	Cesare	39		M	M	Cyclist Racer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin	Wife Mrs Moretti Via Bava 25 Turin Italy	Italy	Turin	42	Turin	June 13th "
3		NIRO	Antonio	28		M	M	Common Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cercepiccole	Father Lr Miro pietro at Cerchpiccole Italy	Oh.	Cleveland	2338	Rome	" 27th "
4		HEIG	Oscar	24		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switz.	Bloomfield	Mother Mrs Fleig at Schaffnouse Switzerl.	N Y	E.Bloomfield	1915	Zurich	May 23rd "
5		"	Ida	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916	"	" " "
6		FERNANDEZ	Manuel	29		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Detroit	Father Mr Vidal Fernandez at Zamora Spain	Mich	Detroit	6938	Washington	Sept.30th "
7		VILLANOVA	Carmen	40		F	W	Antiquarian	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Valencia	Daughter Mrs/ Villanova Rue Maquera 2 at Valencia Spain	Spain	Valencia	13	Valencia	June 27th "
8		BALLESTER	Joaquin	34		M	S	Importation	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	N Y City	Mother Mrs Gen.Munoz Ciscar 7 at Valencia Spain	N Y	N Y City	53402	Washington	May 15th "
9		PUJOL	Jaime	30		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	Mother Mrs Cat/Monex Son Jofre N°20 Andhaitx Spain	"	"	2042	"	Aug. 19th "
10		COLL	Santiago	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Andraitx	Father Mr André Coll.San Jofre I Andruitx Spain	Spain	Andraitx	1060	Barcelona	July 6th "
11		MARTINEZ	David	29		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Detroit	Father Mr Miguel Prosalia at Bilbao Spain	Mich	Detroit	1	Bilbao	" " "
12		MARAKOWITZ	Ignatz	51		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	German	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Punitz	Wife Mrs Marakowitz Karol.Punitz 26 Post Guissing Austria	Pa	Nazareth	7	Vienna	Junly 2nd "
13		KUCKO	Josef	16		M	S	"	"	Servian	"	Yougoslav	Servian	U S A	Cleveland	Parent Mrs Ana Korin at Furnescé Yougoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland	501	Zagreb	March 27th "
14		ZVER	Bara	25		F	S	Housewife	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovenian	Yougoslav.	Nedelica	Parent Mrs Bara Bedek at Nedelica Yougoslavia	N Y	N Y City	501	Zagreb	" 17th "
15		ALBERT	Pauline	50		F	M	Dress-maker	"	French	"	Czechoslov.	French	France	Lyon	Sister in law Mrs Lurgies 18 Rue de l'Observatoire St Genis Laval(Rhone)	Md	Baltimore	1696	Lyon	June 17th "
16		KLEIN	Joseph	21		M	S	Student	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	France	St Quentin	Uncle Mr Jacq.Klein 2 Rue Varlet at St Quentin	In	Indianapolis	73	Lille	June 15th "
17		VINERE	Peter	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ugod Vestporen	Father Mr Sipos Gergely at Ugod Vestporen Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland	93	Budapest	June 29th "
18		XIRVCOSTOS	Constantinos	34		M	S	Confectioner	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	U S A	Wiuncis Wabash	Parent Mr Xirvcostos at Isvari Greece	In	Muncie	9	Port Said	March 17th "
19		PAPANICOLAON	Spiro	36		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	"		Greenville	Parent Mr Papanicolaon Constantinos at Frangista Evritanis(Greece)	S C	Greenville	28	"	" " "
20		FRAITYTE	Bluma	30		F	D	None	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowas Petro	Friends Mr & Mrs Camuel Iancus Dan reg Sbr.28 at Kowas	N Y	N Y City	4381	Rome	June 4th "
21		ANTONVILLE	Boris	48		M	M	Antiquarian	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	France	Paris	Hotel Jules César 52 Ave Ledru Rollin Paris	N Y	Newark	4633I	Washington	April 4th "
22		MIKY	Anastasie	56		F	M	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Mother Mrs Gabay Korchenst 25 at Riga Ladvia	Latvia	Riga	53	Riga	June 3rd "
23		SCHEIBER	Adolf	52		M	M	Rabbi	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj.	Wife Mrs Scheiber Calugaratilor 161 at Cluj.	N Y	Brooklyn	552	Bucarest	" 23rd "
24		TOHN	Caroline	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y City	Father Mr Tohn 14 St Lagofatul at Bucarest Roumania	N Y	N Y City		"	" 2nd "
25		SPASSOVA 6	Erdokia	29		F	M	Housewife	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian		Seattle	Mother Mrs Ang.Mihailova Zar Assen 24 Sofia Bulgaria	Wash.	Seattle	103	Sofia	" 12th "
26	I S C	"	Olga	3		F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	104	"	" " "
27		LOMBARDO	Vicente	30		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Spanv.Americ.	Mexic	Mexico	Friend Mr Reyes Alf.144 Ed Haussmann at Paris	Mexic.	Mexico	416	Paris	June 27th "
28		"	Rosa	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
29		"	Adriana		6	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
30		AGUILERA	Felipe	35		M	M	Artist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Italy	Roma	Friend Mr Raoul Bramone Via For Milano 38 at Roma Italy	Mexic	Mexico	3856	Rome	" 12th "

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence means, under the meaning of this manifest, the actual intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARE Roger, Surgeon of the PARIS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1921

at Hoey

William H Murphy U S Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

162

34	35	36
migration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.
347	Milan	May 22nd 1921
42	Turin	June 13th "
2338	Rome	" 27th "
1515	Zurich	May 23rd "
1516	"	" " "
993d	Washington	Sept.30th "
13	Valencia	June 27th "
50402	Washington	May 15th "
2042	"	Aug. 18th "
1060	Barcelona	July 6th "
1	Bilbao	" " "
7	Vienna	Junly 2nd "
501	Zagreb	March 27th "
501	Zagreb	" 17th "
1696	Lyon	June 17th "
73	Lille	June 15th "
93	Bordeaux	June 29th "
9	Port Said	March 17th "
"	"	" " "
438I	Rome	June 4th "
4633I	Washington	April 4th "
53	Riga	June 3rd "
482	Bucharest	" 23rd "
4	"	" 2nd "
103	Sofia	" 12th "
104	"	" " "
416	Paris	June 27th "
"	"	" " "
"	"	" " "
3493	Rome	" 12th "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Ruber, 1st Officer, *of the* PARIS *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July, 1923

at Hog

H Viard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown each class.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks entering the persons' examination at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and language, or if exempted, mentioned, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully governed by instructions and requirements, as to this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under heading country of race or people would indicate the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading country of birth or country of last permanent residence would indicate the country. An Irish, German or Russian alien may have acquired property rights under the laws of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be examined, observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (native), coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, except Cubans, Haitians, Jamaicans, and Spanish Americans. Any negro with white admixture of blood of the Caucasian race should be classified as one of this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence only.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so noted. (United States.)

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, stating name and relationship.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should express each and every kind of money the immigrant has in his possession. Money brought by the immigrant from abroad should be stated in the currency of the country from which arrived.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as well as the length of imprisonment.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address*).—[illegible] relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, their name and complete address.

Columns 3, 14, 20.—These "Yes" or "No" explanations and the answers like "Yes" or "No" to the questions in column 19 should be inserted in columns 14 and 20 under the corresponding questions. So if alien was born in Russia, emigrated to Germany, and sailed from Germany to the United States, the answer in column 3 should be "Russia," in column 14 "Germany," and in column 20 "Germany."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14th, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or some other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
TRANSIT	1 yes	self	yes 50	no	no	no	in transit to Mexico -Morelia - (Caleana 420)	yes Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Queretano	Villa de	1	3255	Rome	June 12th 1925
TRANSIT	2 "	"	40 00	no	no	no	in transit to Sao Paulo (Brazil)	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br		Brasil	Sao Paulo	2	3626	Naples	May 11th 1925
	3 "	"	140 00	no	no	no	husband Hausewirth 1278 31st st Detroit Mich	no always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Indiana	3	185	Strasbourg	July 2nd 1925
	4																									4		
	5																									5		
	6																									6		
	7																									7		
	8																									8		
	9																									9		
	10																									10		
	11																									11		
	12																									12		
	13																									13		
	14																									14		
	15																									15		
	16																									16		
	17																									17		
	18																									18		
	19																									19		
	20																									20		
	21																									21		
	22																									22		
	23																									23		
	24																									24		
	25																									25		
	26																									26		
	27																									27		
	28																									28		
	29																									29		
	30																									30		

Note.—Full name of every alien. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported and why. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. City or town. No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , July 8th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		IRIARTE	Ezequiel	30		M	Priest	yes	yes	mexican	mexican	Mexico	Morelia	friend Minetti Antonio, Mascherone 55 at Roma (Italy)	Mexico	Morelia	TR
2		MANFREDI	Giacomi	23		M	Merchant	"	"	spanish	brasilian span; Americ.	Italy	Corento	mother Mrs Cralcoli Giovana at Corento	Brazil	Sao Paulo	TR
3		HAUSSWIRTH	Christine	52		F	M None	"	"	german	german	France	Algrange	parent Wagner Henry 29 rue Marchant at Metz (France)	Mich	Detroit	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

closed at number THREE

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons not less than 16 years old in the possession of this manifest shall be asked a question as to their intended residence in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1	3255	Rome	June 12th 1925
2	3826	Naples	May 11th 1925
3	185	Strasbourg	July 2nd 1925

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger *, Surgeon of the* PARIS *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of PARIS (France) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July *, 19* 25

at Paris

William H. Murphy
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted hereon, the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	3255	Rome	June 13th 1925
2	3226	Naples	May 11th 1925
3	185	Syracuse	July 2nd 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer, of the PARIS from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 21

at Ley

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards handling the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question "Read what language and write what language?" Answer in this manner: "Can read English and write English," "Can read Italian and write Italian," "Can read Hebrew and write Hebrew," etc. If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject. Understand that persons' residence and country of land, and race to whom he belongs, are entirely distinct. Inspectors and boards dealing in this record [illegible] for instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean French, but contains people who are [illegible] Italian, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Jewish, Negro, Mongolian, Malay, Polynesian, Hindu, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Indian, Burmese, Siamese, Anamese, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealand, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Filipino, Indonesian, Polynesian, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Berber, Moorish, Kabyle, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Italian, Sardinian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Icelandic, Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Lithuanian, Polish, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Luxemburger, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian (except Cuban), Negro, Other nationalities not specified.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (RACE).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes from Central America, Mexico, South America, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The object of column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accumulate show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth unnecessary, or name.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the actual future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year only [illegible] permanent residence. The object of said clause definitely the place [illegible] future permanent residence. The address of said States, [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] himself, himself or other relatives, friend, [illegible] etc.

Column 17. [illegible] possession of $50 and [illegible] any country [illegible] etc. [illegible] of land [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , JULY 14th , 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if paid by relative, whether paid by steamship, railway, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether any of the offenses mentioned in subdivision (B) of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 will be committed by the alien.	Whether deported before.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Mr Launay, 351 W.57th st. New-York.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gh.	Blu.	None	England	Darleston	1	3137	Nice	July 1st 1925
2	No	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr Hoffmeister, 5013 Washington Blvd; Chicago Ills.	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Plymouth	2	75	Plymouth	May 20 1925
3	"	Miss E.L. Ball	"	"	-	-	Niece: Mrs Hoffmeister -"-	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	3	74	"	" " "
4	Yes	Self	"	No	"	-	Husband : Mr Gardiner, Swissvale Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	4	1596	"	May 8 1925
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1595	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1598	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	Yes 1920 1925	Boston		Friend: Mr J.Mc Cracke, 333 La Grange Ave., Essington Del Co Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Birkenhead	7	32455	Plymouth	June 8 1925
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport	8	32456	"	June 8 1925
9	"	"	"	1925	N-York		Wife: Mrs Norman Weiner, 562 Parkaway , Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Koley	9	55633	Permit Washington	May 15 1925
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of section 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , July 9th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAUNAY	Ruth	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	French	English	France	Cannes	Brother in Law: Mr Bainbridge, Stratford-on-Aven Southcroft (England)	France	Cannes
2		BALL	Edith	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	British	England	Plymouth	Parent: Berry, Cellings Park, Plymouth (England)	England	Plymouth
3		MOSES	Caroline	63		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent: Edgar Moses, 160 Alexandra Rd Motley, Plymouth, (England)	England	Plymouth
4		GARDINER	Ethel	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Gosling, 18 Flora St. Plymouth (England)	Pa	Swissvale
5		MAYNARD	William	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		GARDINER	Frederic	4		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		LEWIS	George	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Devaport	Parent: M.Holtaway, 31 Charlotte street, Morice town Devaport (England)	Pa	Essington
8		-"-	Elizabeth	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"
9		WEINER	Norman	24		M	M	Musicism	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Mr Harry Weiner, 562 Rocka-M-Y way, Brooklyn N-Y	Brooklyn	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered at Boston, Mass.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers not in possession of return tickets must be detained by carrier at expense of same, if not in possession of money sufficient to pay their way to destination.
† If not a native, write "Alien" in this column.

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	etc.
3137	Nice	July 1st 1925	
73	Plymouth	May 20 1925	
74	"	" " "	
1596	"	May 8 1925	
1595	"	" "	
1598	"	" "	
32455	Plymouth	June 8 1925	
32456	"	June 8 1925	
55633	Permit Washington	May 15 1925	

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARE Roger, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith (State whether employed on vessel, or employed by owners thereof, or employed by neither), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at Ley

William H Murphy D'Yoakey

Dep't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36 16

	Issued at	Date.	
	Nice	July 1st 1925	1925
	Plymouth	May 20 1925	1925
	"	" " "	1925
		May 8 1925	
		" "	
	Plymouth	June 8 1925	
		June 8 1925	
	Permit Washington	May 15 1925	

11

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 1c-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 9th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MILLS	Marian	39		F	M	Red Wing Minn.Nov.1st 1886 Pass.N°9227		439 N E 23rd St Miami Fa.
2	"	Horace	19		M	S	Miami Fa.Feb.10th 1906		"
3	O'LEARY	John	49		M	M	Chicago Ill.July 1875 Pass.N°724		79 W Monroe St Chicago Ill.
4	PAGE	Frank	38		M	M	Brooklyn N Y March 17th 1869 Pass.N°71888		1616 28 St Washington D.C
5	QUEALY	Jacketta	40		F	M	Nephi Utah.June 14th 1885 Pass.N°4255		Hotal Plaza N Y City
6	"	Jay	5		M	S	San Francisco Ca.April 4th 1920		"
7	"	Sessie	6		F	S	Salt Lake City Utah.April 28th 1918		"
8	QUEALY	Jay	34		M	M	Rock Springs Wysc.Aug.30th 1891 Pass.N°6255		"
9	QUINN	Cyril	32		M	M	Saginaw Mich.May 19th 1892 Pass.N°67202		1615 H Street Washington D.C
10	REIZENSTEIN	Louis	69		M	W	N Y City June 17th 1856 Pass.N°4407		711 Liberty St Pittsburgh Pa.
11	ROSENTHAL	Charles	29		M	S	N Y City March 27th 1896 Pass N°32730		920 Riverside Drive N Y City
12	ROTH	Bert	27		M	M	N Y City Dec.8th 1897 Pass.N°408746		40 W 98 St N Y City
13	RYAN	Gertrude	37		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.June 10th 1887 Pass.N°909		1345 N 12 St Philadelphia Pa
14	SARTORI	Joseph	66		M	M	Cedar Falls Ia.Dec.25th 1858 Pass.N°7424		725 W 28 St Los Angeles Ca
15	SCHLEITTER	Walter	51		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.Feb.4th 1874 Pass.N°2698		4230 Center Road Pittsburgh Pa
16	"	Annye	38		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.Oct.28th 1886 Pass. "		" "
17	SHUBERT	Lee	47		M	M	Syracuse N Y July 12th 1878 Pass.N°450438		225 W 44 St N Y City
18	SIMKLER	John	49		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.Sept.10th 1875 Pass.N°7844		500 E Spring Save Chesnut Hill Pa.
19	"	Mary	36		F	M	Charlestown S.C.Feb.23rd 1889		" "
20	"	John	5		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.Feb.29th 1920		" "
21	"	Mary	7		F	S	" " May 10th 1918		" "
22	"	Ella	3		F	S	" " Dec.7th 1922		" "
23	TALLMAN	Henry	32		M	M	Hillsdale Mich.March 15th 1893 Pass.N°71697		4024 14th N.W.Apt at Washington D.C
24	WALKER	Burnett	40		M	S	Anderson Ia. Nov.22nd 1884 Pass.N°71		140 Broadway N Y City
25	WALLACE	George	40		M	M	Oakland Ca.April 15th 1885 Pass.N°9224		332 South Oxford Ave Los Angeles Ca
26	WELCH	Sohier	37		M	M	Boston Mass.Jan.27th 1888 Pass.N°384725		73 Tremont St Boston Mass.
27	WOLFF	Carl	40		M	M	San Francisco Ca.Sept.9th 1884 Pass.N°6021		306 Laurel St San Francisco Ca.
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number TWENTY SEVEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36 16

Issued at Date

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14--608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , JUNE 8th , 19 25 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 14Th , 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARRAS	Lomo	53		M	M	Philadelphia Pa, September 28th 1871, PassPt 83924	---	110 W. 55th Street, New-York City
2	-"-	Madeleine	47		F	M	Cexfod Alabana, July 25th 1877, Passpt.86993	---	" "
3	-"-	Virginie	21		F	S	New-York November 1st 1903 " 404048	---	" "
4	BROOKS	Douglas	35		M	S	Deeson Miss., April 24th 1890, " 78743	---	Roodwin Ave. Memphis Tennessee
5	CAMPBELL	Douglas	29		M	S	San Fracisco Cal. June 7th 1896 " 68301	---	Presid nts House Berkeley Cal.
6	CARPENTER	Genevieve	22		F	S	Chicago Ills, October 23rd 1903 " 99	---	700 Rush Street, Chicago
7	CHESTOCK	William	29		M	M	Duluth Minn., August 1st 1895, " 20744	---	138" San Alst Ave., Long Island N-Y
8	CRUVELLHER	Louis	42		M	M	---	Common Plea court of Hudson county at Jersey City the 3d of December 1913, Passp.509508	212 W. 104th Street, New-York
9	DANZIGER	David	43		M	M	---	Court of New-York , February 27th 1903, Passport N° 21881	651 Mont Gouvron st? Brooklyn N6Y
10	DUFFIELD	George	34		M	M	Detroit Mich., April 18th 1891, Passp.65863	---	771 SeminoleAve. Detoit Mich.
11	" -	Marie	27		F	M	Alpena Mich., November 3rd 1897, " "	---	" "
12	FOSTER	Winfred	55		M	M	Fitchburgg Mass. February 16th 1870, Passp.29836	---	192 27 Hollis Ave. Hollis N-Y
13	-"-	Ida	55		F	M	Boston mass. June 9th 1870,	---	" "
14	GREENHUT	Nelson	34		M	M	Peoria , July 9th 1891, Passpt.29823	---	30 W. 14st New-York C.
15	HILL	Ira	49		M	M	Detroit Mich. November 6th 1875, " 54054	---	Hot#l St Regis , New-York
16	HIRSHBERG	Harry	35		M	M	---	Court of New-York, December 2nd 1915, Passport N° 48422.	41 5th Ave. New-York City
17	HOPPEL	Irene	24		F	S	Scranton Pa, Feorumry 8th 1901, " 33584	---	681 W. End Avenue, New-York
18	JONES	Arthur	44		M	M	Springfield O. Sept. 1st 1880 " 55954	---	1821 North Fountain Ave. Springfield O.
19	KITTREDGE	Benjamin	24		M	S	November 4th 1900, El Final Cal. " 339003	---	Carman N-J.
20	LAUCKS	Ferry	54		M	S	York Pa, August 12th 1870, " 419484	---	York Pa
21	LONGWORTH	Nicholas	55		M	M	Cincinnatti Ohio, November 5th 1869, Passp.2195	---	2'14 Grandin Rd , Cincinnatti
22	LOPEZ	Vincent	29		M	M	Brooklyn N-Y, December 30th 1895, " 22688	---	Hotal Pensylvannia, New-York
23	Mc LELLAN	George	58		M	M	Bath Maine, February 24th 1869, " 45464	--	Hotel Alamac New-York
24	MAC MAHON	John	41		M	M	New-Haven Conn. July 26th 1883; " 223	---	465 W. End Ave. New-York C.
25	-"-	Florence	26		F	M	New-York C., December 26th 1898, " "	---	" "
26	MATHER	Franka	43		M	M	May 17th 1862, Brooklyn N-Y, " 473682	---	300 W. 109th Street, New-York C.
27	-"-	Eleanor	37		F	M	September 10th 1888, " " "	---	" "
28	-"-	Frank	12		M	S	November 16th 1913, " " "	---	" "
29	MEYER	Otto	50		M	M	---	Supreme Court of New-York March 1917, Passport N° 383204	New-York C. 247 Madison Ave.
30	MORRIS	John	35		M	M	October 1st 1889, Chicago Ills, " 56303	---	92 Greenway No, Forest Hills N-Y

Closed at Number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at Date.

Nice July 1st 1925
Plymouth May 20 1925
" " " "
" " " May 8 1925
" " " "
" " " "
Plymouth June 8 1925
" " " June 8 1925
" " " May 17 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, July 9th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NY July 14th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	OSCARD	Maurice	39		M	M	---	Supreme court of New York April 8th 1920-Passport N°38336	Cedarhurst Long Island NY
2	PARKER	Nina	32		F	S	Box Spring Ga Nov 15th 1892- passport N°512646	---	1215 Huntsville Ave Birmingham Ala
3	PARROTT	Stephen	25		M	S	San Francisco Cal Dec 5th 1899-passport N°5227	---	San Mateo Cal.
4	PARROTT	Barbara	38		F	S	San Francisco Cal Dec.13th 1886-passport N° 116168	---	"
5	PEASE	Martha	20		F	S	Hempstead Long Island NY May 5th 1905-passport 335023	---	112 E.64th st New York city
6	"	Martha C	48		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa July 8th 1877-passport N°335024	---	"
7	PENEGRINE	Eleanor	52		F	S	Hilary NY July 1st 1873-passport N° 25569	---	Hotel Montclair-Montclair NJ
8	PINKSTON	James	38		M	M	Shortin Ala Oct 13th 1886-passport N° 47572	---	188 Cedar st Corning NY
9	"	Natalie	34		F	M	Corning NY June 24th 1888-passport N°47572	---	"
10	PROCTY	Viola	27		F	M	New York city Dec 25th 1897-passport N°43597	---	235 W.71st New York city
11	REA	Joseph	34		M	S	---	District court of New York April 1919-passport N°423394	835 Fifth ave New York city
12	REDFERN	Albert	62		M	M	---	court of Brooklyn NY Oct 17th 1894-passport N° 39031	180 Riverside Drive New York city
13	"	Clairemell	52		F	M	Brooklyn NY Oct 23rd 1873-passport N°39031	---	"
14	REMFISER	Hettie	65		F	W	Sacramento Cal June 19th 1860-passport N°5084118	---	Stanford University Cal.
15	REMFISCH	John	32		M	M	San Francisco Cal Jan 25th 1893-passport N°507674	---	1940 Scott st San Francisco Cal
16	"	Grace	32		F	M	Alluras Cal Jan 28th 1893-	---	"
17	REICHBERGER	Jacob	49		M	M	---	Court of Pittsburgh Pa July 1901-passport N° 12748	1400 Highmann St Pittsburgh Pa
18	REID	Frank	36		M	S	Oriskany Va March 7th 1887-passport N°675112	---	4 East 66th st New York city
19	REID	Wallace	34		M	S	Oriskany Va Dec 24th 1890-passport N°675113	---	520 W.122nd st New York city
20	RICE	Emily	47		F	S	Kingston NY Febr 7th 1878-passport N°298868	---	60 Wurts st Kingston NY
21	"	Helen	37		F	S	Kingston NY Oct 29th 1887-passport N°30349	---	"
22	ROBBINS	Lloyd	50		M	M	Suisun Cal Oct 22nd 1875-passport N°540	[illegible]	Corcker Bldg San Francisco Cal
23	ROCKMORE	Elias	28		M	M	New York city Aug.11th 1897-passport N°54896	---	1 W.67th st New York city
24	"	Beatrice	26		F	M	Brooklyn NY April 10th 1899-	---	"
25	ROSEMAN	Lillian	29		F	M	New York city Oct 28th 1896-passport N°70531	---	9 Morton Lane New York city
26	"	Sol	47		M	M	---	court of Elmira NY 5th 1897-passport N°70531	"
27	SALTONSTALL	Gladys	38		F	M	New York city Oct 24th 1886-passport N°471915	---	Topsfield Mass
28	"	Joan	4		M	S	Boston Mass Jun 17th 1921	---	"
29	SHEPARD	Velma	23		F	S	Providence RI July 27th 1901-passport N°361989	---	12 East 86th st New York city
30	SIPE	Carroll	22		M	S	Indianapolis Ind April 28th 1903-passport N°412760	---	210 Merchant Bank Bldg Indianapolis Ind

closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 153

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, July 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NY July 16th, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WICKS	Myron	42		M	M	Youngstown Oh April 14th 1883-passport No 7609	---	Sputtlewich Farms Chagrin Falls Oh
2	"	Lillian	40		F	M		by marriage at Chicago Ill March 2nd 1910	"
3	"	Barbara	14		F	S	Overbrook Pa Nov 25th 1910-	---	"
4	"	Myron	10		M	S	Clevelabd Oh Jan 10th 1915-	---	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

closed at number FOUR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 List on this form only...

35	36	
Issued at	Date.	ate.
Nice	July 1st 1925	4th 1925
Plymouth	May 20 1925	y 1925
"	" " "	1925
" " "	May 8 1925	
" " "	" "	
" " "	" "	
Plymouth	June 7 1925	
"	June 9 1925	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

8

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16--608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

152

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 8th, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 14th, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35	36	16
										Issued at	Date.	ate.
1	SOPER	Ellis	44		M	M	July 3rd 1887, Newaggo, Mich., Passport N°461593		58 W. 52nd, New-York C. N-Y			
2	-"-	Helena	42		F	M	April 22nd 1883, Elkart Ind., " "		" "			
3	SCHAETZEL	François	56		M	M						
4	SHATTUCK	Edwin	52		M	M	January 15th 1873, Portland Oregon, " 66839	Supreme court of New-York in 1899, Passport N°41312.	800 Brighton Ave. Brighton Hights Staten Island N-Y			
5	-"-	Margaret	37		F	M	June 6th 1888, New-York C.		72 Broadway N-York City	Nice	Jan. [illegible] 1925	15 1925
6	SCHELL	William	41		M	S	June 11th 1884, Geneva N-Y, Passpt.N°40190		" "	Plymouth	May 20 [illegible]	1925
7	SCHOENTHAL	Lee	48		M	M	September 4th 1877, Washington Pa " 373058		30 Fifth Ave. New-York C.	"	" " "	1925
8	SCHWARZIER	Ellen	55		F	M	June 11th 1870, New-York C., " 22392		Gimbel Bros,32nd Broadway,New-York C.	"	" " May 4 [illegible]	
9	SCOVILL	William	59		M	M	February 26th 1866,Tarytow N-Y, " 50989		2390 Grand Concourse, New-York C.	"	" " "	
10	-"-	Georgie	58		F	M	October 24th 1867, Elisaville N-Y "		300 W. 109th street, New-York C.	"	" " "	
11	SEARS	Sarah	68		M	W	May 5th 1858, Cambridge Mass., "; 7417		" " "	Plymouth	June [illegible]	
12	SEWARD	William	38		M	S	September 2nd 1886, Mechanicsville N-Y " 31483		12 Arlington St., Boston Mass.	"	" " June 9 [illegible]	
13	SHARP	Nora	58		F	W	February 11th 1866, Dallas Texas, " 504970		53 W. Maine St, Amsterdam N-Y	Pe[illegible]	[illegible] May [illegible]	
14	-"-	Natalya	22		F	S	December 3rd 1902, " " " 505195		911 Kirby Bldg, Dallas,Texas.			
15	SIDLEY	William	57		M	M	January 30th 1868, Chicago Ills, " 413958		" "			
16	SLINGLUFF	Helen	56		F	S	February 13rd 1869, Moristown Pa " 479391		11 S. Lasalle st., Chicago Ills?			
17	SNYDER	Eric	38		M	S			Morristown Pa.			
18	SOLBERG	Thewald	73		M	W	April 22nd 1852, Manitewoc Wisc. " 248	Supreme court N-Y, county November 24th 1913 Passport N° 18168	527 Cathedral Parkway N-York C.			
19	SULLIVAN	Betty	23		F	S	May 31st 1902, Minneapolis Minn. " 462740		Library of Congress,Washington DC.			
20	TAYLOR	John	50		M	M	January 14th 1875, Somarville Mass. " 501519		43 Dell Place Minneapolis Minn.			
21	-"-	Cornelia	46		F	M	1879 in San Francisco Cal. " "		Dedham Mass .			
22	-"-	Vanness	17		M	S	June 3rd 1908,Buggards Bay Miss. " "		"			
23	-"-	John	13		M	S	July 2nd 1911, Dehdam Mass. " "		"			
24	-"-	Barbara	9		F	S	August 17th 1915, Dedham Mass. " "		"			
25	TROY	Patrick	54		M	S	November 19th 1871, Caledohia Mich. " 359		"			
26	WHEELWRIGHT	Mary	51		F	S	April 13rd 1875, Bangor Maine, " 9335		St LSuis University, St Louis Mo			
27	WILLIAMS	Frederic	46		M	S	April 23rd 1879, Plainfield N-J. " 425962		70th 77th street, New-York C.			
28	WILLING	George	47		M	M	September 10th 1877, Philadelphia Pa " 53207		30 Fifth Avenue, New-York C.			
29	WOLFF	Edith	20		F	M	May 15th 1905, New-York C? " 517240		1428 Walnutt St., Philadelphia Pa			
30	-"-	Arthur	21		M	M	July 2nd 1904, New York C. " "		21E. 82nd Street, New-York C.			
									" "			

Closed at Number : THIRTY,

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 151

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KING	Mary	45		F	S	Albany N Y June 2nd 1880 Pass.N°377956		115 E 53 St N Y City
2	KLINE	Eugene	59		M	M	Denver Co.Sept.30th 1866 Pass.N°8878		305 West End Ave N Y City
3	"	Mary	30		F	M	N Y City Sept.4th 1895		" "
4	KOBIN	Henry	34		M	S	Brooklyn N Y Aug.6th 1901 Pass.N°48045		3360 N Meridian St Indianapolis Ind.
5	KOOP	Olga	48		F	M	N Y City Dec.16th 1877 Pass.N°43589		215 W 70 St N Y City
6	KRAMER	Ella	54		F	S		Fathers paperin 1876 in Circuit Court of Cook County Ill. Pass.N° 398	3140 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.
7	Kenny	Nellie	48		F	S	N Y City Aug.17th 1877 Pass.N°27710		8516 Fort Hamstore Wa, at Bay Ridge Brooklyn N Y
8	LARKIN	Alice	46		F	S	N Y City Oct.27th 1878 Pass.N°29946		319 W 14 St N Y City
9	LEWISHON	Frederick	42		M	M	N Y Cit, Sept.7th 1882 Pass.N°422554		835 5 Ave N Y City
10	"	Rhoda	36		F	M	N Y City June 17th 1889 Pass.N°35380		" "
11	LILLEY	Anna	64		F	W	Waterbury Conn.July 1st 1861 Pass.N°1909		Hotel Elton at Waterbury Conn.
12	LOEB	Harolds	34		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.Feb.2dth 1891 Pass.N°44018		Hotel Longacre 1429 Walnut St at Philadelphia Pa
13	Mac CUNE	Raymond	46		M	M	Nephi Utah.March 29th 1878 Pass.N°328860		50 Broad St N Y City
14	"	Maude	40		F	M	Soonroonlake NY Feb.22nd 1885 Pass.N°328860		" "
15	Mac MANUS	Katherine	56		F	S	N Y City June 26th 1870 Pass.N°17328		146 E 48 St N Y City
16	MANN	Betty	30		F	M	Carelan N.J. April 2nd 1861 Pass.N°487444		Hotel Answood 73rd & Broadway N Y City
17	MASON	Frederic	66		M	M		Supreme Court of N Y July 14th 1897 Pass.N° 38946	16 5th Ave N Y City
18	MAURUS	Harry	53		M	S	N Y City Aug.1st 1872 Pass.N°322488		100 W 105 St N Y City
19	MILES	Frank	42		M	M	N Y City Oct.1st 1882 Pass.N°313125		Croton on Hudson N.Y
20	MILLIS	Stephen	68		M	M	Sacramento Ca.Dec.18th 1857 Pass.N°65		15 Broad St N Y City
21	MOORE	James	27		M	M	Washington D.C.Oct.3rd 1897 Pass.N°7328I		1615 4 St Washington D.C
22	MOOS	Joseph	41		M	M		Philadelphia Court March 1914 Pass.N°47705	206 Ferohship River Jenkintown Pa
23	MOSES	Garfield	43		M	M	Lovisville Ky.Sept 21st 1851 Pass.N°26692		485 Park Ave Orange N .J
24	"	Ruth	37		F	M	Warchan Mass.June 4th 1888		" "
25	"	William	9		M	S	Orange N.J.April 9th 1916		" "
26	MURPHY	Mary	53		F	S	N Y City March 8th 1872 Pass.N°20571		17 Jefferson Ave Mamaroneck N.Y
27	NEUMANN	Jacob	62		M	M		Father's paper in Marine Court of N Y in May 1849 Pass.N°4a1626	300 W 109 St N Y City
28	O'CONNEL	Margaret	52		F	M		By Marriage at N Y Cit April 26th 1891 Pass. N°20609	2411 Poplar St N Y City
29	OCUS	Samuel	48		M	M		Chicago Court Ill.March 1896 Pass.N°11078	525 W End Ave N Y City
30	"	Cecile	31		F	M		By marriage at N Y City July 3rd 1921	" "

Closed at number :THIRTY

35	36	16
Issued at	Date.	ate.
Nice	July 1st 1925	1925
Plymouth	May 20 1925	1925
"	" " "	1925
"	" " May 8 1925	
"	" " "	
"	" " "	
Plymouth	June 8 1925	
"	" June 8 1925	
Paris	May 17 1925	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Do not use this form with United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

...ental United States from a ... Number 65

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, July 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NY July 14th, 1925

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	FULLER	Ella	70		F	W	Boston Mass April 29th 1855-passport N°7178	---	104 East 40th st New York city
2	GALLATIN	Albert	43		M	S	Villa Nova Pa July 23th 1881-passport N°5I9424	---	I East 58st New York city
3	GASTON	George	49		M	M	East Liverpool O.Aug.23rd 1875-passport N°322296	---	Garden city Long Island NY
4	"	Ethel	40		F	M	Knightown Ind Sept.1st 1884-passport N°459596	---	"
5	GLUCK	Mildred	25		F	S	New York city Febr 11th 1900-passport N°33533	---	215 W.88th st New York city
6	GOLDRING	Dave	51		M	M	---	Court of Greely La Nov.1899-passport N°II45	215 W.90th st New York city
7	"	Rose	41		F	M	---	by marriage at Bunkie La March 9th 1902-	"
8	GRASTY	Mabel	28		F	M	Brooklyn NY July 16th-1896-passport N°82I59	---	34 W.49th st New York city
9	HARGEN	Theo	55		M	M	New York city Aug.14th 1869-passport N°5I5509	---	339 Mc Clellan ave Mt Vernon NY
10	HENDERSON	M.Asmold	33		M	S	Chattanooga Tenn July 23rd 1891-passport N°65I	---	35 Elizabeth apt Chattanooga Tenn
11	HENRY	Lewis	40		M	M	Elmira NY June 8th 1885-passport N°5I299	---	121 O W. Water st Elmira NY
12	"	Marianne	36		F	M	Corning NY Sept.24th 1890-passport N°5I298	---	"
13	HERRICK	Myron T.	69		M	W	Huntington Lorrain County-in 1856-passport N°85IO	---	Cleveland Ohio
14	"	Parmely	43		M	M	Cleveland Ohio Nov 22nd 1881-passport N°II380	---	22 E.67th st New York city
15	"	Agnes	43		F	M	Los Vega NM.Oct 25th 1881-passport N° 58 D	---	"
16	"	Parmely	14		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Nov 9th 19IO-	---	"
17	HULBERT	Thomas	76		M	S	Lee Mass Sept.20th 1848-passport N° 408	---	3150 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill
18	INDERRIEDEN	Marie	32		F	S	Belvedor Ill Dec 26th 1892-passport N°57688	---	67 Park ave New York city
19	JAMES	Oliver	28		M	M	New York city Nov 17th 1896-passport N°462I02	---	120 E.60th st New York city
20	"	Angelinda	28		F	M	Sidbright NJ Aug 3rd 1896-	---	"
21	JONES	Charles	47		M	M	Cold Spring Harbor NY Dec 18th 1877-passport 6I920	---	Gold Spring Harbor NY
22	"	Anna	36		F	M	New York city Aug 31st 1888- passport N°429567	---	"
23	JORDAN	William	51		M	M	Woonsocket RI May 16th 1874-passport N°9290	---	512 Broad st Providence RI
24	"	Louise	40		F	M	East Providence RI Sept 14th 1884-	---	"
25	JOSEPHSON	Leah	40		F	D	New York city Aug 24th 1885-passport N°246II	---	44th st. New York city
26	KAZANJIAN	Bedjros	64		M	M	---	Supreme courtvef Rhode Island Oct 1888-passport N°22695	Wilmot Rd New Rochelle NY
27	"	Haigamourt	51		F	M	---	by marriage at Constantinople (Turkey) in 1894-	"
28	KELLY	Catherine	41		F	S	New York city Jan 11th 1884-passport N°2I826	---	1749 Grand Concourse New York city
29	KELLY	John	77		M	M	Lyon County Ky Sept 10th 1847-passport N°39769	---	1251 North Negley ave Pittsburgh Pa
30	" KING	Mildred	46		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Febr 15th 1877-passport N°50497	---	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 List on One Form only —

35 36

Issued at | Date. | etc.

Nice — July 1st 1925 — 4th 1925
Plymouth — May 20 19[illegible] — 1925
" — " — 1925
" — May 8 1925
" — " —
" — " —
Plymouth — June 8 1925
" — June 8 1925
Fo[illegible] — May 17 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JULY 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CASKEY	John	22		M	S	Cassville, Miss., September 11th 1902, Pasp. 48030	---	188 Bishop Street, New-Haven, Connect.
2	CHURCHILL	Edward	34		M	S	Syracuse N-Y, June 28th 1893, Passport N°60374	---	1 W. 69th street, New-York City
3	CHILD	John	55		M	M	Boston Mass., March 13rd 1869, " 11043	---	Plaza Hotel, Also 100 Hudson St. N-York
4	-"-	Lillian	54		F	M	Staten Island N-J?, January 16th 1871	---	" "
5	CIECHANOW	Julius	59		M	M	Auggust 16th 1865, N-York N-Y., Passport 500737.	---	454 Fort Washington, New-York
6	CLARK	Raymond	45		M	M	December 23rd 1879, Rochester N-Y. " 517888	---	1064 Lake Ave., Rochester N-Y
7	-"-	Dora	44		F	M	April 20th1881, " " " "	---	" "
8	-"-	Anne	14		F	S	June 23rd 1911, " " " "	---	" "
9	CLARK	David	24		M	M	Glen Campbell, Pa., March 28th 1901 " 19148	---	310 Linden Lane, Merion Pa.
10	-"-	Elinor	20		F	M	East Orange N-J?, March 31st 1905, " "	---	" "
11	COE	Sada	76		F	W	Milford Maine, July 17th 1849, " 8819	---	136 Court St. Bangor Maine.
12	COLBY	Anna	47		F	M	Boston Mass. Febraury 21st 1878, " 7153	---	304 East 40th street, New-York
13	COUGHLAN	Harry	52		M	M	Chicago Ills, August 10th 1873, " 46433	---	209 Prospect Street, Nutley N-J?
14	CRAFTS	Elizabeth	45		F	S	---	Father's Papers, Born in Switzerland, Geneva, March 4th 1880, Passport N° 429.737	116 E. 58th street, New-York
15	CRUTTENDEN	Edmund	50		M	M	Brooklyn N-Y, September 13rd 1874 " 334329.	---	360 Park ave., New-York
16	-"-	Helen	50		F	M	Zanesville O., April 4th 1874, " 334328	---	" "
17	DOPHEIDE	Bertha	43		F	S	March 14th 1882, Carlinville Ills, " 454		2141, Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ills.
18	DWYER	Margaret	57		F	S	Attica N-Y, September 13rd 1867, " 406799	---	511 Prospect Ave. Buffalo N-Y
19	EATON	Mary	22		F	S	Norfolk Va, January 29th 1903, " 322314	---	161 W. 54th street, New-York
20	-"-	Mary	46		F	M	N-Carolina, September 13rd 1879, " 61940	---	" "
21	-"-	Doris	20		F	M	Norfolk Va, March 16th 1905 " 62004	---	" "
22	FARRINGTON	Earl	38		M	M	Brooklyn, N-Y, August 22nd 1887, " 28613	---	392 Fifth Ave., Vytity.
23	FERBER	Edna	38		F	S	Kalamazoo, Mich., August 15th 1887, " 422195	---	50 Central Park W., New-York C.
24	FORD	Howard	42		M	M	Baltimore, Ind, November 19th 1882 " 1347	---	2000, 16th st. N.W., Washington DC
25	-"-	Rebie	36		F	M	Gohenbille Pa, August 18th 1888 " "	---	" "
26	MOORHEAD	Ruth	24		F	S	Kittening, Pa, December 19th 1900, " 1363	---	" "
27	-"-	Phoebe	23		F	S	" " March 10th 1902 " 1364	---	" "
28	FORESTER	Clara	53		F	W	New-York, July 23rd 1871 " 1891	---	133WW. Main St. Watabury Conn.
29	FREEMAN	Elinton	60		M	M	Andover N-J., March 26th 1885, " 42035	---	1 W. 67th Street, New-York
30	FRYER	Melissa	61		F	M	Buffalo N-Y. March 5th 1864, " 406816	---	685 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N-J.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

S. S.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, July 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 16th, 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

148

No. on List	Family Name	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CASKEY	1	AHLS	Louis	39		M	M	Nashville Tenn Nov.2nd 1885-passport N°395366	---	119 W.71st st New York city
2	CHURCHILL	2	"	Jeanette	36		F	M	New York NY Febr 28th 1888- "	---	"
3	CHILD	3	"	Lucille	8		F	S	New York NY April 20th 1919- "	---	"
4	-"-	4	ADAMS	Evelyn	16		F	S	New York NY May 1909-passport N° 53726	---	Hempstead Long Island NY
5	CIECHANOW	5	"	Josephine	45		F	M	New York city July 1880- "	---	"
6	CLARK	6	ADLER	Felix	74		M	M	---	Fathers papers at New York NY in 1861-passport N° 45243	Columbia University New York NY
7	-"-	7	"	Helen	66		F	M	---	Court of Brooklyn in 1880-passport N°45243	"
8	-"-	8	BECKER	Martin	29		M	S	---	Supreme court of New York NY Fathers papers about 1912-passport N° 28627	1221 Bogotore ave New York city
9	CLARK	9	BEID	Marshall	39		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Aug.3rd 1886-passport N°63124	---	2487 Bryn Mawr ave East Philadelphia Pa
10	-"-	10	"	Beatrice	39		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Dec 14th 1885 "	---	"
11	COE	11	WINFENNY	James	17		M	S	Philadelphia Pa July 11th 1908- "	---	"
12	COLBY	12	BENDALL	Elsa	27		F	S	Chicago Ill Oct 22nd 1897-passport N°54574	---	9 East 59th st New York city
13	COUGHLAN	13	BIGARD	Edmond	48		M	M	---	City court of New York NY March 29th 1906 Passport N° 23828	316 East 50th st New York city
14	CRAFTS	14	BLAIN	Frank	49		M	M	St Mary Ill.April 13th 1876-passport N°284128	---	Embassy Hotel Chicago Ill.
15	CRUTTENDEN	15	"	Sigfrid	36		F	M	Chicago Ill Sept.6th 1888- "	---	"
16	-"-	16	"	Dorothy	6		F	S	Chicago Ill Sept.24th 1918 "	---	"
17	DOPHEIDE	17	BOOTH	Willis	51		M	M	Winnemucca Nev Febr 15th 1874-passport N°50377	---	Plaza Hotel New York city
18	DWYER	18	"	Chancie	50		F	M	Galesburg Ill Dec 20th 1875-passport N° 126NY	---	"
19	EATON	19	BRASLAU	Sophie	22		F	S	New York city Aug.6th 1903-passport N°22380	---	225 W.86th st New York city
20	-"-	20	BROADNAX	Mary	42		F	S	Brooklyn NY Febr 3rd 1883-passport N°13490	---	83 Lincoln Park Newark NJ
21	-"-	21	BRUST	Herbert	53		M	M	New York NY March 8th 1872-passport N°12064	---	Syracuse NY
22	FARRINGTON	22	"	Margaret	47		F	M	New York NY April 16th 1878- "	---	"
23	FERBER	23	BUSH	James	40		M	S	Racine Wisc Oct 10th 1884-passport N°37286	---	27 Wall st New York city
24	FORD	24	BYRNE	James	65		M	S	Sonoma Cal Oct 3rd 1859-passport N°366295	---	1000 California st San FranciscoCal
25	-"-	25	CAMPBELL	Charles	58		M	M	Waltham Mass June 10th 1867-passport N°353740	---	800 Riverside Drive New York city
26	MOORHEAD	26	CANNA	Richard	43		M	M	Amsterdam NY April 5th 1882-passport N°30259	---	74 Division st Amsterdam NY
27	-"-	27	"	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Amsterdam NY July 25th 1882- "	---	"
28	FORESTER	28	CARLETON	Walter	23		M	S	NewHaven Conn Oct 20th 1901-passport N°428726	---	198 25th st Jackson Heights NY
29	FREEMAN	29	CARSETH	Asta	44		F	S	Chicago Ill Dec 19th 1881-passport N°374	---	4503 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill.
30	FRYER	30	"	Bagny	36		F	S	Chicago Ill Sept 16th 1889-passport N°455	---	"

closed at nymber THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Huber, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25

at July

William F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.
H Viard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Good engineer, shipowner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel roller, sheet iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports duly sworn to during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempted, why exempted, and upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; countries of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully used by inspectors and special clerks in this regard. For instance, "Syrian" appears under the heads of race or people, but not under "Country." Each appearing under "Country" is a country. "Turkey" is a country. An Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew alien is a race or people, not a country. "Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14th, 19 25 147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes—) Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law).	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	French Cvt	yes	no	no	no	c/o French Consulate at New York	yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brow.	blu	01-11 none	France	Paris	1			
2	"	self	"	yes	1923 1924	NYc	business, Abel Reggio 105 Hudson st New York city	"	15 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	dar	dar	02-27	Turkey	Smyrne	2	3	Smyrne	June 23rd 25
3	"	"	"	"	1924	Green-wich	father De Malglaive 293 Shore Rd Greenwich Conn	"	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	fair	grey	03-26	Switzerl.	Cour de Pelt	3	2I26	Paris	June 25th 25
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	blue	03-11	France	Pleneuf	4	2I24	"	"
5	"	See Col, 19	"	"	1924 1925	NYc	servant of Mrs Lewishon 835 5th ave New York city	no	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	..	"	dar	che	08-11	"	Marcillac	5	54076	Permit Washington	May 11th 25
6	"	French govt	"	"	1924	Baltimore	Room 110 Lexington Building at Baltimore Md	yes	month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Limoges	6	3	Paris	July 1st 25
7	"	self	"	"	1924 1925	NYc	brother Haro Kockford 241 West 43rd st New York city	"	1year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly Plaisance	7	I8	"	July 6th 25
8	"	"	"	"	"	Born in USA	sister Mrs E.L.Messer 247 Fifth ave New York city	"	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	che	blu	03-11-3	USA	New York	8	2I2I	"	June 25th 25
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	04-11	France	Paris	9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	1924	NYc	"	"	2 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	2I22	"	"
11	no	"	"	"	1923	Woonsoc-ket	brother Jacques Lepoutre at Woonsocket RI	"	3 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Roubaix	11	355	Lille	June17th 25
12	yes	"	"	I 927 1928	NYc	home144 Garrison ste at Staten Island NY	Westerninght	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bro	"	20-11	"	Paris	12	969	Paris	June 10th 25
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	20-11	"	"	13	970	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	1925	"	Home 7 east 55th st New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	che	bro	08-11	"	Lamarque	14	49956	Permit Washington	April 27th 25
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bro	"	08-11	"	Paris	15	48459	Permit Washington	April 21st 25
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Ritz at New York city	yes	2 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	green	07-11	"	Marseille	16	8	Paris	July 2nd 25
17	mb	"	"	Yes	1924 1925	Dallas	Home 301 D.Thomas Building at Dallas Texas	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	dar	dar	08-11	"	Havre	17	63866	Permit Washington	June 1st 25
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	08-11	"	Auch	18	63867	Permit	"
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	in transit to St Pierre et Miquelon (Hotel Lalanne)	yes	Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	"	dar	bro	04-96	Chilf	Santiggo	19	2I38	Paris	June 29th 25
20	yes	"	"	yes	1923	Woonsoc-ket	French Worsted Co at Woonsocket RI	"	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	che	blu	02-11	France	Tourcoing	20	377	Lille	June 30th 25
21	"	"	"	"	1924	NYc	French Line 19 State st New YorkNY	"	1 week	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	21	285	Paris	Aug.19th 24
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne	22	2I00	"	June 19th 25
23	"	See Col.19	"	No	no	no	servant of Mrs Tillier c/o French Line 19 State st New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Salsbrunn	23	2099	"	"
24	"	see column 19	"	yes	1920 1925	NYc	servant of Mrs Mills 2 E.69th st New York city	"	Permanent	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	"	bla	has	08-15	England	Leatherhead	24	50892	Permit Washington	April 27th 25
25	"	self	"	no	no	no	in transit to Montreal (Canada) Mount Royal Hotel	"	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bro	hlg	04-80	Canada	Smith Falls	25	1	Havre	July 8th 25
26	"	"	"	yes	born in USA		Defend Irving Taylor Esq. Bass River Cape Cod Mass	"	3 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	che	"	03-153	USA	Philadelphia	26	28	Paris	July 6th 25
27	"	"	"	"	1922	NYc	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	..	"	"	"	07-15	England	London	27	27	"	"
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	2	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	03-75	Sweden	Goteborg	28	11	"	July 2nd 25
29	"	see column 19	"	yes	1924	NYc	servant of Mr Herrick Myron at Lakewood Calif	"	2	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	04-16	Switzerl.	Lucerne	29	326	"	"
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	servant of Mrs Parrott, at San Mateo	"	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	03-36	"	Cuiset	30	2I41	"	June 9th 25

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully any question in this list may result in the refusal of the immigration officer to permit the alien to land in the United States, or in the subsequent deportation of the alien if he has been permitted to land, and may also subject the master or commanding officer of the vessel bringing the alien to the United States to a fine of $100 for each such failure to answer truthfully.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , July 8th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGERY	Gaston	32	M	M	Advocat	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	parent Mrs M.Bergery 14 avenue Emile Deschanel at Paris	France	Paris
2		BALLADUR	Frank	28	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	Hotel Manchester 1 rue de Grammont at Paris	"	"
3		De MALGLAIVE	Paul	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	France	Versailles	parent Mrs la Vicomtesse de Bizemont 26 rue Berthier-Versailles	"	Versailles
4		"	Guy	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		GELLIE	Ernestine	34	F	S	Domest. servant	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	cousin Mrs Thomas 20 rue Marceau at Paris	NY	New York
6		GIRARDVILLE	Lucas	48	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	father M.Lucas Girardville at Granville (France)	France	Paris
7		LOCKFORD	Zita	24	F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	father Lockford 89 rue du Marché at Neuilly	"	Neuilly
8		LESTELLE	May	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	american	"	Paris	husband Charles Lestelle 12 rue Corlambert at Paris	"	Paris
9		"	Philippe	12	M	S	Student	"	"	"	french	"	"	" "	"	"
10		"	Robert	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		LEPOUTRE	Marcel	35	M	M	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Roubaix	parent Auguste Lepoutre 51 rue du Grand Chemin at Roubaix	"	Roubaix
12		MERCHADIER	André	41	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	parent Victor Bossuet 2 rue des Lombards at Paris	NY	Westerleigh
13		"	Alice	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		NICOLE	Juliette	24	F	S	Millenery	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Hotel Bristol 112 Fbg St Honoré at Paris	"	New York
15		FAUMIER	Suzanne	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel du Perrigord 2 rue de Grammond at Paris	"	"
16		PESME	Robert	50	M	M	Advocat	"	"	"	b	France	Paris	wife Mrs Pesme 14 bis abe Bosquet at Paris	France	Paris
17		RIZON	Pierre	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	USA	Dallas	parent Eugène Gisclot at Lectoure (France)	Tex	Dallas
18		"	Henriette	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		TROCHU	Charles	27	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	mother Mrs Maloviallo 86 rue d'Amsterdam at Paris	St Pierre & Miquelon	
20		TIBERGHIEN	Charles	42	M	M	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	Home 27 rue du Dragon at Tourcoing	France	Tourcoing
21		TILLIER	Maurice	44	M	M	French line Direct.	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home 7 rue de la Pompe at Paris	"	Paris
22		"	Henriette	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		WISLER	Elisabeth	33	F	S	Domest. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	employer Mr.Tillier 7 rue de la Pompe at Paris	"	"
24		BARBER	Arthur	30	M	S	"	"	"	english	english	"	New-York	Hotel 73 rue de Varenne at Paris	"	"
25		FERGUSON	John	51	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ayrs	Hotel Continental at Le Havre	Canada	Montreal
26		GRINNEL MILNE	Frances	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	american	"	Paris	Home 5 rue Georgeville Paris	France	Paris
27		"	Duncan	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	english	"	"	" "	"	"
28		WIJK	Carl	21	M	S	None	"	"	"	scandinavian	"	"	Home 28 rue de Lisbonne at Paris	"	"
29		SWEPPE	Louise	35	F	S	Domest. servant	"	French	"	French	"	"	American Embassy at Paris	S	"
30		BIRLMANN	Laure	51	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Dr Seiler at Bern (Switz.)	"	"

closed at number THIRTY

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
331	Diplomatic Paris	July 7th 25
3	Smyrne	June 23rd 25
2128	Paris	June 25th 25
2124	"	"
54076	Permit Washington	May 11th 25
3	Paris	July 1st 25
18	"	July 6th 25
2121	"	June 25th 25
"	"	"
2122	"	"
355	Lille	June17th 25
969	Paris	June 10th 25
970	"	"
49956	Permit Washington	April 27th 25
48459	Permit Washington	April 21st 25
8	Paris	July 2nd 25
63866	Permit Washington	June 18th 25
63867	Permit "	"
2138	Paris	June 29th 25
377	Lille	June 30th 25
285	Paris	Aug.13th 24
2100	"	June 19th 25
2099	"	"
50292	Permit Washington	April 27th 25
1	Havre	July 8th 25
28	Paris	July 6th 25
27	"	"
11	"	July 2nd 25
326	"	"
2141	"	June 9th 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to mean actual bona fide permanent residence, and not temporary visit.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the PARIS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty Of PARIS (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1925

at Cherbourg

H. B. Murdoch
Asst

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens listed therein must be noted and explained below the affidavit executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the foregoing certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
331	Diplomatic Paris	July 7th 25
3	Smyrne	June 23rd 25
2128	Paris	June 25th 25
2124	"	"
54076	Permit Washington	May 11th 25
3	Paris	July 1st 25
18	"	July 6th 25
2121	"	June 25th 25
"	"	"
2122	"	"
355	Lille	June 17th 25
969	Paris	June 10th 25
970	"	"
49956	Permit Washington	April 27th 25
48459	Permit Washington	April 21st 25
8	Paris	July 2nd 25
63866	Permit Washington	June 15th 25
63867	Permit "	"
2138	Paris	June 29th 25
377	Lille	June 30th 25
285	Paris	Aug. 13th 24
2100	"	June 19th 25
2099	"	"
50892	Permit Washington	April 27th 25
1	Havre	July 8th 25
28	Paris	July 6th 25
27	"	"
11	"	July 2nd 25
326	"	"
2141	"	June 9th 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Huber, 1st Officer, of the PARIS from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 25

at Ny

Wm H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

VIARD
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, substation engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the individual sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported daily, showing the personal examination of each arriving alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is understood and contains the following question: "Can the passenger read any language?" In answering this question the word "language" is to be understood to mean the written or printed language of a country, and not a mere dialect. If the alien is able to read, the country whose language he reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Aliens of different races frequently have the same nationality, and persons of the same race are often found in different countries. Thus, persons appearing under the head of Russian may be Finns, Lithuanians, Jews, Germans, Poles, etc., and persons of Irish race may be found in the United States, Canada, England, Australia, and other countries. Persons of Scotch race should not be returned as natives of England, Ireland, or any other country. In like manner, persons of Welsh race should not be returned as natives of England, Scotland, or any other country. In these cases the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African race, should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival at an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens landed with the intention of remaining the year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Inasmuch as the term "last permanent residence" is used in section 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence. Persons in transit across country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides with name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended purpose is of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (meaning or No (or blank).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, friend, Government, or other person.

Column 17 (*How much money had alien in his possession*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether large or small. Money brought in the form of drafts should be reported as money.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of each previous visit.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled.

Column 22 (*Height*).—The entry should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 23 (*Complexion*).—The entry should show whether the complexion of the alien is light or dark.

Column 24 (*Color of hair and color of eyes*).—The entry should show the color of hair and color of eyes of each alien.

Column 25 (*Marks of identification*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has any visible distinguishing mark, and if so, what such mark is.

Column 26 (*Place of birth, including city or town, and country*).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, including the city or town, and country.

Column 27 (*Immigrant's ticket reads to*).—The entry should show the place to which the alien's ticket reads.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 19 25

No. 145

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If yes—Year or period of years.	17 If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay passage to final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to speak English or other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	Date.
1	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1888 1925	N.Y.C	Husband Mr H.Erdel 847 West End Ave N Y City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blac	Brow	None	U S A	Atlantic River	1	43835	Washington	March 25th 1925	7th 25
2	"	"	"	"	1919 1925	"	Secretary"Metropolitan Opera Co at N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ches	Ches		Italy	Pontirano	2	50625	"	May 15th "	13rd 25
3			"	"	1913 1925	"	Hotel Madison I5 E 58 St N Y City	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	"		U S A	Portland	3	I	Havre	July 8th "	15th 25
4	3	By Polish Gvt.	"	No	No	No	Polish Legation at Washington D.C	"	20 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brow	Brow		Poland	Lexorsaw	4	818	Warsaw	June 30th "	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blac	Blac		"	Warsaw	5	66	Brussels Diplomatic Visa	Diplomatic Passport	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blue	Blue		"	Arsséd Uschwitzlide	6	7799	Warsaw	July 1st "	9th 25
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish Consulate at N Y City	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blac	Grey		Italy	Rome	7	819			
8	"	Himself	No	Yes	I9I6	N Y C	Daughter Mrs Catn.Peycional I20 Broadway N Y City	"	3-6 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey	Brow		Roumania	Joisanie	8	950		June 29th "	9th 25
9			Yes	"	I904 I925	"	Son Mr A.Hick Chagrin Falls Oh.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brow	Brow		"	Krodstadt	9	56635	Washington	May 9th "	
10	No	"	"	"	I925	"	In transit to Habana(Cuba)	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blac	Blac		Cuba	Habana	10	I	Paris	July 1st "	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ches	"		France	Nancy	11	"	"	" " "	
12	"	"	"	"	I923 I924	"	In transit to Mexico City(Mexico)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blac	Blac		Mexico	Sonora	12	2020		June 5th "	25
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		"	Mexico City	13	2021	"	" " "	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"		"	"	14	2022	"	" " "	
15	"	"	"	"	I924 I925	"	San Salvadorian Consulate 42 Broadway N Y City	"	8 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		San Salvador	San Salvador	15	986	San Salvador	Dec. I3th "	25
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	16	"	"	" " "	
17	Yes	"	"	"	I924	"	In transit to Lima(Peru)	"	Transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Peru	Lima	17	396	Callao	March 26th "	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	18	"	"	" " "	
19	"	Father	"	No	No	No	Uncle Mr Badros Kazanjian Fair Acres New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Roustchouk	19	73	Lausanne	June 23rd "	
20	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Taki Fukushima.In transit to Tokio(Japan)	"	Transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored	"	"		Japan	Tokio	20	428	Paris	June 30th "	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	" " "	
22																											22				
23																											23				
24																											24				
25																											25				
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JULY 8th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERDEL	Louise	37		F	M Artist	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U S A	N Y City	Eden Hotel Karfurstendam at Berlin W.	N Y	N Y City
2		VILLA	Marino	26		M	S Secretary	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian		"	C/o Ag.Lusadi 16 Via San Pietro Milan	"	"
3		VAN DER KLEY	Francesca	29		F	M Editor	"	English	"	Dutch	Dutch		"	Mrs Chase(Friend)2 Rue Edouard VII Paris	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	SKRZYNSKI	Alexandre	44		M	S Diplomat	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Polish foreign minister Wirssbave I at Varsovie	Poland	Varsovie
5	DIPLOMAT	MULSTEIN	Anatole	36		M	M Legation Attache	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	Polish Legation at Brussels 14 Rue Vilain	"	"
6		JANOCHA	Pierre	35		M	S Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Polish foreign minister Wirssbave I at Varsovie	"	"
7		CZAYKOWSKI	Wladimir	27		M	M Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		POPESCO	Lucia	70		F	W None	No	Roumanian	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Home Stirbivode 54 at Bucarest	Roumania	Bucarest
9		KOECHER	Rosa	37		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	U S A	Chagrin Falls	Hotel Mercedes, PARIS (France)	Oh.	Chagrin Falls
10		SARLINAS	Facundo	29		M	M Manufacturer	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Carlton Hotel at Paris	Cuba	Habana
11		"	Suzana	25		F	M None	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	"
12		FIGUERDA	Emiliano	45		M	M Tourist	"	Spanish	"	Mexican	Mexican	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Figuerda 4 Square du Trocadéro at Paris	Mexic	Mexico City
13		"	Maria Luisa	18		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Lucy	12		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		BOUINEAU	Manuel	27		M	M Merchant	"	"	"	San Salvadorian	Hisp-Americ.	San Salvador	San Salvador	San Salvadorian Consulate at Paris 3 Rue de Chaillot	San Salvador	San Salvador
16		"	Julia	23		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Del SOLAR	Pedro	68		M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Peruvian	"	Peru	Lima	Hotel Regina at Paris	Peru	Lima
18		"	Julia	60		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		KOUYOUMDJIAN	Elvira	21		F	S Tourist	"	Persian	"	Persian	Persian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Mr Wagharshag Kouyoumdjian at Sofia Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia
20		FUKUSHIMA	Shigetaro	30		M	M None	"	Japanese	"	Japanese	Japanese	France	Meuilly	Home 41 Rue Perronet at Neuilly	Japan	Tokio
21		"	Keiko	25		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed at number :

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
43835	Washington	March 21st, 1925
5o625	"	May 15th "
I	Havre	July 8th "
8I8	Warsaw	June 30th "
66	Diplomatic Visa Brussels	Diplomatic Passport
7799	Warsaw	July 1st "
8I9	"	June 30th "
950	Bucarest	June 29th "
5o625	Washington	May 9th "
I	Paris	July 1st "
"	"	" " "
2020	"	June 5th "
2021	"	" " "
2022	"	" " "
986	San Salvador	Dec. 13th "
"	"	" " "
396	Callao	March 26th "
"	"	" " "
73	Lausanne	June 23rd "
426	Paris	June 30th "
"	"	" " "

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arriv

14 15

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 Yo
2 "
3 M
4 S
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9
10 No
11 "
12 "
13 "
14 "
15 "
16 "
17 Yo
18 "
19 "
20 "
21 "
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger _____, *Surgeon of the* PARIS _____, sailing therewith _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of PARIS (France) _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July, 19-5

at Ny.

Wm. A. Murphy
Insp.

D² Upon Land

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the inspector before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

144

35 36 36

Issued at Date Date.

shington March 25th 1925 7th 25
" May 19th " 13rd 25
rne July 8th " 5th 25
'ew June 30th "
atic Vina Diplomatic Passport
ew July 1st "
June 30th " 25
June 29th " 25
hington May 9th "
is July 1st "
" " "
June 5th " 25
" " "
" " "
Dec. 13th " 25
" " "
Mar on 26th " 25
" " "
June 23rd "
June 30th " 25
" " " 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Huber, 1st Officer, of the PARIS from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914

at Ellis Island

H. H. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.
H Viard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in connection with infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Nationality or race[people]*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the nationality, race, or people of each alien named as, for example, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Greek, Albanian, Romanian, Slovak, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Chilean, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, or other designation.

A distinction should be made between Germans and Austrians, Hungarians and Austrians, Finns and Russians, Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Irish and English, Canadian and English, Canadian and French, Canadian and United States, Cuban and Spanish, Cuban and West Indian, Mexican and Spanish, Mexican and Central American, Mexican and South American, Chilean and South American, Chilean and Mexican, Pacific Islander and Australian, Pacific Islander and New Zealander, Pacific Islander and Chinese, Pacific Islander and Japanese, Pacific Islander and East Indian, Pacific Islander and Turkish, Pacific Islander and Armenian, Pacific Islander and Syrian, Pacific Islander and Arabian, Pacific Islander and Negro, Pacific Islander and Croatian, Pacific Islander and Slovenian, Pacific Islander and Roumanian, Pacific Islander and Ruthenian, Pacific Islander and Greek, Pacific Islander and Albanian, Pacific Islander and Romanian, Pacific Islander and Slovak, Pacific Islander and Scandinavian, Pacific Islander and Dutch, Pacific Islander and Flemish, Pacific Islander and Belgian, Pacific Islander and Swiss, Pacific Islander and Canadian, Pacific Islander and Cuban, Pacific Islander and West Indian, Pacific Islander and Central American, Pacific Islander and South American, Pacific Islander and Chilean, Pacific Islander and Mexican, Pacific Islander and Pacific Islander

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U S A) , JULY 14th , 19 25. S. 143

No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether said by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen thereof.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to import alien.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Polish Government	Yes	No	-	-	Polish Consulate, New-York,C.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Polish Legation, Washington DC.	"	1	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Poland	Talitjo
3	"	See Col.19	"	"	-	-	Servant of Mr Lee Shubert, 225W. 44 street, New-York C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Prague
4	"	"	"	Yes	1913 /25	Phila.	Servant of Mr John Sinkler, C/O Mr A.Mueller, 918 N. 29 st. Philadelphia	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
5	"	"	Yes	1921 /25	N-York	Home: 380 Riverside drive, N-York	"	Ret.Alien		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blk	"	Belgium	Courtrai
6	"	"	Born"in U S A.			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York
7	"	J.Belay,103 Highewss st.Lercester	Yes	1924 /24.	N-York	Edward Hotel , Toronto (Canada)		Yes	TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Brn		Engiand	Peterboroug
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	821	Warsaw.	June 30 1925.
2	820	"	" " "
3	62560	Permit Washington	June 15 1925
4	44253	" "	March 27 1925
5	26	London	July 6 1925
6	27	"	" "
7	1	Nottingham	July 3rd 1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36 Date.
25th 25
23rd 25
5th 25
5th 25
25
25
25th 25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25
25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), JULY 9th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1	DIPLOMAT	BURT	Clior Stuart	25		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Parent: W.J. Burt, 15 Park square Regents Park, Lodon.	England	London	Warsaw.	June 30 1925.
2	DIPLOMAT	POKIEWSKIKOZIELL	Alphonse	34		M	M	"	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	Legation of Poland, London.	"	"	"	"	"
3		PETER	Joseph	33		M	M	Domestic-servant	"	"	English	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	Hotel Savoy, London.	N-Y	New-York	Permit Washington	June 15 1925
4		MUELLER	Charlotte	31		F	S	"	"	"	German	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Employer: John P.B.Sinkler, Bankers trust C° PARIS (France)	Pa	Philadelphia	" "	March 27 1925
5		HENNEBIQUE	Jules	52		M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	"	Belgian	French	"	New-York	Hotel Metropole, London (England)	N-Y	New-York	London	July 6 1925
6		-"-	Aimée	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	" "
7		BUXTON	Richard	26		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	British	English	England	Gercester	Mother: Mrs Buxton, 3 Southend Villas Wumbles S.Wales (Great Britain)	Canada.	Toronto	Nottingham	July 3rd 1925
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Record at Washington.

Total passengers . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARE Roger, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named in the lists or manifest sheets shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, these blanks (certification) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Cle

142 (1)

	16		13	2	7		8	99
	71	2		15	9		8	193
	53	2			8		4	122
TOTAL	150	14		38	91	7	1	20	16 14

Cards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens		Total
1st Cabin	15	22	99
2nd Cabin	161	9	193
Steerage	6	58	122
Total	223	71	614

Issued at Date.

June 30 1925.
" " "
June 15 1925
March 27 1925
July 6 1925
" " "
July 3rd 1925

7-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been form shed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, July 25, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Sander	Ferdinand	Soullion	June 28.25	Bremer-ha ven	No	Yes	20	M	German	German	5/3	144	None	Years 2
First 2	von der Osten	Christel	2. Officer	July 3.25.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	14
" 3	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	Carpenter	June 30.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	5
" 4	Leucht	Hans	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	12
" 5	Schröder	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	3
" 6	Dormann	Heinz	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	110	"	1
" 7	Voss	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	2
" 8	Laue	Oscar	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/7	152	"	1½
" 9	Klebe	Werner	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	none
" 10	Keller	Heinrich	Boiler matr.	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	1month
" 11	Usat	Rudolf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"	1½
" 12	Lückens	Edgar	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	140	"	2month
" 13	Bohn	Heinrich	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1½
" 14	Miller	Josef	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	123	"	3½
" 15	Wallenstein	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1½
" 16	Gugel	Leonhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	1
" 17	Richter	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	½
" 18	Reckmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	9
" 19	Oldenburg	Hans	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	140	"	2
" 20	Düseler	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	2½
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 10089

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No.
W. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date: 3 JUL 1925
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport does not expire before.)

Two Hundred and Eighty Seven (287) Names
Ten (10) Sheets

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Recital of crews on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to comply with all applicable provisions of the immigration laws may result in the refusal of clearance papers to the vessel and in the imposition of a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien not duly entered and reported.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Leppin, Master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leppin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (said 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart , *arriving at* New york , 5th July , 19 25 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Kluthmann	Friedrich	Steward	June 28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5/4	150	Mone	Years 15
2	Peltre	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	173	"	15
3	Robbers	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	160	"	30
4	Tomfelde	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	16
5	Warnecke	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	124	"	7
6	Wiebking	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	134	"	4
7	Geldert	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/11	140	"	4
8	Veit	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	150	"	12
9	Michaelis	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	4
10	Bergmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	165	"	20
11	Beckmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	110	"	1½
12	Schröder	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2
13	Oberschachtsiek	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	1½
14	Behrens	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	118	"	1
15	Burosse	Heins	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	105	"	1½
16	Gruber	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	105	"	2
17	Lehmann	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/9	108	"	½
18	Cappelmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	100	"	½
19	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	140	"	2
20	Pommerenke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	3
21	Schlott	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	17
22	Teuber	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	152	"	22
23	Tietze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	13
24	Wustrau	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	138	"	24
25	Grabowski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	2½
26	Stolze	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/2	180	"	28
27	Maul	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	2½
28	Belling	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1
First 29	Pape	Friedrich	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	2
First 30	Plischke	Walter	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	none

Line Owners

Local Agent at New York

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Lippe Hoch, of the S/S STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Lippe Hoch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, on the 4th July, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven 1139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Schwenker	Albert	Steward	June 28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/8	136	None	Years 9
2	Sopala	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	125	"	12
3	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	26
4	Schumacher	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	18
5	Schwars	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	36
6	Stols	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	105	"	13
7	Stöterau	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	14
8	Stöver	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	23
9	Wald	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	29
10	Werner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	130	"	25
11	Weinreich	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8
12	Zwicker	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	16
13	Bruns	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	14
14	Heindl	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	20
15	Gauck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	13
16	Gläser	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	148	"	1½
17	Radden	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	144	"	2
18	Schüttler	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	29
19	Wilhelm	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	12
20	Perution	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	3
21	Lindemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	15
22	Heyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	160	"	12
23	Ries	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	14
24	Schreder	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	12
25	Schinzel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	28
26	Wohne	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	7
27	Altmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	142	"	12
28	Friedrich	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	8
29	Grotjahn	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	12
30	Hippler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	185	"	14

Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance should not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the above-stated fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6o
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, July 10 25, from the port of Bremerhaven 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Böhning	Richard	Steward	June 28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	German	5/10	185	None	Years 23
2	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	30
3	Carow	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1½
4	Crüger	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	170	"	6
5	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	12
6	Gründling	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	135	"	1½
7	Göllner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	15
8	Hagemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	149	"	25
9	Hillmer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	15
10	Holjewilken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	2
11	Jacob	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	18
12	Jarok	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	140	"	16
13	Knörig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	162	"	30
14	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	139	"	18
15	Krüger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/10	149	"	30
16	Meingast	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	18
17	Meisner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	32
18	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"	20
19	Meyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	27
20	Moses	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	35
21	Möller	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	14
22	Metzer	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	13
23	Neumann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	15
24	Oellerich	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	25
25	Otterstedt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	33
26	Quick	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	25
27	Reiners	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	10
28	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	37
29	Rosenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	18
30	Reinhardt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	148	"	13

Line Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "S.S. STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative officer named by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a)(b)(d), (e) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New York, July 10 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Siebel	Diedrich	Soullion	June 28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5/4	152	None	Years
2	Diehl	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	3
3	Bollwinkel	Sebald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	15
4	Christensen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	3½
5	Senger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1
6	Hansen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	13
7	Kaumeyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	½
8	Tessarosik	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	½
9	Zittlosen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	½
10	Marzlin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	160	"	1
11	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	2month
12	Wardenburg	Hermann	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	5
13	Biermann	Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	64	F	"	"	5/3	115	"	19
14	Cordes	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	25
15	Winterberg	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/7	105	"	15
16	Westphal	Lisette	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	4
17	Kalkbrenner	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	16
18	Metzner	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	12
19	Arndt	Max	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/3	135	"	16
20	Hartmann	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	25
21	Schaeher	Richard	Tailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	22
22	Kaune	Wilhelm	Photographer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	20
23	Haase	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	185	"	15
24	Heyden	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	18
25	Lemoke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	2
26	Balzer	Ludwig	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
27	Barkhorn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	14
28	Barnkow	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	165	"	21
29	Beddies	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	27
30	Berger	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	8
															14

Line Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents in case: [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless names of laborers in the administrative line possessed by such seamen or to that prescribed by section 30 as having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sand ?) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Stuttgart , *arriving at* New york , July , 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Stemmler	Joseph	Pantryman	June 28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	55	M	German	German	5/9	175	None	Years 30
2	Horst	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	174	"	21
3	Bourbeck	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	180	"	15
4	Grotheer	Hinrich	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	12
5	Bütow	Gerhard	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	11
6	Toben	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	2
7	Hackmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	1½
8	Waohsmann	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	143	"	18
9	Trepte	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1
10	Bremicker	Friedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	34
11	Nusche	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	22
12	Pfautsch	Hermann	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	23
13	Laass	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	200	"	15
14	Hahn	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	1½
15	Nettelmann	Friedrich	Ch. Soullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	2
16	Fehlhauer	Otto	Soullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	11
17	Grüning	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	172	"	1
18	Ulrich	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1
19	Patallas	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	165	"	½
20	Stockfisch	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	1
21	Kroker	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1
22	Seinsoth	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	120	"	1
23	Funk	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	148	"	1
24	Strohmeyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	122	"	3month
25	Wissmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	1
26	Bohn	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	118	"	½
27	Hahn	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	145	"	3
28	Röhrs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	1½
29	Schumacher	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1½
30	Streiber	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	138	"	1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of laundries to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that pre-existed by section 40 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said) 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New york, 6 July, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Metten	Jan	Fireman	June 28.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	German	5/6	140	None	Years 29
2	Scherentzki	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	5
3	Schieweck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	28
4	Schulze	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	26
5	Warnke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	25
6	Tepke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/2	136	"	28
7	Heyn	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	10
8	Stiller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	160	"	25
9	~~Riesmann~~	Hugo	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
10	Klehr	Paul	Cleaner	June 28.25 Bremer		No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/4	145	"	1
11	Hillen	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	129	"	½
12	Sarrelts	Georg	Fireman; waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	½
13	Schulze	Willi	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	142	"	14
14	Fabricius	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	138	"	5
15	Schopphoven	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	½
16	Schulte	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	160	"	2month
17	Löbkemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1½
18	Richter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	1month
19	Misgalski	Coslev	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2month
20	Neumann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	½
21	Anton	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1
22	Schwarze	Heinrich	" Ass	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	190	"	5
23	Owczarzak	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	176	"	2month
24	Stüroken	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1½
25	Gollert	Franz	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	22
26	Ringleb	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	146	"	1
27	Lahrmann	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	184	"	1½
28	Beissmann	Richard	Confecter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1
29	Gedalius	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	1½
30	Biermann	Hellmuth	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	156	"	1

Line Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents in New York: North German Lloyd Steamship Co.

Inspected by

NOTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart *arriving at* New York *on the* 4th *day of* July *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Zielecke	Hans	A. B.	June 28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/8	156	None	Years 3½
2	Laur	Paul	O.S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5	127	〃	1½
3	Bernett	Ludwig	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5/3	115	〃	2
4	Christ	Paul	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5/5	130	〃	1
5	Rössig	Heinrich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5/6	105	〃	2
6	Schacher	Walter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	4/11	105	〃	½
7	Bohn	Alwin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5	89	〃	½
8	Dietrich	Hermann	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5/5	130	〃	½
9	Gruben	Heinrich	Deckboy	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	〃	〃	5	113	〃	½
10	Husemann	Martin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	〃	〃	4/10	95	〃	½
11	Pigorsch	Erich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	〃	〃	4/11	105	〃	2month
12	Böse	Karl	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	4/7	98	〃	½
13	Stach	Hugo	Hosp.waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5/4	140	〃	18
14	Lassalle	Heinrich	Eng. Refreg.	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	5/5	150	〃	16
15	Assmann	Heinrich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5/5	125	〃	1
16	Berg	Emil	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5/9	148	〃	4
17	Brandes	Wilhelm	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5/4	135	〃	11
18	Graiche	Emil	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5/4	160	〃	15
19	Kraese	Ludwig	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5/6	150	〃	15
20	Wetlie	Johann	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	〃	〃	〃	5/8	180	〃	11
21	Hewerländer	Adam	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5/5	140	〃	10
22	Hector	Wilhelm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	6	135	〃	1
23	Samuel	Friedrich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5/4	150	〃	30
24	Kuhl	Wilhelm	Ch.Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	57	〃	〃	〃	5/6	160	〃	17
25	Przyaucha	August	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	〃	〃	〃	5/6	155	〃	28
26	Radtke	August	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5/6	180	〃	30
27	Miller	Georg	Storekeper Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	5/5	125	〃	27
28	Balbiani	Josef	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5/4	160	〃	8
29	Boyungs	Bernhard	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5/5	198	〃	5
30	Grajewski	Frans	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5/7	136	〃	5

Line Owners
Local Agents at Port

NOTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Schaefer, of the S/S STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "wordorwes," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, on the 1st July, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
															Years
1	Reddersen	Paul	Ch. Cook Ass.	June 28.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	5/4	130	None	14
2	Koppe	Hermann	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	15
3	Oberbeck	Karl	2.Cl. 3.d	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	21
4	Haake	August	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	20
5	Helmers	Hinrich	Bagg. emtr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	25
6	Grommisch	Karl	Bosman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	25
7	Thien	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	12
8	Nork	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	18
9	Janssen	Arnhold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	165	"	20
10	Wurthmann	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	12
11	Hellmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	132	"	1
12	Bork	Otto	Q. M.	June 28.25	Bremerhaven	"	"	44	"	German	German	5/3	165	"	19
13	Haufschild	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	175	"	25
14	Maylahn	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	25
15	Petsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	156	"	20
16	Bohling	Julius	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	18
17	Bunjes	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	15
18	Eckhoff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	4
19	Herzog	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	118	"	7
20	von Hassel	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	14
21	Hadeler	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
22	Karstens	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
23	Pigorsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	144	"	35
24	Parnow	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	36
25	Recht	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	10
26	Schrader	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	129	"	20
27	Viohl	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	14
28	Wehls	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	16
29	Kammeier	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	4
30	Pellmann	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	4

Line Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Lüppa, Master, of the S/S "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1935

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Original

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New york, July, 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Grahn	Kurt	Master	June 28.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	55	M	German	German	5/5	145	None	Years 35
2	Zuppe	Heinrich	~~1.Officer~~ Master	June, 28.25.	Bremerhaven	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	33
3	Klare	Hermann	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	27
4	Strauch	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	22
5	Traue	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	166	"	8
6	Ruppert	Kurt	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	8
7	Jürgens	Alfred	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	8
8	Junghanss	Albert	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	200	"	35
9	Haake	Heinrich	2, "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	162	"	28
10	Rahm	Eugen	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	24
11	Buck	David	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	27
12	Miller	Fritz	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	197	"	16
13	Pape	Friedrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	12
14	Höppner	Ernst	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	142	"	1
15	Schmidt	Emil	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	35
16	Homann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	138	"	20
17	Mühlenhoff	Friedrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1½
18	Dr. Krüger	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	18
19	von Salkowski	Adrian	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	26
20	Rössler	Franz	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	208	"	34
21	Rippe	Friedrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	118	"	13
22	Berbig	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	11
23	Hoyer	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	2½
24	Stobbe	Paul	Eng. " Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	½
25	Schulz	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	3
26	Goering	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	2
27	Wille	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	150	"	1½
28	Westphal	Heinrich	Electricer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	20
29	Burr	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	16
30	Hohenböken	Diedrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	10

Line Owners
Local Agents at Port

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this
day of
Commissioner of Immigration

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

Vessel S

SEA

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCH

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Mählenhoff	Friedrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"	
18	Dr. Krüger	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	18
19	von Salkowski	Adrian	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	26
20	Rösseler	Franz	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	208	"	34
21	Rippe	Friedrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	118	"	13
22	Berbig	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	11
23	Hoyer	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	2½
24	Stobbe	Paul	Eng. " Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
25	Schulz	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	3
26	Goering	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	2
27	Wille	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	150	"	1½
28	Westphal	Heinrich	Electricer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	20
29	Burr	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	16
30	Hohenböken	Diedrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Original

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel S t

No. on list	Fa
1	Grahn
2	Zuppe
3	Klare
4	Strau
5	Traue
6	Ruppe
7	Jürge
8	Jungh
9	Haake
10	Rahm
11	Buck
12	Mülle
13	Pape
14	Höppn
15	Schmi
16	Homan
17	Mähler

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Fritz Freund	19	German			
Harold Thiem	18	"			
Karl Dietrich	21	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That no vessel of any vessel in the United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed or carried upon such vessel, the positions or stations they respectively hold in the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they are to be landed and discharged, as the case may be, and the ports at which they intend to land and be discharged, and the country of which they are severally citizens, and also the names of any aliens who, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at any port in the United States, have been left behind, and the reasons for leaving them behind, and the names of any aliens who have been shipped or engaged at any foreign port or place for the purpose of working their passage to the United States, and the names of any aliens who have been transferred from any vessel, vessels, or other conveyance, and the names of the vessels or conveyances from which they were transferred, and the time and place of such transfer, and the names of any aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of destination, and the reasons why they were not so employed, and the names of any aliens who have been paid off and discharged from any vessel, who have been ordered on board for the purpose of being discharged, and the names of any aliens who have been signed on as substitutes in the place of those discharged, and the reasons for the non-discharge of such aliens, and the names of any aliens who have deserted such vessel, and the time and place of such desertion, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of such vessel; and every such master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk shall, if required, make oath to the correctness of the matters and things required to be reported by this section, and in default thereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That delivery may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 549

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

[illegible], 1925

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. STUTTGART, from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital at that 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1925, consigned to NEW YORK, is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail [illegible] 1925, for BREMEN via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Erich Karl Anton	18	Germany	June 18th 1925 Bremerhaven
Heinz Richard	18	do	do do
Hans Robert	23	do	do do
Friedrich Hermann Hansen	20	Germany	June 18th 1925 Bremerhaven
Heinrich Hermann Jelden	25	do	do do
Erich Richard	29	do	do do
Hermann Rees	31	do	do do

14—1613

18	Dr. Krüger	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	18
19	von Salkowski	Adrian	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	26
20	Rössler	Franz	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	208	"	34
21	Rippe	Friedrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	118	"	13
22	Berbig	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	11
23	Hoyer	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	2½
24	Stobbe	Paul	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	½
25	Schulz	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	3
26	Goering	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	2
27	Wille	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	150	"	1½
28	Westphal	Heinrich	Electricer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	20
29	Burr	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	16
30	Hohenböken	Diedrich	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ STUTTGART N G L arrived 7/14/25, 19, M., from Prague

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	MANIFEST No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date / Page / Line	REHEARINGS Date / Page / Line	ADMITTED Date / Page / Line / Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE / RECORD No. / ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE / SHIP	MEALS PREPAID / TICKET / SUPPER
Cf	1	SCHMOCK Louise	6	5/6	GER LPC IH D	1:40 RYAN			7/14 4/6 24			
16m		Rudolf										
25m		Paul										
60f		SCHROEDER Caroline										
50m	2	KRUSE Friedrich	6	1	G R LPC PH D	½ 1:30 "			7/15 4/6 24			
7m	3	GREIVE Friedrich	2	16	GER LPC PH D	2:00 BISHAIA			7/15 4/6 24			
38m	4	HEDTLER, Freidrick	2	26	GER Quo IM C.L.	Hos on arr. Rel 7/25/25 - 10dm "			7/27 4/6 25 7/28 4/6 25 7/29 4/6 25 Witness Bond			
Cf		Cecilia							7/15 4/6 24			
1m		Arthur										
11f		Clara										
1m		Walter										

Following wife & ch. 7/15/25 - 4 days

47m Carl, Father 7/15/25 - 10 days

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SCHIEDAM arrived 7/14/20, 192, M., from July 5th 129

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
								Finger tips cultured 7/17 (3 times)						
1	[illegible]	1:0	6	—		1	To call	f/ T. A. Mrs Mueller 6 Franz Klauz Kienke	Finger	7/15	1—	/	/	/
2	[illegible]	1:8	1	16/17		4	To call	Aunt Hans Todd, 141 Cathy ave.	Belk	7/14	2[illegible]	—		—
	[illegible]							father " " " Bronx	"	"	"	—		
	[illegible]							" " " " "				—		
	[illegible]							" " " " "				—		
3	[illegible]	1:	6	4		1	To call	father John 508 Lenox Av. Perth Amboy NJ	Johns	7/15	10[illegible]	/	—	/
4	[illegible]	1:0	1	20		1	" "	f/ T A. (Re married)	Johns	7/14	3[illegible]	—		—
5	[illegible] Greve	2:11	2	21		1	" "	Aunt Wilhelmina Klein 5 J-631 Hoboken NJ	Belk	"	2[illegible]	—		—
6	[illegible], Maria	2:11	2	18		1	To call	Aunt Marie Junge 3034 Grandconcourse NYC	Johns	7/15	10[illegible]	/	—	/
	following Cabins were told to C & L 7/15/20—													
7	Stoepp, Frieda	1:1	2	18/3	1	1	No hospital case f/ 1/20 hour	Aunt Wilhelmina Klein 5 J-631 Hoboken NJ	Belk	7/20	10[illegible]	5	5	5
	Ch. Elfrieda							father " " " " "	"	"	"	—		

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY, - th., 19 -. 128

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOLF	CHARLES	61		M	S		WILMINGTON DELAWARE SEPTEMBER 63	WILMINGTON DEL.
2	HONS	WILHELM	17		M	S	APRIL 5TH.1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.		421 ST,MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	SENN	JACOB	54		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT SEPTEMBER 191? ST.LOUIS MO.	4149 WYOMING STREET, ST.LOUIS MO.
4	GEYSLER	ADOLF	61		M	M		LUCAS COUNTY COURT,TOLEDO.OHIO, MARCH,23rd.1894.	1328 PALMWOOD AVE, TOLEDO OHIO
5	KIRNER	PAUL	54		M	WD		SUPREME COURT, APRIL 4TH.1913 PHILADELPHIA PA.	7355 MELROSE STREET, TACONY PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	KNODEL	ALBERTINE	47		F	M		PASSPORT Nº 22686,WASHINGTON D.C., APRIL 15th.1925.	350 3RD.AVE, ASTORIA LONG ISLAND
7	KNODEL	BERTHA	19		F	S		DTO.	" "
8	HORN	LUCY	21		F	S		PASSPORT Nº 22561,WASHINGTON D.C., APRIL 15th.1925.	" "
9	JAKOBS	CHRISTIAN	60		F	M		1895 OREGON COUNTY ILL.	VIENNA MARYLAND
10	SCHAEFER	AUGUST	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT ST.ANTONIO TEX.1920	3412 SO.FLORES STREET ST.ANTONIO TEXAS
11	SCHAEFER	ALWINE	34		F	M			" "
12	SIEGEL	THERESE	23		F	S	Born SEPTEMBER 19TH.1901 ANENTOWN PA.	BY MARRIAGE	89 HOLTON STREET,
13	JAINDL	KARL	22		M	S	Born. MARCH 22ND.1903 ALLENTOWN PA.		MILWAUKEE WISC.
14	SCHARL	ALOIS	17		M	S	JULY 29TH.1907 PITTSBURGH PA.		813 PLANKINGTON AVE, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN
15	SCHARL	THERESE	15		F	S	OCTOBER 17TH.190?		910 THOMAS STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
16	KARL	JULIE	26		F	M			" "
17	LESSOR	FRED	56		M	M		BY MARRIAGE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, DECEMBER 29TH.1890 NEW YORK N.Y.	155 EAST 47TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	LESSOR	ROSE	56		F	M	JUNE 11TH.1869 NEW YORK N.Y.		550 WEST 178TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
19	DE BOER	METTA	26		F	M			" "
20	ALLENGER	EDNA	23		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 13TH.1900	COURT PENNSYLVANIA FEBRUARY 14TH.1925 QUARTER SESSIONS	3102 W.NORRIS STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
21									" "
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY th., 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOEHLER	JULIUS	50		M	M		TOLLAND CONN. DECEMBER 19TH.1907 SUPERIOR COURT	93 FLATTBUSH AVE, HARTFORD CONN.
2	KOEHLER	MARTHA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
3	KOEHLER	HERBERT	3		M	S	JANUARY 23RD.1922, HARTFORD CONN.		" "
4	KOEHLER	[illegible]	—	2	M	S	APRIL 30th.1925, PLOHE 1/SCHLESIEN, GERMANY.		" "
5	GUTKNECH	HERMANN	46		M	M		COMMON PLEASE COURT, SEPTBR.11TH.1919 DENART N.J.	38 SOUTH 17TH.STREET, EAST ORANGE N.J.
6	~~HONS~~	WILLY	17		M	S	APRIL 5TH, 1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.		421 ST.MARKS AVE, ~~BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
7	CHRISTOFFERS	ANNA	33		F	M		PASSPORT Nº 514231 WASHINGTON D.C. FEBRUARY 16th.1925.	1/18 MADISONSTREET, WOODBRIDGE N.Y.
8	CHRISTOFFERS	ANNELIESE	5		F	S	MARCH 21st.1920, ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND		" "
9	CHRISTOFFERS	WILLY	2		M	S	SEPTBR.7th.1922, CARLSTADT, N.J.		" "
10	ROSSNER	FREDERICK	59		M	WD		SUPREME COURT SEPTEMBER 11TH.1908 ROCHESTER N.Y.	9 ORCHARDSTREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
11	FUHRER	WILLIAM	41		M	M	AUGUST 5TH.1884 ROCHESTER N.Y.		206 CLIFFORD AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y
12	MORGENSTERN	DANIEL	61		M	M		STOR COUNTY COURT, CANTON OHIO 1898	1305 PUCHSTREET, MASSILON OHIO
13	REINEMUELLER	JULIE	68		F	WD		MARRIED 1881	2307 5TH.AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	LEICHT	JAKOB	61		M	M		CINCINNATI OHIO 1894 PROBATE COURT	1500TH.STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
15	LEICHT	ANNA	64		F	M	OCTOBER 23RD.1864 LEVEAGON KENTUCKY		" "
16	ROETTING	LEONHARD	51		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, CHARLESTOWN W.VA. FEBRUARY 25TH.1895	301 WEST MAINSTREET, CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.
17	HEINTZE	EMMA	58		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT, APRIL 18TH.1918 PORT WASHINGTON WISC.	803 OGLAND AVE, PORT WASHINGTON WISC.
18	WEISS	ERNEST	60		M	M		SUPREME COURT CHICAGO JUNE 8TH 1894	CONGRESS PARK ILLINOIS
19	WEISS	LOUISE	34		F	S	MAY 1ST, 1890 SYCAMORE ILL.		" "
20	FREY	CARL	48		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK AUGUST 24TH.1915	416 EAST 15TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y
21	WITTE	BERNHARD H.	36		M	M	Hughes # P. 449416 Dec. 24/25	COURT OF THURSTON COUNTY 4.16TH.1923	PENDER NEBRASKA
22	BLOCH	ALMA	38		F	M	JUNE 25TH.1887 MILWAUKEE WISC.		803 OGLAND AVE, PORT WASHINGTON WISC.
23	BLOCH	JAMES	7		M	S	MARCH 15TH.1917 MILWAUKEE WISC.		" "
24	SCHULTZ	JOHN	57		M	DV		MAY 2ND.1919 CHICAGO ILL.SUPERIOR CT.	2719 FULTONSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.
25	BACH	GEORG	15		M	S	FEBRUARY 5TH.1910 CHICAGO ILL.		2301 CHASA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
26	KLOSSNER	WILHELM	49		M	M		COURT DODGEVILLE WISC.SEPTEMBER 1909	R.1. NICE LAKE WISC.
27	~~WISLAN~~	PAUL	30		M	S			472 8TH.AVE, ~~NEW YORK CITY N.Y.~~
28	DRENSICKE	ALBERT	35		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT SALINE CO.MO MARSHALL MO. 1922	WASHINGTONSTREET, MINSEALE ILL
29	JACOB	JOHN	50		M	WD		TH. STA[illegible] OF OHIO, CRAWFORD COUNTY OCTOBER 17TH.1880	RAILROADSTREET, GALION OHIO
30	~~GLASER~~	ERNST	[illegible]		M	S		COUNTY MAY 8TH.1919 CLEVELAND OHIO	10800 ELGIN AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO

CANCELLED Nº 6. WITH.RTES SEE LIST A.P.N927. MAIL WITHAM, PO. PORT GLASER DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. STUTTGART from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter appropriately for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question is sub-divided and covers the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examined, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exemption claimed from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, evidence of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and separate should be entered in response to appropriate and separate entries required. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of nationality does not indicate whether the person is a citizen of Russia, Germany, Turkey, or some other country. "Irish" under the head of race or people does not indicate whether the person is a native of Ireland, or of England, Scotland, or some other country. "English" is similarly misleading. Are Irish, Germans, or Hebrews going to the United States? Are they Irish, Germans, or Hebrews coming from England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBANIAN (GHEGS).

"Albanian (Ghegs)" refers to the people [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communes of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever country they may be citizens of (Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southward the basin of the River Po (i.e., communes of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or abandoned residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens passed with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Instructions in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry cannot show indefinite localities, such as "Canada," "Europe," "Mexico," "South America," "Africa," "Asia," "Australia," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Spain," "Portugal," "Turkey," "Greece," "Austria," "Hungary," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Denmark," "Sweden," "Norway," "Finland," "Iceland," "Japan," "China," "India," "Egypt

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 9th., 1925.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, by such person, by such corporation, by such company, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation. (See instructions.) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a stowaway.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	352 C 19	25	N		FRIEND ROBERT OTTO [illegible] AVE, CATONSVILLE MARYLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE						
2	"	"	25	"		S.I.L. ANNA WILKENS, 1936 PUTNAM STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE						
3	"	"	25	"		AUNT ELISABETH CLAIR, 406 NORTH 7TH. STR. [illegible] HARRISBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE						
4	YES	SEE C.19.	25	NO		UNCLE JOHN LINDNER, 5554 LE MAY AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE						
5	"	"	25	"		BROTHER JOSEPH LINDENMAYER, 2141 HONEYVILLE AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	4	31 775	[illegible]	5.19.25.
6	"	"	25	"		UNCLE OTTO REINECKE, 445 EAST 88TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ZUSAMS-HAUSEN	5	46 546	"	5.20.25.
7	"	"	25	"		FRIEND KAETE BLUCHEL, III. REYNOLDSSTREET, ROCHESTER N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	AERZEN	6	48 491	BREMEN	5.14.25.
8	"	"	25	"		FRIEND GEORGE RINGLER, WARREN CITY OF NORTH RIVER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SACHSEN	7	10 276	BREMERHAVEN	5.2.25.
9	"	"	25	"		FRIEND GEORGE RINGLER, WARREN CITY OF NORTH RIVER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	EGLINGEN	8	37 733	STUTTGART	5.4.25.
10	"	"	25	"		BR.I.L. FRED WERKENBERG, SPRING VALLEY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ATTENHAUSEN	9	37 734	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	DOERRIN	10	6 034	BREMEN	5.4.25.
12	"	"	"	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHLESWIG	11	6 035	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DOERRIN	12	6 036	"	"
14	Y	"	25	"		HUSBAND PAUL WISCHNEWSKI, 231 STRAUSS STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	6 037	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DANZIG	DANZIG	14	1	DANZIG	7.1.25.
16	"	"	25	"		HUSBAND HANS GOEDDE, 1987 WASHINGTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	15	2	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	16	654	BERLIN	4.21.25.
18	"	"	"	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	17	657	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	18	656	"	"
20	"	"	50	"		UNCLE CHARLES WUELPING, BOUND BROOK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	19	655	"	"
21	"	"	25	"		UNCLE A.L. LADEWIG, 714-15TH-AVE, MELROSE PARK CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	FRANCE	MUENSTER	20	2 242	FRANKFURT	5.20.25.
22	"	"	25	"		UNCLE HENRY HAGE, 3015 N. LEAVITTSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FLENSBURG	21	25 000	HAMBURG	4.8.25.
23	"	"	25	"		UNCLE CHRIST. KLOEPPER, 1121 HOLE AVE, OAK PARK CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	RODENBERG	22	46 441	BREMEN	5.18.25.
24	"	"	40	"		UNCLE ALOJIS WEISS, 5335 W. ADAMSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	TUTTLINGEN	23	46 140	STUTTGART	5.19.25.
25	"	"	25	"		AUNT GERDINE LA GREE, 1617 FREMONTSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	AUERBACH	24	32 215	MUNICH	5.1.25.
26	"	"	24	"		UNCLE JOH. BAYER, 611 GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	OSTERBURG	25	6 441	BREMEN	5.25.25.
27	"	"	50	"		UNCLE JULIUS PARY, 1550 SOUTH 10TH. STREET, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PLATENHEIM	26	2 42	BERLIN	4.30.25.
28																					ELBERFELD	27	18 389	COLOGNE	4.7.25.
29	"	SEE C.19.	25	NO		CONSTY IRNE CASTMANN, BENSON ILLINOIS																			
30	"	"	25	"		UNCLE JULIUS MESSNER, BAUER [illegible] AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	PARMA	29	9 429	BERLIN	5.1.25.
																					[illegible]	30			

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in relation to the matters in force or evidence of the Government of the United States or of any of the States thereof, or of any subdivision of any such State, or of the District of Columbia, or of any of the Territories of the United States, or of any insular possession of the United States, or of the Canal Zone, or of the Philippine Islands, or of any foreign country, or of any subdivision of any such foreign country, or of any colony or dependency of any foreign country, or of any subdivision of any such colony or dependency

Form 600 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "STUTTGART" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN JULY 4TH. , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		REBLANN	CHARLOTTE	19		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	N.SCHL	FATHER ERNST REBLANN, SCHARN-HAUSEN i./WTTBG.	NY	ADAMSVILLE	1	37 808	STUTTGART	5.29.26.
2		EICHENAUER	KARL	38		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELM	WIFE MARIA EICHENAUER, ELM, KR. OSNABRUECK/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	2	46 930	BREMEN	4.21.26
3		~~BAUER~~	~~MARIA~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~G.ARNSBG~~	~~FATHER AUGUST BAUER, KLEIN-ARNSBG i./HANNOV~~	~~PA~~	~~[illegible]~~	3			
4		BLANK	JOHANN	29		M M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	WIFE ELEONORE BLANK, NUERNBERG i./M. PR. PENNWEG 34	MICH.	DETROIT	4	31 776	AUSLIN	5.28.26.
5		LINDENMAYER	KARL	27		M M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE JOSEPHINE LINDENMAYER, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA,	N.Y.	BRONX	5	46 565	"	5.20.26.
6		SONNEMANN	FRIEDRICH	26		M S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER HEINRICH SONNEMANN, ANRATH KR. HAMELN, HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6	45 491	BREMEN	5.14.26.
7		WENDEL	HUGO	22		M S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.'HAVEN	MOTHER ANNA WENDEL, PLAUEN, i./SACHSEN,	N.J.	ROSELLE	7	10 276	BREMERHAVEN	5.8.26.
8		STEGER	FRANZISKA	23		F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGLINGEN	FATHER KARL STEGER, EGLINGEN i./WTTBG.	N.Y.	WARREN	8	37 733	STUTTGART	5.4.26.
9		STEGER	MARIE	24		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGLINGEN	FATHER KARL STEGER, EGLINGEN i./WTTBG.	"	"	9	37 734	"	"
10		BULLMANN	HEINRICH	26		M M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOEHREN	FATHER HEINRICH BULMAHN, DOEHREN i./WESTFALEN	N.Y.	SPRING VALLY	10	6 054	BREMEN	5.1.26.
11		BULMAHN	MINNA	30		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"	11	6 055	"	"
12		BULMAHN	WILHELM	2		M S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	12	6 056	"	"
13		BULMAHN	[illegible]	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	13	6 057	"	"
14		WISCHNEWSKY	PAULA	24		F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	MOTHER ANASTASIA KOBIELLA, DANZIG, HOPFENGASSE 28	N.Y.	BUFFALO	14	1	DANZIG	7.1.26.
15		MINUTH	URSULA	5		F S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	15	2	"	"
16		GOEDDE	MARY	43		F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBG.	AUNT JOHANNA GUENTHER, NEU-GABELSBERG 1./BRDBG.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	16	654	BERLIN	4.21.26.
17		GOEDDE	KATHLEEN	16		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT	"	"	17	657	"	"
18		GOEDDE	NOAH	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT	"	"	18	656	"	"
19		GOEDDE	ERNEST	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT	"	"	19	655	"	"
20		DR. GEBEL	PAUL	28		M S	MEDICIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	FATHER LUDWIG GEBEL, KAISERS-LAUTERN/RHEINPFALZ	N.J.	MOUND BROOK	20	2 272	FRANKFURT	5.21.26.
21		[illegible]	KATHARINA	22		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLOENSBURG	FATHER WILHELM DIEDERICH, PLOENSBURG/HOLSTEIN, KANZLEISTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	21	23 070	HAMBURG	4.7.26.
22		KRAMER	WILHELM	18		M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RODENBERG	FATHER WILHELM KRAMER, RODEN-BERG/HESSEN NASSAU	ILL.	"	22	46 401	BREMEN	5.13.26.
23		MARTIN	ANNA K.	19		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN MARTIN, TUTTLINGEN i./WTTBG., STOCKACHERSTR.	"	"	23	46 140	STUTTGART	5.13.26.
24		KREISL	HANS	25		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUERBACH	STEPFATHER JOSEF TRIETSCH, AUERBACH i./BAVARIA	ILL.	"	24	42 215	MUNICH	5.1.26.
25		BRINKMANN	WILHELMINE	17		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUCK	FATHER RUDOLF BRINKMANN, OSTERN-HEIDE i./OLDBG., SANDSTR.36	"	"	25	6 051	BREMEN	5.1.26.
26		VON [illegible]	SIGISMUND	24		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIJASCHEN	UNCLE WILHELM MANN, BRENZIN KR. SOLP i./POMMERN	"	MICH. GR-RAPIDS	26	202	BERLIN	5.20.26.
27		BAUMGART	WALTER	22		M S	TURNER LEATHER-WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHRFELD	FATHER EDUARD BAUMGART, ELSEN-FELD i./WESTF.	"	WISC. S. MILWAUKEE	27	13 789	KOELSENE	4.7.26.
28		~~DOMBERT~~	~~JOH. GEORG~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PUTZIG~~	~~FATHER GEORG JOH. DOMBERT, PUTZIG i./POMMERN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	28			
29		BARTELS	JOHANNA	27		F S	HOME	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGE	FATHER CHRISTIAN BARTELS, LANGE i./OSTFRIESLAND	ILL.	[illegible]	29	3 449	[illegible]	5.6.26.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] LEHNHOFF, [illegible] i./WTTBG.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			

CANCELLED BY S.MARIE BAUER, [illegible] H.GEORG DOMBERT, JOH.HANS BRENNER DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence as the term is used in the navigation laws of the United States means actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people shall be distinctly set forth on the back of this sheet.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. STUTTGART, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein noted on or prior to the date the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	37 908	STUTTGART	5.20.25.
	2	45 930	BREMEN	4.21.25.
	3			
	4	31 775	[illegible]	5.28.25.
	5	45 535	"	5.20.25.
	6	45 491	BREMEN	5.14.25.
	7	10 276	BREMERHAVEN	5.2.25.
	8	37 736	STUTTGART	5.4.25.
	9	37 761	"	"
	10	6 084	BREMEN	5.4.25.
	11	6 095	"	"
	12	6 096	"	"
	13	6 097	"	"
	14	1	DANZIG	7.1.25.
	15	2	"	"
	16	654	BERLIN	4.21.25.
	17	657	"	"
	18	656	"	"
	19	655	"	"
	20	2 242	FRANKFURT	5.27.25.
	21	23 970	HAMBURG	4.7.25.
	22	43 401	BREMEN	5.14.25.
	23	45 110	STUTTGART	5.13.25.
	24	32 215	[illegible]	5.1.25.
	25	6 481	BREMEN	5.25.25.
	26	252	BERLIN	5.25.25.
	27	13 269	COLOGNE	4.7.25.
	28			
	29	9 440	[illegible]	5.5.25.
	30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. STUTTGART from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen printer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, grinder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports destroying the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every person 14 years of age and upwards, physically capable, not unable to read and write, must be questioned by the inspector in such manner as he may deem best calculated to ascertain whether he can read and write. The question to be asked is substantially and sustained the following question: "Read what he can read, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the understanding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of last person or residence and country of birth, and questions should be repeated by inspectors until reports, clear as to these points. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean Russian, but may mean Finn, Jew, Lithuanian, Pole, Slovak, or other race or people descended from natives of Russia. "Austria" is opposite. All Hebrews, or persons alien or racial property come under the heading of Russian, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether born there, in the United States, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Inspectors in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that statement is comparatively accurate in these cases. Country of last permanent residence does not mean country of temporary sojourn, sojourn of tourist, commercial traveler, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit to a foreign country should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year is sufficient permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ys) or No (or N).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—In the case of any alien who is in possession of less than $50 in money brought by the head of a family or group, the total amount of money brought by the head of family or group should be entered opposite the name of the head of family or group.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when*).—In the case of any alien who is in possession of less than $50 in money, the fact as to previous possession of such amount should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—[illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—[illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether ever deported, and if so, what cause*).—[illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether under 16 years of age, and if so, whether in charge of parent or guardian*).—[illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether in transit through the United States to a foreign country*).—[illegible]

Column 24 (*Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when and where*).—[illegible]

Column 25 (*Whether a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how long and where has resided*).—[illegible]

Column 26 (*Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause*).—[illegible]

Column 27 (*Whether an anarchist*).—[illegible]

Column 28 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*).—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4th., 1925.

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
							2.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE ABELE, STAR ROUTE, LEXINGTON NEBRASKA
2	"	"	60	"			BROTHER HANS SILLER, 2306 LINCOLN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
3	"	"	1	"			BR.I.L. "
4	"	"	1	"			UNCLE "
5	"	"	1	"			UNCLE "
6	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN HINCK, PEORIA ILLINOIS
7	"	"	20	"			UNCLE ANTON HULLMANN, HUDSON, STAFFORD CO. KANSAS
8	M	"	46	"			BROTHER JOHN BEEBER, MILFORD ILLINOIS
9	Y	"	15	"			UNCLE WILHELM DIETRICH, 3308 NORTH KOSTNER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
10	M	SELF	200	"			HUSBAND BERNHARD WITTE, PENDER NEBRASKA
11	"	"	50	"			BR. I.L. CHAS. SIEBEL, 314 REBECCA STREET, MCKEESPORT PA.
12	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "
13	YES	SELF	50	NO			AUNT MARIE IMSGE, 3034 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	"	"	25	"			BROTHER PAUL BLUMENSTEIN, 1236 STANTON AVE, NEW KENSINGTON PA.
15	M	"	20	Y	1923-1925	ROYALTON ILLINOIS	BR. I.L. WILLIAM GREWE, NACHES TEXAS
16	M	"	80	M			BROTHER CARL GROENER, 4150 Park St.
17	Y	SEE C.19	25	"			JACKSON BLOCH, CHICAGO ILL.
18	"	"	25	"			UNCLE "
19	"	SELF	165	"			BR.I.L.CARL GROENER, 4150 PARK-STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
20	"	"	0	"			UNCLE "
21	Yes	"	48	"			FRIEND AUGUST HEISE, 200 KEEFE AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
22	"	"	40	"			FRIEND "
23	"	"	40	"			FRIEND "
24	Y	SEE C.19	60	"			SISTER MARTHA KNOCH, 775 22ND. AVE, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
25	M	"	25	"			BR.I.L. FRANZ JOACHIM, HUSBAND ADOLF KOCH, HOBOKEN N.Y. 209 Hancock St.
26	M	"	300	Y			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY SCHENECTADY N.Y.
27	M	SELF	5	"			BROTHER HARTZEL STRUCK, 5016 WEST 20TH.STR.CICERO ILL.
28	"	"	"	"			BR.I.L. "
29	M	"	50	Y	1922-1924	MILWAUKEE	MRS BERTHA SPANKS, 1744 NEW POINT AVE, MELROSE ILL.
30	M	"	26	M			BRIDE ELLE SANDER, 227 6TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Last U.S. Consular Visé.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
								Cert 50% varicocele (left)												
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WILDEN-HAUSEN	1	37 749	STUTTGART	5.6.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WEINREICH	2	31 648	MUNICH	5.20.25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHWARTZ	3	31 649	"	"
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GRABOW	4	31 650	"	"
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HABENHAUSEN	5	31 651	"	"
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	OSTERSTEDT	6	452	BREMEN	5.26.25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SUERMER-FELDE	7	5 442	"	5.25.25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BLECKWEDEL	8	5 419	"	5.23.25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	TETSCHENDORF		593	BERLIN	5.13.25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	10	514	HAMBURG	5.29.25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GIROD-NO	11			
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	GRAUDENZ	12			
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GRONAU	13	6 328	BREMEN	5.22.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	OMSEN-KIRCHEN	14	49 327	COLOGNE	5.5.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	CASTROP	15	245	"	5.20.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	MARNDORF	16	6 960	BREMEN	4.1.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BOCHOLT	17	13 130	COLOGNE	3.19.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	KOELN	18	13 115	"	3-17-25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MUECHEN-GL.	19	13 129	"	3-17-25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KOELN	20	13 128	"	3-17-25
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ANDERTEN	21	47 119	BREMEN	5.20.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	22	47 118	"	"
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	23	47 117	"	"
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	24	46 307	MUNICH	5.21.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRUSCHNAL	25	31 905	MUNICH	5.27.25.
Y	2 MONTHS	N	NO	N	N	NO	Yes	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	[illegible]	26	3 750	[illegible]	6.27.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KOELN	27	45 417	COLOGNE	5.9.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	28	45 416	"	5.10.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	29	435	VIENNA	5.11.25.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	LOACHIM	30	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	5.5.25.

Note.—Failure to answer "yes" or "no" to any question as to whether a person is a believer in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching or advocating

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART." Passengers sailing from BREMEN JULY 4TH. 19 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		KUHZ	GEORG	22		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILDEN-HAUSLE	MOTHER SOPHIE HESSER, WILDEN-HAUSLE i./WTTBG.	STAR ROUTE NEBR.	LEXINGTON	1	37 749	STUTTGART	5.6.25.
2		SILLER	BENIGNUS	38		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"		BABENHAUSEN	STEPFATHER MATTHIAS SCHMIDT, BOLLOW i./SCHWERIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	2	31 649	MUNICH	5.20.25
3		SILLER	EMMA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	3	31 649	"	"
4		SILLER	THERESIA	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	GRAND FATHER "	"	"	4	31 650	"	"
5		SILLER	JOSEFA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	5	31 651	"	"
6		HINCK	ANNA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		SEEDORF	FATHER FRIEDRICH HINCK, SEEDORF i./HANNOVER	ILL.	PEORIA		6 452	BREMEN	5.21.25
7		HULLMANN	GEORG	19		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		OLDENBURG	FATHER BERNHARD HULLMANN, OLDENBURG/OLDBG.	KANS.	HUDSON	7	6 442	"	5.20.25
8		DITTMER	EMMA	20		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"		BLECKWEDEL	FATHER FRITZ DITTMER, BLECKWEDEL i./HANNOVER	ILL.	MILFORD	8	6 419	"	5.20.25
9		CONRAD	RICHARD	25		M	S	WORKM.	"		"	"	"		BRUEGGEL	FATHER ALBERT KONRAD, BRUEGGE b./HANNOVER	ILL.	CHICAGO		593	BERLIN	5.16.25
10		WITTE	KATHARINA	25		M	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		HAMBURG	MOTHER MARG. MAASS, HAMBURG STIFTSTR.71	NEBR.	PENDER	10	514	BREMEN	5.22.25
11		EICHERT	RUDOLF	21		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"		DORTMUND	FATHER AD.EICHERT, DORTMUND, SCHLESWIGSTR.33 i./WESTFALEN	PA.	MC.KEESPORT	11			
12		EICHERT	IRMGARD	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	12			
13		WOLFF	MARIE	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRONAU	BROTHER ARTHUR WOLFF, GRONAU i./HANNOVER						
14		BLUMENSTEIN	WILHELM	26		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"		GELSEN-KIRCHEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB GORZIKA, GELSENKIRCHEN/RHLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13	6 328	BREMEN	5.24.25.
15		BRAMBRING	WILHELM	33		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"		ROYALTON	WIFE MARIE BRAMBRING, CASTROP	PA.	NEW KENSINGTON	14	49 397	COLOGNE	6.2.25.
16		GREWE	FRIEDRICH	74		M	WD	FARMER	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		ROYALTON	MOLZSTR.60	N.Y.	ROYALTON	15	215	"	5.29.25.
17		GALLEN	CLARA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	SON HEINRICH GREWE, BREMEN, OTTERSBERGERSTR.29	TEX.	WICHES	16	6 950	BREMEN	4.1.25.
18		GALLEN	HANS	18		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"		KOELN	DAUGHTER JULIA PRESS, KOELN, i./RHLD., EIFELWALLSTR.42	ILL.	CHICAGO	17	13 130	COLOGNE	3.19.25.
19		GALLEN	JOHANN	48		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"		"	SISTER "	"	"	18	13 115	"	3-[illegible]25
20		REUYS	WILHELM	12		M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"		"	SISTER ALFRED GEYER, KOELN-DEUTZ, MERIBERTUS STR.3	"	"	19	13 129	"	3-[illegible]25
21		KOTHE	WILHELM	27		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER WILHELM REUYS, KOELN, EIFELWALL 32	"	"	20	13 128	"	[illegible]
22		KOTHE	HERMANN	19		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"		ANDERTEN	BROTHER ALFRED KOTHE, ANDERTEN b./HANNOVER	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	21	47 119	BREMEN	5.29.25.
23		KOTHE	HELLI	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	BROTHER "	"	"	22	47 118	"	"
24		KNOOP	HANS	21		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"		"	BROTHER "	"	"	23	47 117	"	"
25		[illegible]	GRETE	21		F	M	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"		BRAUNSCHWEIG	FATHER AUGUST KNOCH, BRAUNSCHWEIG, AM WALLSTEINGRABEN	CAL.	[illegible]	24	46 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		MEUTLER	FRIEDRICH	38		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"		BRUECKENAU	FATHER FRANZ BOTT, BRUECKENAU i./BAVARIA	N.Y.	MOUNT	25	31 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	JOSEF	34		M	M	MCHT.	"	"	"	"	"		DARMSTADT	WIFE: MARGARETE MEURER, DARMSTADT, [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]	26	5 780	[illegible]	6.27.25.
28		[illegible]	HELENE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		KOELN	BROTHER GOTTFRIED [illegible], KOELN SEVERINSTR.118	ILL.	CHICAGO	27	46 417	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	JULIUS	50		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"		"	BR.I.L. "	"	"	28	46 418	"	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	REINHOLD	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"		GRAZ	FRIEND JOSEF [illegible], GRAZ, AUSTRIA, [illegible] 4	ILL.	"		4 [illegible]	VIENNA	[illegible]
															[illegible]	COUSIN FRIEDRICH [illegible], [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]	30	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Nr 11/12 EICHERT & IRMGARD SHOULD NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 28
U.S citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Destination may be changed within the year after arrival of this manifest at will to the actual intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	37 749	STUTTGART	5.6.24.
2	31 648	MUNICH	5.20.24.
3	31 649	"	"
4	31 650	"	"
5	31 651	"	"
6	6 452	BREMEN	5.21.24.
7	6 442	"	5.21.24.
8	6 419	"	5.21.24.
9	593	BERLIN	5.16.24.
10	514	BERLIN	5.29.24.
11			
12			
13	6 328	BREMEN	5.22.25.
14	49 897	COLOGNE	6.2.25.
15	245	"	5.29.25.
16	6 990	BREMEN	4.1.25.
17	13 130	COLOGNE	3.19.25.
18	13 115	"	3-[illegible]-25
19	13 129	"	3-[illegible]-25
20	13 128	"	[illegible]
21	47 119	BERLIN	5.29.25.
22	47 118	"	"
23	47 117	"	"
24	46 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	31 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	3 780	[illegible]	6.27.25.
27	45 417	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	45 418	"	[illegible]
29	4 [illegible]	VIENNA	[illegible]
30	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. STUTTGART from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this description, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and captions the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examination is caused, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be verified by inspectors and reporting clerks on this record. For instance, a Japanese application under the head of aliens does not call himself by race of people and, especially, a Jewish applicant under the head of race or people does not answer "Russian" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh alien is to be classed as coming from under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Mexican Negro, who is a native [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, or of Central or South America, or Africa, and shall not apply to any person born in the United States, who is of African descent, whether or not born in this country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered "to the States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Mere transit or passage through the United States to a foreign country, if entrance into the United States is merely incidental thereto, is not sufficient.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (cross).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, or other corporation, or foreign government.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show the amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50 the entry should show the amount. Money belonging to the head of a family or group may be considered as in possession of each member thereof.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should show the year (or period of years) and place (city or town and State) of last admission to the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a person who has paid his passage or sent him money, and if so, what person and where*).—If alien has been assisted by any person in coming to the United States, the answer should show the name and address of such person and the relationship, if any, between such person and alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7th., 1925. 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	3.																							
1	N	SELF	50	Y	1900-1925	CHICAGO	HOME 3145 [illegible]TH CLERKSTREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRELET	1	41 447	WASHINGTON	7.14,25
2	"	"	"		1909-1925	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LUMPOLNO	3	45 711	"	4.2.25
3	"	"	"		1911-1925	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	AUGUST,5 1911. U.S.A.	CHICAGO	4			
4	Y	SEE C.19	50	"	1924-1925	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND WILLIAM KRAUS,101 BLEE-CKER ST.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WALLACH	5	36 536	"	7.12.25
5	"	SELF	50	"	1920-1924	DETROIT	FRIEND TRIVA PETROVICH,5303 RUSSELSTREET,DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	YOUGOSL.	SANAD	6	6 493	"	7.24.25
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	7	6 635	"	7.24.25
7	"	"	50	"	1912-1925	NEW YORK	HOME: 472 8TH.AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	WALDSEE	8	43 242	"	7.24.25
8	N	[illegible]	50	"	1921-1925	NEW YORK	HOME: [illegible] WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	--	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	9	53 918	"	5.11.25
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Following of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person is believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. PERMITS TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "STUTTGART." Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		3.															
1		SIEMENS	FRANZ	48		M	M	WAITER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FRIEND DIEDRICH AHLERS, BREMEN ELIASSTIFTUNG/BURGERPARK	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		SIEMENS	MARIE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
3	U.S.C.	JESSE	ANNA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
4		KRAUS	ELISABETH	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER HEINRICH WEISS, MAYEN, ST.WEITSTR.12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TODOROW	MILAN	43		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	YOUGOSL.	SERBIA	YOUGOSL.	SANAD I.	SISTER CHRISTINE TODOROW, SANAD I., YOUGOSLAVIA	MICH.	DETROIT
6		TODOROW	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
7		WIELAND	PAUL	30		M	S	BAKER	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER BARBARA WIELAND, WALDSEE i./WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WOLF	MAX	50		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE THERESE WOLF, CHEMNITZ i./SACHSEN. SCHILLERSTR.25	N.Y.	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	41 447		3.14.[illegible]
2	45 711	"	4.2.[illegible]
3			
4	36 5[illegible]6	"	3.12.[illegible]
5	6 4[illegible]	"	3.27.[illegible]
6	6 5[illegible]5	"	3.27.[illegible]
7	43 2[illegible]5	"	3.21.[illegible]
8	53 9[illegible]3		3.11.[illegible]
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
" . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, employed by the said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität Leipzig; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Krüger

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sep, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	41 447	[illegible]	3.14,[illegible]
2	45 711	"	3.2[illegible]
3			
4	36 5[illegible]	"	3.1[illegible]
5	6 49[illegible]	"	9.2[illegible]
6	6 6[illegible]	"	9.2[illegible]
7	43 2[illegible]	"	3.21[illegible]
8	53 91[illegible]	"	3.1[illegible]
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S STUTTGART from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Every person is entitled to admission unless specific question of physical, mental, or moral condition is raised upon which grounds for exclusion may be found.

The language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality of*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be examined by inspectors and records closely in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew may appear in one or more of columns does not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, and, similarly, a native of [illegible] under the head of race or people does not mean "Hebrew" by nationality. All such terms or phrases must be entered properly, quite under the meaning of Hebrew, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come directly to this country from Africa, or to a Negro native of [illegible] of Africa. Any [illegible] who is native of the West Indies should be classed among the natives

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the north, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of emigration, country of birth, nationality, or race.

The city of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place name or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, giving his name and address, etc.

Column 17 (*Money in possession of alien and how much*). Money brought by the alien to the United States is one of the essential elements of landing.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, which and where*). The entry should show whether or not alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name, post-office address, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time, the port at which last admitted, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and why*). The entry should show whether or not alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, and reason therefor.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*). Those coming as polygamists and the spouses and children of polygamists are among the [illegible] to be excluded from admission into the United States. [illegible] If there be doubt as to whether alien is a polygamist, the question should be asked in such a way as to bring out the information. If there be no doubt as to the alien's being a polygamist, it will be sufficient to ask the question, Are you a polygamist? [illegible] to be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY th., 19 25

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C 19	50	N			MR I L HENRY DUROFEL, TRIBES HILL N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MECKLENBURG	1	12 818	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
2	"	"	25	"			UNCLE PH EHNINGER, CARLSBAD N.J. 74 when	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	ANKNEN	2	6 172	BREMEN	5.15.25.
3	"	SELF	50	Y	1922-1925	NEW YORK	UNCLE A. ROMING, 194 HOWARD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	DEUSTEDT	3	2	BREMEN	7.2.25.
4	N	SEE C 19	N	N			FATHER JOHN BABINEC 388 LAURIE STREET, PERTH AMBOY N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CZECHO-SLV	STAROJE-DAVICKOVA	4	1 096	BREMEN	4.30.25.
5	Y	SELF	50	"			UNCLE WILLIAM FABER, 227 WALNUTSTREET 2720, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BARTH	5	9 345	BREMEN	5.6.25.
6	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	EMDEN	6	9 346	"	"
7	"	"	50	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KIEL	7	9 347	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	LUEDERSHAVEN	8	9 348	"	"
9	"	"	40	"			MOTHER GETA DE BOER, 106 WEST [illegible] PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GROHN-WEG-SACK	9	4	"	7.3.25.
10	"	"	"	"			[illegible] "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	10	6	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ARMINS	11	7	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible] "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	12	8	"	"
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full name of master or commanding officer. Whether a person was between certain specified ages, etc. Whether a person was between certain specified ages, etc. [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		6.															
ADMITTED		KRUSE	FRIEDRICH	50		M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MESSLINGEN	SISTER SOPHIE DAMEYER, PETERS-HAGEN i /WESTFALEN Nr 276	N.Y.	TRIBES HILL
		WULF	ANNA	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH WULF, BREMEN, WALDERSEESTR. 29	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MORICK	HEINRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DEBSTEDT	FATHER A. MORICK, DEBSTEDT i./HANNOVER		
		BADINEC	JVAN	16		M	S	FARML.	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	UNCLE MICHAL BAZO, STAROJE-DAVIDKOVA i /CS.-SL.	N Y	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SCHMOCK	LOUISE	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUSBAND PAUL SCHMOCK, EMDEN i./ HANNOVER, HANSA-HAUS	N.J	PERTH AMBOY
ADMITTED		SCHMOCK	RUDOLF	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	FATHER "	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED		SCHMOCK	PAUL	25		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
ADMITTED		SCHROEDER	CAROLINE	79		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON I.L. "	"	"
9		HUSEN	BERNHARD	16		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	VEGESACK	AUNT MARTHA HANSEN, AUMUND-VEGESACK, NEUESTR. 32	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		HUSEN	BERTHA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
11		HUSEN	GERHARD	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
12		HUSEN	FRIEDRICH	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	12 818	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
2	6 172	BERLIN	5.15.25.
3	2	BRAUEN	7.2.25.
4	1 096	BERLIN	4.30.25.
5	9 345	BREMEN	6.6.25.
6	9 346	"	"
7	9 347	"	"
8	9 348	"	"
9	4	"	7.3.25.
10	6	"	"
11	7	"	"
12	8	"	"

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the U.S. STUTTGART, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Krüger

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

must		34	35	36
or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
[illegible]	1	12 819	COLOGNE	5.9.25.
[illegible]EN	2	6 172	BREMEN	5.15.25.
[illegible]STEDT	3	2	BREMEN	7.2.25.
[illegible]AROS-[illegible]VICZOVA	4	1 036	PRAGUE	4.30.25.
[illegible]RTH	5	9 345	BREMEN	5.6.25.
[illegible]RDEN	6	9 346	"	"
[illegible]EL	7	9 347	"	"
[illegible]EDERSHAUSEN	8	9 348	"	"
[illegible]ROHN-[illegible]	9	4	"	7.3.25.
"	10	6	"	"
[illegible]LAND	11	7	"	"
"	12	8	"	"
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from CHERBOURG , July 4th , 19 25, Arriving at port of New York July 14 , 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]		1021 MADISON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Joseph	47	2	M		[illegible]	Cuyahoga County July 2nd 1915	4032 Rocky River [illegible] Cleveland [illegible]
3							[illegible]		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	12 818	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
2	6 172	BREMEN	5.15.25.
3	2	BREMEN	7.2.25.
4	1 096	PRAGUE	4.30.25.
5	9 345	BREMEN	5.6.25.
6	9 346	"	"
7	9 347	"	"
8	9 348	"	"
9	4	"	7.3.25.
10	6	"	"
11	7	"	"
12	8	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number - 8 - 117

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN JULY 4TH. 19 25 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. JULY 14th. 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	MATELIS	VALENTIN	19		M	S	JANUARY 3RD.1906, BALTIMORE,MD.		HOME: 924 W.LOMBARD STR. BALTIMORE,MD.	12 818	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
2	LEVY	ESTER	54		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEWYORK FEBRUARY 13TH.1902	HUSBAND:HARRIS LEVY 74 HESTER STR. NEWYORK,N.Y.	6 172	BREMEN	5.15.25.
3	ZIEKE	GEORGE	68		M	M		1891 AUG 21st, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	814 GEORGE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	2	BREMEN	7.2.25.
4	EGGL	GREGOR	62		M	M		PASSPORT:513534 1925 FEB 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	839 GEORGE STREET, TOLEDO/OHIO.	1 096	BREMEN	4.29.25.
5	EGGL	ELIZABETH	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.	9 345	BREMEN	5.6.25.
6	KRIEGELER	CLEMENS	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 1269, 1925 MARCH 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2017 ANN AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.	9 346	"	"
7	KRIEGELER	VICTORIA	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.	9 347	"	"
8	VOSS	CHAS.	70		M	Ww		PASSPORT: 39685, 1925 MAY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R. 1. HOWARD, NEBR.	9 348	"	"
9	BOLST	HERMANN	35		M	M		DISTRICT COURT DENVILLE COL. 1923 MARCH 18th.	HOME:LONGMONT,COL. 533 GAY STR.	4	"	7.3.25.
10	BOLST	CLARA	34		F	M		DISTRICT COURT DENVILLE COL. 1924 FEBRUARY 20th.	AS ABOVE	6	"	"
11	BOLST	ALGONA	3		F	S	MARCH 16th.1922.LONGMONT,COL.		AS ABOVE	7	"	"
12										8	"	"
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11805

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from BREMEN JULY 4th, 19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 11th, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EULE	WILHELM	42		M	S		PASSPORT 4-6147.	52 ST NICHOLAS AVE
2	KAWCZYNSKI	TROPIL	69		M	M		1925 [illegible], WASHINGTON, D.C	PORT JERVIS, N.Y
3	SCHAEFER	MARTIN	30		M	M		PASSPORT 19361, 1925 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C	MOUNT KISCO, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	PAUSTMANN	PAUL	47		M	S		PASSPORT 14451, 1925 APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C	
5	SMIELIS	JOHANNA	36		F	M		PASSPORT 20767. 1925 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	KENNEDY, TEXAS. 1001 MAIN ST. E.R. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	FISCHER	MAX	52		M	M		PASSPORT 19014, 1925 MARCH 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C	730 - 60 STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	FISCHER	MINNIE	62		F	M			41 HAMILTON STR HARTFORD, CONN.
8	EISSNER	CHARLES	76		M	Ww		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 326461, 1923 JULY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	DAMM	JOHANNES	65		M	M		PASSPORT 467850, 1924 AUG 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2666 N HALSTEAD STR CHICAGO ILL.
10	DAMM	ANNA	66		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 499644, 1924 DECBR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	45 HALLECK AVE RIDGEWOOD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	JAEGER	OTTO	45		M	S		PASSPORT: 63341, 1925 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C	AS ABOVE.
12	KLENK	JOHANNA	39		F	S		PASSPORT 61926, 1925 MAY 23rd. WASHINGTON, D.C.	343 EAST 84th STREET NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	KLENK	CHARLES	46		M	S		PASSPORT:477718 1924, SEPTEMBRE 22nd. WASHINGTON D.C.	R.F.D.No.I DOVER, N.J.
14	FISCHER	CARL	37		M	M		PASSPORT: 5.S.F.SERIES 1925, MARCH 6th. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	423 - 48 STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	KAUFELDT	KARL	41		M	M		PASSPORT 9236, 1925 MARCH 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C	21 S BLAIR STR MADISON, WISC.
16	BOCK	CARL	34		M	M			625 ASHBURY AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
17	BOCK	HEDWIG	29		F	M	1896 APRIL 19th, CHICAGO, ILL.		6825 ROBIES STR CHICAGO, ILL
18	BOCK	ROBERT	4		M	S	1920 MAR. 24th, CHICAGO, ILL		AS ABOVE
19	BINDER	LINA	49		F	Wd	1875 SEPTBR 13th. WASHINGTON, D.C		AS ABOVE.
20	NOACK	HERMANN	68		M	M			15/16 E CAPT STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	MOSHER	ELISABETH	57		F	Wd		PASSPORT. 33803, 1925 APRIL 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C	ARLINGTON, MINN.
22	RAHNFELD	KURT	31		M	M		PASSPORT 47471. 1925 MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C	476 PALLISADE AVE WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
23	RAHNFELD	BESA	32		F	M	1892 OCTBR.3rd, CHICAGO, ILL	PASSPORT. 29335. 1925 APRIL 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C	4206 N IRVING AVE. CHICAGO, ILL
24	RAHNFELD	RUTH	3		F	S	1922 MAY 28th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
25	HUETHER	JOSEPH	26		M	S	1899 APRIL 1rst, BROOKLYN, N.Y		AS ABOVE
26	WRAY	ANA	37		F	S	1888 APRIL 11th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		90 GEORGE STR BROOKLYN, N.Y
27	MILLER	SUSANNE	41		F	S	1884 APRIL 21rst, NEW YORK, N.Y		33 EDWORD STR, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
28	SCHLATTER	ANGELE	36		F	M		PASSPORT: 8504, 1925 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C	1111 OAK PLACE FORT HAMILTON N.Y.
29	SCHLATTER	LAURETA	4		F	S	1921 FEBR 1st, CHICAGO, ILL		CHICAGO, ILL
30									AS ABOVE

CARRIED. No. 4, EINSTMANN, was left behind, [illegible]
" 30. BLANC.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12 818	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
6 172	BREMEN	5.15.25.
2	BREMEN	7.2.25.
1 096	BREMEN	4.30.25.
9 345	BREMEN	5.6.25.
9 346	"	"
9 347	"	"
9 348	"	"
4	"	7.3.25.
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Lüpke Master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lüpke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec., 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of births, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish," "quarrying under the hundred system people does not mean "Russia" is country. An Irish, Germans or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount in possession, over and of not less than $50*). This answer should show in each case and as accurately as possible the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported also in the case of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). This column should state whether alien ever previously in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should give relationship existing between alien going to join relative or friend, and if any, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are expected to be correct as to conditions existing at the time of sailing. If answer to question 22, 23, or 23a is "No," the cause of detention and the length of detention, if known, in answering question 23 should be stated. In answering question 23a the year and the occupancy of father has sometimes been misunderstood, the accuracy for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
OLOGNE	6.9.25.
REMEN	5.15.25.
REMEN	7.2.25.
AGUE	4.30.25.
REMEN	5.6.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	7.3.25.
"	"
"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 7th. 1925. 115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34	35	36 Date.
							FATHER I.L. CHR CH.PRESSLY																					
1	NO	SELF	Y	NO			9343 WALTON AV,AUGUSTA,GA	Y	DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL					
2	Y	SEE COL. 19		NO			SISTER: EMMA UPPENS,489 WALL STR NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	PL					
3	NO	DO		NO			BROTHER: FREDERIK PLATE.338 E 69 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR					
4		SELF		NO			UNCLE: BRUNO TRIBELMANN, TERRE HAUTE, IND. 2916 S.CENTER AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR					
5	Y	SEE COL. 19		NO			COUSIN: FRITZ HELLWINKEL, GARDNERVILLE, NEV.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR					
6		DO		NO			UNCLE: KASPAR REINHARD,518 ARCHER STR. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL					
7	NO	DO		NO			ACQ.: JOSEPH ABRANDSCHOEN,112 E. 179 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR					
8	Y	DO		NO			UNCLE: AUGUST SCHMIDT,8772-114 STR.RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR					
9	Y	DO		NO			SON: HENRY LANVERS,46 NILL STR. PATTERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR					
10	Y	DO		NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR					
11	Y	SEE COL. 12		NO			ST.JOSEPH,S CONVENT,75 JOHN RYLE AVE. 2 MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR					
12	Y	DO		Y	1922-1923	MILWAUKEE.	ST.JOSEPHS CONVENT, DO. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR					
13	S	SELF		NO			COUSIN: HENRY DUKES, 802 N. OLIVE STR. SAN ANTONIA, TEX.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR					
14	NO	SELF		Y	1914-1925	MANILA	UNCLE: JOHN WILKENS,12313 JAMAICA AVE. RICHMOND HILL, L.I.N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL					
15	Y	SELF		NO			COUSIN: LOUIS KUCHENBAUER, MAIN STR.ELMSFORD, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL					
16	Y	SELF		NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL					
17	NO	SEE COL. 19		Y	1904 NEW YORK		PUBV. H.P POKER INC. 101 DUANE STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL					
18		DO		NO			BROTHER I.L.:A.STRATMANN,1208 M. 29 STR. OMAHA, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	LL					
19	NO	DO		Y			PIANO: GEORGE NEBBE,49 BEACH STR. STAPLETON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR					
20	NO	DO		NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL					
21		DO		Y	1917-1923	NEW YORK	FATHER: RUDOLPH ZEISS, 2295 RIPTON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR					
22	S	SELF		NO			UNCLE: H.H.GERDES, R.2. PALMER, JA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL					
23	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~1923-1924~~	~~FAR ROCKAWAY~~	~~ACQ.: BEATRICE KALMANOWITZ, 5 FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~					
24	S	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: WILLIAM HOHN, 1025 FLORIDA STR.LOS ANGELOS,CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR					
25	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ST.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR					
26	Y	SEE COL.	Y	NO			ST.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR					
27	Y	SEE COL.		NO			COUSIN: GERHARD SCHULTE,4435 W. 8 STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR					
28	NO	SEE COL.		NO			HUSBAND: HENRY STELLING, B.25, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL					
29	NO	SEE COL.		NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL					
30	NO	SEE COL.		NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL					

Note.—Failure to answer any question truthfully may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien and his consequent return to the country whence he came.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JULY 4th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								ART –										
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: JOSEF KRATINA, DRESDEN-A.- GEORGE-BÄHR-STR. 4.	GERM. DRESDEN	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JEMGUM	MOTHER: HILKE [illegible]ENS, JEMGUM, B. WEENER, HANN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
3		[illegible]	ANNA	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH PLATE, BUCHHORST, KRS. SOLINGEN.	DC DO	
4		[illegible]	KURT	17		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	[illegible]	DO	PALZHEIM	FATHER: LEOPOLD HAAS, KALZHEIM, RHEINPFALZ.	IND HAMMOND	
5		[illegible]	EMMA	17		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN/MOOR	FATHER: JOHANN HAASE, VERDEN/R-MOOR, KRS. VERDEN/ALLER.	N.Y. GARDNER-VILLE.	
6		[illegible]	EMILIE	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIPPENHEIM	FATHER: ALBERT OESTERLE, KIPPENHEIM,	MD BALTIMORE	
7		[illegible]	FRANZ	20		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERFELD	FATHER: ROBERT BIESINGER, KIRCHHEIM.-TECK, OBERHALLENSTR. 83.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
8		[illegible]	ALBERT	23		M	S	WHEEL-WRIGHT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EICHSTETTEN	FATHER: KARL HÜPER, EICHSTETTEN, HANNOVER.	N.Y. RICHMOND HILL	
9		[illegible]	HERMINE	55		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RONSDORF	SON: WERNER LAMVERS, RONSDORF, MITTELSTR. 45. RHEINLAND.	N.J. PATTERSON	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO	
11		[illegible]	EMMA	27		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	KLOSTER MARIENHEIM, OBERSASBACH, BADEN.	GERM. FREIBURG	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERSASBACH	AS ABOVE	DO DO	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜSSELDORF	MOTHER AUG. FUNKE, DÜSSELDORF, LINDEMANNSTR. 94.	SAN TEX ANTONIO.	
14		[illegible]	MARIE	20		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	P.I.	MANILA	FATHER: LOUIS MEYER, VERDEN/ALLER, EITZERSTR 9.	RICHMOND-N.Y. HILL	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	M	FATHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ROHLFING, BREMEN, BREMERHAVENERSTR. 11.	N.Y. ELMSFORD	
16		[illegible]	EDUARD	27		M	M	H-LIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE: CHARLOTTE BORKER, LEIPZIG-LEUTZSCH, KAROLASTR. 10.	GERM. LEIPZIG	
18		[illegible]	MARIA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HONNIEF	FATHER: HERMANN BERSTER, HONNEF, RHEINLD.	NEBR. OMAHA	
19		[illegible]	EMMA	23		F	D	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHWARZE, BREMEN, TAUBERSTR. 34.	N.Y. STAPLE-TON.	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO	
21	ZEISS	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN/W	GR-MOTHER: ANNA REISS, HAGEN/WEST. [illegible]STR. 3.	DO RIFTON.	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINSWEGE	FATHER: HAJO GERDES, LINSWEGE, OSTFRIESLAND.	JA PALMER	
23		[illegible]														[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	ELISABETH	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LÜBECK	FATHER: HEINR. GROSSMANN, AACHEN, FRANZ. STR. 24.	CAL [illegible]	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORTRUP	FATHER: HEINRICH McLEMANN, NORTRUP, HANNOVER.	OHIO [illegible].	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ISALERNHEIM	UNCLE: HERMANN GAZES, [illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO	
30		[illegible]	ANNA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO	

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . -

Aliens 30

[illegible]: No. 28, [illegible], [illegible].

* Permanent residence means that the intention of the immigrant shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Race or people should be stated in the case of Europeans.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART (employed in owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Krüger

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S.

ST

States,
SECON

An

MANIFEST 1	14	35	36
DATE PLACE OF [illegible]	No. on List.	Issued at	Date.
11.6.25.			
19.6.25.	1	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
14.6.25.	2	BREMEN	5.15.25.
11.6.25.	3	BREMEN	7.2.25.
15.6.25.	4	BREMEN	4.30.25.
11.6.25.	5	PREMEN	5.6.25.
[illegible]	6	"	"
[illegible]	7	"	"
[illegible]	8	"	"
9/4.25.	9	"	7.3.25.
[illegible]	10	"	"
15.6.25.	11	"	"
STUTTG.247.	12	"	"
15.6.25.	13		
STUTTG.246	14		
15.6.25.	15		
KOLN.13786.	16		
2.7.25.	17		
[illegible] 16289	18		
7/6.25	19		
[illegible] 49554	20		
25.6.25.	21		
[illegible] 49553	22		
25/6.25	23		
[illegible] 262	24		
7.6.25.	25		
KOLN.49570	26		
1.7.25.	27		
[illegible] 16151	28		
1.7.25.	29		
[illegible] 16152	30		
25.6.25.	31		
[illegible]	32		
3.6.25.	33		
[illegible]	34		
23.6.25.	35		
[illegible]	36		
23.6.25.	37		
[illegible]	38		
[illegible]	39		
[illegible]	40		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cards issued during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is ruled off and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If there is inability to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race or people, and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of courses of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, wife, father, brother, or other relative, friend, agent, and not merely, etc.

Cols. 17-19 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The amount should be given in each case individual or family, the cause assumed if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show clearly and not "Yes" or "No." Insert Yes in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as "1903, Chicago."

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] address.

Columns 22 to 40. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, who are on the examination of aliens. [illegible] questioned [illegible] if alien has been in United States one year since the [illegible] of latest [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such [illegible] should be given.

35	36
Issued at	Date.
[illegible]	6.9.25.
[illegible]	5.15.25.
[illegible]	7.2.25.
[illegible]	4.30.25.
[illegible]	5.6.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	7.3.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7th., 1925. E 113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		SEE COL					BROTHER PAUL HENTRICH.409 E																	
1	Y	19		NO			64 STR NEW YORK, N Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LICHTERFE
2	NO	DO		NO			BROTHER I L H HERMANN 6326																	
							REDONDO BLVD.LOS ANGELOS.CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARNSTORF
3	Y	SELF		Y	1910-1920	CHICAGO	BROTHER I L CHRISTIAN LINDEN-NO																	
							FELDER,412-21 AVE SEATTLE,WASH,	PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	GEILENFELDE
		SEE COL																						
4	Y	19	25	NO				NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
		SEE COL.					UNCLE: CLAUS FRIEDRICHS,																	
5	Y	19	25	NO			PORTER, MINN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHLICHTING
							UNCLE AUGUST SAMSE.1023 BLVD.																	
6	Y	DO		NO			WEEHAWKEN. N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRAUNSCHWE
							UNCLE. ADAM ALTVATER,																	
7	Y	DO		NO			MONTGOMERY. N Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BRUCHSAL.
							BROTHER SALOMON HOTZ,																SWITZER-	
8	S	SELF		NO			EWALDWELL, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	LAND	RINGWIL.
		SEE COL					FATHER WILHELM LUERMANN,	NO																
9	Y	19	25	NO			COLUMBUS.OHIO,S MOHAWK STR.522	PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BELM/HAN
10	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER I L AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KENLINGEN
11	Y	DO	NO	NO			GR FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MELLE/H
							BROTHER. WILLY HOLSCHER,500																	
12	NO	DO		NO			GRACE STR PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	VOREMBER
							COUSIN: HENRY LINNEMEYER,374																	
13	Y	DO		NO			BERGEN STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUISBURG
					1868-1924		BROTHER. JOSEF MACSOTH 134 STR.																	
14	Y	SELF		Y	NEW YORK		427 E.NEW YORK CITY, N Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LORSCH
							MOTHER MARIE LEIBOLD 5712 WESTERN	5																
15		SELF		NO			AVE. LOS ANGELOS,CAL.	Y MONTHS	NO	50	NON	50	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
		SEE COL.					UNCLE: FRANK BENZ,884 BERGEN STR.																	
16	Y	19		NO			NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG
							ACQ.: DR.K.E.KRETSCHMER,1236 S.																	
17	Y	DO		NO			LAKEN STR.LOS ANGELES,CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DARSS.
							UNCLE: HUGO KOHLER,2211 E.																	
18	S	DO		NO			70 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRIPENKORE
							UNCLE FRITZ OHL,1705 BROADWAY.																	
19	Y	DO		NO			BROOKLYN, N Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERHULL
							~~COUSIN: SOPHIA HELLRUTH,134 E.~~																	
20	~~Y~~	~~DO~~		~~NO~~			~~122 STR NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~Y~~															
		SEE COL.					FRIEND WALTHER SCHWARZ,527 E.																GERMANY	
21	Y	~~DO~~ 19		NO			88 STR NEW YORK CITY, N Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	~~DO~~	DUSSELDORF
							COUSIN: HULDA ROUFS,	NO																
22	Y	DO		NO			HOBOKEN, N.J. 1128 GARDEN STR.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PERLIN
							UNCLE: FRED HACKMANN, R R.C																	
23	S	DO		NO			STR RICHMOND. IND	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MYMM
24	S	DO		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LOCKHAUSEN
							BROTHER I L FERDINAND SPEIER,351																	
25	NO	DO		NO			OSBORNE AVE BROOKLYN. N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLICHINGE
							AUNT CAROLINE WALTON,451 E																	
26	Y	DO		NO			155 STR NEW YORK, N Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NIEFERN
							~~UNCLE~~																	
27	Y	~~DO~~ 20		~~NO~~				~~NO PERMAN~~	Y															
		SEE COL.					UNCLE. WM BUSSE. 1186 GREENFIELD																GERMANY	
28	Y	19		NO			AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	~~GERMANY~~	HANNOVER
							~~AUNT~~ MARY BREWS,R A B 18-A																	
29	Y	DO		NO			MOLINO, CAL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
							UNCLE GUSTAV PERST 343-17																	
30	S	DO		NO			SPR. WISCONSIN, WISC	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAD HOVER

Note. Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question may result in the refusal of permission to land and in deportation. Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or misrepresentation in any of the above questions, or in any other question relating to the right of any alien to enter the United States, may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

MANIFEST 2

LIST -VISAR

DATE

PLACE OF ISS

NUMBER

No. on List.	Issued at	Date.
1	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
2	BREMEN	5.15.25.
3	BREMEN	7.2.25.
4	BERLIN	4.30.25.
5	BREMEN	5.6.25.
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	7.3.25.
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	"	"
14	"	"
15	"	"
16	"	"
17	"	"
18	"	"
19	"	"
20	"	"
21	"	"
22	"	"
23	"	"
24	"	"
25	"	"
26	"	"
27	"	"
28	"	"
29	"	"
30	"	"

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. STUTTGART, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4th, 19 Arrived

MANIFEST 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1		HENTRICH	THERESIA	29		F S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER GUSTAV HENTRICH BERLIN MEMELERSR 1 B	N Y	NEW YORK	1
2		HOLLMEYER	LOUISE	24		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARNSTORF	FATHER HEINRICH HOLLMEYER VOGELSANG KRS DIEPHOLZ	CAL	LOS ANGELOS	2
3		HOHNOLZ	[illegible]	45		M D	MERCHANT (CANTR)	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	COUSIN PAUL KOTTECK BERLIN KANTANEN-ALLEE 12	ILL	CHICAGO	3
4		~~HUTTLER~~	~~LUDWIG~~	~~45~~		~~M S~~	~~REGISSEUR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MUNCHEN~~	~~ACC GEORGE KALKUM, MUNCHEN NYMPHENSTR 30~~			4
5		FRIEDRICHS	OTTO	34		M M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	HEIDE	FATHER JURGEN FRIEDRICHS, HORST B /HENNSTEDT	MINN	PORTER	5
6		SAMSE	RICHARD	25		M S	SADDLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILDESHEIM	FATHER FRITZ SAMSE, BRAUN-SCHWEIG, KREUZSTR.109.	N Y	WEE-HAWKEN	6
7		ZORN	PETER	18		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENBURG	UNCLE PETER FRANK, NEUENBURG, B.BRUCHSAL.	N Y	MONTGOMERY	7
8		HOTZ	LINA	52		F S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	RINGWIL	SISTER I L . WWE HOTZ. AATAL-SEEGRABEN. SWITZERLAND	WISC.	EWALD-WELL	8
9		LEHMANN	WILL	33		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MELLE	COUSIN FRITZ HEIDBRINK, OSNA-BRUCK, KANZLERWALL	OHIO	COLUMBUS	9
10		LEHMANN	LINA	31		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	DO	DO	10
11		LEHMANN	HERMANN	2		M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO	11
12		HOLSCHER	GUSTAV	28		M S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUNEBURG	MOTHER LINA HOLSCHER. VORENBERG, KRS HAMELN	PA	PITTSBURG	12
13		VERING	AUGUST	22		M S	CLERK MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRICK	FATHER JUL VERING, OSNABRICK, HANNOVER	N Y	BROOKLYN	13
14		ST CLAIR	BARBARA	64		F W	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER: MARGARETE NEUNDORFER, LORCH/HESSEN, SCHULSTR.4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	14
15		WEISS	MARIE	48		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	HUSBAND: HERMANN, WEISS, STUTTGART, MARIENSTR.30.	GERM.	STUTTGART	15
16		KOLLENBERGER	HERMANN	36		M S	SCULPTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER: LORENZ KOLLENBERGER, NURNBERG, GUGELSTR.99	N.J.	NEWARK.	16
17		Dr PROSCH	WERNER	27		M S	PHYSICI-AN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: IDA PROSCH, REDDELICH, MECKL.SCHW	CAL	LOS ANGELOS	17
18		TIELSCH	ARTUR	24		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEMENS-STADT	FATHER HEINRICH TIELSCH, SIEMENSSTADT, MARKISCHER-WEG 10	ILL	CHICAGO.	18
19		OHL	ANNA	17		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER JOHANN OHL, LEHE. BUCHSTR.39.	N Y	BROOKLYN	19
20		~~LIENWALD~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~31~~		~~F S~~	~~SISTER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~FATHER KARL LIENWALD, BERLIN HOCHSTR.40~~	~~N Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~	20
21		GUTHMANN	WILHELM	26		M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	DUSSELDORF	FRIEND MAX SCHWARZ DUSSEL-DORF. KRAHESTR.50.	N.Y.	NEW YORK DO	21
22		MENDE	ELISABETH	46		F S	DFG.S-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER KARL MENDE, CHARLOTTEN-BURG, WESTEND, HASLERSTR.11.	N J	HOBOKEN	22
23		HACKMANN	HEINRICH	25		M M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MELLE	FATHER: WILHELM HACKMANN, EIKEN. B./MELLE.	IND.	RICHMOND	23
24		HACKMANN	MARIE	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I L AS ABOVE	DO	DO	24
25		WESTHEIMER	HEDWIG	35		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLICHINGEN	MOTHER BABETTE WESTHEIMER BERLICHINGEN, WURTTBG	N Y	BROOKLYN	25
26		SCHREIDER	FRIEDA	20		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALSEES-WEHMER	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHREIDER MAULBRONN WURTTBG	N Y	NEW YORK	26
27		~~KOLLE~~	~~LOUISE~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~MAID~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~FATHER [illegible] STUTTGART, TUTTSTR 42~~	~~OHIO~~	~~WYOMING~~	27
28		BECKER	GUSTAV	25		M S	DENTIST	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	HANNOVER	FATHER WILHELM BECKER, HANNOVER-LINDEN, DAVENSTEDTERSTR 30	WISC	MILWAUKEE	28
29		HEMING	BERTHA	21		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN ARENDS. KIRCHLINTELN, LKJ VERDEN	CAL	MODESTO	29
30		FICKE	ALFRED	20		M S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER ELSE FICKE, HANNOVER, GR.HOVERSCHE 10.	WISC	MILWAUKEE	30

Total passengers	27	" "	2,
U.S citizens	-	" "	27,
Aliens	27		

35	36
Issued at	Date.
COLOGNE	6.9.25.
BREMEN	5.15.25.
BREMEN	7.2.25.
BREMEN	4.30.25.
BREMEN	5.6.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	7.3.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, Hans Bayer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART (employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

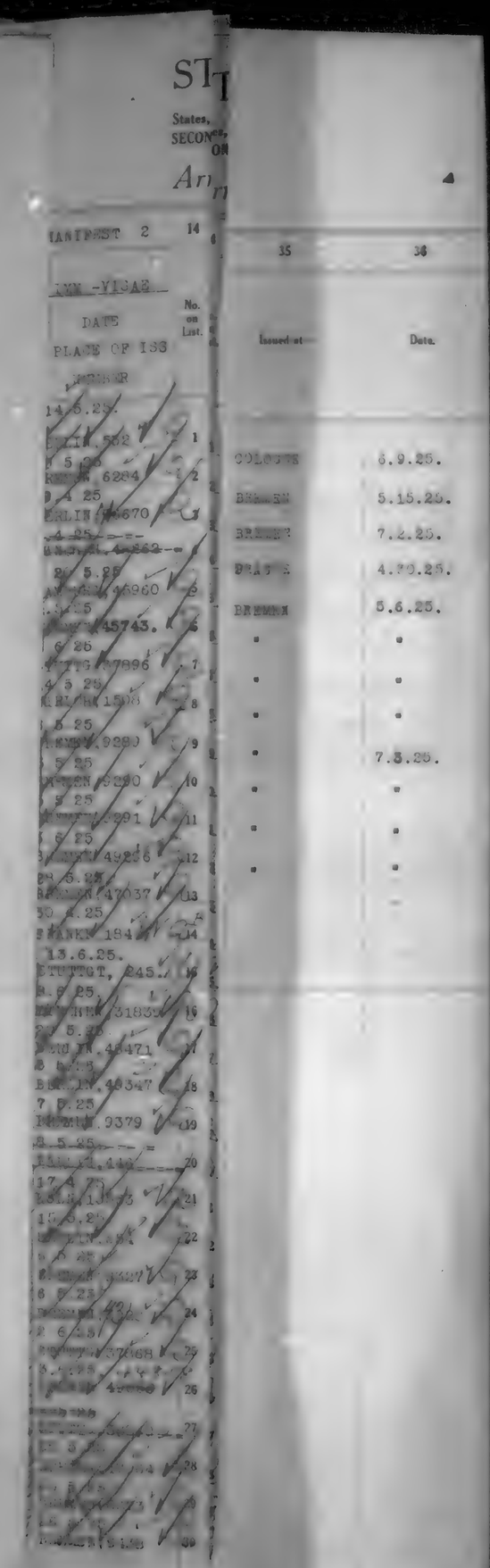
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Lippe Master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Lippe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
CH[illegible]NE	6.9.25.
B[illegible]EN	5.15.25.
P[illegible]EN	7.2.25.
P[illegible]E	4.70.25.
P[illegible]EN	5.6.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	7.3.25.
"	"
"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gaelman or Ulsterman born in Ireland must be given under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of negro of the African negro classed as Negro under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should always designate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should show in each case (unobscured by fabric) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, when possible.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).

Columns 19 to 29. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been previously rejected, the year and the circumstances of latest rejection should be stated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 7th. , 1925. 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 3 14 — I.M.-VISAE. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER.	35 No. on List.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
		SEE COL.				BROTHER I L.: HENRY KLINGLER																					
1	Y	19	25	NO		AMORY, MISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KONIGSBERG	3.6.25. STUTTGART, 50029		COLOGNE	6.9.25.
2	Y	DO	NO	NO		BROTHER I L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.6.25. STUTTGART, 50029		BREMEN	5.15.25.
3	Y	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIEDENHEIM	3.6.25. STUTTGART, 50030		BREMEN	7.2.25.
4	Y	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.6.25. STUTTGART, 50031		BREMEN	4.30.25.
5																											
6	Y	SEE COL. 19.	NO	NO		AUNT: HERMINE LAUFERT, 339 E. 38 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.	19.5.25. BREMEN, 6235			
7	NO	DO	NO	NO		SIS: EMILY SVIETLOW, 576 E-165th STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STOLLINGEN.	15.5.25. STUTTGART, 49857			
8	Y	DO	NO	NO		AUNT: SOPHIE KRETZNEY, 35 CLARENDON STR. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	3.6.25. BREMEN, 49565			
9	NO	DO	NO	NO		AUNT: HERMINE LAUFER, 339 E. 38 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	3.6.25. BREMEN, 47146			7.3.25.
10	NO	SELF	Y	NO	1900-1921 BUFFALO	SON: EUGEN BROTH, 660 GENESEE STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.	27.5.25. MUNCHEN, 31762			
11	Y	SELF	Y	NO		OESTERREICHISCHE GESANDTSCHAFT, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO PERMAN	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	1603 NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	4.6.25. WIEN, 377			
12	Y	SEE COL. 12	25	NO		ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	03-12 NONE	GERMANY	MARKTHEI-DENFELD.	27.5.25. BASEL, 67			
13	NO	DO	25	NO		FIANCE: ALBERT KRAUS, 614 HIGHLAND STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	03-12 NONE	DO	BIBLERTA	13.5.25. STUTTG. 46220			
14	NO	SELF	Y	NO		DAUGHTER: HENNY ENGELBARTS, 2862 JACKSON STR. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRABSTED	4.6.25. BREMEN, 6121			
15	NO	SELF	Y	NO		DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUMER.	4.6.25. BREMEN, 6120			
16	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO		ACQ.: JOHN G DUDEN, MINONK, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEERWARTEN.	4.6.25. BREMEN, 6080			
17	Y	DO	25	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	POTHFELDEN	4.6.25. BREMEN, 6081			
18	Y	DO	25	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ADDENHAUSEN	11.5.25 BREMEN A6326			
19	Y	DO	25	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	4.6.25 BREMEN, 6082			
20	Y	SELF	Y	NO		BROTHER: ADOLF SCHRIEVER, PITTSBURGH, PA. 240 3rd Ave	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	03-12 NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG.	22.5.25 RSELN, 478.			
21	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO		UNCLE: LAMBERT SCHWERER, 412 E. MAIN STR. BLOOMINGTON, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	2 NONE	DO	NIEDERHAUSEN.	13.5.25 STUTTGART, 46218			
22	Y	DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: GEORGE HARDT, 267 W. 39 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZELL.	17.5.25 MUNCHEN, 31390			
23	Y	DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TINGELARG.	17.5.25 MUNCHEN, 31390			
24	Y	DO	NO	NO		COUSIN: ANNA LISEN, 40874 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ULM.	21.4.25 BREMEN, 49932			
25	Y	DO	NO	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	21.4.25 BREMEN, 49931			
26	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE FRANK KOSIAN, 1933 WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUH.	2.6.25. STUTTG. 37084			
27	A	DO	25	NO		ACQ.: GUARDIAN: ad.I.L.: JAMES GILLIS, 1849-21st PLACE, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TAILFINGEN.	2.6.25. STUTTG. 37083			
28	Y	DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: ADOLPH KAUFMANN, 2180 MACDONALD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZAVIN.	29.5.25 BERLIN K, 6000			
29	NO	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: [illegible], 4033- NICOLLA, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ETTIN-E HINGEN	16.5.25 STUTTG. 37084			
30	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: [illegible] 4074 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ULM.	1.4.25 MUNCHEN 31390			

Note. [illegible]

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, SECON

(Printed in England.)

S.S. STUTTGART . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JULY 4th. , 19 25 Ar

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		MANIFEST 3.	14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	LNR.-VISAR. No. on List.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER. Issued at	Date.
1		HACKER	KARL	42		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KÖNIGSBRONN	SISTER I.L. MARIE HACKER, KÖNIGSBRONN, WÜRTTBG.	WISC.	AMERY		3.6.25.
2		HACKER	FRIEDRIKE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BUTTER, 50028 COLOGNE 5.9.25.
3		HACKER	LUDWIG	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENHEIM	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BUTTER, 50029 BREMEN 5.15.25.
4		HACKER	FRIDA	9		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		3.6.25. BUTTER, 50030 BREMEN 7.2.25.
5																				3.6.25. BUTTER, 50031 BREMEN 4.30.25.
6		VETTER	HERMANN	24		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: HERMANN VETTER, BREMEN, TREVIRASTR.21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		9.5.25. BREMEN 46235 " "
7		LUTZ	ANNA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIETIGHEIM	FATHER: KARL LUTZ, BIETIGHEIM, BESIGHEIMERSTR.35.	DO	DO		5.5.25. STUTTGART 44857 " "
8		[illegible]	KATHARINE	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH RUDOLPH, BREMEN, MAINZERSTR.12.	MASS.	BOSTON.		6.6.25. BREMEN 49565 " "
9		BETTELS	HERMANN	17		M	S	SLATER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: ADOLF BETTELS, BREMEN, LESSINGSTR.21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		.6.25. BREMEN 47145 " " 7.5.25.
10		BROICH	FRANK	54		M	Ww	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜSSELDORF	BROTHER: JULIUS BROICH, FRANKFURT, BORNHEIMERLANDSTR.50.	DO	BUFFALO.		7.5.25. AACHEN 31752 " " 6.6.25.
11		SPATZEK	OTHMAR	33		M	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: KARL SPATZEK, WIEN, LINDAUERGASSE 28.	AMER.	VIENNA		WIEN, 377 " " 7.5.25.
12		PREUS	AMALIE	42		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	SWITZERLD	BASEL	KLOSTER MARIENHEIM, OBERSASBACH,	SWITZLD	BASEL.		BASEL, 67 " " 7.5.25.
13		BURST	ELICE	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUEHLERTAL	FATHER: KARL BURST, BUEHLERTAL, BADEN.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE.		STUTTG. 46220 " " 6.6.25.
14		FÜHRER	AUGUST	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÖSTRINGEN	BROTHER: FRITZ FÜHRER, WILHELMS-HAVEN, MARGARETHENSTR.2.	SAN FRAN CISCO.	CAL.		BREMEN 6121 " " 6.6.25.
15		FÜHLER	WIANDA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BREMEN 6120 " " 6.6.25.
16		SUNTKEN	JOHANN	42		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ADDERNHAUSEN	FATHER: HINRICH SUNTKEN, ADDERNHAUSEN, / OLDB.	ILL.	MINONK.		BREMEN 6000 " " 6.6.25.
17		SUNTKEN	PAULINE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BREMEN 6001 " " 11.5.25.
18		SUNTKEN	LEA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BREMEN 46396 " " 7.5.25.
19		SUNTKEN	ELISABETH	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BREMEN, 6002 " " 7.5.25.
20		WESSLING	MARGARETE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	HUSBAND: CARL WESSLING, DORTMUND, KAISERSTR.77.	GERM.	EMPIRE		KOELN, 178. " " 7.5.25.
21		JAGER	SOPHIE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERNHAUSEN	FATHER: HEINRICH JAGER, NIEDERNHAUSEN, BADEN	BLOOMING-TON.	ILL.		STUTTGART 46218 " " 7.5.25.
22		RAMBACHER	JOHANN	30		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIEGELANGEN	MOTHER: MARGARETA RAMBACHER, ZIEGELANGEN, BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		BREMEN, 31388 " " 17.5.25.
23		RAMBACHER	BARBARA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO		BREMEN, 31390 " " 17.5.25.
24		BUSCH	MARGARETHA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELM	FATHER: HINRICH BUSCH, ELM, KRS. BREMERVÖRDE, HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		BREMEN, 46082 " " 11.4.25.
25		BUSCH	KATHARINA	16		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BREMEN, 49931 " " 11.4.25.
26		KOSSIAN	ERNST	15		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAULGAU/WBG.	UNCLE: CHRISTIAN KISSLER, KONSTANZ, FRIEDRICHSTR. 7.	ILL.	CHICAGO		6.6.25. P.D. 378234 " " 7.5.25.
27		KOSSIAN	WALTER	18		M	S	SCULPTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO		BREMEN, 6003 " " 7.5.25.
28		MEYER	ANNA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜLHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH MEYER, MÜLHEIM, HANN.	N.Y.	QUEENS.		BREMEN, 8 " " 6.6.25.
29		SCHITTENHELM	OTTILIE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZÜRICH	MOTHER: FR. SCHITTENHELM, BÜTTER-BÜHINGEN, KREIS [illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO		1.4.25.
30		TIEMANN	JOHANN	22		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ELM	MOTHER: REBECCA SIEVERS, KL. PRESSEN, HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		1.4.25.

CANCELLED No S.BIANT.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Passengers [illegible] manifest [illegible]
* [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, Laws Regarding Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Krüger

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ST

States,
SECON

Arr

MANIFEST 3	14	35	36
IMM.-VISAS. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER.	No. on List.	Issued at	Date.
3.6.25. STUTTG, 50028	1	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
3.6.25. STUTTG, 50029	2	BREMEN	5.15.25.
3.6.25. STUTTG, 50030	3	BREMEN	7.2.25.
3.6.25. STUTTG, 50031	4	BREMEN	4.30.25.
19.5.25. BREMEN, 6235	5	BREMEN	5.6.25.
15.5.25. STUTTGART, 40257	6	"	"
3.6.25. BREMEN, 49565	9	"	"
3.6.25. BREMEN, 47146	9	"	7.8.25.
27.5.25. MUNCHEN, 31782	10	"	"
4.6.25. WIEN, 377	11	"	"
27.5.25. BASEL, 67	12	"	"
13.5.25. STUTTG, 46220	13		
4.6.25. BREMEN, 6121	14		
4.6.25. BREMEN, 6120	15		
4.6.25. BREMEN, 6080	16		
4.6.25. BREMEN, 6081	17		
11.5.25. BREMEN, 6306	18		
4.6.25. BREMEN, 6082	19		
29.5.25. BASEL, 198	20		
13.5.25. STUTTGART, 40218	21		
17.5.25. MUNCHEN, 31388	22		
17.5.25. MUNCHEN, 31390	23		
11.4.25. BREMEN, 46932	24		
7.4.25. BREMEN, 46931	25		
2.6.25. STUTTG, 37924	26		
2.6.25. STUTTG, 37923	27		
20.5.25. BREMEN, 6080	28		
16.5.25. BREMEN, 6071	29		
3.6.25. BREMEN, 6082	30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Ludwig Hasler, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
STUTTGART	5.9.25.
[illegible]T	5.15.25.
[illegible]T	7.2.25.
[illegible] E	4.30.25.
[illegible]E	5.6.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	7.3.25.
"	"
"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully record by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by races or people, and, accurately, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Mexico, or Europe. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming within this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much in possession*). And if less, how much. The answer should give in each case (regardless of amount) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*, and if so, when and where). The entries should show occupant of port "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 Ellis Island.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are secured by questions by inspectors, officers, in the examination of aliens. However, on answering questions 26 to 31 alien may be required to exhibit his visé and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JULY 7th. , 1925. 109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other person or by transportation company or by what other person or corporation)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 MANIFEST # 4 IMM.-VISAE DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	$8-NO		DAUGHTER:ROSA HENRIK,1147 WEST-MORELAND AVE.LOS ANGELOS,CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KLEIN=	21.5.25.		
2	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO		BR.I.L FRANK SACHER,347 -7th AVE., ASTORIA/N Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	STEIN=	STUTTGT. 38804	1	COLOGNE	5.9.25.
3	NO	SELF	YESNO		HUSBAND:KARL HARTWIG,2150-CLE= VELAND AVE.,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	TUTTLING	13.5 [illegible]	2	BREMEN	5.15.25.
4	NO	MOTHER	NO NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	7.3.25. LEIPZIG 26292	3	BREMEN	7.4.25.
5	NO	SELF	YES Y 1882-1925 BURLINGTON		HUSBAND:ALBERT GERSBACH, BURLINGTON/TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.4.25. LEIPZIG 28.63	4	BREMEN	4.30.25.
6																5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	RIGHT MIDDLEFINGER CURVED	DO	BUCH=	28.4.25. WASHINGTON.50736	5	BREMEN	5.6.25.
7	NO	SEE COL. 19	YESNO		AS ABOVE. UNCLE.JOSEF SCHWEITZER,981 STANLEY STR.,NEW-BRITAIN/CT.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									6			
8	Y	DO	25 NO		COUSIN: FRED OCHSLE, B. 142, HOHOKUS, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ROSSWANG	20.3.25. STUTTG. 37805	7		
9	NO	DO	YESNO		ACQ. CARL R DERR,652 GORDON STR., READING/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CANNSTATT	24.4.25. STUTTG.50004	8		
10	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT:FRIEDA SCHNECKLE,4 TOWER STR., VAUX HALL/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	RIGHT INDEXFINGER SHORTER.	DO	STOCKEN= HAUSEN.	20.3.25. STUTTGT. 37807	9		7.3.25.
11	YES	DO	YESNO		FIANCEE GRACE LENGLER,334 HOR= WICK AVE.,SOUTH ORANGE,N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM	27.3.25. STUTTGT.39473	10		
12	YES	SEE COL. DO-19.	25-NO		UNCLE.JOHN C.MILLER,324-W-58th STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ERNAT	6.6.25.	11		
13	YES	DO	25-NO		FIANCé WILLIAM BECKMANN,2239 BRYAN HWY. GRANITE CITY/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR BETWEEN BOTH EYES	GERMANY DO	ALTDORF.	5.6.25. MUENCHEN 43007	12		
14	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. MR.H.ENGELKING,125 E-88th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GREBENSTEIN	12.5.25. BREMEN 7.20	13		
15	YES	SELF	YESNO		BR.I.L. GUSTAV FISCHER,418 VAN BRUNT STR.,BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	20.5.25. HANNOVER. 3035	14		
16	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO		AUNT.MRS JOHANNA HAGEDORN,446 WASHINGTON STREET,NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BISCHELHO	3.6.25. STUTTG. 37361	15		
17	NO	DO	25-NO		ACQ. JOHANN EGGERT,R.F.2. ELLINGTON, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ACHMER	25.5.25. BREMEN. 6391	16		
18	NO	SEE COL. DO-19	25-NO		ACQ.-AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ZIMMERN	2.6.25. STUTTGART.49385	17		
19	NO	DO	25-NO		COUSIN:WILLIAM AGNE,6734-LIME= PIKE, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	ZIMMERN	2.4.25. STUTTGART.49385	18		
20	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN:ROSA PASSLER,496 CEN= TRAL AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LAMBSBORN.	4.5.25. FRANKFURT 18586	19		
21	NO	DO	25-NO		SISTER:LINA BINDER,1516 E-CA= PITOL STREET,WASHINGTON/D.C.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROSENBERG	27.4.25. MUENCHEN 27000	20		
22	NO	DO	25-NO			NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEIERTHEIM	1.5.25. STUTTGART.49500	21		
23	NO	DO	25-NO		SIS.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	1.5.25. STUTTGART.49500	22		
24	YES	SELF	25-NO		AUNT AS ABOVE. ACQ. AUGUST BAUR,207 E-JOHN= SON STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	1.5.25. STUTTGART.49500	23		
25	YES	SEE COL 19	25-NO		SISTER-CLARA MOHLHAUSER,735 E-PENN STR,PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOEPPINGEN	5.5.25. STUTTGART.49500	24		
26	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN SAMUEL MEUTER,141 RALPH AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOEPPINGEN	5.5.25. STUTTGART.49500	25		
27	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. P.J.ROSSWOG,5235-ALDER STR., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE/HANN	4.4.25. MUENCHEN,43054	26		
28	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT:APOLINE VALLON, 1129 TELLER AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN	27.3.25. STUTTGART.37	27		
29	YES	DO	25-NO		BR.I.L.LEONHARD BURST,BENNET STR.,PAWTUCKET/R.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MAULBRONN	27.5.25. STUTTGART.49500	28		
30	NO	DO	Y NO		AUNT: ANNA SORIAN, S.OZONE PARK, L.ISLAND CITY, N..Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON CHIN.	DO	LAUF.	27.5.25. MUENCHEN,31254	29		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, SECON

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Ari

(Proceed to Kingston.)

S.S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4th, 19 25.

MANIFEST NO 4

IMM -VISAE

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The entrance (or departure) of Contract labor, offense, cases.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HACKER	MARIE	56	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEINSTEIN=	HUSBAND.CHRISTIAN HACKER,35	CAL	LOSANGELES
2		MONTIGEL	MATHILDE	24	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BACH/BADEN.	HAUPTSTR.,KLEINSTLINBACH		
3		HARTWIG	ANTONIE	54	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER FERDINAND MONTIGEL,43 GALTENSTRASSE, TUTTLINGEN/WRG	NYK	ASTORIA
4		HARTWIG	HELLMUT	15	M	S		STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALLENSTEDT	SON ERWIN ECKERSBERG,149-3 HAUPTSTR.,BLN-SCHONEBERG	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		GEMSBACH	AGATHA	69	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST.BR.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6		GEMSBACH	ALBERT	73	M	M		U S.CITIZEN! NAT.:1923 NOV 15th,COUNTY COURT, CAMDEN/TEXAS					U.S.A.		BURLINGTON.	BROTHER:KONRAD WINKLER, BUCH/BADEN.	TEX	BURLINGTON.
7		BUTZ	ROSA	24	F	S		SEAMSTR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSSWANGEN	FATHER:AMBROSIUS BUTZ, ROSSWANGEN/WTTBRG.	DO	DO
8		KUHNLE	SOPIE	42	F	S		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART.	FATHER: SALOMO KUHNLE, CANNSTATT BURGSTR. 29	NEW-CONS	BRITAIN
9		GOTZ	JACOB	21	M	S		JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKEN=	FATHER FRIEDRICH GOTZ,	N.J.	HOHOKUS
10		SCHEURER	GUSTAV	25	M	S		MECHANIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WTTBERG PFORZHEIM	STOCKENHAUSEN,WTTBERG. M.THER:ANNA SCHEURER,5 ERB= PRINZENSTR.,PFORZHEIM,BADEN.	PA	EWALING
11		GENTNER	NIKOLAUS	27	M	S		PORTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENAT	FATHER:NIKOLAUS GENTNER, BENAT/WTTBERG	N.J.	VAUXHALL
12		MILLER	GEORG LUDWIG	32	M	M		FITTER	Y	GERMAN --DO--	Y	GERMANY --DO--	GERMAN --DO--	GERMANY --DO--	NEUENBERG	WIFE KUNIGUNDE MILLER,58 KATZ= WANGERSTR., NEUENBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
13		VALENTIN	CLARA	24	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERG/HANN	FATHER ADOLF VALENTIN, OBERG/HANN.	ILL	GRANITE CITY
14		MEYER	JOACHIM	21	M	S		CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER HEINRICH MEYER,14 KRIE= GERSTR., HANNOVER	NYK	NEW YORK
15		MULLER	HEINZ	30	M	S		FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUSCHELHOF	FATHER:GEORG MULLER BRUSCHELHOF/WTTBERG.	DC	
16		LARBERG	ANNA	20	F	S		H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEHRDE/HANN	FATHER HERMANN LARBERG, TALGE /HANN	DO	NEW YORK
17		EFFINGER	PAULINE	23	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIMMERN/WRG	FATHER:ENGELBARTH EFFINGER= ZIMMERN/WRTBG.	NJ	MILLINGTON
18		EFFINGER	JOHANNE	22	F	S		H-MAID	Y	GERMAN --DO-	Y	GERMANY --DO--	GERMAN --DO-	GERMANY --DO-	SCHWENNINGEN	FATHER: ENGELBART EFFINGER, ZIMMERN/WRTBG.	N.J.	MILLINGTON.
19		AGNE	HERMANN	22	M	S		BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAMBSBORN	FATHER.HERMANN AGNE, LAMBSBORN/PFALZ	PENNA	PHILA
20		STUBENVOLL	KONRAD	32	M	M		MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULZBACH	FATHER:JOHANN G.STUBENVOLL,485 HAAG, SULZBACH/PFALZ.	NYK	BROOKLYN
21		RICHTER	FRIEDRICH	35	M	M		BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATH I.L ANTON KUNZ,104 BREI= TE STR. KARLSRUHE/BADEN.	D C	WASHINGTON
22		RICHTER	ANTONIE	34	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		RICHTER	MARGOT	5	F	S		CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		STAUDENMAYER	JOSEF	24	M	S		TEMBLOO.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOEPPINGEN	FATHER JOSEF STAUDENMAYER,44 CHRISTOFERSTR.,GOEPPINGEN,WRG	PENNA	PHILA
25		MUHLHEUSER	WILHELM	21	M	S		BREICHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER GOTTFRIED MUHLHEUSER, 7 PANORAMASTR.,GLEITTINGEN	DO	DO
26		LAUTENBACH	KARL WILHELM	18	M	S		BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER OSKAR LAUTENBACH,124 FRIEDRICH STR.,EINSWARDEN/OLG.	NYK	NEW YORK
27		MAIER	WILHELM	23	M	S		TECHNCL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERELPIN= GEN/WTTBRG	FATHER GEORG MAIER, OBERELLINGEN.		
28		FIENER	MINA	19	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAULBRONN.	FATHER GUSTAV FIENER, MAULBRONN/WTTBRG.	PA	PITTSBURG
29		BURST	HELMANN	19	M	S		BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUF/BADEN.	MOTHER:HELENE BURST, LAUF.	NYK	NEW YORK
30		ESCHENBACHER	HERMANN	31	M	S		ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WURZBURG	FATHER: MICHAEL ESCHENBACHER, WURZBURG, BAYERN.	R.I	PROVIDENCE
																	L.ISLAND N.Y.	CITY

Total passengers 28
U.S citizens 1
Aliens 27

CAS[illegible] 11, [illegible], [illegible] CAB[illegible]
17, [illegible], " " "

* Last permanent residence of alien in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Racial group to be found on the top of this sheet.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER										Issued at		Date.
	1.5.25														
	13.5.25												COLOGNE		6.9.25.
	7.3.25.												BREMEN		5.15.25.
	7.4.25.												BREMEN		7.2.25.
	28.4.25.												BALTIM		4.30.25.
	6.5.25.												BREMEN		5.6.25.
	20.5.25.												"		"
	20.5.25.												"		"
	2.4.25.												"		"
	20.5.25.												"		7.3.25.
	27.3.25.												"		"
	6.5.25.												"		"
	12.5.25.												"		"
	3.6.25.												"		"
	25.5.25.												"		"
	2.4.25.												"		"
	4.5.25.												"		"
	27.5.25.												"		"
	1.4.25.												"		"
	1.4.25.												"		"
	5.5.25.												"		"
	11.5.25.												"		"
	5.5.25.												"		"
	8.5.25.												"		"
	27.5.25.												"		"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, Theo Krüger, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo Krüger

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ST

States,
SECON

Art

	14	35	36
ST NY 4			
VISAE.			
AT	No. on List.	Issued at	Date.
UF ISSUE			
HER			
.5 26			
T. 3[illegible]84	1	OLOGNE	6.9.25.
.5 [illegible]	2	BREMEN	5.15.25.
5 25.			
[illegible]8092	3	BREMEN	7.2.25.
2 25.	4	BREMEN	4.30.25.
[illegible]			
[illegible]25.	5	BREMEN	5.6.25.
M.50750			
S.2	6	"	"
[illegible]25.			
[illegible]7805	7	"	"
[illegible]50004	8	"	"
[illegible]5 25		"	7.3.25.
[illegible]37807	9	"	"
[illegible]5 25			
[illegible].39475	10	"	"
[illegible]	11	"	"
[illegible]49			
[illegible]5 25	12	"	"
[illegible]4900			
[illegible]	13		
[illegible]7270			
[illegible]5 25.	14		
[illegible]8305			
[illegible]25.	15		
[illegible]37361			
[illegible]5 25.	16		
[illegible]6391			
[illegible]25.	17		
[illegible]5 25			
[illegible]	18		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	19		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	20		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	22		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	23		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	24		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	25		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	26		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	27		
[illegible]37791			
[illegible]	28		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	29		
[illegible]			
[illegible]5 25	30		
[illegible]5 25			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Name of master, first, or second officer) of the S/S STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease peddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Basque" as race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Negro" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of negro race should properly come under the heading of Ireland, Germany, or Israel, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the mainland or the islands of the West Indies. Negro is a racial designation of Africa. Any alien with admixture of race of the African Negro should be classified as of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The amount entered here in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show yes or no as the case may be. If "yes," state in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, or cities, of former residence.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are required to conform to suggestions appearing in the explanation of same. However, the answers to questions 28, if aliens can [illegible] should show the [illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at	Date.
[illegible]	6.9.25.
[illegible]	5.15.25.
[illegible]	7.2.25.
[illegible]	4.30.25.
[illegible]	5.6.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	7.3.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7th., 19 25. 107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT. ANNA RIEK, 310 S.CHERRY STR. MORRISON, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LEHENGERT
2	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO				-DO- -FRANCE TO- JAPAN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.
3	Y	DO 19	25	NO			SISTER: CLARA SIMON, 908 BOND STR. ELISABETH, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRAURUET
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MEININGEN
5	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: H. BECKER, 204 W. 98 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	KILCHBERG
6	Y	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: FREDERIKE TANSEL, 400 JEFFERSON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT FOR-	GERMANY	AALEN.
7	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: KARL ULRICH, 98 MAIN STR. TUCKAHOE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BRAUNSCH
8	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	QUESSUM.
9	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO			HUSBAND: ALBERT CLAUSS, 2437 PIONEER STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
10	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: P.D. FLACHSBARTH, 1653 CONROE STR. FOREST PARK, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	LEFT FIRST FINGER CRIPPLED.	DO	COLDIS-THAL.
11	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
12	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: OTTO STEIPP, CHILLICOTHER, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTFELD.
13	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
14	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED MAACK, 10725-115 STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZOPEN
15	NO	DO	NO	NO			WIFE: ELISE BRUNET, 426 E. 83 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFRONTEN-STEINACH.
16	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: KARL OSTENDORF, 3681 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIMKAU.
17	NO	DO	Y	NO			AUNT: IDA RAIBLE, 2770 BRIGGE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
18	NO	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: ROSE FISCHER, 280 CHAUMY STR. ASTORIA, L.I.NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
19	Y	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			COUSIN: ERNST OHLE, 167 BEDFORT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MULSUM.
20	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: JOSEF STAMPFL, 6149 DAKIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	THAL HAUSEN
21	NO	DO	Y	NO			PIANO6: FRIEDRICH GROSSE, FORST PUTTEN, NEW YORK,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DINGHUHSEN
22	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: TH. HEAD, MIDDLETOWN FARM, RED BANK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PESTICHOFF
23	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			HUSBAND: ADOLF WIEMANN, 117 OGDEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NIEDERMOS
24	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
25	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
26	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1925 NEW YORK		HOME: 306 PARK STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	BUTI.
27	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1925 MILWAUKEE		ACQ.: HENRY MEYERS, R.2.B.26 NO OCONOMOWOC STR. N.MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LINDEN
28	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: ALBERT KRUSE, 881-3 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
29	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			UNCLE: ERNST SAWIENSKI, 310 FREEMAN AVE. ASTORIA, L.I.NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIEL.
30	Y	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: EDGAR WEIMER, 610 FREEMAN AVE. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEER.

34 No. on List.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
2	[illegible]	5.15.25.
3	LEIPZIG	7.2.25.
4	LEIPZIG	4.30.25.
5	ZURICH	5.6.25.
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	"	"
14	"	"
15	"	"
16	"	"
17	"	"
18	"	"
19	"	"
20	"	"
21	"	"
22	"	"
23	"	"
24	"	"
25	"	"
26	"	"
27	"	"
28	"	"
29	"	"
30	"	"

IMM.-VISAE
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER,

1.4.25
ZURICH, 50810
23.5.25
ZURICH, 1641
2.6.25.
STUTTGART, 37877
27.5.25
BREMEN, 47027
27.5.25
BREMEN, 47042
3.4.25
FRANKFURT, 18670
22.4.25
BREMEN, 46950
22.4.25
BREMEN, 46951
19.5.25.
STUTTG. 37793
19.5.25.
STUTTG. 37794
11.5.25.
BREMEN, 46986
8.5.25
STUTTG, 45840
19.5.25.
BREMEN, 6234
12.6.25.
BERLIN, 6059
18.5.25
BREMEN, 6045
2.6.25.
BREMEN, 47153
8.5.25.
MUNCHEN, 46084
5.6.25.
COBLENZ, 11978
1.4.25.
STUTTGART, 37849
4.6.25
BREMEN, 5117
4.6.25.
BREMEN, 5119
4.6.25
BREMEN, 5118
30.6.25.
BASEL, 1
9.1.25
BASEL, 1
6.5.25.
BREMEN, 45[illegible]
22.4.25
BREMEN, 10
26.5.25
BREMEN, 49[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. STUTTGART . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JULY 4th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUHLER	LUISE	23		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZERICH	ST,BROTHER: KARL SCHEIBLE, GROSS-BOTTWAR,	ILL.	MORRISON
2		~~ISHII~~	~~TOKIO~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PROFESSOR~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~CHIBA~~	~~---~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~YAGASAKI~~
3		SCHAARSCHMIDT	RUDOLF	30		M	M	TURNER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEININGEN	MOTHER: FANNY SCHAARSCHMIDT, MITTEN/FRAUENTH, SACHSEN	N.J.	ELISABETH
4		SCHAARSCHMIDT	ERIKA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		LUSSI	PAUL	24		M	S	HAIRDRESSER	Y	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	KILCHBERG	FATHER: H. LUSSI, KILCHBERG, B.ZURICH, SEESTR.155.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		SILLER	ROBERT	31		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN	FATHER: ROBERT SILLER, W.AALEN./ WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		ULRICH	ANNA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	FATHER: WILHELM STOBIG, BRAUNSCHWEIG,HUTFILTERN 10.	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE
8		ULRICH	WALTER	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		CLAUSS	FRIEDA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	MOTHER: KATHARINA STIERSTATTER, FRANKFURT,KRIFTELERSTR. 55.	PITTS-BURGH. PA.	
10		BLOHMS	ROBERT	52		M	M	JOINER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	ST,BROTHER:GUSTAV MOLLER, HANNOVER, LISTERSTR.31.	ILL	CHICAGO
11		BLOHMS	DORETTE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		STRIPP	FRIEDA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SENNFELD	FATHER: LUDWIG WETTERAUER. SENNFELD, BADEN	ILL.	CHILLICOTHE
13		STRIPP	ELFRIEDE	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		STRUBE	ARNOLD	18		M	S	PAINTER	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: THEODOR STRUBE, BREMERHAVEN, AM DEICH 26	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
15		BRUNET	KARL	28		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN	FATHER: KARL BRUNET, PFRONTENSTEINACH, BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		WELZ	AUGUST	38		M	S	PAPER MAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SISTER: ANNA DANIER, NIMKAU, B./BRESLAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MILLER	EVA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDENAU	HUSBAND: ARTHUR MILLER, FRIEDENAU,MENTZELSTR.31.	GERM.	FRIEDENA
18		VOIGT	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH VOIGT, BREMEN,ZWINGLISTR.83	N.Y.	ASTORIA
19		BREUER	HERMANN	19		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELSINGEN	FATHER: DIEDRICH BREUER, SELSINGEN, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		STAMPFL	JULIE	30		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANCHEN	ACQ.: WALLY KREUTLE,MUNCHEN, LINDWURMSTR.58.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
21		SCHOLZEN	BARBARA	29		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENTHURM	SISTER: ANNA SCHOLZEN,BONN, JOACHIMSTR.3.	FOREST N.Y.	TOTTEN.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETTIGHOFEN	FATHER: GUSTAV GRIESSER, DETTIGHOFEN, BADEN.	RED N.J.	BANK.
23		WIEMANN	MARGARETHE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HERMANN THULKE, BREMEN, JAGERSTR.4.	JERSEY N.J.	CITY.
24		WIEMANN	HERMANN	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		WIEMANN	MARGARETHE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		KAGI	ALBERT	24		M	S	SINGER	Y	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	U.S.A.	SYRACUSE	FATHER: ALBERT KAGI, ORRIS, MEILEN,	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
27		HOFFSCHMIDT	HENRY	48		M	M	PAINTER	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	MILWAUKEE	WIFE: HENRY HOFFSCHMIDT, BREMEN, PAPPELSTR.45.	WIS.	MILWAUK
28		KRUSE	GABRIEL	35		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: GABRIEL KRUSE, HANNOVER - LIMMER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	MACHINIST		Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	FATHER: FRIEDRICH PLAHN, KIEL, HOLTENAUERSTR.42.	DO	ASTORIA.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO

CAT[illegible] L.D. No. 2, KARGI, LID NOT PAID.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] than the amount [illegible] shall be a total or [illegible] of one year or more
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST[illegible]
States,
SECON[illegible]
Ar[illegible]

MANIFEST 5	14	35	36
IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER,	No. on List.	Issued at	Date.
1 6 25 [illegible] BERLIN,50810	1	OLOGNE	6.9.25.
[illegible] 25. [illegible]	2	[illegible]	5.15.25.
5 6 25. LEIPZIG,48094	3	[illegible]	7.2.25.
9.5.25. [illegible] BERLIN,48095	4	[illegible]	4.29.25.
23.5.25. [illegible] BERLIN,1641	5	BREMEN	5.6.25.
1.6.25. [illegible] STUTTGART,378776	6	"	"
17.6.25. [illegible] MUNICH,47027	7	"	"
17.6.25. [illegible] [illegible],47022	8	"	"
6.4.25. [illegible] FRANKFURT,18620	9	"	7.3.25.
22.4.25. [illegible] BREMEN,46950	10	"	"
22.4.25. [illegible] BREMEN,46951	11	"	"
19.5.25. [illegible] STUTTG.37793	12	"	"
19.5.25. [illegible] STUTTG.37794	13	"	"
11.6.25. [illegible] BREMEN,46985	14	"	"
5.5.25. [illegible] MUNICH,45842	15	"	"
19.5.25. [illegible] BREMEN,6234	16	"	"
12.6.25. [illegible] BERLIN,6060	17	"	"
18.6.25. [illegible] BREMEN,6065	18	"	"
2.6.25. [illegible] MUNICH,47153	19	"	"
8.5.25. [illegible] MUNICH,46084	20	"	"
5.6.25. [illegible] BERLIN,11270	21	"	"
1.4.25. [illegible] STUTTG.37649	22	"	"
4.6.25. [illegible] [illegible],6117	23	"	"
4.6.25. [illegible] [illegible],6119	24	"	"
4.6.25. [illegible] [illegible],6120	25	"	"
30.4.25. [illegible] MUNICH,[illegible]	26	"	"
9.1.25. [illegible] [illegible]	27	"	"
6.5.25. [illegible] [illegible]	28	"	"
22.4.25. [illegible] [illegible]	29	"	"
5.5.25. [illegible] [illegible],46952	30	"	"

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ST
States.
SECON
Ar

MANIFEST 5	14	35	36
IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER,	No. on List.	Issued at	Date.
1.6.25			
[illegible] RICH, 50810	1	COLOGNE	6.9.25.
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	5.15.25.
5.5.25. LEIPZIG 48094	3	[illegible]	7.2.25.
5.5.25. LEIPZIG 48095	4	[illegible]	4.30.25.
23.6.25. [illegible] 1641	5	BREMEN	5.6.25.
2.6.25. STUTTG. 37877	6	"	"
27.6.25. BREMEN 47027	7	"	"
27.6.25. BREMEN 47041	8	"	"
3.4.25. FRANKF. 18470	9	"	7.3.25.
22.4.25. BREMEN, 46950	10	"	"
22.4.25. BREMEN 46951	11	"	"
19.5.25. STUTTG. 37793	12	"	"
19.5.25. STUTTG. 37794	13	"	"
11.5.25. BREMEN 46845	14	"	"
8.5.25. FRANKF. 45849	15	"	"
19.5.25. [illegible] 6234	16	"	"
12.6.25. BERLIN, 6259	17	"	"
18.6.25. BREMEN 48465	18	"	"
2.6.25. MUNICH 47153	19	"	"
8.7.25. MUNICH 46084	20	"	"
5.6.25. COLOGNE 11275	21	"	"
1.4.25. STUTTG. 37649	22	"	"
4.6.25. BREMEN 45117	23	"	"
4.6.25. [illegible] 45119	24	"	"
4.6.25. [illegible] 6178	25	"	"
30.6.25. [illegible]	26	"	"
9.1.25. [illegible]	27	"	"
6.5.25. [illegible]	28	"	"
22.4.25. [illegible]	29	"	"
25.5.25. [illegible]	30	"	"

tes arriving at a port of continental United Stat
ort of said insular possessions from a foreign p

CITIZENS

'25 . *Arriving at Port of* NE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF C
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

who was not born in the United State

should be recorded upon the *alien* mar
ship.
port of arrival.
he United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann Leppe Master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from EMDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leppe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec., 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: [illegible] stockraiser, [illegible] boatbuilder, engineer, machinist, blacksmith, steel worker, [illegible] shoemaker, tailor, weaver, [illegible] carpenter, cabinetmaker, [illegible] mason, stonecutter, [illegible] miner, laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] gentleman, [illegible] student, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 7th., 1925. 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year(s)	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	36 IMM. VISA Nº ISSUED AT-- DATE	Date
1	YES	SEE C.19.	25	NO		UNCLE:JOHANN MARTIN MESSNER,																		
2	YES	DO	25	NO		HAUSER & LOUIS AVE.MILWAUKEE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	TROSSINGEN	176	STUTTGART MAY 13.25.	.25.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO		AUNT:AGNES RECK % MILWAUKEE-HOSPITAL,MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BR	GR	NONE	DO	FUERTH	49149	MUNICH APRIL 27.25.	5.25.
4	NO	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND:HELNRICH JUNGNITSCH, 1546 COTTMAN STR.PHILAD.PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HERMSDORF-GEISSAU	121	BREMEN JUNE 1. 25.	.25.
5	YES	SEE C.19.	25	NO		COUSIN:PAUL HELMEREICH,1941 DERLING STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE	JUGO-SLAV. V.KIKIT	1	DO MAY 1. 25.	0.25.
6	NO	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE:WILLIAM KESSLER,2241 GRAND AVE.LOUISVILLE,KY.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ANKUM	6320	DO MAY 22.25.	.25.
7	YES	DO	25	NO		FATHER:FRANZ ELSAESSER, CEDARHURST LONG ISLAND,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RAVENSBURG	40542	STUTTGART MAY 13. 25.	
8	YES	SELF	25	NO		ACQU JOSEPH HAGEN,166 RUSSEL-STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHARVEN-STOTEL	16116	BREMEN MAY 5. 25.	
9	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER I.L:CHAS.LIEBEL,314 REBECCA STR.MC.KEESPORT,PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SIEGBURG	13703	COLOGNE MAY 1. 25.	
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1899-1925 NEW-YORK	BROTHER I.L.:AS ABOVE HUSBAND:MARTIN SCHAEFER, KENEDY,TEXAS.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	GRAJDNY	13704	DO MAY 1. 25.	1.25.
11							NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	CLIFTON	PERM.58827	MAY 6. 25.	
12																								1919,SEPT.28th.	DO KENNEDY,T.	U.S.CITIZEN !		
13	NO	SEE C.19.	25	NO		AUNT:BETTY HOLZKAMP,360 CROWN-STREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.																		1923,NOVBR.24th.	DO DO	U.S.CITIZEN !		
14	YES	DO	YES	YES	1912-1913 CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.:JOHN LEE,2101 N.CALIFORNIA AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DEBSTEDT	1875	BREMEN APRIL 21.25.	
15	YES	DO	YES	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THAILEN	49291	COLOGNE JUNE 2. 25.	
16	YES	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EDEREN	49294	DO DO	
17	YES	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROMMERS-KIRCHEN	49292	DO DO	
18	YES	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	49293	DO DO	
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER:JULIA FERNOLD, YORK HARBOR,MAINE.	NO																	DO	DO	49295	DO DO	
20	NO	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN:GUSTAV HASS,4422 5th.AVE.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	WIGSTADL	178	BREMEN JULY 3.	
21	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914-1924 LOS ANGELES	DAUGHTER:JOHANNE KELLNER, BEDFORD,OHIO.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE	1	BREMEN MAY 20	
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND:CARL HORSTKOTTE, 275 MENEHON STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BRAMSCHE	2	DO JUNE 26	
23	NO	MOTHER	--	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUESSELDORF	149	COLOGNE MARCH 25.	
24	YES	SEE C.19.	NO	NO		UNCLE:HENRY MORICK,707 CARROLL S.R.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	150	DO DO	
25	NO	DO.	25	NO		AUNT:ROSA GOLL,29 SUMMIT AVE, NEW-ROCHELLE,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DELSTEDT	716	BREMEN MAY 5.	
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW-YORK	FIRM:AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO., NEW-YORK CITY,N,Y,	YES	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	149	DO JULY 2.	
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AS ABOVE	FIRM; AS ABOVE	YES	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRUNETHAL	2	BERLAN	NO
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE:MAURICE RICHTER, FRONT STR.WEST VIRG.,WILLIAMS-TOWN.	YES	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	1	DO DO	
29							NO											5	10	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOSLITZ	5144	BERLIN JUNE 30.	
30																												

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JULY 4th. , 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MESSNER	HANS	25		M	S	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TROSSINGEN	FATHER:JOHANNES MESSNER, 21 LERRSTR.,TROSSINGEN,WTTBG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
2		DOEHLER	JOHANN GEORG	23		M	S	LEATHER WORKER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH	FATHER:GEORG JOH.DOEHLER, 19 FLOESSAUSTR.,FUERTH,BAYERN	IO	DO.
3		JUNGNITSCH	MARTHA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SISTER:IDA SIEGER, 5 CAPRIVISTR.,BERLIN,O.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		BAHNWEG	MAGDALENA	25		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y DO	Y JUGO-SLAV.	DO.	DO.	BREMEN		FATHER:THOMAS BAHNWEG, VELIKA KIKINDA,JUGO-SLAVIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		SCHEMMEL	ELISABETH	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y DO	Y GERMANY	DO	DO	ANKUM		FATHER:FRITZ SCHEMMEL,ANKUM, PROVINZ HANNOVER.	KY	LOUISVILLE
6		ELSAESSER	AUGUST	3		M	S	CHILD	NO ---------	NO DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART		UNCLE: BRUNO ELSAESSER, STUTTGART,TRAUBENSTR.49.	N.Y.	CEDARHURST
7		GEFFKEN	MARTHA	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK-STOTEL		FATHER:GEORG GEFFKEN, SCHARMBECK-STOTEL,RUSCHKAMP 4.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		EICHERT	RUDOLF	23		M	M	MACHINIST	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND		MOTHER:ANNA EICHERT,DORTMUND, SCHLESWIGERSTR.33.	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
9		EICHERT	IRMGARD	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO		MOTHER I.LAW: AS ABOVE.	PA.	DO.
10		SCHAEFER	MATTIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	KENEDY		ACQ.:JOHANNES SCHAEFER, NETPHEN,WESTFALEN	TEX.	KENEDY
11	U.S.Ct.	SCHAEFER	MARGARETE	5		F	S		U.S.CITIZEN !							DO	DO
12	U.S.Ct.	SCHAEFER	LUCIE	1		F	S		DO !							DO	DO
13		EDEBOHLS	ERNA	19		F	S	H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DEBSTEDT		FATHER:JOHANN EDEBOHLS, DEBSTEDT KRS.LEHE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		ARTZ	MATHIAS	47		M	M	METAL WORKER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ROMMERS-KIRCHEN		BROTHER:NIKOLAUS ARTZ, TAILEN BEZ.TRIER.	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		ARTZ	CAECILIA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO		BROTHER I.LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16	ADMITTED UNDER 10	ARTZ	MATHIAS	6		M	S	CHILD	NO ---------	NO DO	DO	DO	DO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	ADMITTED UNDER 10	ARTZ	ANNA	4		F	S	DO	NO ---------	NO DO	DO	DO	DO		DO DO	DO	DO
18	ADMITTED UNDER 10	ARTZ	WILHELM	1		M	S	DO	NO ---------	NO DO	DO	DO	DO		DO DO	DO	DO
19		SYPENA	GALLUS	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y GERMAN	Y CZECH.-SL.	MORAVIAN	CZECH.	OLMUETZ		FATHER:GALLUS SYPENA,OLMUETZ, NEJ-SOWEL 37,C.S.R.	ME.	YORK HARBOR
20		MARTSCHINK	WALTER	17		M	S	CLERC	Y DO	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE		FATHER:ERNST MARTSCHINK, LEHE,WESER,NEUESTR.68.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		WIEMANN	ERNST RUDOLF	58		M	WD	FARMR.	Y DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES		BROTHER:HERMANN WIEMANN, BRAMSCHE,MALGARTENSTR.19.GERM.	OHIO	BETTSVILLE
22		HORSTKOTTE	KAROLINE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF		FATHER I.L.:CARL HORSTKOTTE, DUESSELDORF,22 HELMHOLTZSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 10	HORSTKOTTE	KARL HEINZ	2		M	S	CHILD	NO ---------	NO DO	DO	DO	DO		GRANDFATHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		OHSIEK	ERNA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	DEBSTEDT		FAIHER:AUGUST OHSIEK, DEBSTEDT KRS LEHE	DO	DO
25		ZAJIC	ADOLF	16		M	S	WOODWKR.	Y DO	Y CZECH.-SL.	DO	DO	BREMEN		STEP-MOTHER:MARIE ZAJIC,BREMEN, 9 SCHLACHTERSTR.	DO	NEWPORTPLIS
26		UTECHT	HEINRICH	36		M	M	MERCHT.	Y DO	Y GERMANY	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG		FATHER I.L.:HEINRICH UTECHT, 43 AUF DEN HAUTEN,BREMEN	DANZIG	DANZIG
27		UTECHT	CLARA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO		FATHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		LORENZ	EMIL	39		M	M	TEACHER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN		WIFE:MARGARETE LORENZ, BERLIN-LICHTENRADE,[illegible] U.S.A.	VIRG.	WILLIAMSTOWN
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Immigrants must show the name of the country which they left permanently to come to the United States. Non-immigrants must show the country of their permanent residence.
† Such races as: Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Pole, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Russian, Turkish, Welsh, Syrian, Cuban, Mexican, Indian, Other races.

4

IMM. VISA Nº	ISSUED AT—	DATE
16		Date.
16175	STUTTGART	MAY 12.25.
16149	MUNICH	APRIL 27.25.
16121	BREMEN	JULY 1. 25.
16141	DO	JULY 1. 25.
6289	DO	MAY 23.25.
16542	STUTTGART	MAY 13. 25.
16116	BREMEN	MAY 1. 25.
13703	COLOGNE	MAY 1. 25.
13704	DO	MAY 1. 25.
[illegible]	BREMEN	MAY 1. 25.
U.S.CITIZEN !		
U.S.CITIZEN !		
6905	BREMEN	APRIL 21.25.
49321	COLOGNE	JUNE 8. 25.
49394	DO	DO
49398	DO	DO
49323	DO	DO
49395	DO	DO
[illegible]	BREMEN	MAY 3.
[illegible]	BREMEN	MAY 20.
149	COLOGNE	MARCH 31.25.
150	DO	DO
316	BREMEN	MAY 6. 25.
16128	DO	JULY 2. 25.
[illegible]	BRESLAU	DO
1	DO	DO
6244	BERLIN	JULY 30.25.

List 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Leipzig & Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Krüger

Sworn to before me this ___ day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route and the cause of such change, if ascertained, must be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

104

SA № ISSUED AT-- DATE	36
	Date.
STUTTGART MAY 12.05.	.25.
MUNICH APRIL 27.05.	5.25.
BREMEN JULY 1. 05.	1.25.
DO MAY 1. 05.	10.25.
DO MAY 22.05.	5.25.
12 STUTTGART MAY 12. 05.	
16 BREMEN MAY 1. 05.	
23 STUTTGART MAY 1. 05.	
104 DO MAY 1. 05.	5.25.
BREM.50487. MAY 1. 05.	
U.S.CITIZEN	
U.S.CITIZEN	
125 BREMEN APRIL 21.05.	
361 COLOGNE JUNE 2. 05.	
364 DO DO	
502 DO DO	
213 DO DO	
205 DO DO	
126 BREMEN JUNE 3.	
1 BREMEN JULY 20 05.	
DO JUNE 26 05.	
149 COLOGNE MAY 25. 05.	
1150 DO DO	
16 BREMEN MAY 9. 05.	
108 DO MAY 9. 05.	
2 BERLIN DO	
1 DO DO	
144 BERLIN JUNE 20. 05.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Lippe Lader, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the steerage of said vessel and the parts used by the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other person in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is subject to any [illegible] respect.

Heinrich Lippe Lader, Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet-goods finisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" The exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Columns 10, 11 (*Race or people*).—Read at top of column and at head of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no entries should be made [illegible] by [illegible] and reports covering [illegible]. [illegible] race or people, and to apply French supervising under the head of race or people [illegible] read Finnish. Persons [illegible] Irish Free State should be entered as Irish, not English, Scotch, or Welsh, unless they prefer [illegible] the following descriptions are to be considered correct:

ENGLISH

The term "English" refers to the English people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except those of African (Negro) descent.

SCOTCH

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland and their descendants.

WELSH

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales and their descendants.

IRISH

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland and their descendants.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Piedmont, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Upper Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, not undetermined, residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of actually residing there permanently, or for an indefinite period, and not merely as a sojourn of temporary or transient character, shall be the last permanent residence to be considered, and not town of last permanent residence. To understand better the object of this question steamship companies should bear in mind that permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence is considered by the immigration authorities.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended permanent residence. Where alien is destined to join relatives or friends, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be obtained, the name and address of interested person in the United States, and entered in this column. Where alien is destined to a place in the United States, but does not know definitely as to address, the name of the State should be given. Where alien is destined to some place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the name of such country should be entered. Where alien is destined to the United States, but does not know definitely as to address, the name of the State should be given. Where alien is destined to some place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the name of such country should be entered. This answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Name of person*).—The entry should show the name of the person who was [illegible] and from whom the alien came to the United States, and should be entered [illegible] the name of the person who was [illegible] and from whom the alien came to the United States.

Column 17 [illegible] the entry should be [illegible] the United States [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 [illegible] the entry should be [illegible] the United States [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 [illegible] the entry should be [illegible] the United States [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th July, 1915

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of intended stay in the United States	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or by order of any person or company	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	26 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	Visa: No.	Visa: Date of Issue	Visa: Place of Issue	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Detroit	Husband. Ange Izquierdo, 6425 Trumbell Ave., Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.29.
2	"	Japanese Government	No	-	--		In transit to Japan	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	0	Yrs-	w	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokefu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.25.
3	"	S. Manchuria Ry. Co.	"	"	-	--	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Wearing Spectacles	"	Tokio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.29.
4	"	Self	"	"	-	--	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.25.
5		SEE No1.					FATHER: ANGE IZQUIERDO, 6425 TRUMBELL AVE., DETROIT, MICH.										U.S.CITIZEN !							U.S.A.	DETROIT	3254	14.6.29.	LONDON	
6																														
7																														
8																														5.25.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Failure to answer questions 24 and 25 may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of a despotism, monarchy, or other autocratic form of government as a substitute for the present republican form of government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officials of any other organized government because of their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such duty, necessity, or propriety, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an assistant to a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an alien who came in violation of law, or who has been excluded within the year next preceding under the contract labor law, or who has been deported within one year next preceding as a result of the provisions of subdivision 19 of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who has been deported within one year next preceding as a result of the provisions of subdivision 20 of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who has been deported within one year next preceding as a result of the provisions of subdivision 21 of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who has been deported within one year next preceding as a result of the provisions of subdivision

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5th July, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	--	Yes English	Yes	Spain	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit		Mich.	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Profe- German Messr	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	Father. Owen O'Gorman, Main St., Carrick-on-Shannon	Detroit	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Jinnaburo Mitsuura, Fukuoka, Japan.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Profe- ssor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yoshio Okada, Nagasaki, Japan.	"	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Gosaburo Ikeda, Tokio.	"	Yokohama
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F S	CHILD	NO	---------	NO	U.S.A.	BORN IN DETROIT, MICH. JUNE 1921. SEE No 1.				
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers — 5
U.S. citizens — 1
Aliens — 4

* Permanent residence refers to the country to which the alien intends to return after a visit of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA

of contin
sheet is fo

(Arri

No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Empire of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hans Krüger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the list or manifest sheet as required.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

No.	Date of Visa	Issue Issued
1		.25.
2		5.25.
3		.25.
4		.25.
5		.25.
6	8.6.25.	LONDON
7		
8		
9		3.25.
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scottish
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Greek	Polish	
Hebrew	Portuguese	

STA
of contin
sheet is l
Arm C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The age to be stated in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only to be used if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, jeweler, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores and laborers should assign the occupation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officials having the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This answer is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or dialect) spoken, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien as to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be especially trained by supervising officers in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the head of country described as "France," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Canada," "Mexico," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," or "England" may be a citizen or subject of the French, Swiss, Belgian, Canadian, Mexican, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, or English people, respectively, or may be a native of any one of those countries, but of a different race or people, as Basque, Breton, Norwegian, Negro, etc. An Irish, Canadian, or Russian alien may have resided previously many years under the dominion of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)," referring to the African race, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Spanish America, or elsewhere, including all Negroes. Any alien who classifies as a native of the African race should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show transfers of last permanent residence independent of currency of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession, and sum, if any, how much*). The answer should give in round numbers (hundreds or fifties) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where*). This entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are necessary to complete the immigrant records on the completion of alien's inspection. In answering question 28, if alien has been deported, women and minor aids, the members of [illegible] who have applied for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date.

1.40.
15.25.
2.80.
35.25.
3.25.
"
"
"
3.25.
"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1925. 101 102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was prepaid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.VISA ISSUED AT - DATE	Date.
1	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																				
2	yes	mother	yes	no			[illegible]																				
3	yes	mother	yes	no			[illegible]																				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 yes self yes no — [illegible] George Kolb Newark no perm yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 Br Br 31 NONE — 46617 COPLEY MAY 13 1925 1.25.
2 yes mother yes no — -do- no perm yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 Br. Br. 31. NONE Germany [illegible] 46619 DO DO 1.25.
3 yes father yes no — -do- no perm yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 Br. Br; 31. NONE Germany -do- 46618 DO DO 1.25.
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

3.25.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], JULY 5TH, 19[illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEYENDECKER	Katherine	39		F	M	H-WIFE	yes	yes	German	German	Oldenburg	Idar	HUSBAND:FRIEDRICH LEYENDECKER IDAR 1/OLDENBURG.	W.V.	Keyser
2		LEYENDECKER	Frieda	12		F	S	H-KEEPER	yes	yes	German	German	-do-	-do-	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	-do-	-do-
3		LEYENDECKER	Helene	10		F	S	DTO.	yes	yes	German	German	-do-	-do-	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	-do-	-do-
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1092

VE. VISA	ISSUED AT -	DATE	
46617	CORLEW	MAY 15,1925	1.25.
46619	DO	DO	5.00.
46618	DO	DO	1.25.
			10.25.
			1.25.
			3.75.

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence is that to which the person concerned will go immediately or shortly after arrival. A traveler's permanent residence is rarely the place where he is temporarily sojourning.
†Intended future permanent residence may be in the United States or elsewhere.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Anger, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anger

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb. 1925

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

100

102

4

36

Date.

IM.VISA ISS'ED AT - DATE

46617 COPIED MAY 15 1925 .25.

46619 DO DO .25.

46618 DO DO .25.

.25.

.25.

3.25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

999

S. S. [redacted] *sailing from* [redacted], *19*.., *Arriving at port of* [redacted] JULY th. *19*..

No. on list	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	[redacted]			M		1886, NOVEM.30th. COUNCIL GROVE.		OKLAHOMA CITY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ISSUED AT - DATE

COPIES MAY 15, 1919 .25.
NO 10 .25.
10 10 .25.
10.25.
5.25.
3.25.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 1c—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number - 2 - 98

S. S. " STUTTGART " sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4th 19 25. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JULY, 19 25

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHULZE-BERGE	PAUL	42		M	M	1883 FEB 15th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		54 CLIFF STR., NEW-YORK-CITY
2	SCHULZE-BERGE	ROSE	41		F	M	1883 OCT 21st, NEW-YORK-CITY.		
3	KOEPKE	FRANK	57		M	M		PASSPORT:11930 1925 MAR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 427 N-KENILWORTH, OAK PARK/ILLS.
4	KOEPKE	MAGDALENE	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:46709 1925 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:46067 1925 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1892 MAY 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW-BRUNSWICK/N,J.	AS ABOVE. 294 E-8th STR., BROOKLYN,N.Y. 290 E-8th STREET. BROOKLYN/N.Y
5	SALISBURY	ESTELLA	62		F	M			38 LOCK BOX 38 SOUTH AMBOY/N.Y.
6	LOVEY	ELEONORE	61		F	M			
7	BUCHNER	PAUL	61		M	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 474142 1924 SEP 9th, WASHINGTON. D.C.	AS ABOVE. 105 W-176th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.
8	BUCHNER	ROSE	50		F	M			114-GARFIELD PLACE, CINCINNATI/OHIO.
9	HOFMANN	EMMA	52		F	WD			GRANDVIEW, WASHINGTON/D.C.
10	BRUHL	THEODORE	66		M	S	1858 NOV 12th, CINCINNATI/OHIO.		2256 BELLFIELD AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	MORRIS	FARWELL	64		M	WD	1860 NOV 26th, YPSILANTE/MICH		2544 BAKER STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	GIESELER	GEORG	70		M	M		PASSPORT: 28262, 1925 APRIL 21st., WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 5684, 1925 MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 11931, 1925 MARCH 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 402311, 1924 APRIL 28th, CHICAGO, ILL. PASSPORT. 11753. 1925 MARCH 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 459005, 1924 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	145 WESTERVELT AVE. NEW BRIGHTON, L.I.
13	KOENIG	MAX	52		M	S			623 S. WABASH, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	STEFFEN	ANNI	34		F	M			80 5 AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	KOENIG	PAUL	30		M	M			607 SCHNYLERS STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
16	SCHNABEL	PAUL	47		M	S			3 E. 43 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	KEMLES	ELISABETH	36		F	S			
18	SONNECK	OSCAR	51		M	M	1873 OCTBR.6th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		SCARSDALE,N.Y.
19	OTTO	ALBERT	68		M	M	JANUARY 21st.1857.BALTIMORE ,MARYLAND		
20	OTTO	ROSE	61		F	M	OCTBR. 2nd.1863. ENGELWOOD, N.J.		DO.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5th July, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th July 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]ITT	[illegible]RLES	42	[illegible]	M	M	Branchville, New Jersey, 10/1/1877		119 East 15th St., New York
2	[illegible]ITT	[illegible]IZABETH	41	[illegible]	F	M	Chester, New Yor, 1/11/1877		" " "
3	[illegible]ELTEY	[illegible]ISTOR	18	[illegible]	M	M		Kings County October 1925	116 W. 100th St., New York
4	KELLER	JULIUS	38	2	M	M		Supreme Court New York 8th March 1923	144 West 20th St. New York
5	KELLER	JANEY	36	5	F	M		" " 26rd March 1923	" " "
6	[illegible]OSE	[illegible]INGTON S.	17	2	M	M	April 14th 1908 Hopkinton, Mass.		10, Centre St., Cambridge, Mass.
7	[illegible]ELS	FRANK	[illegible]		M	S	26th February 1878 New York City		New Rochelle, 130 Pickles Ave,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 cit 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ers.
upon

ISSUED AT - DATE

COPIES MAY 15.1911

DO 10

10

Date.

36

.25.

15.25.

.25.

.25.

5.25.

3.25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(Strike out words not applicable.)

I, Heinrich Ludwig Hack, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Hack

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully removed by inquiries and reasons stated in this regard. For instance, "Jewish" appearing under the head of country of race or people, not as "Hebrew" or "Israelite." Again, "Scotch," "English," "French," appearing under the head of race or people, not as "Scottish," "English," "French," or sometimes. As Irish, German, or Russian alien by race could properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be expressly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other places. If the West Indies, Central or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be described as of the black race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (or Ys) or No (or N).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." In case of families, the total amount of money should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904, Utica, N. Y.; 1907-1911, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 to 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 30, if aliens have been in penal institutions or almshouses or are supported by charity, or have been deported, or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

- 1 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *'JULY, 7th.* *19* 25. E 96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		MANIFEST NO1
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has paid for transportation, or has given money or property for transportation, to any alien coming to the United States, and if so, what person, association, society, corporation, railroad, or steamship company has paid for transportation in each case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether alien has paid own passage or has money sufficient for the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
					SISTER:GERTRUD TAUBERT,DOW=													03-12			20.1.25.
1	NO	SELF	YESNO		NER'S GROVE.,CHICAGO/ILLS.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL BL	SCAR,ON NECK	GERMANY	GOTHA.	LEIPZIG,134
2	NO	DO	YESNO		AUNT AS ABOVE.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BL GR	NONE	DO	SONDERS= HAUSEN	10.1.25. LEIPZIG,135.
3	YES	DO	YESNO		UNCLE:HERMANN ATTEL,6712-6th AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BL GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	1.7.25. BREMERHVN,1
4	YES	DO	YES Y	1908-1925 PHILA	WIFE:FRAU IRMGARD ZAENZLER,4630 PILLINGSTR,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR GR GR	NONE	DO	MEERANE	6.3.25. DRESDEN,39970
5	NO	SEE COL. 19.	YESNO		BR.I.L. KARL DALLMUS, MELROSE PARK/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BL BL	LEFT THUMB CURVED.	DO	NECKAROW	12.5.25. STUTT,1,46303,
6	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.:PAUL SCHULZE-BERGE,54 CLIFF STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BL GR	NONE	DO	AUMUND	1.7.25. BERLIN, 16177
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER: ED. BREITE, 150 VAN BUREN STR NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BR BL	NONE	DO	BAMBERG	2.4.25. MUNCHEN,45516
8	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	Y 1910,1921 NEW YORK	UNCLE: ALBRECHT PAGENSTECHER, 3 E.76 STR.NEW YORK CITY,NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR BL BL	NONE	GERMANY	FLENSBURG	25.2.25. FLENSBURG,3437
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Date.

5.25.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.
This (pink) sheet is for the listi

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN JULY 4th 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destinati (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LINDNER	MARGARETHE	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SONDERSHSN.	HUSBAND: KURT LINDNER, 6 GOLD= NERSTR., SONDERSHAUSEN.		GERM	SONDERS= HAUSEN,
2		LINDNER	KURT	18	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.		DO	DO
3		JUNGHANSS	ELFRIEDE	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: ALBERT JUNGHANSS, 26 KAISERSTR., BREMERHAVEN.		DO	BREMER= HAVEN.
4		TAENZLER	PAUL	54	M	M	DYE-TECHNOL.	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER: FRAU KATE DRESSLER, 97 ZIMMERSTR., BERLIN, SW. 68.		PENNA	PHILA
5		STUMPF	PHILIPP	46	M	M	WELDER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	MOTHER: GERTRUDE STUMPF, 13 GRAU= BUROSTR., FRANKFURT/MAIN		ILLS	MELROSE PARK.
6		NEUMANN	ELISE	18	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: JOHANN NEUMANN, 67 GRENZ= STR., BLUMENTHAL/HANN.		NYK	NEWYORK.
7		BAUER	MARIE	35	F	S	BOOK-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: JOHANN BAUER, BAMBERG, HINDENBURGPLATZ 15.		N.J.	NEWARK.
8		VON ESTORFF	FRITZ	26	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	POTSDAM	FATHER: OTTO VON ESTORFF, POTSDAM, GR. WEINMEISTERSTR. 22.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . 8
U.S. citizens . . . –
Aliens . . . 8

* Passengers residing or citing the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be based on the race of this alien.

16-400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the N. S. STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Leipzig & Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Krüger.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S.S. STUTTGART from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed by me with the assistance employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the reports, said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

of any passenger who was not born in the U
all such members should be recorded upon the
who claim citizenship.
passengers at the port of arrival.
dar possession of the United States.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as [illegible]. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests and correct, or should be made if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following [illegible]: "Read what language (e.g., if exemption as claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and nationality of birth and nativity. Careful consideration should be given to questions and suggestions in the general [illegible] instructions. Persons apparently under the head of countries [illegible] "Asia Minor, Europe and Asiatic Turkey," according to circumstances, under the head of race or people [illegible] Armenian, Hebrew, Syrian, Greek, Turkish, or according to [illegible] Persons [illegible] country, Arabia, Germany, or Holland, [illegible] Further consideration [illegible] under the [illegible] sentences [illegible] other [illegible] Further connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" [illegible] Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Natives [illegible] Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous visit to*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residing in [illegible]. Transients, or aliens in column 11 should state the country and city or [illegible] permanent residence. This [illegible] for steerage and [illegible] steamship companies to collect data [illegible] of last permanent residence independent of records of [illegible] immigrant inspectors at [illegible] only.

Records of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or returning [illegible] should be recorded. United States [illegible].

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address [illegible] relative. If no such relative [illegible] state such fact.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary or [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] should show [illegible] the name of the [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] within the United States—name [illegible] of [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (*Whether [illegible] ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The entry should show whether, by actual purchase, gift, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th July, 1939

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes – Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1	Yes	Government	Yes	No	-	---	Transit to Japan	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	none	Japan	Kyoto
2	"	Self	"	"	-	---	" " "	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Tokio
3	"	Government	"	"	-	---	" " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Visa No.	Date of Issue	Place Issued
[illegible]	3.6.39.	Berlin
[illegible]	20.10.34.	Tokyo
[illegible]	3.6.39.	Berlin

01-47

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing any printed matter teaching or advocating or suggesting the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character or his opposition to organized government.

Date.

3.25.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V/ 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] Dec. [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	[illegible]MAT	[illegible]NOCH	[illegible]JUNJIRO	36	6	M M	Profe-ssor	Yes	Japanese German English	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Japanese Embassey	Japan	Kyoto
2	[illegible]MAT	TAKEUCHI	KAMEO	40	[illegible]	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Dr. Kimura, Berlin, Barbarossa Str. 22.	"	Tokio
3	[illegible]MAT	TORII	EIJI	41	[illegible]	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japanese Embassey	"	Kyoto
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . 3
U. S. citizens . —
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Date of Issue | Place of Issue
3.25.
[illegible] Berlin 19.25.
[illegible].25. Tokyo
3.6.25. Berlin 19.25.
6.25.
.
.
.
3.25.
.
.
.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Krüger, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Germany

Empire of Prussia

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Krüger.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925

at NEW YORK

*Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the list or manifest shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned therein shall be noted thereon, or certified to, by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norway, Denmark and Sweden)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

93

Visa No.	Date of Issue	Place Issued
		7.25.
	5.6.25.	Berlin
	13.10.24.	Tokyo
		6.25.
	5.6.25.	Berlin
		6.25.
		3.25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS "STUTTGART" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2—Head tax. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4—Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—*Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—*Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as laborer, tailor, seamstress, miner, clerk, compositor, mason, blacksmith, merchant, farmer, wife, or no occupation. Persons coming to meet friends should write "visit," and persons coming without means of support should write "none."

A laborer should be understood to mean one who performs labor of the coarser sort, requiring more bodily than mental effort.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Column 8—*Nos. to read and write.* Every adult passenger shall be required to read the following words, as directed by the immigrant inspector: [illegible]

Read what you see here: [illegible]

Those who can read the language or dialect used by the immigrant inspector shall be entered as able to read, and those who cannot shall be entered as unable to read. It does not matter what language is used by the inspector in testing the immigrant's ability to read, nor what language he reads, so long as he reads some language.

Column 9—*Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as [illegible]

Descriptions of the several races or peoples are given below, and the agents of transportation companies will be required to instruct their employees in the meaning of the various terms, so that they may be able to correctly classify the immigrants at the time of purchasing their tickets. Care should be taken to distinguish between people coming from countries which are contiguous to each other, as Irish and English, Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Spanish and Portuguese, Bohemian and German, Polish and German, Finnish and Russian, Dalmatian and Italian, Croatian and Hungarian, Slovak and Hungarian, Ruthenian and Hungarian, Bulgarian and Turkish, Servian and Turkish, Greek and Turkish, Armenian and Turkish, Syrian and Turkish, Arabian and Turkish, Chinese and Japanese, Corean and Japanese, Hindu and Japanese, Mexican and Spanish, Cuban and Spanish, Porto Rican and Spanish, Central American and Spanish, South American and Spanish, Canadian and English, Canadian and French, Canadian and United States, Mexican and United States, Cuban and United States, Porto Rican and United States, Central American and United States, South American and United States, Canadian and Irish, Canadian and Scotch, Canadian and Welsh, Canadian and German, Canadian and Polish, Canadian and Russian, Canadian and Finnish, Canadian and Dalmatian, Canadian and Italian, Canadian and Hungarian, Canadian and Slovak, Canadian and Ruthenian, Canadian and Bulgarian, Canadian and Turkish, Canadian and Servian, Canadian and Greek, Canadian and Armenian, Canadian and Syrian, Canadian and Arabian, Canadian and Chinese, Canadian and Japanese, Canadian and Corean, Canadian and Hindu, Canadian and Mexican, Canadian and Spanish, Canadian and Cuban, Canadian and Porto Rican, Canadian and Central American, Canadian and South American.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroid [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

African (black).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to, or whose parents last resided in, Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 11—*Port of destination.* The name of the destination should be entered in full to prevent confusion. Avoid such entries as "Penna." for Pennsylvania, "Dak." for Dakota, "Cal." for California, "Col." for Colorado, "Ill." for Illinois, "Ind." for Indiana, "Ga." for Georgia, "Ky." for Kentucky, "La." for Louisiana, "Md." for Maryland, "Mass." for Massachusetts, "Mich." for Michigan, "Minn." for Minnesota, "Miss." for Mississippi, "Mo." for Missouri, "Neb." for Nebraska, "N. C." for North Carolina, "N. Dak." for North Dakota, "N. H." for New Hampshire, "N. J." for New Jersey, "N. Mex." for New Mexico, "N. Y." for New York, "Ohio" for Ohio, "Okla." for Oklahoma, "Ore." for Oregon, "Pa." for Pennsylvania, "R. I." for Rhode Island, "S. C." for South Carolina, "S. Dak." for South Dakota, "Tenn." for Tennessee, "Tex." for Texas, "Va." for Virginia, "Vt." for Vermont, "W. Va." for West Virginia, "Wash." for Washington, "Wis." for Wisconsin, "Wyo." for Wyoming, "D. C." for District of Columbia, "Alaska" for Alaska, "Hawaii" for Hawaii, "P. R." for Porto Rico, "Canal Zone" for Canal Zone, "Guam" for Guam, "Philippines" for Philippine Islands, "Samoa" for Samoa, "Virgin Islands" for Virgin Islands.

[illegible]

Column 12—*Final destination.* The answer should be that New York is [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13—*Whether ticketed through.* The entry should show whether the alien passenger was [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 14—*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The entry should be [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 15—*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 16—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 17—*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 18—*Whether a polygamist.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 19—*Whether coming under contract to perform labor.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 20—*Whether in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Philippines, Samoa, Virgin Islands, or Panama.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 21—*Whether in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Philippines, Samoa, Virgin Islands, or Panama.* [illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY, [illegible] th., 1925. 92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket to a country of his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is feeble-minded or an epileptic; or whether he has been insane within five years; or whether he has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and if so, what disease.	26 Whether alien had less than $50 in money when last admitted to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA NUMBER	ISSUED AT -	DATE
1	Y	MAIL-OFFICER		Y	1925	NEW-YORK	MAIL-OFFICER ON BOARD	YES	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR.	BR. IN FACE	GERMANY	BREMEN	NORD-DEUTA	BREMEN	APR.28,1925.
2	Y	DTO		Y	DTO	DTO.	DTO.	YES	DTO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DTO.	ALTENHOF	DTO.	"	MARCH 9,1925.
3	Y	DTO.			U.S.CITIZEN		DTO.																		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	U.S.PASSPORT NR.449588,	WASHINGT.D.C.	
4	Y	DTO.			DTO.		DTO.																		DTO.	NEW-YORK	" " 437863,	"	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

01-12

01-12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY, 4th., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
1	[illegible] MAT	FOCKE	CHRISTIAN	33		M	M	MAIL-OFFICER	Y	GERMAN & ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: GRETCHEN FOCKE, BREMEN DEICHSTR.4b.	GERM.	BREMEN	
2	[illegible] MAT	BREDEMEIER	FERDINAND	48		M	M	DTO.	Y	DTO.	YES	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	WIFE: LINA BREDEMEIER, BREMEN BULDESTR.26.	DTO.	DTO.	
3	COUNTED	PROHEACH	ARTHUR	51		M	S	DTO.	Y	DTO.	YES	U.S.CITIZEN!	BORN: 1873, SEPT.27.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ADDRESS: BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND			
4	COUNTED	OGILVIE	JAMES	27		M	M	DTO.	Y	ENGLISH	YES	DTO.	"	1898, JAN.6.	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	" 4716 SKILLMAN AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY.	"	"	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. mail clerks not counted

IMMIGRATION VISA	ISSUED AT -	DATE
[illegible]	BREMEN	APR.28,1925.
DTO.	"	MARCH 9,1925.
PASSPORT NR.4[illegible]8,	WASHINGT.D.C.	
" K 447843,	"	"

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Immigrant visa number, if any, the consular district in which issued, and the country to which the visa relates should be entered in connection with each alien.
† List of races to be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART employed on current voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by him on arrival at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest sheet opposite the name of the alien.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

7-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Olsen Master, of the S/S ARCTURUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles Olsen
Master, ~~boat~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1925

W. H. Farrar
Immigrant Inspector.

2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and the masters notified of liability to the additional tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S ARCTURUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1?, 1925, from the port of St.JOHNS N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Guerra	J. [illegible]	✓	13 Years	2nd.Cook	1925 July 6th	New york	Yes	Yes	33	Male	West-Indi.	U.S.A.	5'4"	I50	None
32	Schwartz	J. [illegible]	✓	5 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4"	I48	"
33	Parnahoy	Andrew E.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I50	"
34	Mattheews	H. E.	✓	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'9"	I48	"

[illegible] Steamer Ship
- Total Crew 34

St. John N.B. Canada
RGEN
New York Mly
Edward H Cache
July 10 1925

"No fee prescribed"

Line American India Line
Owners U.S.S.E.F.C.
Local Agents Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc. New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARCTURUS

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO[RT]

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Age | Nationality

Required under Act of Congress or [th]e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCTURUS", arriving at NEW YORK, July 15, 1925, from the port of St.Johns N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Lives	Charles		27.	Master					41		"	"	5-10	160	
1	Larsen	R.		35 Years	Ch. Officer	1925 July 6th	New-york	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5'8"	185	None
2	Olsen	C.		20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
3	Milde	H.		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
4	Hudson	R. B.		5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5'5"	155	"
5	Thomas	Louis		20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
6	Sowden	P. G.		30 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'4"	175	"
7	Larsen	J.		10 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav.	"	5'11"	160	"
8	Tursick	J.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'11	160	"
9	Donaghy	Chas.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
10	Schwieters	Hubert		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
11	Manbury	Ernest J.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
12	Johanson	C.		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10	165	"
13	Quartoro	[illegible]		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10	158	"
14	Kisch	J.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
15	Revelle	W.		3 "	Ord.Seam.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
16	Neilson	Robert		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	155	"
17	Goette	Joseph A.		25 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	185	"
18	Barr	Edward R.		23 "	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Toben	H.		40 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Dodd	Fredric N.		5 "	3d. " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Horn	R.		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
22	Battley	Frank		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
23	Thorisen	Ole		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	1st.Papers	5'10	165	"
24	Salmiven	G.		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	"
25	Ceixeira	Manuel		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	West-Indi.	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Hendrickson	W.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	1st.Papers	5'10	165	"
27	Laiti	Peter		8 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	155	"
28	Rose	Frank		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
29	Stunak	A.		10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
30	Gosswesler	Theodore		27 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Switz.	1st.Papers	5'10	170	"

Line: Koninklijke Hollandsch Lloyd
Owners: N. V. S. S. M.
Local Agents in this port: Koninklijke Hollandsch Lloyd

Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

The whole crew signed on in New York and discharged at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

One

arrival at a

89

15.

ustral marks, ecommittees, or disease

None

19	Toben	H.Ward	✓	40	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	I50	"
20	Dodd	Fredric N.	✓	5	"	3d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'8"	I60	"
21	Horn	Robert	✓	4	"	Oiler			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	I75	"
22	Battley	Frank	✓	I0	"	"			"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'4"	I50	"
23	Thorisen	Ole	✓	I7	"	"			"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Ist.Papers	5'I0	I65	"
24	Salmiven	Gustav	✓	I0	"	Fireman			"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'7"	I55	"
25	Ceixeira	Manuel	✓	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	22	"	West-Indi.	"	5'6"	I50	"
26	Hendrickson	W.Aldemar	✓	I0	"	"			"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Ist.Papers	5'I0	I65	"
27	Laiti	Peter	✓	8	"	Wiper			"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'I0	I55	"
28	Rose	Frank	✓	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I55	"
29	Stunak	A.H.	✓	I0	"	Steward			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	I65	"
30	Gosswesler	Theodore	✓	27	"	Ch.Cook			"	"	"	"	47	"	Switz.	Ist.Papers	5'I0	I70	"

Line
Owner
Local Agent

R. Suarez Steamship Co.
U. S. S. B.
R. Suarez Steamship Co.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

The whole crew signed on in New York and discharged at New York.

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

officer by the representatives of any vessel

Name of

RT.

from the port

Name	Age	Nationality	
Reinhard Larsen	50	U.S.	None
Christian Olsen	32	U.S.	"
Charles Pedersen	30	U.S.	"
J.J. Flaherty	24	U.S.	"
Louis Thomas	40	U.S.	"
I. G. Snowden	39	U.S.	"
Johannes Larsen	23	U.S.	"
Joseph Turelck	32	U.S.	"
Frank Roach	25	U.S.	"
John Karus	24	U.S.	"
Ernest Mancurry	33	U.S.	"
Charles Donaghy	21	U.S.	"
Robert Nailsen	22	U.S.	"
Bernhard McDonnell	18	U.S.	"
Harry Mathews	45	U.S.	"
Joseph A. Goette	43	U.S.	"
E.R. Barr	29	U.S.	"
G.E. Higgens	21	U.S.	"
Fredrick W Dodd	31	U.S.	"
Frank Battley	21	U.S.	"
R. Horn	21	U.S.	"
Ole Thoresen	25	U.S.	"
Peter Laite	25	U.S.	"
Jerry Fiorito	20	U.S.	"
G. Salminia	28	U.S.	"
J Sadich	20	U.S.	"
C.S. Brizziel	20	U.S.	"
Arthur H Stunack	30	C.R.	"
A.F. Lyflando	29		"
Antonio Carlen	34	U.S.	"
Arth-Hartz	28	U.S.	"
John Imwey	19	U.S.	"
Charles Fischer	37	U.S.	"
I. Jonansen	23	First Papers	"
A. D. Glenney	39		"
Jose Santos			"

I acknowledge reverse side of this honor that the for occur before my

16—1613

Vol. One

arrival at a

89

physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

19	Toben	H.ward	✓	40	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"					"
20	Dodd	Fredric N.	✓	5	"	3d.	"	"	"	"					"
21	Horn	R.obert	✓	4	"	Oiler	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'8"	I75	"
22	Battley	Frank	✓	I0	"	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'4"	I50	"
23	Thorisen	Ole	✓	I7	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Ist.Papers	5'I0	I65	"
24	Salmiven	Gustav	✓	I0	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'7"	I55	"
25	Ceixeira	Manuel	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	West-Indi.	"	5'6"	I50	"
26	Hendrickson	W.aldemar	✓	I0	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Ist.Papers	5'I0	I65	"
27	Laiti	Peter	✓	8	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'I0	I55	"
28	Rose	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I55	"
29	Stunak	A.H.	✓	I0	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	I65	"
30	Gosswesler	Theodore	✓	27	"	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Switz.	Ist.Papers	5'I0	I70	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Roosevelt Steamship Co.
U.S.S.B.
Roosevelt Steamship Co.

ARCTURUS

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO NS EM

Nationality

RE JUL 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 18th, 1925.

I, master of the S. American S. S. Arcturus from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1925, consigned to Leonhardt Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 18, 1925, for Baltic

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Barr		✓	5	"	3d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8" 150	"
19	Toben		✓							"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8" 150	"
20	Dodd		✓	5	"	3d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 160	"
21	Horn	R. Obert	✓	4	"	Oiler				"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 175	"
22	Battley	Frank	✓	10	"	"				"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4" 150	"
23	Thorisen	Ole	✓	17	"	"				"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	1st.Papers	5'10 165	"
24	Salmiven	Gustav	✓	10	"	Fireman				"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'7" 155	"
25	Ceixeira	Manuel	✓	5	"	"				"	"	"	22	"	West-Indi.	"	5'6" 150	"
26	Hendrickson	W. Ildemar	✓	10	"	"				"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	1st.Papers	5'10 165	"
27	Laiti	Peter	✓	8	"	Wiper				"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10 155	"
28	Rose	Frank	✓	5	"	"				"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 155	"
29	Stunak	A. H.	✓	10	"	Steward				"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 165	"
30	Gosswesler	Theodore	✓	27	"	Ch.Cook				"	"	"	47	"	Switz.	1st.Papers	5'10 170	"

Line Leonhardt Steamship Co.
Owners U. S. S. Co.
Local Agents Leonhardt Steamship Co.

7-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless and until it appears to the satisfaction of the collector that the list presented by said section or to that preserved by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north.)
Italian (south.)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A... 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. *Vessel* ..., *arriving at,* ..., ..., *19* .., *from the port of* ... 86

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]				Fireman	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	22	M					
2	[illegible]				do	11/17/23	do	do	do	22	M			5.3	140	
3	[illegible]				do	11/17/23	do	do	do	22	M			5.4	142	
4	[illegible]				do	11/17/23	do	do	do	22	M			5.4	143	
5	[illegible]				Greaser	7/6/25	Kingston	do	do	21	M			5.3	153	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Morgant
George H. Scully
Vice Consul
Date JUL 7 1925
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date unless the passport bears some note to be valid for a shorter period.

Ship's articles of crew on file at [illegible]

Thirty four (34)
[illegible]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1240

Commissioner of Immigration

*Cross this out if no crew on board. Insert
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] and 11 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless it appears by the [illegible] that the lists prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] Feb. 5th 02.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]ster	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	3/2/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/26/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1/22/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/2/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1/2/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/12/02	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/2/02	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/22/02	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7/1/01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/10/02	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/--/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6/8/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6/17/02	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7/11/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1/17/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	4/2/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	11/12/01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2/--/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

(1)

No.

2

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible] HOSPITAL

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
1	B.Carroll	30	British	N.Orleans	2/25/25.
	M.Alexander	20	U.S.A.	N.York	6/16/25.
2	V.Bugge	17	do	N.Orleans	4/25/25.
3	L.Kenneth	20	British	N.York	6/3/25.
	E.Martin	22	do	N.Orleans	3/14/25.
4	W.Phillips	23	do	N.York	4/8/25.
	M.Fonseca	32	Italian(Nat)	N.York	7/1/25.
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [illegible]

	Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
17	Olivia	[illegible]		
18	Owen	[illegible]		
19	Phillips	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Smith	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Re

(1)

No.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO

Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Wm Hart	32	British			
P.Ferri	31	Italian			
A.Lwight	22	U.S.A.			
A.Guthrie	24	British			
H.Williams	35	do			
D.Ricketts	22	do			
W.Clark	56	U.S.A. (Nat)			
Lum Chin Chun	35	Chinese			
Chong Fong	40	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each shortage in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in the ship's company which they respectively hold, the nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each alien employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much thereof as may be required, all by the regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has deserted from the vessel, together with such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the regulations prescribed; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, in writing, to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names and descriptions of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof at such port, the intended destination of each, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any such alien who has deserted or landed, or who has been paid off and discharged, or who has been allowed to depart, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or of failure to report such cases of desertion, or of failure to report such cases of desertion, or of failure

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. OKURA DI GIORGO CO arrived 1/23/25, 19, M., from Juneau AK. No. 83

MANIFEST

Index No.		NAMES.	Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector
2	1	DYER Ernest	ST 2	BWI	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA NO PT WALSH 11:15	
30m	2	JOHNSON Felix	ST 1	"	" " " " " " 11:15 " " " "	

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Del.—Excl. Date	Del.—Excl. Page	Del.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders Date	Departmental and Executive Orders Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders Orders	Deported Date	Deported Ship	Deported Officer	Meals Arrival	Meals Transp.	Meals Steer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Mauer, State, of the S/S Ceiba, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the examination of said vessel during the month, or by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mauer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer

14-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien act ual, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can [name of alien] read? Can [name of alien] write? Every alien 10 years of age and over, physically capable, unless coming within the class of aliens specifically exempted by law, must be able to read the language or dialect of some people, which may be designated by the alien himself, or in default of such designation, the language or dialect of his race or people, or the language or dialect of the country from which he comes, as determined by the immigrant inspector in charge. Admissible aliens who are unable to read, but are otherwise admissible, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, but must be detained for examination in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by him.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] at present.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors, registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" [illegible] French, Dutch, or Belgian, but should be entered as [illegible] or Flemish, as the case may be, according to the language or dialect spoken by them. Persons speaking only the Hebrew or Yiddish language should be described as Hebrew, irrespective of country whence they came, whether Russia, Germany, England, United States, France, or any other country. In the event of a person claiming to belong to more than one race, the one with which he most closely identifies himself should be given.

[illegible]

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese people [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian.

West Indians are natives of the West Indies other than [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If in the having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If not, how much has he with him*).—The answer should give in dollars and cents (as [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought in by head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all aliens, as the case may be. [illegible] aliens arriving on the Atlantic or Gulf coasts, if found on examination to be [illegible] within one year after the date of entry, or if found at any time subsequent to entry to have been [illegible] within one year after the date of entry, [illegible] to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for such action as may be deemed [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 13, 1925

E 82

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (date terminal) in the United States	Whether (date terminal) to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect. If not, whether in possession of any form of prior admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	unpaid	No	Yes	work	N Y	Father David Johnson	7 South St NYC	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	20 - 85 Barbados, B.W.I.
2	No	unpaid	No	Yes	no work	-	-	No one	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Scar on right forehead	Bridgtown Barbados, B.W.I.
3																										
4																										Jamica Clarendon
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

De giorgio T. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ceiba . Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica, July 7th 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Through ticket). State.	City or Town
DEPORTED		Johnson	Felix	20	M	S	Seaman	No	No schooling	No	Gt Brt	Colored	Jamaica	Kingston	None	—	—
DEPORTED		Dyer	Ernest	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brt	Colored	Jamaica	Kingston	None	—	—

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 16 1925
MANIFEST NO. 1116 - STILLMAN

Cards
Clerk
Cards received 6/10/25
Cards checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note—The surgeon who signs the original list of examinations shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have been called for made in the original list or the data supplied therein, at the time of such examination, shall be noted thereon by said officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

(Wed 7-15-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pole	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2
2
2

OF ARRIVAL
NO. 1116

Case
Clerk
Cards
Cards
Clerk

7-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Gibbs, of the United States Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. L. Gibbs
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1925

F. C. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the penalty imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christensen, arriving at N. Y. September 1925, from the port of Buenaventura, C. A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dixon	Lyons		5/6/25	Augusta	No	Yes	36	male	Canada	British	5.10	172	
2	Lucchi	Fireman		"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	170	
3	Lindsay	Charles		16/6/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	142	
4	Clifton	Reginald		13/6/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	
5	Lilford	Jack		3/6/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	136	
6	Cleveland	Ford		13/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		18/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to sign

*Here indicate whether White, Black, Mongolian, or Hindu.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to nationality, race, etc., and to sign this list, is punishable by fine.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 [illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of , 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S. from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

7-13-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred L. Kendy Master of the American S.S. C A Y O M A M B I do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the room at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or for whom report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine as imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] Commanding officer shall not [illegible] any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel S.S." C A Y O M A M B I ", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUNDY	FRED L.			Master	6/23/25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M		American	5/6		
2	Pedersen	JONAS			1st.Officer	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand.	do	6/2		
3	ERIKSSON	AXEL			2nd.do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5		
4	MERK	JAMES			3rd.do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5/8		
5	COOTE	AUBREY			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	37	M	West Indian	British	5/5		
6	ABRAHAM	WALTER			A. B.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/7		
7	BELNAVIS	HERMAN			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6		
8	ROSEWAY	ARCHIBALD			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8		
9	McINTYRE	SAMUEL			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6/0		
10	ANDERSON	SEAFORD			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6		
11	WISHART	JAMES			Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	55	M	Scotch	American	5/5		
12	JENSEN	OLAF			1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	do	5/9		
13	JENSEN	LOUIS			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/5		
14	SCHULTZ	HENRY	First		3rd. do	6/24/25	do	do	do	38	M	Russia	do	5/6		
15	PASTEN	JUAN			OILER	6/23/25	do	do	do	27	M	Chile	Chile	5/4		
16	MOSQUERA	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5		
17	ARQUETO	SALVADOR	First		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/6		
18	MUHR	JOSEPH			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italy	Italy	5/8		
19	BALADO	CRESENTO			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
20	NOGUEROF	MANUEL	First		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/5		
21	MASSOT	ARMANDO	First		WIPER	6/24/25	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4		
22	RADEMAKER	JACOB			Steward	6/23/25	do	do	do	40	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9		
23	NOVENA	ARON			Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6		
24	TRANN	EDIE			Messman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6		
25	SOBRINHO	ALFREDO			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Portuguese	Port.	5/4		
26	RALY	LORENZO			Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	British	5/6		
27	SOUZA	AURELIANO	First		do	6/24/25	do	do	do	22	M	Brazil	Brazil	5/4		
28	RANISZEWSKI	TED			Radio Opr.	6/23/25	do	do	do	19	M	Poland	Poland	5/7		
29	WASHBURN	H.L C.			Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	American	5/9		
30																

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Ve

14—1240

(1)

No.
on
List

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

18	MOHR	JOSEPH		Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italy	Italy	5/8
19	BALADO	CRESENTO		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6
20	NOGUEROF	MANUEL	First	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/5
21	MASSOT	ARMANDO	First	WIPER	6/24/25	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4
22	RADEMAKER	JACOB		Steward	6/23/25	do	do	do	40	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9
23	NOVENA	ARON		Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6
24	TRANN	EDIE		Messman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6
25	SOBRINHO	ALFREDO		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Portuguese	Port.	5/4
26	HALY	LORENZO		Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	British	5/6
27	SOUZA	AURELIANO	First	do	6/24/25	do	do	do	22	M	Brazil	Brazil	5/4
28	RAMISZEWSKI	TED		Radio Opr.	6/23/25	do	do	do	19	M	Poland	Poland	5/7
29	WASHBURN	HAL C.		Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	American	5/9
30													

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by [illegible]
Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Requir[illegible]

Ves[illegible]

14—1240

(1)

No. [illegible]
Cast

F[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ [illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in charge, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel during the progress of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of the seamen who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14—1240

EMPL[illegible]

Stamp [illegible]

Printed by A. I. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or dead)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible], is mooring at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Salvador Arguello	42	Panama	[illegible]

18	MYER	JOSEPH		Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italy	Italy	5/8
19	BALADO	CRESENTO		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6
20	NOGUEROF	MANUEL	First	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/5
21	MASSOT	ARMANDO	First	WIPER	6/24/25	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4
22	RADEMAKER	JACOB		Steward	6/25/25	do	do	do	40	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9
23	NOVENA	ARON		Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6
24	TRANN	EDIE		Messman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6
25	SOBRINHO	ALFREDO		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Portuguese	Port.	5/4
26	HALY	LORENZO		Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	British	5/6
27	SOUZA	AURELIANO	First	do	6/24/25	do	do	do	22	M	Brazil	Brazil	5/4
28	RANISZEWSKI	TED		Radio Opr.	6/28/25	do	do	do	19	M	Poland	Poland	5/7
29	WASHBURN	HAL C.		Purser	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	American	5/9
30													

[illegible] Hundred twenty-three Seamen.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Owners [illegible]

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

BILL

WW 1 13-25

Campbell

	Aliens	U.S.	Funds
1st Cabin		3	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
		3	

2-0

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 1 76

S.S. CAYO MAMBI sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica. July 8th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of New York July 13th. , 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MUNDY	HARRY P.	44		M	M		Lynn Police Court, Lynn Mass. January 6th.1903	162 Endicott Avenue Revere, Mass.
2	ECKHART	CHRISTINE	31		F	S	Newfoundland, N.J. July 13th.1894		Park, N.J
3	BOLTON	ISABEL	29		F	S	Patterson N.J. Sept.5th. 1895		93 Euclid Ave. Ridgefield
4									790 Madison Avenue N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry Felt Clerk
Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bethore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Ellis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

2
0
0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worldaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 3 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

113

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ups & Co. 74 Beaver St. N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S Bethore, arriving at Newyork, July 13 th, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile June 21/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Cosme	Jose			Oiler	May 21-25	Newyork	Paid off	yes	22	male	Brazil	Brazil	5.9		
32	Fabeiras	Jose			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Spain	Spain	5.7		
33	Mc Farron	Thomas			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	US	US	5.10		
34	Suares	Jose			Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Spain	Spain	5.8		
35	Fuentes	Antonio			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
36	Waterman	Laurence			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Colored	US	6.0		
37	Fernandes	Roberto			Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Peru	Peru	5.5		
38	Gibson	William			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	England	England	5.7		
39	Carraico	Heleodoa			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Spain	Spain	5.6		
40	Baselaar	Joseph			Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Holland	US	5.8		
41	Railey	Joseph. M.			Ch Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	US	US	5.9		
42	Brown	George J			2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scotland	Scotland	5.8		
43	Nielson	Robert			Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Denmark	Denmark	5.9		
44	Conzine	John			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	US	US	5.8		
45	Forhand	Waverly			Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
46	Costello	Tony			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Spain	Spain	5.7		
47	Burns	Raymond			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	US	US	5.8		
48	Osle	Eugene			Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
19																
20																
21	Sanders	Edward			Stowaway	July 4-1925	Cristobal Canal Zone		Yes	25	male	Claims US	Claims US	5.5		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Made in U.S.A. aboard the S.S. Bethore.
Also U.S. Consul at port of departure.
Henry van Slack
Capt.

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Coy NY
Local Agents (if any) Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

Number of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to any alien is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each such alien, or otherwise.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bethore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Eccles
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1920

Henry McLeish
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 [illegible] said 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

113

BETHORE

Form 6MD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form

ORATION

OF ALIEN[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S Bethore, arriving at Newyork, July 13 Th, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande. Chile June 22/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellis	Thomas			Master	May 21-25	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	49	male	Irish	US	5.8		
2	Eslick	Perry. M.			1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓			
3	Chaney	Arthur. C			2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	US	✓	5 11		
4	Dilbert	Joseph A			3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6.4		
5	Greenman	Royal. O.			Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6.3		
6	Goedecke	Fred. W			Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	German	✓	5.8		
7	Echternach	Hans. C			Quartermaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	German	German	5.9		
8	Meyer	Kurt. E.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10		
9	Goldberg	Peter			AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5.8		
10	Manderfield	Henry			AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	German	German	5.7		
11	Behrens	Paul			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
12	Shudorsky	Louis			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
13	Cole	James			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	US	US	5.8		
14	Olarin	Benium			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8		
15	Korotky	Sam			OS	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	US	US	5.5		
16	Stone	Henry			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.5		
17	Hardy	Laurence			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.6		
18	Kaiser	William O.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9		
19	Werner	Oskar			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	German	German	5.9		
20	Small	Eugene			Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	US	US	5.11		
21	Cummings	Edward. A.			1st asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
22	Wilson	Gust			2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Sweden	✓	5.11		
23	Spear	Paul			3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	German	✓	5.6		
24	McClelland	Thomas			Jr Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	Scotland	5.8		
25	Nass	Olaf Wm			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Norway	Norway	5.11		
26	Wulsberg	Carl			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	German	US	5.11		
27	Conde	Andres			Deck Mach	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spain	Spain	5.7		
28	Henry	James			Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	Panama	5.8		
29	Phillips	Harold			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
30	Souza	Diolindo			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Brazil	Brazil	5.7		

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co of NY
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

113

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

BETHORE

Requir

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	Thomas Ellis	49	US	May 21st 1925	Newyork
	Perry M Eslick	34	"	"	"
	Arthur C Chaney	45	"	"	"
2	Joseph A Dilbert	24	"	"	"
3	Royal O Greenman	21	"	"	"
	Fred W Goedecke	39	"	"	"
4	Hans C Ochsenach	27	German	"	"
	Kurt C Meyers	21	"	"	"
5	Peter Goldberg	61	US	"	"
	Henry Manderfeld	22	German	"	"
6	Paul Behrens	19	"	"	"
	Louis Shudosky	26	"	"	"
7	James Cole	25	US	"	"
	Benium Olarieu	23	Roumanian	"	"
8	Sam Torotky	18	US	"	"
9	Henry Stone	35	"	"	"
	Lawrence Baidy	19	"	"	"
10	William O Kaiser	21	"	"	"
	Eugene Small	46	"	"	"
11	Edward A Cummings	47	"	"	"
	Gust Wilson	32	"	"	"
12	Paul Spear	40	"	"	"
	Thomas Mc Clelland	25	British	"	"
13	Olaf Wm Hass	33	Norway	"	"
	Oskar Werner	21	German	"	"
14					
15					
16					

14 1013

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
	Carl Hulsberg	54	US	May 21st 1925	Newyork
	Andres Conde	37	Spain	"	"
	James Henry	28	Panama	"	"
	Harold Phillips	25	"	"	"
	Diolindo Sauza	24	Brazil	"	"
	Jose Cosme	22	"	"	"
	Jose Febrehass	24	Spain	"	"
	Thomas McFarron	42	US	"	"
	Jose Suarez	44	Spain	"	"
	Antonio Fuentes	39	"	"	"
	Laurence Waterman	30	US	"	"
	Roberto Fernandy	22	Peru	"	"
	William Gibson	23	England	"	"
	Deleodoa Carraico	21	Spain	"	"
	Joseph Baselaar	30	US	"	"
	Joseph M. Bailey	31	"	"	"
	George T. Brown	34	British	"	"
	Robert Nielson	25	Denmark	"	"
	John Longine	25	US	"	"
	Waverly Forhand	19	"	"	"
	Raymond Burns	22	"	"	"
	Tony Costello	32	Spain	"	"
	Eugene Osle	25	US	"	"
	Edward Sanders	25	US	Stowaway July 4th Cristobal C Z.	

Seamen Signed on at This Port

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Thomas Ellis	49	US	Dennis Galouras	40	US
Edward Bernard	46	"	John Camounis	32	Greek
Arthur C Chaney	45	"	Diamond Sorotos	47	"
Joseph A Dilbert	24	"	John Gabbas	35	"
Kenneth Shinn	28	"	Nicholas Moren	25	Austrian

14 1013

17	Hardy	Laurence		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.6
18	Kaiser	William O.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9
19	Werner	Oskar		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	German	German	5.9
20	Small	Eugene	Chief Eng'r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	US	US	5.11
21	Cummings	Edward A.	1st asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.7
22	Wilson	Gust	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Sweden	✓	5.11
23	Spear	Paul	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	German	✓	5.6
24	McClelland	Thomas	J'nr Eng'r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	Scotland	5.8
25	Hass	Olaf Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Norway	Norway	5.11
26	Hulsberg	Carl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	German	US	5.11
27	Conde	Andres	Deck mash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spain	Spain	5.7
28	Henry	James	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	Panama	5.8
29	Phillips	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8
30	Sauza	Diolindo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Brazil	Brazil	5.7

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co. Ltd
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

14 1013

Examined by Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answering any of the questions in this and the following columns is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

113

BETHORE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir	(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality
		Felice Schivo	35	Italian
		Louis Zoppi	33	"
		Zafiris Valsamis	45	Greek
		Houston Graham	52	British
		Peter Kaus	36	Estonia
		Harold Jorgensen	19	US
		Edward Schwartz	19	"
		Adam Rice	19	"
		Jose de Sauza	22	Portuguese
		David Wilson	49	US
		Eugene Small	46	"
1		Paul Spear	40	"
		Harry Brown	35	"
2		Thomas McClelland	25	British
3		Carl Sulsberg	54	US
		Olaf Wm Hass	33	Norwegian
4		Andres Conde	37	Spanish
		Eugene Osle	25	US
5		James Henry	28	Panama
		Harold Phillips	26	"
6		Jose Fabuhaso	23	Spanish
		Jose Soame	22	Brazil
7		Diolindo Sauza	24	"
		Harry Beers	44	US
8		Jose Suares	34	Spanish
		Salvador Suares	35	"
9		Francisco Cruez	33	San Salvador
		Manuel Mendes	37	Portuguese
10		Manuel Alvarez	37	Spanish
		Antonio Ortiz	43	Panama
11		Fred Barrett	39	B.W.I.
		John Campbell	32	"
12		George Hays	26	"
		Clarence Carpenter	32	US
13		Harry Lands	32	"
		John W. Nelson	51	"
14		Eustice Brown	22	Danish W.I.
		Emanuel Kendlin	27	B.W.I.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Ellis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or the refusal or neglect of such alien seamen to report or depart as required, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

PORT OF Newyork
July 22nd, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Bethore from port of Cruz Grande Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 48 — Seamen left in hospital or died None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1925, consigned to Ore Steamship Corporation, is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail July 22nd, 1925, for Cruz Grande, Chile, via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14—1613

	Name											
17	Hardy	Laurence		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.6
18	Kaiser	William O.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9
19	Werner	Oskar		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	German	German	5.9
20	Small	Eugene		Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	US	US	5.11
21	Cummings	Edward A.		1st asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.7
22	Wilson	Gust		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Sweden	✓	5.11
23	Spear	Paul		3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	German	✓	5.6
24	McClelland	Thomas		J'nr Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	Scotland	5.8
25	Hass	Olaf Wm		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Norway	Norway	5.11
26	Sulsberg	Carl		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	German	US	5.11
27	Conde	Andres		Deck Mach	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spain	Spain	5.7
28	Henry	James		Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	Panama	5.8
29	Phillips	Harold		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8
30	Sauza	Diolindo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Brazil	Brazil	5.7

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Coy NY
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, blacksmith, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and others who have no distinctive occupation should be entered as such. If necessary, by reason of lists and tickets not describing the personal examined to be correct, add to.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—Every person must be included and countries should be given as follows: "Read what he wrote for. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, if those coming from any part of the nation is eligible, land should be stated. If when he or she left, land and claims exemption from, the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must also be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject. The latter country, which is frequently designated as the "nationality," should be entered, regardless of the race or people to which the immigrant belongs. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, India, Mexico, Canada, Cuba, Japan, and all countries on the American continent should be entered by the name of the country, and not as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Turkish, Hindu, Mexican, Canadian, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Negro, or other race or people.

Under the head of nationality, citizens of Poland should be entered as Russian, Austrian, or German, according to the country of which they are citizens or subjects. Natives of Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other British possessions should be entered as British subjects, of the nationality specified, and not as Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, or other race or people. Natives of Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, and not as German, French, Italian, or other race or people. Natives of Cuba should be entered as Cuban, and not as Spanish. Natives of Porto Rico should be entered as Porto Rican, and not as Spanish. Natives of Hawaii should be entered as Hawaiian, and not as Polynesian. Natives of Philippine Islands should be entered as Philippine, and not as Malay. Natives of Africa should be entered as African, and not as Negro, Hottentot, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Arab, Moor, Berber, Egyptian, Barbary, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, or other race or people.

In the case of Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Africans, Arabians, Turks, Persians, Syrians, Armenians, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Russians, Finns, Hebrews, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Slovaks, Poles, Dalmatians, Croatians, Dutch, Flemish, Swedes, Norwegians, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Mexicans, Cubans, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Negro, or other race or people.

In the case of Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Africans, Arabians, Turks, Persians, Syrians, Armenians, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Russians, Finns, Hebrews, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Slovaks, Poles, Dalmatians, Croatians, Dutch, Flemish, Swedes, Norwegians, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Mexicans, Cubans, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Negro, or other race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence to be classed here, of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and its subdivision of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the entry of temporary residence in a country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county, city, or town), and the State.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well how paid (whether by letter, cable, prepaid, or otherwise).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned*).—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom it was furnished.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether each alien has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the entry must be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (*Condition, mental and physical, of each alien*).—The examining surgeon will enter here any observations he may make as to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Column 21 (*Deformed or crippled, and cause*).—If any alien is deformed or crippled, the entry should show the nature of the deformity or crippling and the cause thereof, if known.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 13th, 1925

72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage has been paid by the immigrant himself before sailing, or by relative, friend, employer, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage contract to a foreign country, or has sufficient money to pay passage.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	yes	Born Detroit		To ship as Seaman										apparently Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	R&L Hand claims U.S.	claims Detroit	claims Detroit Mich
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Failure to properly fill out and deliver lists as required by law subjects the master or commanding officer of the vessel to a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. Whether a person who has come to the United States in violation of law can be found depends largely upon the correctness of the information given in the lists. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in any of the above answers is liable to fine and imprisonment.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bethore . Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 4 th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanders	Edward	25	6	m s	Seaman Steward	Yes	English Yes	Claims U.S.	Claims American	Claims Yes	Claims Detroit mich	Father William Sanders 64 watson Street Detroit mich	Ny	Newyork
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a fixed or intended residence of one year or more. [Head of family will be entered on the first line of the sheet.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. ..... BILLED .....

Cards Pur'd .....
Cl'd .....
Cards ..... ed .....
Cards ..... necked .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arvd 4-B-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry (Master) *of the* American S/S "Helen" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W B Perry.

Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, 1925

Wayne Swick

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in lieu of lists, duly to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 70 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of January 21, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen, arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 18, 1925, 19, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

70

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perry	William B			Master	June 16	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	American	American	5.7	210	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas			Mate	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scandinavian	"	5.6	175	
3	Andersen	Alf			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Hasse	Lawrence			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	"	6.0	140	
5	Cristensen	Rinart			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	140	
6	Merkies	Andries			A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	African	D. W. I	6.0	170	
7	Izyk	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	160	
8	Alfonso	Pedro			A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6.0	170	
9	Stricks	Rudolf			A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Vanniter	Jusaph			A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Pagan	Frank			O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	P.Rican	5.5	130	
12	Rivera	Jose			O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Philippino	5.5	140	
13	Debinski	Nicholas			Cf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Polish	American	6.0	210	
14	Muszynski	Luis			1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5.7	160	
15	Ceaser	Anthony V.			2nd. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	145	
16	Cole	Charles H			3rd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	170	
17	Morales	Henry			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	"	5.6	150	
18	Gomez	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	" Amer	Peruvian	5.9	150	
19	Salazar	Andres			Oiler	" 26	San Juan	"	"	25	M	" "	P.Rican	5.7	140	
20	Silva	Juan			Fireman	" 16	New York	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5.5	130	
21	Arrequi	Danian			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
22	Novo	Angel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Fernandez	Antonio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp. American	R.Rican	5.6	140	
24	Cortes	Cesar			Wiper	"26	S.Juan	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Kerr	John			Steward	" 16	N.York	"	"	42	"	African	American	5.5	130	
26	Moore	James			Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	200	
27	Kolthoff	Larry			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	P.Rican	5.10	145	
28	Miranda	Rafael			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.4	125	
29	Fernandez	Antonio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.6	140	
30	Galloway	Benjiman			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.9	140	
31	Cowlrick	Harry			Burser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
32	Mathews	Kenneth			Cattleman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	130	
33	Escobar	Jose			[illegible]	July 1	San Juan	"	"	22	"	African	P.Rican	5.7	139	

Line:

Owners: A. H. Bull & Co., Inc

Local Agents: 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form of
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Ve

14—1240

(1)

No.

Name. Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality. When and where signed on

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

1 Perr
2 Math
3 Ando
4 Haas
5 Cri
6 Merk
7 Izyk
8 Alfc
9 Stri
10 Vanr
11 Pags
12 Rivi
13 Debi
14 Musi
15 Cesi
16 Colc
17 Mori
18
19
21
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
1
31
32
33

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Gomez	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Amer Peruvian	5.9 130
Salazar	Andres	Oiler	" 26	San Juan	"	"	25	M	"	" P.Rican	5.7 140
Silva	Juan	Fireman	" 16	New York	"	"	21	M	"	" "	5.5 130
Arrequi	Danian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6 140
Novo	Ángel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8 160
Fernandez	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp. American	R.Rican	5.6 140
Cortes	Cesar	Wiper	"26	S.Juan	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 150
Kerr	John	Steward	" 16	N.York	"	"	42	"	African	American	5.5 130
Moore	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8 200
Kolthoff	Larry	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	P.Rican	5.10 145
Miranda	Rafael	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.4 125
Fernandez	Antonio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.6 140
Galloway	Benjiman	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.9 140
Cowlrick	Harry	Burner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 145
Mathews	Kenneth	Cattleman	"m	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0 140
Escobar	Jose	W	July /	San Juan	"	"	22	"	African	P.Rican	5.7 139

Line.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc

Local Agents 48 West Street, New York, N.Y

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Require

Ves

14—1240

(1)

No.

Pt

F

1 Perry
2 Mathi
3 Ander
4 Hasse
5 Cris
6 Merk
7 Izyk
8 Alfo
9 Stri
10 Vann
11 Papa
12 Rive
13 Debi
14 Muss
15 Geas
16
17 Cole
18 More
19 Gomez
Salazar
21 Silva
Arrequi
Novo
23 Fernandez
24 Cortes
25 Kerr
26 Moore
27 Kolthoff
28 Miranda
29 Fernandez
30 Galloway
1 Cowlrick
31 Mathews
33 Escobar

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Herbert Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the person designated by the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ports at which they respectively last shall have been taken on board, the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing several of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of any such aliens, which may have been omitted from such lists, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as last made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & sold by A. J. Russell Inc.
Form 650-1-2

4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 17TH, 1925

I, master of the AMER. S.S. HELEN
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port JULY 13TH, 1925, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC., is now lying at 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 18, 1925, for PORTO RICO via United States port of PORTO RICO

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

Gomez	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Amer Peruvian	5.9	190
Salazar	Andres	Oiler	" 26	San Juan	"	"	25	M	"	" P.Rican	5.7	140
Silva	Juan	Fireman	" 16	New York	"	"	21	M	"	" "	5.5	130
Arrequi	Danian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
Novo	Angel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	160
Fernandez	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp. American	R.Rican	5.6	140
Cortes	Cesar	Wiper	"26	S.Juan	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150
Kerr	John	Steward	" 16	N.York	"	"	42	"	African	American	5.5	130
Moore	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	200
Kolthoff	Larry	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	P.Rican	5.10	145
Miranda	Rafael	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.4	125
Fernandez	Antonio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.6	140
Galloway	Benjiman	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.9	140
Cowlrick	Harry	Burser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145
Mathews	Kenneth	Cattleman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	190
Escobar	Jose	W[illegible]	July 7	San Juan	"	"	22	"	African	P.Rican	5.7	139

Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc
Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N.Y

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL TO ..... BILLED ..... Amt. $ 1.70

.....

.....

Tolelan

Cust 1512

	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	TOTAL
1st Cabin	____	____	3	3
2nd Cabin	____	____	____	____
Steerage	____	____	____	____
Total	____	____	3	3

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. Helen sailing from San Juanm Porto Rico, July 7, 1925 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 13th, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Amthor	Albert	48	5	M	M		Dec 12, 1 21 United District Court, San Juan, P.R.	Bull Insular Line
1	Amthor	Frieda	45	3	F	M		Dec 12, 1921 United District Court, San Juan, P.R.	40 West Street, New York
1	Wall	Beriah	44	2	M	M	Providence, R. I.		

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
22
23
24
25
26
27
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L.
15 Water Street, N.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
Immigration Servi

14—608

S. S.

No. on List	Family
1	Amthor
1	Amthor
1	Wall
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT N

7-15-25

1

68

925

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nielsen, of the S.S. Copenhagen do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*c*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of arrival, to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

S. S. Helen

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at New York, July 13, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortez

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	Romero	Eduardo	Oul.?/	Cortes		Yes	Yes	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	4.10	115	None
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with 30 on sheet 1 & 2 on sheet 2

737

New York
Puerto Cortez
Cor. 3 Transit

$2
U.S. STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Puerto Cortez Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN Supplemental
For the journey to the United States
via Direct New York, N. Y.
S.S. Isabel C. Wolfe
Master
American Vice Consul
Date JUL 7 1925
Seal and Signature for 3 months from this date, provided the passport
Good remains to be valid for that period.

CONSULATE

Closed with 33 37 (Thirty Three) H.C.H.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NO

Number of names on lines inspected .....

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bermel,
15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—603

S. S. ..... He

No. on List	Family Name
1	Amthor
1	Amthor
1	Wall
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT NOTIC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

67

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and manifesting.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*c*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inspection by the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

14—608

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

S. S. under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List 66

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

(See list of questions on back hereof)

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information on matters no. 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act of Feb. 5, 1917, sec. 32.

14-1240

68

, 1925

NITED STATES.

Line

ot, New York

with manifest

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Romero	31	Spaniard	7-5-25 Ft. Lorto
Emilio	25	Spaniard	6-7-25 New York
Martinez		Spaniard	2-7-25 New York
[illegible]	25	American	2-7-25 New York
Fernandez	21	Spaniard	2-7-25 New York
Peralta	20	Spaniard	2-7-25 New York
Celis	21	Spaniard	2-7-25 New York
Emilio	25	Spaniard	2-7-25 New York
Pedro	21	Spaniard	2-7-25 New York
Juan	24	Spaniard	2-7-25 New York
Coral	24	Spaniard	2-7-25 New York

14 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Brooks	24	Englishman	R. Takato	28	Spaniard
C. Wilson	23	American	[illegible]	30	British
T. Romero	28	Spaniard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Printed and Sold by A
13 Water Street

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
Immigration

14—605

S. S.

No.
of
L

(1)

Fam

5

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1925
SECTION DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1925, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on this page of U. S. Form 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 64

S. S. COMAYAGUA Atlantic Nav. Co arrived 7/15/25, 19, M., from Ley Cr

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. - Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
1	1	GALANO, Juan	1	2	Cuba Stow. No P.P. Visa	11:45	Flanr																		
2	2	RODRIGUES, Manuel	1	8	SP. To hosp on 7/15/25	1:15																			
						11:45																			
3	3	AMASUMO, Dionisio	1	1	Cuba Stow No P.P. Visa To hosp on 7/15/25	1:15																			
						11:45																			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

COMAYAGUA 7/15/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived: as, for example, Civil engineer, Shirt-waist examiner, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm where he resides.

Steamship companies should make full explanation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language, if examination is claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question the letters or figures should be used to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of age, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and race or people should be carefully inquired into and noted, even in the case of "Citizens of the United States" and "Returning resident aliens." Even in the case of persons born under the British flag, but of Irish parentage, the race or people should not be returned as "English," but as "Irish." Persons born under the British flag of Scotch parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Scotch." Persons born under the British flag of Welsh parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Welsh." Persons born under the British flag of Canadian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Canadian." Persons born under the British flag of Australian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Australian." Persons born under the British flag of Indian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Indian." Persons born under the British flag of Negro parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Negro." Persons born under the British flag of Hebrew parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Hebrew." Persons born under the British flag of Syrian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Syrian." Persons born under the British flag of Armenian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Armenian." Persons born under the British flag of Greek parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Greek." Persons born under the British flag of Turkish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Turkish." Persons born under the British flag of Bohemian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Bohemian." Persons born under the British flag of Moravian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Moravian." Persons born under the British flag of Slovak parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Slovak." Persons born under the British flag of Dalmatian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Dalmatian." Persons born under the British flag of Croatian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Croatian." Persons born under the British flag of Slavonian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Slavonian." Persons born under the British flag of Servian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Servian." Persons born under the British flag of Montenegrin parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Montenegrin." Persons born under the British flag of Bulgarian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Bulgarian." Persons born under the British flag of Roumanian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Roumanian." Persons born under the British flag of Finnish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Finnish." Persons born under the British flag of Lithuanian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Lithuanian." Persons born under the British flag of Lettish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Lettish." Persons born under the British flag of Polish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Polish." Persons born under the British flag of Ruthenian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Ruthenian." Persons born under the British flag of Russian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Russian." Persons born under the British flag of Spanish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Spanish." Persons born under the British flag of Portuguese parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Portuguese." Persons born under the British flag of Italian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Italian." Persons born under the British flag of Scandinavian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Scandinavian." Persons born under the British flag of German parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "German." Persons born under the British flag of Dutch parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Dutch." Persons born under the British flag of Flemish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Flemish." Persons born under the British flag of French parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "French." Persons born under the British flag of Swiss parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Swiss." Persons born under the British flag of Austrian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Austrian." Persons born under the British flag of Hungarian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Hungarian." Persons born under the British flag of Magyar parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Magyar." Persons born under the British flag of Slovenian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Slovenian." Persons born under the British flag of Wendish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Wendish." Persons born under the British flag of Dinaric parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Dinaric." Persons born under the British flag of Albanian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Albanian." Persons born under the British flag of Alpine parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Alpine." Persons born under the British flag of Basque parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Basque." Persons born under the British flag of Celtic parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Celtic." Persons born under the British flag of Gaelic parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Gaelic." Persons born under the British flag of Breton parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Breton." Persons born under the British flag of Cornish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Cornish." Persons born under the British flag of Manx parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Manx." Persons born under the British flag of Welsh parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Welsh." Persons born under the British flag of Irish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Irish." Persons born under the British flag of Scotch parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Scotch." Persons born under the British flag of Canadian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Canadian." Persons born under the British flag of Australian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Australian." Persons born under the British flag of Indian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Indian." Persons born under the British flag of Negro parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Negro." Persons born under the British flag of Hebrew parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Hebrew." Persons born under the British flag of Syrian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Syrian." Persons born under the British flag of Armenian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Armenian." Persons born under the British flag of Greek parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Greek." Persons born under the British flag of Turkish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Turkish." Persons born under the British flag of Bohemian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Bohemian." Persons born under the British flag of Moravian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Moravian." Persons born under the British flag of Slovak parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Slovak." Persons born under the British flag of Dalmatian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Dalmatian." Persons born under the British flag of Croatian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Croatian." Persons born under the British flag of Slavonian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Slavonian." Persons born under the British flag of Servian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Servian." Persons born under the British flag of Montenegrin parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Montenegrin." Persons born under the British flag of Bulgarian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Bulgarian." Persons born under the British flag of Roumanian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Roumanian." Persons born under the British flag of Finnish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Finnish." Persons born under the British flag of Lithuanian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Lithuanian." Persons born under the British flag of Lettish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Lettish." Persons born under the British flag of Polish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Polish." Persons born under the British flag of Ruthenian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Ruthenian." Persons born under the British flag of Russian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Russian." Persons born under the British flag of Spanish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Spanish." Persons born under the British flag of Portuguese parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Portuguese." Persons born under the British flag of Italian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Italian." Persons born under the British flag of Scandinavian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Scandinavian." Persons born under the British flag of German parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "German." Persons born under the British flag of Dutch parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Dutch." Persons born under the British flag of Flemish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Flemish." Persons born under the British flag of French parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "French." Persons born under the British flag of Swiss parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Swiss." Persons born under the British flag of Austrian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Austrian." Persons born under the British flag of Hungarian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Hungarian." Persons born under the British flag of Magyar parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Magyar." Persons born under the British flag of Slovenian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Slovenian." Persons born under the British flag of Wendish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Wendish." Persons born under the British flag of Dinaric parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Dinaric." Persons born under the British flag of Albanian parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Albanian." Persons born under the British flag of Alpine parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Alpine." Persons born under the British flag of Basque parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Basque." Persons born under the British flag of Celtic parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Celtic." Persons born under the British flag of Gaelic parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Gaelic." Persons born under the British flag of Breton parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Breton." Persons born under the British flag of Cornish parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Cornish." Persons born under the British flag of Manx parentage should not be returned as "English," but as "Manx."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of whether born in Africa or the United States, the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere, who is of African descent and has no admixture of white blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien who has resided one year or more in a country with the intention of remaining there for permanent residence should be returned as a resident of such country. Intention to remain, if should show the locality and give name of last permanent residence. Incompetent or feebleminded persons that cannot intelligently answer should show country of last permanent residence of parents or of custody at temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to proceed to residents of the United States and are returning to a year abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. For this purpose should determine the question of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, consult the immigration officials of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, himself, parent, husband, or other relative (state which), friend (state which), or other person (state which).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—Money brought to the head tax fund, should not be counted among the money carried by the passengers.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative in United States, and if so, the name and complete address of relative.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These columns are reserved for, and no entries are to be made in, all cases of the head tax [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *Dec* 14, *1911*

63

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, his own money, prepaid ticket, money sent him by relative, friend, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. of Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before rejected	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Howard	no	no	—	—			Uncle Manuel San Mateo Newark 19 Prospect Street.																
2	"	"	yes	3	no			Brother Clemente Galan 15 Prince St. Newark																
3	"	"	no	—	—			friend																
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / Atlantic Navigation Co. Slow ways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Comayagua. Passengers sailing from Cortes, via Tuxpan, July 5, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
BOARD																	
1		Amasuno	Dionisio	19		m	Seaman	yes	DISCHARGED Spanish	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Cortes	Father Tony in Amasuno Cuba		
2		Solano	Jose	22		m	Waiter	"	Still	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ramon Fernandez Calle St Louis No 5 Cuba	NJ	Newark
3		Rodriguez	Manuel	18		m	Seaman	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Leo Fernandez Calle Suarez # 11 Cuba	NJ	Newark
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If temporarily in the United States, give last foreign residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by _____) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the S.S. Lancastria, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
(Master or Commanding Officer)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1921

at West York Harbor

Henry M. Swick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or is] exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by no forced process, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"Negro" or "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as belonging to the race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long a time he resided in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give actual cash possessed, ascertained or limited to the exact amount of money shown. Money in possession of an agent should not be included among the sums of money in the hands of aliens.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States, when and if so, how many times, and last place of residence. Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] relative [illegible] and if so what relative [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] short and [illegible] question 39 if alien has been [illegible] the answer should be [illegible] to apply for admission [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 14th, 1925

61

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22	23	24	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self.	yes	yes	1923.	N.O.La.	Mother Mrs. Mary Smith New Orleans, La.	yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	Dk.	bk.	bk.	None.	Honduras.	La Esperansa.
2	no	father.	yes	no	no	no	Catholic Military Academy Peekskill on H.	yes	Study.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	bk.	bk.	None	Honduras	San Pedro.
3																									
4		Henry M. Smith Insp. 8																							
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

Note.—Last part of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMAYAGUA . *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO CORTES July 9th. , 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town
1		López Padilla.	Rafael.	49	—	m.	m.	Planter.	yes	Sp.& Eng.	yes	Honduras	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	San Pedro.	J.M.Cabús. San Pedro.	N.Y.	New York,
2		López Cabús.	Guillermo.	16	—	m.	s.	Student.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Honduras	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	San Pedro.	J.M.Cabús. San Pedro.	N.Y.	~~New York.~~ Lodi, Wis.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

*Intended residence within the country of the intended shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Mark or state such in "remarks" at the end of the sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1116 BILLED JUL 16 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Watson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Company, (State whether Surgeon sailing inspector or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Watson

Sworn to before me this JUL 7 1925 day of , 19

Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Harold C. Hubbs

Service No. 562 American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the certificate is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Cards I... C... T...
Clerk ...
Cards ... C...
Cards ... C...
Clerk ...

C

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED				EXEMPT						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETURN	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGED		
ITALIAN	1				1							2
ALBANIAN												
[illegible]		3										3
TOTAL	1	3			1							5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 3	3	1
Total 5	4	1

3 Italians 2

7-13-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Capt R Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 21

Chas H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tynemouth, arriving at New York, July 13, 1925, from the port of North Shields (27), 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vaughn	Herbert Leigh		14 Mos.	Porter	6.6.25	N Shields	U.S.	Yes	18	Male	Amer	English	5.6	102	
2	Smith	William Baxter		9 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.7	102	
3	Foster	Wm. Williams		4 Years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8½	107	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 Year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.5	93	
5	W[illegible]	[illegible] Norman		2 "	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.10½	110	

35

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 154
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
C. R. Vasmith
C. R. VASMITH
Vice Consul.
Date JUN 26 1925.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated above, and each of them is understood to intend to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Edmond
Asst. Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 26 JUN 1925 NORTH SHIELDS

Ref No. 489

Crew left Tynemouth
Total Crew 35

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, July 13, 1923, from the port of [illegible] — p. 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												
✓	2	Pitt	Francis Grant	✓						31				5 7	104	
✓	3	Stewart	[illegible]	✓						35				5 4	1012	
✓	4	[illegible]	Rowland	✓	18					40				5 9	108	
✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						38				5 5½	10 8	
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						44				5	11	
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2					23				5 7	12	
✓	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	12					21				5	11 8	
✓	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	13					21				5 8	1	
✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4					19				5 11	11 0	
✓	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						21				5 7½	11 0	
✓	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	11					50				5	12	
✓	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1					52				5 6	11 8	
✓	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	12					29				5 6½	11	
✓	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4					27				5 6	9 12	
✓	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						45				5 11	11	
✓	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						45				5 6	12	
✓	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6										10	
✓	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0					34				5 3	8 7	
✓	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5					18				5 6½	11 2	
✓	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4					25				5 6½	10	
✓	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	11					21				5 4½	9 8	
✓	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16					19				5 4	10	
✓	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1					24				5	10	
✓	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	8					18				5	13	
✓	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2					21				5 6	10 7	
✓	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1					21				5 11	11 0	
✓	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1									5 8	1 0	
✓	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						18				5 8	1 0	
✓	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						17				5 7	9 0	

80

Ellis
Owner
Local Agent

U. S. D
1918

Requ

(1)

No. on list

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEA. AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

58

✓	1														
✓	2														
✓	3														
✓	4														
✓	5														
✓	6														
✓	7														
✓	8														
✓	9														
✓	10														
✓	11														
✓	12														
✓	13														
✓	14														
✓	15														
✓	16														
✓	17														
✓	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6.	[illegible]									
✓	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0.	"									
✓	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5	"									
✓	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4	"									
✓	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	"									
✓	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	13.	"									
✓	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	"									
✓	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	8	"									
✓	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2	[illegible]									
✓	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1.	"									
✓	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	[illegible]									
✓	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	[illegible]									
✓	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	[illegible]									
					80										

Line
Owner
Local Agent

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 15 1925

I, master of the Patrick S. S. "Gloucester" from port of South Shields, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th 1925, consigned to Messrs Houlder Bros & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at St Stephen's Sd., and is expected to sail July 15th 1925, for Copenhagen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON P...]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6.	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0.											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	15											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	12.											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	8											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1.	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	[illegible]										
			80												

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Darrington Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel Lyngor Court, arriving at New York, 19.., from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
31	Hanford	Albert		8 years	Cabin Boy	24/3/25	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	21	Male	English	British	5' 11"	8. 11	
32	Hill	Franklyn		1st Voy.	Galley Boy	24/3/25	–	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5' 7"	10 [illegible]	
33	Oakden	Walter		8 years	Telegraphist	24/3/25	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 ft. 7		
34	Williams	Charles W.		1st Voy.	Deck Boy	24/3/25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6½	9.7	
35	~~Brett~~	~~E. Brett~~		~~1st Voy.~~	~~Deck Boy~~	~~24/3/25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 2½~~	~~9.0~~	~~Scar on upper lip.~~
36	Long	Frederick J.		"	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10	11.1	
37	Farmer	William J.		"	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6½	9.0	Scar on upper lip.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
27																
28																
29																
30																

two 37

Howard Penrose

Eleventh Page
Total Crew 56

Howard Penrose

Howard Penrose

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
JUL 1 1925

Line: Cunard S.S. Co.
Owners: Isaac Walker & Co.
Local Agents: Furness Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, entered inboard by the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILVINGTON COURT, arriving at New York July 13, 1925, from the port of Rio de Janeiro / St. Lucia / Guantanamo 7/6/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
															Sec. 16.	
1	Camp	Arthur		16 years	Master	24/3/25	Cardiff	No.	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'8"	12.0	
2	Emerson	William		11 -	Chief Mate	24/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	11.3	
3	Halcrow	David		15 -	2nd "	24/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11.8	
4	Stevens	[illegible]		6 -	3rd "	24/3/25	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9½	11.5	
5	Peterson	John		35 -	Carpenter	24/3/25	"	"	"	70	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5'7"	9.11	
6	Asmussen	Fred		31 -	Bosun	24/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	11.8	
7	McMahon	John	398153	41 -	Seaman	24/3/25	"	"	"	58	"	Welsh	British	5'3½	9.11	Anchor tattooed on right arm
8	Martin	George		17 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'5½	11.11	
9	Victler	Thomas		42 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6¾	10.10	Tomahawk on right arm
10	Airol	William		46 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'7½	15.7	
11	Smith	John		45 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5¾	10.5	
12	Hurley	Michael		42 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'9"	12.5	
13	Gillespie	Richard		33 -	1st Engineer	24/3/25	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'6"	9.4	
14	Mason	John		21 -	2nd "	24/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	10.0	
15	Spencer	John		13 -	3rd "	24/3/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	11.1	
16	Mulvey	John		1 -	4th "	24/3/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	11.0	
17	Abdul	Rahman		11 -	Donkeyman	24/3/25	"	"	"	34	"	Arab	Arab	5'6½	10.4	Custom Cairo
18	Salah	Naji	G. 202/3	11 -	Fireman	24/3/25	"	"	No.	37	"	"	"	5'5"	10.7	
19	Simon	Sultan		13 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4¾	9.9	Scar. forehead
20	Mohamed	Ahmed		12 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	9.5	
21	Mohamed	Ameen		7 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	10.3	Scar on forehead
22	Nasir	Naji		29 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½	11.1	
23	Hamed	Ahmed		7 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	9.4	
24	Leman	Said		14 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	9.0	
25	Ali	Hassan		3 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	10.0	
26	Mohamed	Cassim		12 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	11.8	
27	Mohamed	Abdan		11 -	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	9.2	
28	Kone	Ahmed		20 -	Steward	24/3/25	"	"	Yes	41	"	English	Arab	5'10½	10.8	
29	Alexandros	Michael		22 -	Cook	24/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'5½	12.1	
30	Mallinson	Joseph G.		17 May	Cabin Boy	24/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'6½	9.11	

Line: Lorne Line Ltd.
Owners: Messrs Hamilton & Co.
Local Agents: Morrison Line

Master

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3.

SEAMEN D

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Lamps.
Master.

[OVER.]

55

17	Abdul	Rahman	√		11	Donkeyman	24/3/25	"	"	"	34	"	Arab.	Arab.	5'6½	10 4 Cotton Lascar
18	Lala	Nagi	√	g. 202/3	11	Fireman	24/3/25	"	"	No.	37	"	"	"	5'5"	10 7
19	Simon	Sultan	√		13	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4½	9 9 Lascar. Gambian
20	Mohamed	Ahmed.	√		12	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	9 5
21	Mohamed	Ameen	√		7	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	10 3 Lascar Gambian
22	Nasir	Nagi	√		29	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½	11 1
23	Hamed	Ahmed	√		7	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	9 4
24	Leman	Lais	√		14	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	9 0
25	Ali	Hassan	√		3	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	10 0
26	Mohamed	Cassim	√		12	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'3"	11 8
27	Mohamed	Abdon	√		11	"	24/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	9 2
28	Rose	Albert	√		20	Steward	24/3/25	"	"	Yes	41	"	English	Africa	5'10½	10 8
29	Alexander	Michael	√		22	Cook	24/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'5½	13 1
30	Mallinson	Joseph B.	√		1st Boy	Cabin Boy	24/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'6½	9 11

Line Lamport Lines Ltd.
Owner Lamport Holt Line & Co.
Vessel's name Lancastrian Prince

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FORM 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 51

PORT OF New York
July 17th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Livingston Court from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th, 1925, consigned to Isaac Munson & Co.; is now lying at Havana, and is expected to sail July 17th, 1925, for Habana & N.F. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Mursey	James	√	1	4th	24/3/25				26				5'11	11.1	
17	Abdul	Jertaun	√	11	Donkeyman	24/3/25				34				5'11	11.0	
18	Lala	Nagi	√ g. 20213	11	Fireman	24/3/25				37		Arab.	Arab.	5'6½	10.4	Cuban Coast
19	Simon	Sultan	√	13	"	24/3/25			No.	37				5'5"	10.7	
20	Mohamed	Ahmed.	√	12	"	24/3/25				28				5'4½	9.9	Scar. forehead
21	Mohamed	Ameen	√	7	"	24/3/25				27				5'4	9.5	
22	Nasin	Nagi	√	29	"	24/3/25				25				5'7	10.3	Scar on forehead
23	Hamed	Ahmed	√	7	"	24/3/25				43				5'4½	11.1	
24	Leman	Said	√	14	"	24/3/25				27				5'8"	9.4	
25	Ali	Hassan	√	3	"	24/3/25				25				5'4	9.0	
26	Mohamed	Cassim	√	12	"	24/3/25				24				5'7"	10.0	
27	Mohamed	Abram	√	11	"	24/3/25				31				5'3"	11.8	
28	Rowe	Albert	√	20	Steward	24/3/25				29				5'5"	9.2	
29	Alexander	Michael	√	22	Cook	24/3/25			Yes	41		English	Arab	5'10½	10.8	
30	Mallia	Joseph	√	1st Mate	Cabo Bay	24/3/25				43		Greek	Greek	5'5½	13.1	
										20		English	Arab	5'6½	9.11	

Line: Isaac Munson & Co.
Owner: Isaac Munson & Co.
Land Agent: Isaac Munson & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and identification cards.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be enumerated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 20 having been served, the deposit required in [illegible] sub-[illegible] 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S/S Yokohama Maru New York July 13/25 Gondar (Spain) July 15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of usual	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ito	Kiyoshi ✓	Fire man	19th.Feb, 1925	Osaka Japan									
32	Nawoba	Zenichi ✓	"	"	"									
33	Sakamoto	Yeizo	"	"	"									
34	Urakami	Torazo ✓	"	"	"									
35	Nagata	Shuichi ✓	Cook	"	"									
36	Tokonami	Teiji ✓	"	"	"									
37	Mito	Hichihei ✓	Boy	"	"									
38	Tomimizu	Kotaro ✓	"	"	"									
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn. Italy
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Vice Consul
Date JUN 18 1925

Service No 945-
Reg: Line 56-

Killed at sea

Total crew's / returned

IN CREW 54

Date ... 19 25

Name of

Photo record of all

Name

Age

consigned to

and is

N.F.

United States

on.

TURN OVER

9. 7

9. 9. Seaman

9. 5

10. 3. Seaman

11. 1

9. 4.

9. 0.

12. 0.

11. 8

9. 2

10 8

12. 1

9 11

Hiram was in N.S. previously in [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; andе in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

KOFUKU MARU

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kofukumaru, arriving at New York, July 3, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	Yonehara	Suso	Captain	19th.Feb,1925	Osaka Japan	No	english	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-05	150	
2	Ishii	Tetsu	Chief officer	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	"	130	
3	Kawamoto	Yawoji	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-04	145	
4	Murota	Shuichi	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	130	
5	Nakamura	Kazue	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	133	
6	Noritake	Yoshimaru	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	160	
7	Nishimura	Sheichi	1st. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-00	130	
8	Shimpo	Sadao	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	"	
9	Watanabe	Kanewemon	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-05	150	
10	Sakamoto	Asaichi	Wireless ope.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00	120	
11	Fujihira	Suekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-02	133	
12	Noriisni	Takashi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	110	
13	Tauchi	Chiyokichi	Q. master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Miyaura	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Murakami	Harunobu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	125	
16	Ando	Kazue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-04	134	
17	Oya	Sadaichi	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	133	
18	Tokunaga	Jitsue	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	128	
19	Iijima	Kikuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120	
20	Nakaizumi	Seisaku	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	
21	Minami	Chozaburo	No.1 oil man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Sainsu	Takeyoshi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	135	
23	Taniwaki	Ichitaro	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-03	130	
24	Yoshida	Takeji	Fire man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-03	140	
25	Urushida	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135	
26	Yamanouchi	Shotora	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	125	
27	Kobori	Tokinizo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	118	
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-03	145	
29	Ishigaro	Masaaki	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-01	118	
30	Goda	Yoizaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	138	

(Oiler Fired Ship)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each item. See other side

= Have no U. S. ID papers

CREW

54

. 19 25

record of all

signed to
and is
U. F.
d States

Can. landed

was landed

KOFUKU MARU

U. S. D. P. ... Passenger ... U. S. Ports

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Have arrived in U. S. ... Passenger

17	Oya	Sadaichi	✓	Sailer	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-03	133	
18	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	✓	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-04	132	
19	Iijima	Kikuo	✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120	
20	Wakaizumi	Seisaku	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	125	
21	Minami	Chozaburo	✓	No.1 oil man	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Shinsu	Takeyoshi	✓	No.2 "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-06	135	
23	Taniwaki	Ichitaro	✓	No.3 "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-03	130	
24	Yoshida	Takeji	✓	Fire man	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-03	140	
25	Urushida	Shoichi	✓	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135	
26	Yamanouchi	Shotora	✓	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-04	125	
27	Kobori	Tokihiko	✓	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-01	116	
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	✓	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-03	135	
29	Ishiguro	Kanaemi	✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-01	116	
30	Soda	Yeizaburo	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
									32				5-01	117	

U. S. Vessel Coop

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KOFUKU MARU

U. S. Orders via U. S. Navy Yard

Have U. S. Flag

JUL 31 1925

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1512

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

July 27th, 1925

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Kofuku Maru

from port of Boston, Mass, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	- - - -
Number of seamen discharged	- - - -	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	- - - -
Number of seamen signed on at this port	- - - -	Total crew this date	36

51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th. 1925, consigned to P F Co Inc; is now lying at Lamberts Pt., and is expected to sail July 27th, 1925, for Genoa, Italy.

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

14—1511

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Oya	Sadaichi	✓	Sailer	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-03	133		
18	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	✓	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-04	132		
19	Iijima	Kikuo	✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120		
20	Wakaizumi	Seisaku	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	125		
21	Minami	Chozaburo	✓	No.1 oil man	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Shinsu	Takeyoshi	✓	No.2 "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-06	135		
23	Taniwaki	Iemitaro	✓	No.3 "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-03	130		
24	Yoshida	Takeji	✓	Fire man	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-03	140		
25	Urushida	Shoichi	✓	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135		
26	Yamanouchi	Shotora	✓	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-04	135		
27	Kobori	Tokinizo	✓	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-01	116		
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	✓	"	"	"		"	29	"		"	5-03	135		
29	Ichiguro	Masaki	✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-01	116		
30	Sota	Yoizaburo	✓	"	"	"		"	25							
								"	29	"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in all columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

KOFUKU MARU

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Tomimisu	21	Japanese	Feb. 10, 1925 at Osaka

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	Ando	Kazuo												
17	Oya	Sadaichi	✓	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	133
18	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	132
19	Iijima	Kikuo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120
20	Wakaizumi	Seisaku	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125
21	Minami	Chozaburo	✓	No.1 oil man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Shinsu	Takeyoshi	✓	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	135
23	Taniwaki	Ichitaro	✓	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-03	130
24	Yoshida	Takeji	✓	Fire man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-03	140
25	Urushida	Shokichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-04	135
26	Yamanouchi	Shotora	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	125
27	Kobori	Tokinizo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	116
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-03	1[illegible]5
29	Ishiguro	Masuaki	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-01	116
30	Soda	Yoizaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
								"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	117

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible] See other side.

KOFUKU MARU

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and left behind in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list, or will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or have been discharged and of those, if any, who have died on board since the arrival list was delivered; such additional lists to contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists such alien arriving and reporting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "KOFUKU MARU" July 17, 1925
from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~38~~ 37 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date ~~37~~ 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1925, consigned to U.S. Navigation Co. is now lying at Pier 3, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail July 17, 1925, for Boston via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

50

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

16	Ando	Kazuo													
17	Oya	Sadaichi	✓	Sailer	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-03	133	
18	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	✓	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-04	132	
19	Iijima	Kikuo	✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120	
20	Nakaizumi	Seisaku	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	125	
21	Minami	Chozaburo	✓	No.1 oil man	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Shinsu	Takeyoshi	✓	No.2 "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-06	135	
23	Taniwaki	Ichitaro	✓	No.3 "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-03	130	
24	Yoshida	Takeji	✓	Fire man	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-03	140	
25	Urushida	Shoichi	✓	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135	
26	Yamanouchi	Shotora	✓	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-04	125	
27	Kobori	Tokiniko	✓	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-01	116	
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	✓	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-03	126	
29	Ichiguro	Masami	✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-01	126	
30	Koda	Yoizaburo	✓	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-03	125	
								"	27	"			5-01	120	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master, of the S.S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dun & Co. 34 Beaver St. N. Y. 21901

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Hastings, arriving at Hoquiam, Wash. July 13, 1945, from the port of St. Vincent, B.W.I. 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ezzies	Leot		29	Steward's Mate	May 29th 1945	Curacao	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Col.	American	5'5"	150	

American Consulate, No. 97
at Curacao, N.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
Vice (Consul)

Date June 29 1945
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, but unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No 603

(Fifty two (32) members of crew included in this visa)

Total Crew 32

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information required by columns 1 to 15, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See section 10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hodgins, ~~Master~~, of the S. S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Hodgins
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1915

Capt Larned
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co. 24 Beaver St. N. Y. 2183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Martinique, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 9/5/25 ? 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christie	Ruben el	✓		Stewardess	7/8/25	Halifax N.S.	Yes	Yes	20	F	African	Amer.	5'3"	115	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races or kinds formed.

NOTE.—Entries in columns [illegible] are to be made only in case of aliens [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins Master, of the Amer. Steamship Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 19 15

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, [illegible]
at Fort-de-France, Martinique
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

Fee $20
Service $1.32
No Fee

VISÉ AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE at Fort-de-France, Martinique [illegible] to the United States [illegible] Consul. June 2, 1915 (Not valid for sixty days)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* July 13 *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* [illegible] *.* 6/22/25 *.* 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	[illegible]	J. J.	✓		[illegible]ter	6/10th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	[illegible]	5'9"	165	
1	[illegible]der	A.W.	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5'9	165	
2	Caulfield	H. L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5'7"	160	
3	Fuller	Alfred E.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	165	
4	De Stasio	Louis J.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	140	
5	Simmons	James	✓		Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	
6	Simmons	Herbert T.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Amer.Ind	5'8"	150	
7	Johnson	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
8	Hassel	Waldron	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S. A.	5'8	145	
9	Simmons	Steven H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Amer.Ind	5'9	150	
10	Bowling	Geo. L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "	5'9"	160	
11	Harling	Peter	✓		"	6/12/25	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	" "	5'9"	155	
12	Johnson	Richard	✓		U. S.	6,10,25	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	
13	Hassel	Benjamin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Churchill	Ernest E.	✓		Chf Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	Amer.Ind	5'9"	220	
15	Mosgrave	Horace L.	✓		1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "	5'10	170	
16	Whitehall	Sol. M.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'10	150	
17	Lopez Jr.	Joseph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	" Am	5'11"	170	
18	Thurber	Ralph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Amer.Ind	5'9	150	
19	Stevens	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Miller	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Amer.Ind	5'10	160	
21	Conte	J.	✓		Firemen	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	170	
22	Trabares	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Lirri	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Raoul	✓		Wip. Oper.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Welch	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Mstr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Assistn	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .... [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

[illegible]
Master and Purser.

*Symbol of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 8 and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Morales	21	Br Honduras	New York June 10th	Burns

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.P. McAuliffe	31	U.S.	June 10th New York
D.J. De Stasio	25	"	" "
Peter Darling	55	"	" 12th "
Richard Johnson	53	"	" 10th "
Richard Johnson	21	Holland	" " "
~~Eddie Stewart~~	~~40~~	~~U.S.~~	~~XX XXX XXX~~
E.D. Churchill	40	"	" " "
Ralph Thurber	22	Canadian	" " "
Roland Maloney	29	B.W.I.	" " "
Miss H. Manzer	25	Spain	July 8th Baracoa, Cuba

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

18	Thurber	Ralph	✓	Diver	"	"	"	"	29	"	British
19	Stewart	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
20	Miller	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish
21	Monte	L.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish
22	Fuentes	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Russian	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Line. [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Mussenden	24	U.S.			
F.A. Atwood	39	"			
Bert Beck	30	"			
C. Josephs	31	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Jose Mendina	30	Spain			
Manuel Garcia	32	"			
M. Presaras	40	"			
H.R. Grey	40	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uhs & Co.
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 46

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S July 17th Martinique, 192 5

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital [illegible]	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 192 5, consigned to Colombian S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bklyn, and is expected to sail July 17th, 192 5, for West Indies and S.A.

via United States port of --

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1925
RECORD DIVISION

14 - 1613

18	[illegible]	Ralph	V	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	[illegible]
19	Stevens	Ernest	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
20	Miller	Alfred	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	[illegible]
21	Conte	L.	V	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]
30	London	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MARTINIQUE sailing from NEW YORK JUNE 13th 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 15th 1925

E. 15

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FISH	RANDOLPH N.	24		M	S	JULY 2ND. 1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		603 E 18th St. BROOKLYN, N.Y
2	DE BOTTARI	H.F., MRS.	26	4	F	M	JAN. 25, 1899, NEW YORK CITY.		62 W 119th ST N.Y.C.
3	MC MANIS	MARY	22	4	F	S	MARCH 2ND, 1903 NEW YORK CITY		62 W 119th ST N.Y.C.
4	DE BOTTARI	CLEO (INFANT) (child of No 2)	1	9	F		NOVEMBER 14th 1924		
5									
6							10 Steerage Pass.	W. B. Hudgins Master	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Crew & passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or ci[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Martinique, from Cartagena S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, (if the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, or whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before and if so the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1894, Phila.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, which relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the action by the said application should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by an organization, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, either specifically or generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such purposes.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing specific calling or object.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No.	---	------	Going on a temporary Visit	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	No.	Good	None	5	9	Fair	White	Blue	None.	Colombia	Ocaña
2	Yes	Her father	Yes	No.	----	------	Going on a temporary visit.	Yes	6 months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No.	Good.	None.	5	5	Fair	Brwon	Blue	None.	Colombia	Ocaña
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No.	---------		Going on a temporary visit.	Yes	6 months	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None.	Colombia	Ocaña
4	Yes	Her husband	Yes	No.	---	------	Going on a temporary Visit	Yes	6 months	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None.	Colombia	Ocaña
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, either specifically or generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such purposes.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTINIQUE" . Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA , JULY 1st. , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1		Meisel	Rafael. (father)	49	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Ocaña	Carlos Meisel U.- Ocana-Col.	N.Y.	New York
2		Meisel	Maria Cecilia (daughter)	20	10	F S	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Ocaña.	Carlos Meisel U. -Ocaña -Col.	N.Y.	New York
3		Trigos	Pedro A.	43	7	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Ocaña	Manuel Trigos.-Ocaña -Colombia	N.Y.	New York
4		Trigos	Maria Navarro de (wife)	34	7	F M	House wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Ocaña	Manuel Trigos.-Ocaña -Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camilo S. Delgado., Surgeon of the The Board of Healtyn, employed by owner's thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws regulating practise of
medecine in Colombia., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this First (1st) day of July, 1925,
at Cartagena, Colombia.

The Major of the City.

x
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins Master of the S.S. Martinique, from Puerto Colombo, S.A.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or nativity properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length or actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1874, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1913

E 42

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may enjoy increasing independence of living provided by the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. See instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind contemplated or required by the laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	—	R ALVAREZ-FRIEND 18H2 7 AVENUE NEW YORK	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	NONE		COLOMBIA	MARIQUITA
2	"	FATHER	500	"	"	—	UNCLE R VERGARA " 272-W-135 ST —" —	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	BOGOTA
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Printed and published by A. L. Mossell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. MARTINIQUE . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA , JUL 3 - 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1		RESTREPO	JULIO	30		M	M	AGENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	COLOMBIA	S. AME	COLOMBIA	HONDA	M A RESTREPO - BROTHER	MARIQUITA - COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		OSPINA	LUIS	16		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	C. OSPINA - "	BOGOTA "	"	"
3		OSPINA	JORGE	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 11165 FILED JUL 15 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Cuarteles

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1925

at Buenaventura Colombia

Servicio Clo 8554
Clo for procedure

M. B. Hafford
American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES OF U.S.A. RET'D	TRAN. SH... GROUPS	IN ADJ'T		
1st CABIN	1											1
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

4—431

DATE OF
BILL NO

7-13-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Schoenberg, master, of the Belg. S/S. "Kervier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. V. Schoenberg.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1925

W. H. Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman as a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and the master or other officer, in the absence of the master, has presented by said section or to that presented by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s NAMUR, arriving at Montreal, 13 July, 1925, from the port of Antwerp via Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First ✓ 1	Lemmens	Patrick	V Fireman	2/6/25	Antwerp	do	Yes	48	Male		U.S. Mich.			
First ✓ 2	Lemmens	Leonard	V do	do	do	do	do	22	do		do			
First ✓ 3	Groen	Willem	V do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch			
First ✓ 4	Deleu	Frans	V do	do	do	do	do	56	do					
First ✓ 5	Dewitte	Jozef	V Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	40	do					
6	Vanmeirvenne	Leonard	V Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	do					
First ✓ 7	Roes	Jozef	V Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
First ✓ 8	Vanpeteghem	Albert	V Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
~~First~~ 9	~~Vanneste~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~V Coal Trimmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian.~~			
First ✓ 10	Bellini	Orinto	V Fireman	do	do	to be discharged at Montreal	do	33	do	Italian	Italian.			
First ✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	33	do	[illegible]	Italian.			
First ✓ 12	Zeller	Herman	V Fireman					40			Belgian.			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12
Total Crew 40

231

1587

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists or cards provided for that purpose by the immigration officials in accordance with the terms of section 36. When practicable, seamen as a whole may be entered in addition to their names on the manifest.

(a) Commencement of duty and duties required by section 36 to have been performed. No vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs, or by such officer as may be designated by such collector or to whom such duty may be specially delegated by the Secretary of Labor, until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the lists required by section 36 to be delivered by the master, and has reported to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival all cases of illegal landing from the vessel of which he has knowledge, and has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure the lists required by section 36 to be delivered by the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Nieuwland, arriving at New York, 14 August, 1925, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Steenwinckel	Leopold	Captain	27/6/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
2	Van Hellemont	Victor	1st Officer			No	Yes	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
3	Wauters	Gustave	2nd					24	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
4	Geeraert	Frederik	3rd					25	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
5	Bastiaens	Albert	4th					21	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
6	Evers	Hermann	Carpenter					45	Male	Swiss	Swiss.			
7	Andries	Omer	A.B.					32	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
8	Callé	Remi	"					30	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
9	Van Laer	Ernest	"					31	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
10	Vermeiren	Remi	"					32	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
11	Wille	Leon	"					21	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
12	De Waegemaere	Jakob	"					21	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
13	Teirlinck	Albert	Asst. Engineer					18	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
14	Celis	Leon	"					21	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
15	Goyens	Eugeen	Asst. Steward					18	Male	Belgian	Belgian.			
16	Taelman	Jean	1st Assistant					38	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
17	Luyten	Victorin	Asst.					34	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
18	Schotte	Jules	Asst.					28	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
19	Van Acker	Herman	Asst.					32	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
20	Leemans	Edouard	Able Seaman					51	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
21	Van Nieuwenhove	Jan	"					42	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
22	Van Langendonck	Edouard	"					32	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
23	Pauwels	Pierre	Fireman					48	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
24	Peeters	Edouard	"					26	Male	French	French.			
25	Geirs	Karel	"					22	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
26	Lemmens	Louis	"					60	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
27	Peeters	Paul	"					42	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Braet	Jozef	Asst.					21	Male	Flemish	Belgian.			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					51	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Line .....
Owners ..... Red Star Line
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

41

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wm. Peerbans.	52	Belgian.	Antwerp. 4. 6. 25.
Willem. Groen.	29.	Dutch.	" " "
Peter Jamous.	46	Belg.	" " "
Leon. Galle	30.	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ernst Tellini.	38.	Italian	New York. 23. 5. 1925.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John. Dumont.	19.	Belgian.			
Leon. Erndt	34.	German.			
Gust. Labye.	30	Danish			
Emil Gronvall	34	Fin.			
Henri verheyden	28.	Belg.			
~~Peter Jamous~~	—	~~Belg.~~			
Karl. Jan Eiss	23	Norwegian			
Andreas. Andrians	24	"			
Bernard Schultz	41	German			
Leon Kalkman.	20	Belg			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		Leone.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Schoenbom.
Master.

(OVER)

17	Eugene	Antoine						34		
First 18	[illegible]	Leon						28		
19	Van Acker	Clement						32		
20	Leemans	Charles						51		
21	Van Meenenhove	Leon						42		
First 22	Van Loo-Laere	Edouard						32		
23	Bauwens	Pierre						48		
24	Leemans	Edouard						20	Brussels	Brussels
25	Gillis	Oscar						23		
First 26	Bauwens	Louis						60	Flanders	Belgium
First 27	Jacobs	Paul						62	Flanders	Belgium
28	Robin	[illegible]								Belgium. Vilvorde
First 29	[illegible]	Jozef								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Royal Belge

* See list of nationals, back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side

NERVIER

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof of deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which te port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CRE[illegible]11 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTEMENT ON LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork. 13th July, 1925.

I, master of the Belgian S.S. Nervier from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	1.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th July, 1925, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge. ; is now lying at Pier 8 East River and is expected to sail July, 1925, for Antwerp via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 38

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eugenio Meyson	44	Belgian	Antwerp. 7. 6. 25
Alfons De Waghemaeker	21	"	" "
Jan. Pietyn	41	"	" "
Theth Braet	43	"	" "
Frans Dilen	56	"	" "

(CONTINUED OVER)

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Schwenkow, Master, of the Belg. S/S. Nervier, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Schwenkow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 3)
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the utterance or dictate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and head clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently improperly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (myself, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer given in each case must be definite and responsive. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the sum shown by other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be responsive to the question. In the event that the alien [illegible] specified in answering question 17, if [illegible] the United States and has been [illegible] and later authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 37

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YROK, 13 July, 1915.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage paid for by himself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in the practice of the organization of Government.	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of — Hair.	34 Color of — Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	✓	moreno			business friend Director of Acme Burlap Bag Co Waterburystreet 89.113 Brooklyn	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	fair	blue	none		Belgium	Antwerp
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—[illegible] of question "Color [illegible]. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in the practice of the organization of Government [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NERVIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 25th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOGELS	Henri	40	7	m mar	Merchant	yes	French Flemish English. German	yes	Belgian	Flemish	France	Paris	wife Alice Vogels, 24 Rue Van Geerts in Antwerp	N.Yk	NewYork
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 1116 BILLED 7-9-25

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Hordeyn, Surgeon of the Belgian Royal Navy (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' exprience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Hordeyn

Sworn to before me this twentyseventhday of June, 1925

at Antwerp

Howden Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

GWR 7-13-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens ... Total

1st Cabin ... 1 ... 1

2d Cabin ...

Steerage ...

Total ... 1 ... 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

7-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrat on officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or his representative has subscribed to and sworn to the statement required by section 36 [illegible]

14—1243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street N. Y.
Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at, New York, July 3, 1925, from the port of Havre France

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Dunkin	Kenneth	19353	4 Years	Wiper	June 2nd	New York	New York	Yes	20	Male	Amer	Amer	5-7	145	
2	Fletcher	Alexander	None	12 "	Ch Stewd	" 2nd	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	160	
First 3	Copper	Charles	None	34 "	Ch Cook	" 2nd	"	"	"	49	"	Swiss	"	5-9	165	
4	Brennen	John	None	10 "	2nd "	" 2nd	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	"	5-6	155	
First 5	Gonzalas	Charles	None	8 "	Messboy	" 2nd	"	"	"	22	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	150	
6	Marvin	Charles	None	2 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	56	"	Amer	Amer	5-6	155	
First 7	Cramb	Angus	41966	15 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	145	
8	Fasvald	Nils	8.U.St 5097		AB	June 18.1925	Havre. France			31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"		
9	Betts	F. C.			Asst Steward	June 30.1925	Havre. France	"	"	47	"	American	American	5'8"	—	
10	Richards	Chas			Constular Passnger	June 30.1925	Havre. France	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'10"	—	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

closed with thirty nine (39) names

Total Crew 39 Incl Consular pass

American Consulate
Havre France.

No. 673

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York

U.S. Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Seal and Fee Stamp

Date June 30. 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

For 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been delivered and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has been furnished with the certificate of the master prescribed by section 36 having been sworn to, the report specified in Par. 5 (b) has been made

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at, [illegible], July 15, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strombeck	Johannes William L	None	16 Years	Master	June 2nd	New York	New York	Yes	30	Male	Finnish	Amer	5-6	160	
2	Kerb	Peter	7146	20 "	1st Mate	" 2nd	"	"	"	40	"	Russia	"	5-6	160	
3	Biekford	George Reanald	2256	6 "	2nd "	" 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	"	5-9	180	
4	Ward	Parke Michel	None	28 "	3rd "	" 2nd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	160	
5	Mitchkeff	Abraham	56245	10 "	Boats	" 2nd	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	"	5-6	160	
6	Klinggraff	Hugo	None	4 "	A.B.	" 2nd	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5-7	155	
7	Mac Donald	George	None	6 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
8	Litev	Andrew	101284	12 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	"	5-5	160	
9	Klop	Abraham	None	10 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5-6	150	
10	Nalent	Alexander	None	3 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	22	"	Austria	"	5-7	155	
11	Burns	Joe	None	8 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5-6	145	
12	Heinanen	Larry	62582	12 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	"	5-8	180	
13	Stephenson	Charles	None	5 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	~~Amer~~	"	~~5-6~~	~~155~~	Left off at Yokohama June 15 1925
14	Jalie	George	None	2 "	O.S.	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	"	5-8	145	
15	Saner	Charles	None	2 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5-6	140	
16	Hawkins	Ernest Walter	None	10 "	Radio	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5-8	180	
17	Clark	John Maddesen	None	17 "	Ch Eng	" 2nd	"	"	"	34	"	Amer	"	5-8	150	
18	Shepherd	GeorgeHerbert	2952	5 "	1st Asst Eng	" 2nd	"	"	"	39	"	British	"	5-6	155	
19	Saar	Henry	None	12 "	2nd " "	" 2nd	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	"	6-0	200	
20	Ryan	David George	None	5 "	3rd " "	" 2nd	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	"	5-11	150	
21	Nagle	George	None	27 "	Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	38	"	Amer	"	5-6	155	
22	Nixon	Clayton	None	4 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	"	5-7	155	
23	Morgenthaler	Fred	65414	15 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	49	"	Swiss	"	5-8	165	
24	Thistle	Harry	None	5 "	W.T.	" 2nd	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	"	5-7	155	
25	Howe	Albert	None	5 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-9	185	
26	Simmons	William	None	14 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	"	5-7	160	
27	Hughes	Peter	41862	10 "	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	"	5-6	150	
28	Draws	Frank	None	35 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5-6	190	
29	Azola	Manual	40605	13 "	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	P.R.	"	5-7	145	
30	Driscoll	Daniel	19780	12 "	Wiper	" 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	"	5-6	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Sch. L. A. 1

Form 0
ARTME
INATIO

Vessel Tipestone Cou

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Strembeck	Johanne
2	Kerb	Peter
3	Bickford	George
4	Ward	Parke l
5	Mitchkeff	Abraham
6	Klinggraf f	Hugo
7	Mac Donald	George
8	Litev	Andrew
9	Klop	Abraha
10	Balent	Alexand
11	Burns	Joe
12	Keinanen	Larry
13	Stephenson	Charles
14	Jalis	George
15	Saner	Charles
16	Hawkins	Ernest
17	Clark	John M
18	Shepherd	George H
19	Saar	Henry
20	Ryan	David
21	Nagle	George
22	Nixen	Clayton
23	Morgenthaler	Fred
24	Thistle	Harry
25	Howe	Albert
26	Simmons	William
27	Hughes	Peter
28	Draws	Frank
29	Axela	Manual
30	Driscoll	Daniel

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet / In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I, ..., Deputy Collector of the Customs, do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is master, taken from the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* To be retained by master when copy is issued.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Original" or "Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Name of vessel.)

..... (Official number.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

Sheet No. 1.

5 31

n arrival at a

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
.60	
.60	
60	
60	
55	
50	
50	
50	
55	
0	
0	
0

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Pipestone County (Insert national vessel) of Philadelphia, Pa (Insert lading port.), bound for One or more ports in Europe whereof J.T.L.Strombeck is Master.

Vessel Pipestone Cou

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			P.Kerb	1 Estonia	Nat U S	40	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Ch Mate	Niece.Anna Laimae 4348 Miltida Ave BronNx		
1	Strombeck	Johan	G Bickford	2 Maine	U.S.	28	5	10	•	•	•	2nd •	Mo Vesta Camden Maine		
2	Korb	Peter	P H Ward	3 Md	U.S	42	5	[illegible]	•	•	•	3rd •	Gen Helth Bethesda Md.	160	
3	Bickford	Georg	E Thompson	4 Russ	Nat US	32	5	7	•	•	•	Boats	Mo Sophia Mill. Wis/	160	
4	Ward	Parke	A Litov	5 Russ	Nat U S	32	5	7	•	•	•	A B	600 W 138th St NY	180	
5	Mitchkoff	Abrah	L Levanscky	6 Mo	US	23	5	6	DK	DK	•	•	Mo Jane 704 St Charles St Louis	160	
6	Klinggraff	Hugo	E Friewold	7 Russ	Nat Us	31	5	6	•	•	•	•	Mo Anna Bergin Norway	160	
7	Mac Donald	Geor	J Burns	8 New York	U S	23	5	6	•	•	•	•	Norm	155	
8	Litov	Andr	J Boeussen	9 Swede	Nat US	28	5	7	2	•	•	•	Mo Miltida Bergkmar Swede	150	
9	Klep	Abrah	E Lundfors	10 Finland	Nat US	35	5	9	•	•	•	•	Mo Upstad Swede	160	
10	Balent	Alexa	E Langfeldt	11 NY	US	31	5	8	•	•	•	•	Sister Emilie 1960 5th St Bklyn	150	
11	Burns	Joe	J.M. HEALY	12 NY	US	23	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	MR T. HEALY 50 E 89 ST NYC	155	
12	Heinanen	Larry	E Reavis	13 Col	US	19	5	9	LT	LT	Bl.	O S	Mo Cora 1118 Pearl St Anderson Ind	145	
13	Stephenson	Charl	J Chute	14 NY	US	18	5	7	•	•	•	D B	Mo Theresa 94 8th St. Mo Rochelle NY	180	
14	Jalie	Georg	C Claggett	15 NJ	US	17	5	8	•	•	•	•	Fa Charles NJ 111 Center St Perth Amboy	155	Laid off at Havre, June 16 1918
15	Saner	Charl	E Hawkins	16 New York	U S	27	5	11	•	•	•	Radio	Mo Grace S 224 Depew St.Peekskill.	145	
16	Hawkins	Ernes	J Clark	17 Ohio	US	35	6	-	•	•	•	Ch Eng.	Mo Fannie Delaware Ohio	140	
17	Clark	John	G Shepherd	18 R.I.	Nat U S	39	5	7	•	•	•	1st Asst.Eng	Wife Myrtle 306 Prospect Pl Bklyn.	180	
18	Shepherd	Georg	D Ryan	19 NY	US	24	6	6	•	•	•	2nd • •	Mo Catherine 325 Grand St Bklyn	150	
19	Saar	Henry	W Simmons	20 NY	US	29	5	8	•	•	•	3rd • •	Fa George 1023 Longwood Ave Bx	155	
20	Ryan	David	J McGrath	21 NY	US	29	6		•	•	•	Oiler	Mo R F D #1 Rochester NY	200	
21	Nagle	Georg	E Keegan	22 NL	US	34	5	8	•	•	•	•	Mo Catherine 23 Lockwood St Prov.RI		
22	Nixen	Clayton	C Nagle	23 NY	US	38	6		•	•	•	•	Wife Helen 430 14th St NY	150	
23	Morgenthaler	Fred	P Hughs	24 Md	US	29	5	8	•	•	•	V T	Aunt Nellie 3079 RessningtonAve Baltl	155	
24	Thistle	Harry	H Saar	25 Russia	Nat US	40	6	-	•	•	•	•	Sister Anna Revel Estonia	155	
25	Howe	Alber	P Drews	26 Germany	Nat US	43	5	8	•	•	•	•	Mo	165	
26	Simmons	Willia	R McKeown	27 Ill	US	39	5	7	•	•	•	Fireman	Wife Margaret Paris France	155	
27	Hughes	Peter	H Alonza	28 P R	US	23	5	6	DK	DK	•	•	Wife Julie Harlem Holland	155	
28	Drews	Frank	J Smith	29 Russ	US	26	5	8	•	•	•	•	Mo Martha 65 Beaverne Ave Boston	160	
29	Azola	Manue	J McCoy	30 NY	US	28	5	5	•	•	•	Wiper	Sister Mary 190 Truxton St Bklyn	150	
30	Driscoll	Danie	D Kfrott	31 Neb	Us	43	6		•	•	•	•	Mama Uncle Peter	190	
			A Fletcher	32 Scotland	Nat US	31	5	8	•	•	•	Ch Stewd	336 Church St NY	145	
			J Green	33 Me	US	34	6		•	•	•	Ch Cook	Wife Mary 4 Gatsmd St Hoboken Bklg	145	
			J Brown	34 Conn	US	30	5	7	•	•	•	2nd •	Mo Mollie 430 Tarsen St Bklyn		
			C Gonzalez	35 Chile	1st P	26	5	8	•	•	•	Mooney	Mo Sarah Mindoza Arg.		
			A Crawb	36 Scotland	Nat US	39	5	7	DK	DK	BL	•	Mo Sarah [illegible] Scotland		
			[illegible]	37 NJ		18	5	7	•	•		•	34 Britton St Paterson NJ		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14 1613

G Shepherd	18	B.W.I	U S	39	5	7	•	•	•	1st Asst.Engr	386 Prospect Pl Bklyn.	
D Ryan	19	NY	US	24	6	6	•	•	•	2nd •	Mo Catherine 320 Grand St Bklyn	• Amer • 5-8 150
W Simmons	20	NY	US	29	5	8	•	•	•	3rd •	Fa George 1023 Longwood Ave Bx	• British • 5-6 155
J McGrath	21	NY	US	29	6		•	•	•	Oiler	Mo R Y D fl Rochester NY	• Russia • 6-0 200
E Keegan	22	NL	US	34	5	6	•	•	•	•	Mo Catherine 23 Lockwood St Prov.RI	• Amer • 5-11 150
G Nagle	23	NY	US	38	6		•	•	•	•	Wife Helen 430 14th St NY	• Amer • 5-6 155
P Hughs	24	Md	US	29	5	8	•	•	•	W T	Aunt Nellie 3029 RemingtonAve Balti	• Amer • 5-7 155
H Baar	25	Russia	Nat US	40	6	-	•	•	•	•	Sister Anna Reval Estonia	• Swiss • 5-8 165
F Drews	26	Germany	Nat US	43	5	8	•	•	•	•	None Wife Margaret	• Amer • 5-7 155
R McKeown	27	Ill	US	39	5	7	•	•	•	Fireman	Paris France Wife Julia	• English • 5-9 165
M Alonza	28	P R	US	23	5	6	BK	BK	•	•	Harlem Holland Mo Martha	• Amer • 5-7 160
J Smith	29	Mass	US	26	5	8	•	•	•	•	523 Bowerns Ave Boston Sister Mary	• Amer • 5-6 150
J McCoy	30	NY	US	28	5	5	•	•	•	Wiper	100 Truxton St Bklyn	• German • 5-6 190
D Kfrett	31	Neb	Us	43	6		•	•	•	•	None	• P.R. • 5-7 145
A Fletcher	32	Scotland	Nat US	31	5	9	•	•	•	Ch Steward	Uncle Peter 2348 Church St N'Y	• Amer • 5-6 145
F Green	33	Me	US	34	6		•	•	•	Ch Cook	Wife Mary 4 Ostend St Hoboken Belg	
J Brenan	34	Conn	US	30	5	7	•	•	•	2nd •	Mo Nellie 4[illegible] Warren St Bklyn	
C Gonsaloo	35	Chile	1st P Nat	28	5	8	•	•	•	Boatswain	Mo Teresa Illinois Accs.	
A Crumb	36	Scotland	US	30	5	7	BK	BK	NL	•	Mo Sarah [illegible] Glasgow Scotland	
W Muller	37	NJ		25	5	7	•	•		•	[illegible] 34 Britton St Madison NJ	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew and vessel, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last arrival from a foreign port or place, and who have been engaged in the United States, and the length of time each has been employed in the United States, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, discharged, or have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete facts are not disclosed or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same is imposed while it remains in port, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 589 6-18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] 192[illegible]
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or jail) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 69 Good Number

The above named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible]
expected to sail 11/31/25, 192[illegible] for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible] — First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew since 32

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

none

14-1-1

G Shepherd	18	B.V.I		US	39	5	7	•	•	•	1st Asst.		300 Prospect Pl Bklyn. Mo Catherine	•	Amer	•	5-8 150
D Ryan	19	NY		US	24	6	6	•	•	•	2nd	•	325 Grand St Bklyn Fa George	•	British	•	5-6 155
W Simmons	20	NY		US	29	5	8	•	•	•	3rd	•	1023 Longwood Ave Bx Mo	•	Russia	•	6-0 200
J McGrath	21	NY		US	29	6		•	•	•	Oiler		R F D #1 Rochester NY Mo Catherine	•	Amer	•	5-11 150
E Keegan	22	NL		US	34	5	8	•	•	•	•		23 Lockwood St Prov.RI Wife Helen	•	Amer	•	5-6 155
G Magle	23	NY		US	38	6		•	•	•	•		436 E 14th St NY Aunt Neille	•	Amer	•	5-7 155
P Hughe	24	Md		US	20	5	8	•	•	•	W T		3009 RemingtonAve Balti Sister Anna	•	Amer	•	5-8 165
H Saar	25	Russia	Nat	US	40	6	-	•	•	•	•		Revel Estonia	•	Swiss	•	5-7 155
F Drews	26	Germany	Nat	US	43	5	8	•	•	•	•		None Wife Margaret	•	Amer	•	5-9 185
R McKeown	27	Ill		US	39	5	7	•	•	•	Fireman		Paris France Wife Julia	•	English	•	5-7 160
M Alonza	28	P R		US	23	5	6	DK	DK	•	•		Harlem Holland Mo Martha	•	Amer	•	5-7 160
J Smith	29	Mass		US	25	5	8	•	•	•	•		68 Saxvarne Ave Boston Sister Mary	•	Amer	•	5-6 150
J McCoy	30	NY		US	28	5	5	•	•	•	Wiper		100 Truxton St Bklyn	•	Amer	•	5-6 150
D Xfrott	31	Neb		Us	43	6		•	•	•	•		None Uncle Peter	•	German	•	5-6 190
A Fletcher	32	Scotland	Nat	US	31	5	8	•	•	•	Ch Steud		335 Church St N'Y Wife Mary	•	P.R.	•	5-7 145
J Green	33	Me		US	34	6		•	•	•	Ch Cook		4 Ostoni St Hoboken N.J Mo Nellie	•	Amer	•	5-6 145
J Brenan	34	Conn		US	30	5	7	•	•	•	2nd	•	438 Warren St Bklyn Mo Sarah				
C Gonzales	35	Chile		1st P	26	5	8	•	•	•	Messboy		Mintoss Arg. Mo Sarah				
A Crumb	36	Scotland	Nat	US	30	5	7	DK	DK	NL	•		Glasgow Scotland Fiancé				
W Miller	37	NJ			18	5	7	•	•		•		34 Britian St Paulson NJ				
C. [illegible]	38	[illegible]											Mo				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. S. Hallerin, Capt., of the S.S. Mr Ler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. S. Hallerin
(Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1921

Wm. J. McSwick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, pursuant to the exhaustive inquiry prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 27 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Scottish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ulster, arriving at Chatham, 29/6, 1925, from the port of St Pierre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Hallekim	Nils			Captain	5/1-1919	Bergen	No	Yes	42	M.	Scandinavian	Norway			
2	Hallekim	Erna			~~Cook~~	12/3-25	~~Antwerp~~	"	-	36	F.	"	do.			
3	Svenning	Jacob			1st mate	21/5-25	Haugesund	"	"	31	M.	"	do.			
4	Larsen	Johan			2nd "	28/5-25	"	"	-	28	"	"	do			
5	Johannesen	Gjert			Steward	10/6-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	do.			
6	Haakansen	Johan			1st Engineer	22/5-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	do.			
7	Strand	Sigvald			2nd do.	20/8-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	do.			
8	Bersaas	John			3th. do	5/3-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	do.			
9	Jacobsen	Emil			Sailor	19/2-24	"	Yes	"	20.	"	"	do			
10	Lygre	Olaf			"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	do.			
11	Eriksen	Oskar			"	19/2-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	do.			
12	Betzman	Reinholdt			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	do			
13	Ofredal	Torleif			O.R. "	13/10-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	do			
14	Kloster	Jens			" "	13/10-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	do			
15	Larsen	Ernst			Donkeyman	26/8-24	St John	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden			
16	Ths	Herbert			Fireman	6/6-25	Philadelphia	Yes	"	24	"	"	Sverige			
17	Ths	Erik			"	6/6-25	do.	Yes	"	21	"	"	do			
18	Hernagel	Johan			"	20-2-25	Hgd.	No	"	19	"	"	Norway			
19	Semming	Bjarne			Trimmer	16-3-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	do			
20	Olausen	Claus			Cook	1/3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	do.			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Capt

Immigration Service
JUL 6 1925

Time
Owner
Local Inspector J F Whitney 26.

Form d
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

14. 1200
(1)

No. on list

...ING SE... ...

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1	H...			
2	H...	Erik Ths	24	
3	Sv...			
4	L...			
5	Jo...			
6	H...			
7	S...			
8	B...			
9	J...			
10	L...			
11	Z...			
12	Be...			
13	C...			
14	J...			
15	L...			
16	T...			
17	Ths	Erik		
18	Hermagel	Johann		
19	Jemming	Bjarne		
20	Olausen	Claus		
21	Jakhelgaard			
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAM ED ON A...

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

W. Stoevesandt
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Requir

M 1300
(1)

No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Peter", 19

from port of Port Nelson Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 19 25, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Baltimore Md, and is expected to sail July 21st, 19 25, for Balt. via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Lps	Erik	—	16-5 do.	Yes	21	—	do
18	Hennagel	Johan	—	20-2-25	Hgd.	No	19	—	do
19	Semming	Bjarne	—	16-3-25	"	"	19	—	Norway
20	Olausen	Olaus	Trimmer	—	"	"	20	1	do
21	Johnsen	Hans	Kok	1/3-25	"	"	23	"	do.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular Agency
JUL 6 1925

Henry W. Quick
Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents J F Whitney & Co.

U. S. D
IMM

URTER

Requ

14—12
(1)

No.
on
list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Emil Jacobsen	20	Norwegian	3/19/sept Hauganesund Norway

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Ips	Erik				76-25	do.	Yes	21	"	do
18	Hjernagel	Johan				20-2-25					
19	Jemming	Bjarne				16-3-25	Hgd.	No	19	"	Norway
20	Olausen	Claus		Trimmer					20	"	do
21	Fahlbeyhtz			Hold	1/3-25				23	"	do.
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Navy Dept. Library
JUL 6 1925

Ship
Owners
Consul

J F Whitney & Co.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requir

14 Dec. (1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

TA . . 4
SIGNED ON . . PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harold Kunce	24	Texas			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

16—1018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF Baltimore Md

I, master of the Nor S S Unter July 24 1925
from port of Stavanger hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24 1925, consigned to C. A. Andersen & Co. Inc. is now lying at Curtis Bay Coal Pier and is expected to sail July 24 1925 for Port Alfred, Quebec. Canada.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

17	Ips	Erik		—	26-6-25	do.	Yes	21	"	do
18	Hjernagel	Johan		—	20-2-25	Kgd.	Nor	19	"	Norway
19	Jemming	Bjarne		—	16-3-25					
20	Olausen	Claus		Trimmer	—	"	"	20	"	do
21				Kok	1/3-25	"	"	23	"	do.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Immigration Agency
JUL 6 1925

Line
Owner
Final Name

J F Ahlers & Co.

7-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kulgren, of the S/S Sosna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Kulgren.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 25

Wm. H. Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Segua", arriving at New York, July 12, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortez, Hond. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nolgeson	Niels	✓	17 Years	Master	12/1/24	N.Y.	No	Yes	33	M	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Paulsen	Anton	✓	19 "	I. Mate	4/14/24	Balto.	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Mathiesen	Bjarne	✓	15 "	2. "	7/28/24	Phila.	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Sveningsen	Gustav	✓	17 "	Steward	4/21/25	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Svendsen	Anker	✓	5 "	Cook	5/14/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Nusby	Johan	✓	22 "	I. Engineer	7/7/23	N.O.	"	"	47	"	"	"			
7	Ring	Jonas	✓	6 "	2. "	7/28/24	Phila.	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Arthur	✓	15n "	3. "	12/5/24	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Rasmussen	Svend	✓	25 "	Donkeyman	5/14/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Hans	✓	24 "	Carpenter	8/29/24	Phila.	"	"	41	"	"	"			
11	Bolstad	Albert	✓	2 "	Sailor	12/1/24	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Vanger	Helge	✓	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Johansen	Thorvald	✓	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
14	Kristiansen	Theodor	✓	30 "	"	5/22/25	Kingst.	"	"	52	"	"	Swedish			
15	Jacobsen	Sverre	✓	6 "	"	4/6/25	N.Y.	"	"	22?	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Jonassen	Jens	✓	1 "	Messboy	12/1/24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
17	Mc. Key	Mac	✓	11 "	Fireman	12/7/23	N.O.	"	"	29	"	W.Indian	Porto Rico			
18	Henry	Robert	✓	14 "	"	4/29/24	Balto.	"	"	44	"	"	Jamaica			
19	Gordon	John	✓	10 "	"	5/19/24	Jamaica	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	~~Pettinger~~	~~Joseph~~		16 "	"	3/1/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
21	Seley	Neel	✓	10 "	"	5/19/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22	Jacobs	Zacenah	✓	14 "	"	25/5/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Atkins	Arthur	✓	6 "	Trimmer	6/10/24	Balto.	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Christephersen	Theodore	✓	26 "	Purser	4/29/24	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
25	Thomas	Gorde	✓		Fireman	7/7/25	Kingston Jamaica	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	British			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 14 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

Require

(1)

No. on list

JUL 14 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

now—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jonas Ring	37	Nor.	7/28-24. Phila.
Svend Jacobsen	22	"	6/4-25. N.Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

18	Henry	Robert	✓		14	"	"	4/29/24	Balto.	"	"	44	"	"	Jamaica	
19	Gerden	John	✓		10	"	"	5/19/24	Jamaica	"	"	36	"	"	"	
20	~~Pettingen~~	Joseph			16	"	"	3/1/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	
21	Seley	Neel	✓		10	"	"	5/19/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
22	Jacobs	Zadonah	✓		14	"	"	25/5/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
23	Atkins	Arthur	✓		6	"	Trimmer	6/10/24	Balto.	"	"	31	"	"	"	
24	Christophersen	Theodore	✓		26	"	Purser	4/29/24	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian	
25	Thomas	Gorde	✓				Fireman	7/7/25	Kingston Jamaica	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	British	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Read & filed at length

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

V

(1)

No. on list

JUL 14 1925

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
	Olaf Thorstensen	53	Nor.			
	Reidar Svendsen	20	----			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

O. Thorstensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

229

PORT OF New-York: July 16th 1925

I, master of the Nor SS Sobra, from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 24 —

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 13th 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail July 17th 1925, via United States port of Cuba-Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Made in duplicate.

Line														
17	Mc. K			24	"	Fireman	12/7/23	N.O.	"	"	29	"	W.Indian	Porto Rico
18	Henry	Robert	✓	14	"	"	4/29/24	Balto.	"	"	44	"	"	Jamaica
19	Gorden	John	✓	10	"	"	5/19/24	Jamaica	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	Pettinger	Joseph		16	"	"	3/1/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
21	Soley	Noel	✓	19	"	"	5/19/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
22	Jacobs	Zacenah	✓	14	"	"	25/5/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
23	Atkins	Arthur	✓	6	"	Trimmer	6/10/24	Balto.	"	"	31	"	"	"
24	Christophersen	Theodore	✓	26	"	Purser	4/29/24	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian
25	Thomas	Gorde	✓			Fireman	7/7/25	Kingston Jamaica	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	British
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. JONCOURS Auguste, 1st officer, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JONCOURS
MASTER, First ~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1925

EXAMINED
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---- A D D I T I O N A L ----

Sheet No 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU *, arriving at* NEW-YORK JUL 13 1925 *, 19 from the port of* HAVRE (France) July 4th 1925

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	VESCO	Jean	---	---	Ass/Purser	7/3/25	Havre	None	Yes	34	M	French	Frendh	5.5	164	None
2	BISSON	Adèle	---	---	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	57	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
3	GARDNEL	Marie	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	39	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
~~4~~	~~HOSSE~~ Discharged	Alice			"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	~~British~~	5.6	170	"
5	LE BELLEGUIC	Augustine	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	F	-"-	French	5.5	165	-"-
6	FUQUET	Eugène	---	---	Barber	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	200	-"-
1st 7	GUEVROY	Jean	---	---	Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
1st 8	LE COULS	René	---	---	Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
1st ~~9~~	~~BRIENS~~ Discharged	Jean Marie			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
1st 10	de FROMONT	Jacques	---	---	4th Officer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	160	-"-
1st 11	COQUIN	Henri	---	---	Wireless operator	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
1st 12	LE TANNOU	Francois	---	---	Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
13	MONTREUIL	Jean	---	---	Musician	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
1st 14	LAMY	André	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
1st 15	VEYRON	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
1st 16	GUENEBAUT	René	---	---	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
1st 17	TOURMENTE	Paul	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 17 names

SEEN AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE No.
at Havre (City) France (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ouest Lumière
Vice Consul
Date 14 JUL 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

11

Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*Race [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste , 1st Officer , *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Class Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the admiral nearest line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1925, 19, from the port of HAVRE (France) July 4th 1925

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHELVEDER	Jules	---	---	Steward	6/30/25	Havre	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	GOHEREL	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
3	LE FLOCH	Marcel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
4	SAUVAGE	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
First	5 THIOUDET	Paul	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
First	6 PAPELIER	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
First	7 VANDERSLOCKEN	Walbert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	32	M	-"-	Belgium	5.5	156	-"-
First	8 LE GAFFRIC	Alexis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	French	5.6	151	-"-
	9 MARTIN	Gabriel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-
First	10 GREFFIN	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	135	-"-
First	11 HAVILY	Adrien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	125	-"-
~~First~~	~~12 BASTY~~	~~Robert~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~Ass/Sh.Steward~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~130~~	~~-"-~~
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Closed with Two hundred and sixty one names (261)

American Consulate
Havre Passes.
697
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL - 3 1925
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N° 697
$ 5.00
Frs

Date July 3, 1925

Line Owners Local Agents 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1st Officer *, of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 4 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1860.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU *, arriving at* NEW-YORK . JUL 13 1925 *, 19 from the port of* HAVRE (France) July 4th 1925

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KRASQUIN	José	---	---	Steward	6/30/25	HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	153	None
2	LE ROY	Charles	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	French	French	5.5	155	-"-
3	GEOMAY	Félix	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-
4	HALGAND	Albert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	-"-
5	HOURDIN	Guillaume	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
6	DEKEYSER	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
First 7	NICOLLE	Alphonse	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
8	LE TENSORER	Etienne	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
9	MOUSSEL	Martial	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
10	VERN	Eugène	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	163	-"-
11	COURTOIS	Mauricien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
12	MEUROU	Marcel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
13	MIGNOT	Maurice	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
14	MINON	Marcel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
15	LE FRIEC	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
16	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-
17	LE GOFF	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
18	HARCOUR	Hervé	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
19	CHAUMET	Charles	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
20	ALLAIN	Albert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
21	JEFFROY	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
First 22	~~LACE~~ Richard	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
23	LESAUX	Fernand	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
24	HOURDIN	André	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
25	DERRAY	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
26	LE LAGADEC	Maurice	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
27	~~CARPENTIER~~	Marcel								26	M			5.5	165	
28	JURAND	Raymond	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
29	MAINGUY	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
30	BOURGES	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-

Line 9
Owners
Local Agent
14 1860.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1st Officer *, of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Joncours

~~Master~~, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been examined, and not then unless notice of inadequacy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a)(d), 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1925, 19, from the port of HAVRE (France) July 4th 1925

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUNEAU	Louis	---	---	Steward	6/30/25	Havre	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.3	150	None
2	HERY	Jean-Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
3	BERREST	Alexis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
4	RIO	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
5	TRENCHARD	Albert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
6	DAUSSY	Eugène	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
7	CARDINAL	Auguste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
8	BLONDEL	Gaston	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
9	DROGOFF	André	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-
10	INISAN	Aristide	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
11	CURRET	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	55	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	156	-"-
12	BAILLEHACHE	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
13	HUONNIC	Auguste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-
14	FERLICOT	Ange	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
15	GUILLO	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
16	GUGUEN	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	-"-
17	LEMARCHAND	Charles	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
18	FURET	Célestin	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	176	-"-
19	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
20	MOREAU	Félix	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	180	-"-
21	DEFRANCE	Eugène	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	-"-
22	LE BERT	Clovis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
23	FOSSEY	Désiré	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	36	M	English	British	5.4	146	-"-
24	ERNOT	Ernest	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	French	French	5.6	155	-"-
25	RICHARD	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
26	GOUBIN	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
27	ROPERS	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
28	BEDEHERT	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
29	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
30	LE GALL	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	169	-"-

8

Line Owners Local Agent
14—1240.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHCOURS Auguste, 1st Officer *, of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature] *Master, Purser or Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the listed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of desertion in the administrative time prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16—1340.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1925, 19, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 4th 1925

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	AULHMANN	Léon	---	---	Helper Cook	June30/25	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
	2	LEDANOIS	Joseph	---	---	Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	55	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
	3	GRENET	André	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-
	4	BLANCHARD	Emile	---	---	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	69	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
	5	TEIGNE	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	58	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	168	-"-
	6	GENARD	marcel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
	7	MARE	Léon	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
	8	TANNO	Victor	---	---	Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-
	9	DEHEULLE	Ernest	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	143	-"-
	10	AUBE	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
	11	POGGIONAVO	Joseph	---	---	Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	150	-"-
	12	DESCHAMPS	Robert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
	13	LE FLEM	Louis	---	---	Cellarkeeper	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
	14	DEFRANCOIS	Pierre	---	---	Cabinet maker	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	167	-"-
	15	BENARD	Maurice	---	---	Medical Attend.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	179	-"-
	16	ROBERT	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	-"-
	17	JOUET	Théophile	---	---	Ass/Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	18	VANDERPLAS	Benoît	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	-"-
	19	MORICE	Raphael	---	---	Ch.of Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
	20	FLOCH	Isidore	---	---	3rd Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	823	-"-
	21	LIDT	Léon	---	---	Barman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
	22	BOURHY	Louis	---	---	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	57	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	186	-"-
	23	FREMEAUX	Maurice	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	169	-"-
	24	MERY	Jean-Marie	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
	25	CHARLES	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
	26	OLIVIER	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	178	-"-
	27	RETAVOINE	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	163	-"-
	28	CAMY	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
	29	BILDEWALL	Léon	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
	30	FELLETON	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	175	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agent
16 1340.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste , 1st Officer , *of the* S.S. ROC MEAU , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Joncours
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the alien detention line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1925, 19, from the port of HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE FUR	Roger	---	---	Purser	June 30 1925	Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.5	175	None
2	DEHOUCK	Abel	---	---	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	171	-"-
3	VIENNE	Georges	---	---	Wireless Oper.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	179	-"-
4	GARCIA Discharged	Pierre			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	166	-"-
5	PRADINES	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	155	-"-
6	MARIE	Léopold	---	---	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
7	LEGOBIEN	Maurice	---	---	Ass/Purser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	155	-"-
8	BEAUDRAN	Auguste	---	---	Ch.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	189	-"-
9	BRINGAULT	Alfred	---	---	Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	54	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	180	-"-
10	PELLIER	Raymond	---	---	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
First 11	DUQUEN	Maurice	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	-"-
12	BONIFACE	Maurice	---	---	Printer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
13	CRONIER	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
14	GRANDIDIER	Georges	---	---	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
15	DARDENNAU Discharged	Léon			2nd Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-
First 16	SORET	Léon	---	---	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
First 17	FLEURY	Marcel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
First 18	LEGROQ	Gustave	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
First 19	WILLES	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
First 20	GUILLY	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
First 21	PERCHAIX Discharged	Eugène			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
First 22	BLANC	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
23	LESAUVAGE	Juste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	179	-"-
First 24	PARFAIT	Albert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
25	NICORDEL	François	---	---	Helper Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
26	AUGER	Robert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
First 27	MOUSSET	Raul	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
First 28	BON	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	141	-"-
First 29	FRANCHARD	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
First 30	GOUNY	Jean-Ernest	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-

Line Owners Local Agent 6
14-1960.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste 1st Officer *, of the* French S.S. nOCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

JONCOURS
Master, First Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1925, 19, from the port of HAVRE (France) July 4th 1925

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	HERVET	Hervé	---	---	Coalpasser	6/30/25	HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	151	None
1st 2	MENGUY	Auguste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
1st 3	LE PENNEC	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
1st 4	COQUIN	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
1st 5	BRIENS	Jean-Marie	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	-"-
1st 6	LE JEUNE	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
1st 7	OLLIVIER	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
1st 8	BAUVERGER	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
1st 9	LE BONNIEC	Guillaume	---	---	Ass't Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	54	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
1st 10	LE GALLEC	Louis	---	---	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
1st 11	CAPITAINE	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
1st 12	LAUNAY	Jules	---	---	Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 5
Owners
Local Agent
16 1340.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste , 1st Officer , *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1360.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 13 1925 *, 19* *from the port of* HAVRE (France) July 4th 1925

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	LE BRIS	Arthur	✓	---	Fireman	6/30/25	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	135	None
2	RANNOU	Paul	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
3	AADAM	Pierre	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
1st	4 GUIHENEUF	Louis	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	63	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
1st	5 PODEUR	François	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
1st	6 MEIL	Yves	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
1st	7 GEORGELIN	Pierre	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-
1st	8 SCHUBACH	Emile	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
1st	9 OLLIVIER	Guillaume	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
1st	10 LE MAT	François	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
	11 LE BARS	Yves	✓	---	Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	-"-
	12 ZEDE	Georges	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
	13 TALDU	Jean	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
	14 GALLOU	François	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
	15 MORELLEC	Yves	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
	16 LIBERGE	André	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-
	17 GUEGAN	François	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
	18 LE LOUARN	Yves Marie	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
	19 STEPHAN	Jean	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
	20 LE GAC	André	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
	21 FLEJOU	Jacques	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
	22 PRAT	Jean	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
	23 LE BOZEC	Edouard	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
	24 HAUTOT	Ernest	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	145	-"-
	25 GUEGUEN	Auguste	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
	26 BERTHOS	Auguste	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
	27 LE PIERRES	François	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
	28 PERON	Ernest	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
	29 LE GOFF	Louis	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
1st	30 KERLIVIOU	Auguste	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-

4

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14 1360.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1st Officer *, of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

JONCOURS
Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 585
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y, JUL 13 1925, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE -France-, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLLIVIER	Jean	---	---	1st Fireman	30 June 1925	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	I55	None
2	TROADEC	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
3	LEROUX	Adolphe	---	---	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	-"-
4	LAAKSA	Johan	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finnish	4.9	I49	-"-
5	ROIGNANT	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	French	French	4.8	I50	-"-
6	KEROULLE	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	4.5	I43	-"-
7	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	4.2	I48	-"-
8	GUILLERM	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	4.3	I49	-"-
9	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	4.2	I51	-"-
10	MORELLEC	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I49	-"-
11	MENOU	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I50	-"-
12	TASSEL	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I51	-"-
13	BOULARD	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	I52	-"-
14	LE CORRE	Désiré	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	4.5	I53	-"-
15	CODEC	Auguste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	4.3	I53	-"-
16	GROT	Hyppolite	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	4.4	I51	-"-
17	BEGUILLON	Guillaume	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	4.3	I53	-"-
18	PERRERIN	Michel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I54	-"-
19	LE MAILLOT	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I53	-"-
20	RICU	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I52	-"-
21	HERVE	Francis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I54	-"-
22	ICICABEL	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
23	LE QUELLEC	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
24	DOUGUET	Clet	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	-"-
25	LE DU	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
26	[illegible]	Adolphe	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-
27	LE LUYER	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I51	-"-
28	[illegible]	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I47	-"-
29	BAUDOUR	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I46	-"-
30	[illegible]	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	I42	-"-

Line 5
Owners
Local Agent
14—1940

*See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOUX Auguste, 1st Officer *, of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

JONCOUX, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of landing to the inland revenue fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. JUL 13 1925, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - 18

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Ist	1	SAVEANT	Marcel	---	---	Seaman	June 30 1925	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.3	153	None
	2	LE GALL	Yves	---	---	Sea Apprentice	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
	3	MARJOU	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I42	-"-
	4	BOHEC	Marcel	---	---	Ship Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	I40	-"-
	5	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	---	---	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	I42	-"-
	6	LETOURNEUR	Charles	---	---	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I50	-"-
	7	LE TALLEC	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.00	I54	-"-
	8	~~LOUTIER~~ Libéré	Marc	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-
	9	PERROT	Arthur	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
	10	LORGET	François	---	---	Assist.Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I53	-"-
	11	~~LE BARS~~ Libéré	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I45	-"-
	12	~~CORREA~~ Libéré	José	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	I46	-"-
	13	LE MEUR	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	M	French	French	5.3	I52	-"-
	14	MIRABEL	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	-"-
	15	BEIGER	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	-"-
	16	BIAUGZAUD	Eugéné	---	---	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	-"-
	17	TARAUD	René c	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I45	-"-
	18	L'HORSET	Léopold	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
	19	FAY	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	-"-
	20	MOYSAN	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I50	-"-
	21	AMBOURG	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I49	-"-
	22	LE RIDANT	Vincent	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-
	23	LE BRIAND	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I52	-"-
	24	NICOLAS	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I5I	-"-
	25	MERIAN	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
Ist	26	MOISSON	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I53	-"-
	27	LE CARRET	Joachim	---	---	Ist Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
	28	GEOFFROY	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	-"-
	29	LE PICARD	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I47	-"-
	30	GUILLOU	Eugéne	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	I40	-"-

Line 2
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste , 1st Officer , *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bunk forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by sect. 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so in the case of the fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

[redacted] red [redacted] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Ind in England.)
14 1260.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU . arriving at NEW-YORK NY.Y . JUL 13 1925 . 19 from the port of LE HAVRE - France

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLLIN	Léon	---	---	Captain	June 30 1925	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.7	I56	NONE
2	JONCOURS	Auguste	---	---	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	"
3	BERTOLOTTI	Paul	---	---	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	"
4	DUDOUIT	Henri	---	---	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	"
5	GERONIMI	Maurice	---	---	Midshipman	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I47	"
6	LE BRIAND	François	---	---	Boastwain	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	"
7	DUEDAL	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	"
8	RABIN	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	"
9	GOURICU	Pierre	---	---	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	"
10	BIDON	François	---	---	2nd Boastwain	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	"
11	LORRE	Aléxandre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	"
12	LE JAN	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	"
13	MACE	Edouard	---	---	Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	"
14	GAUDIN	Marie	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I48	"
15	CHARLES	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I48	"
~~16~~	~~BOURBOULEUC~~	~~Denis~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4.9~~	~~I46~~	~~"~~
17	BRISOULIER	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	4.0	I49	"
18	GUIENNEC	Ernest	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I54	"
~~19~~	~~RAULT~~	~~François~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~I53~~	~~"~~
20	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	"
21	ANDRE	Hyppolite	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I5I	"
22	GAUVAIN	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	"
23	LE TALLEC	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I50	"
24	FLOURY	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I44	"
25	SADO	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	I45	"
26	BRISOULIER	Isidore	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
27	SOULETTE	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	"
28	BRIENS	Prospes	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	"
List 29	MARTIN	Lucien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I53	"
List 30	MARE	Aimé	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I54	"

Line
Owners
Local Agent.
14 1260.

Form 650
U.S DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
HULHMANN Léon	40	French	HAVRE 6/30/25	Sent to Eölis Ireland
VANDERSLOCKEN Walber	41	Belgium	-"-	-"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	HOLLI			
2	JONCC			
3	BERTO			
4	DUDCU			
5	GERCN			
6	LE BR			
7	DUEDA			
8	RABIN			
9	GOURI			
10	BIDOI			
11	LORRE			
12	LE JA			
13	MACE			
14	GAUDI			
15	CHARL			
16	BOURD			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

17	BRISO	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	4.0	I49	"
18	GUIHENNEC	Ernest	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I54	"
19	RAULT	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	"
20	LE CARBCULEC	Aristide	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	"
21	ANDRE	Hyppolite	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I5I	"
22	GAUVAIN	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	"
23	LE TALLEC	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I5C	"
24	FLOURY	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I44	"
25	GADO	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	I45	"
26	BRISCULIER	Isidore	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
27	SCULETTE	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	"
	RYANS	Prospes	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	"
1st 29	MARTIN	Lucien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I53	"
1st	MARC	Aimé	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I54	"

Richard

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14 1940.

A

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
DENRIVE	Thérèse	30	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

.....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectors of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New-York City July 16th 1928

I, master of the French S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, from port of HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 — Number of seamen deserted -- —
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 266

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th 1928, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 and is expected to sail July 16th 1928, for HAVRE (France)
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

17	BRISOULIER	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	30	M	-"-	-"-	4.0 I49	W
18	GUIZENNEC	Ernest	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.I I54	W
19	RAULT	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3 I63	W
20	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3 I55	W
21	ANDRE	Hyppolite	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.2 I5I	W
22	CAUVAIN	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.I I49	W
23	LE TALLEC	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.0 I5C	W
24	FLOURY	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	30	M	-"-	-"-	4.8 I44	W
25	SADO	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	28	M	-"-	-"-	4.7 I45	W
26	BRISOULIER	Isidore	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6 I46	-"-
27	SCULLIE	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5 I44	W
28	[illegible]	Prosper	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6 I45	W
29	MARTIN	Lucien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.3 I53	W
30	[illegible]	Aimé	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	W	W	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.I I54	W

Line
Owners
Local Agent
(4 1926)

*Here insert reasons on back hereof.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 15

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FR arrived 7/13/25, 19, M., from July 8

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF BD'S OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EXCL. DATE	REHEARINGS DATE	ADMITTED. DATE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
65f ✓	1	HUWART Arthur	3	5/6	FR	LPC PH D	4:50 SCARLETT			7/14 (3)								
66f ✓		Augustino																✓
30f ✓	2	YRIONDO Isabella	2	10	SP	LPC	5:15 BISHARA			7/14								
33m ✓	3	YRIONDO Elordi Justo	3	7/10	SP	NO QUOTA IM VISA	4:30 SCANLAN			7/14								
8f ✓		Elena																
7m ✓		Jusnita																
2m ✓		Jose																

7/14 (3) 2:30

7/14 11:45

7/14 11:45

2

7/14 11:45

7/14

ROCHAMBEAU 7/13/25

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE, July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY JUL [illegible], 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX.			
1	BOWER	Henry	47		M	M	August 20,1878 - REYNOLDS BRIDGE Conn.	----------	253 Atlanta St. PARADENA Cal.
2	BOWER	Agnes	46		F	M	September 8, 1879 - EAST HADDAM Conn.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
3	BOWER	Clarke	11		M	S	February 26, 1914 - MELROSE Mass.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
4	COTE	Omer	28		M	S	June 22, 1897 - WORCESTER Mass.	----------	184 Harrison St. PAWTUCKET R.I.
5	FARRAR	Chas	44		M	M	----------	Naturalized under father's papers ROCHESTER N-Y. 1906	401 W. 118th St. NEW YORK CITY
6	HAVEY	Henry	40		M	M	September 31,1884 - PAWTUCKET R.I.	----------	652 Main St. PAWTUCKET R.I.
7	HAVEY	Roland	17		M	S	August 20, 1905 - PAWTUCKET R.I.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
8	HOWLAND	Katherine	25		F	S	October 15,1899 - CONWAY Mass.	----------	CONWAY, Mass.
9	KOLAR	Joseph	32		M	M	----------	District Court of Hawai - 1918	3338 W. 94th St. CLEVELAND O.
10	Mc GINNIS	Ralph	30		M	S	November 13,1894 - KINGSTON O.	----------	WHISLER O.
11	RICE	Fayette	71		M	M	November 1st, 1854 - MARBLEHEAD O.	----------	DANBURY O.
12	RUSSELL	Francis Bernard	24		M	S	May 5,1901 - BANGOR, Maine	----------	26 Walter St. BANGOR Maine
13	SMITH	Harold	27		M	M	September 17,1897 - COLUMBUS O.	----------	816 Myrtle Ave WILLARD O.
14	SMITH	Margaret	22		F	M	October 7,1903 - LOCKPORT Ill.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
15	VUKOVICH	Joseph	36		M	S	----------	Circuit Court of Anne Arundel County held at Camp Meade Md September 27,1918	TRIADELPHIA W.Va
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15 Vols)

Closed at number : FIFTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1st Officer *of the* French S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *from* HAVRE (France) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Joncours

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in existence.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the correction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and regulars during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien records in read should be stated. If such is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject—country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of countries does not record a race, people, or tongue, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not name "France" its country. An Irish, German or Bohemian given by race might properly come under the heading of British, Austro-Hungarian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes born in the United States, Canada, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any alien who admits any trace of African blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to this question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*). The answer should in each case be responsive to the question, the exact amount of money brought to the best of alien's ability to be stated and not a mere statement of sufficiency.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should show whether or not alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). Questions as to relatives or friends, whether going to join relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Columns 19 to 21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like it others on the sheet, are simply to be given by intelligent answers to the requirements of each question. If any of these questions shall have been answered already on any one page of the list of aliens has been prepared for examination, the subsequent list or lists of like nature should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. JUL 13 1925 *19* 13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person or corporation, or by transportation company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a person who has been in the United States, or who has come to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime, or for a political offense, or for the non-payment of a fine or penalty imposed for such offense. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has remained therein for a longer time than permitted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	N-Y	Self	Yes	Y	1920/24	N-Y	Home: 45 Cherry St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	Yes	Permant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	08-34 None	Spain	ALORRAS	1	33626	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/21/1925
2	"	-"-	"	Y	1920/24	"	Brother: Demetrio Casais, 29 Ferry St. NEWARK N-J.	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blk	blk	-"-	-"-	ZORA	2	293	-"-	9/29/1924
3	"	-"-	"	Y	1919/24	"	Cousin: José Martin, 124 Martine Ave WHITE PLAINS N-Y.	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	QUINTANA DE LA SARENA	3	42099	-"-	8/17/1925
4	"	-"-	"	Y	1920/24	"	Friend: Vicente Com, 380 Bleeker St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	SUSOL	4	16762	-"-	11/12/1924
5	"	-"-	"	Y	1920/24	"	Friend: Antonio Otede, 332 Water St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	SAN COM-LE	5	25818	-"-	12/12/1924
6	"	-"-	"	Y	1920/24	"	Home: 164 W. 146th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bRn	"	-"-	-"-	SAN VI-CENTS	6	4119	-"-	9/17/1924
7	"	-"-	"	Y	1922/24	"	Cousin: Manuel Rodrigues, 502 Market St. NEWARK N-J.	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	FUENMI-MAS	7	2104	-"-	6/13/24
8	"	-"-	"	Y	1912/25	"	Wife: Rachel Samoy, 728 N. Sussex St. BALTIMORE Md	No	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blu	-"-	Belgium	DENDERMIS DE	8	56129	-"-	6/18/1925
9	"	-"-	"	Y	1920/24	"	Friend: Manuel Fernandez Diaz 230 E. 43rd St. NEW YORK CITY	Yes	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	blk	08-34 -"-	Spain	PONFRIA	9	4677	-"-	9/22/1924
10	Yes	-"-	Abt	Y	1914/25	"	Home: P.O. Box 544 PARK City Utah	No	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	08-34 -"-	-"-	LEQUITO	10	34146	-"-	1/23/1925
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Note.—Full name of master, commanding officer, or agent who delivers and subscribes the original list of persons on board the vessel. Any person who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer any question required by the United States law of which he has knowledge, or who knowingly or willfully answers falsely to any such question, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to exhibit his baggage or other property for inspection, or who knowingly or willfully makes false statements in relation thereto, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to pay the head tax, is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) , July 4th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		ALMAZAN	Francisco	23		M M	Labor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	NEW YORK Cy	Father: Dionisio Almazan, - Plaza de Arriba - ALCOBAS, Spain	N-Y	NEW YORK			
2		CASAIS	Joaquin Lado	21		M M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	NEWARK	Wife: Angela Iglesias - CEC - Spain	N-J	NEWARK	23626	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/31/1925
3		MARTIN	Cristano Rebello	41		M M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	WHITE PLAINS	Wife: Joaquina Fernandez San cha - Quintana de la Serena, Spain	N-Y	WHITE PLAINS	293	-"-	7/29/1924
4		PASCOAL	Francisco Navarro	32		M M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	NEW YORK Cy	Wife: Maria Cona Salvador Torrente - CHIRIVELLA, Spain	N-Y	NEW YORK	42099	-"-	2/17/1925
5		RAMA	Miquel Rey	27		M M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife: Dominga Fral - SAN COS- ME, Spain	-"-	-"-	16762	-"-	11/12/1924
6		RUIZ	Modesto	26		M M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife: Teresa Pardo - SAN SAL- VADOR, Spain	-"-	-"-	25818	-"-	12/12/1924
7		RODRIGUEZ	Castor Redondo	28		M M	Carpenter	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	WEAVER	Wife: Dolores Rodriguez - FRE DENIAS - Spain	N-J	NEWARK	4119	-"-	9/17/1924
8		SAMOY	Cyril	50		M M	Baker	"	French	"	Belgian	French	-"-	BALTIMORE	Father: Aloys Samoy - DICKO- BRISCH, Belgium	Md	BALTIMORE	2104	-"-	8/13/24
9		TERUELO	Agustin Rodriguez	35		M M	Labor	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	ALLIANCE	Wife: Isabelle Fernandez - 24 Doctor Jaime Vera NERVA Spain	N-Y	NEW YORK	56129	-"-	8/18/1925
10	ADMITTED	YRIONDO	Isabella	30		F M	House wife	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARK CITY	Father in law: José Yrriondo Gallarta - ABANTO Y CIERVANA	Utah Spain	PARK CITY	4677	-"-	9/22/1924
11																		34146	-"-	1/23/1925
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.10 made S.J.S. 5.15 pm July 13/25

[illegible], Inspector

Closed at number : T R H

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . .

* Per manner and time of entry of any manifest shall be considered intended residence of one year or more.
† Each of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

2

34	35	36
tigration fica number.	Issued at -	Date.
3626	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/21/1925
293	-"-	7/29/1926
3099	-"-	2/17/1926
6763	-"-	11/12/1924
6818	-"-	12/12/1924
4119	-"-	8/17/1926
2104	-"-	6/12/26
6129	-"-	8/18/1925
4677	-"-	9/22/1926
4146	-"-	1/23/1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1st Officer *, of the* French S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *from* HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

JONCOURS
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June *, 192*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9–11 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if illiterate, what spoken language?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to read from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and agents eaning to the regard. For instance: Persons appearing under the head of various descriptions—Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Hungarian, and the like—of various people, may not mean Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this case might properly come under the heading of Russia, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (viz., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (viz., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address description 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*). Money brought by the head of a family should be added to the money in possession of the wife and children.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, when and where*). The entry should show answer yes or no. If "Yes" is the answer, then state when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show who (meaning by name) is the relative or friend, and if an unmarried woman, should show name of husband.

Column 20 (*Ultimate destination*). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like. [illegible] the answer to the question should be the name of the city or town in the United States to which alien is going. If alien has [illegible] the answer should be "Yes" and the amount of money in possession of alien should be stated. If alien has no money, the answer should be "No." [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. , 19 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased his own passage, whether funds were furnished by another person, etc., and relationship, if any, of such person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1																													
2	N-Y	Self	$50	no	no	no	Accompanying her husband Alma-San Francisco to 45 Cherry st NEW YORK CITY	Yes 8 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain	ALCORAS	1	68	VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
3	"	-"-	"	Y	1909/25	N-Y	Home: Joanne d'Arc Home, 253 W. 24th St. NEW YORK CITY	No perman.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		France	MARMANE	2	165	BUENOS-AIRES Argentina	6/9/25
4	"	-"-	"	NO	Y 1920/24	N-Y	Brother; John Chamy, 225-5th Ave NEW YORK CITY N-Y.	No perman.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk		Syria	BEYROUTH	3	2325	PARIS France	6/7/25
5	"	-"-	$30	no	no	no	Sister: Germaine Teague, 6030 Lorraine ave, DETROIT Mich.	No perman.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	gry		France	TALENCE	4	3060	BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
6	"	-"-	"	Y	1911/24	N-Y	Son-in-law: Louis Morel, P.O. Box 332 Reading Creek, LANSING O.	No perman.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blu		-"-	ENERCHICOUE	5	18	CALAIS France	6/22/25
7	"	-"-	$50	Y	1911/25	N-Y	Home: P.O. Box 544 PARK CITY Utah	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		-"-	ESNAIN	6	19	-"-	-"-
8	"	-"-	"	born in USA			-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Spain	GALLARTA	7	119	BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
9	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		U.S.A.	MAKAY	8	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		-"-	MAKAY	9	-"-	-"-	-"-
11																								-"-	PARK CITY	10	-"-	-"-	-"-
12																										11			
13																										12			
14																										13			
15																										14			
16																										15			
17																										16			
18																										17			
19																										18			
20																										19			
21																										20			
22																										21			
23																										22			
24																										23			
25																										24			
26																										25			
27																										26			
28																										27			
29																										28			
30																										29			
																										30			

Note.—Full text of section 23 read as follows: Whether a person who is known or suspected to be a member of any of the classes excluded by the first section of the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission, shall be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the decision of such Board adverse to the admission of such person shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. But such person may be allowed to land temporarily under bond, in such sum and with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, pending the final decision of his case. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any person excluded by the provisions of this act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or attempt to conceal or harbor any such person after the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have been rendered, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) , July 4th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		ARGILES GOMEZ	Elisa	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ALOBRAS	Father: Juan manuel Argiles Soriano, Plaza de Arriba ALOBRAS	N-Y	NEW YORK	68	VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
2		BENEY	Jeanne	27		F S	Gover-nant	"	French English	"	French	French	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	45 Boulevard de l'Hopital PARIS France	-"-	-"-	165	BUENOS-AIRES Argentina	6/9/25
3		CHAMY	Georges	23		M S	Sales-man	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	-"-		70 bis Bld Ornano PARIS France	-"-	-"-	2325	PARIS France	6/7/25
4		DONIES	Jean	22		M S	Chauf-feur	"	French English	"	French	French	France	BORDEAUX	Father: J.B. Donies, 50 Che-min du Général Wallieni MERIGNAC	Mich	DETROIT	3060	BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
OMITTED 5		HUWART	Arthur	47		M M	Miner	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	LANSING	brother: Adolphe Huwart, Rue berthelot, MAZINGARBE France	Ohio	LANSING	18	CALAIS France	6/22/25
OMITTED 6		HUWART	Augustine	66		F M	House-keeper	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Ohio	-"-	19	-"-	-"-
OMITTED 7		YRIONDO	Justo	33		M M	Labor	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	PARK CITY	Father: José Yriondo Galliar-da, ABANTO y CIERVANA Spain	Utah	PARK CITY	119	BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
OMITTED 8		YRIONDO	Elena	8		F S	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
OMITTED 9		YRIONDO	Juanito	7		M S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
OMITTED 10		YRIONDO	José	2	6	M S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cleared at Boston : 7 P M

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that in the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. † Race or people will be given as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Caucasian," etc.

(3)

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BEHOUCK Abel *, Surgeon of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty df Lille *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Behouck

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
68	VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
165	BUENOS-AIRES Argentina	6/9/25
2325	PARIS France	6/7/25
3060	BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
18	CALAIS France	6/22/25
19	-"-	-"-
119	BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
-"-	-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-	-"-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK CITY N.Y., 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	WESTCOTT	Clara	43		F	M	June 8, 1882, BUFFALO N.Y.	---------	47, St Johns Place, BUFFALO N.Y.		
2	WHORF	John	22		M	M	June 10, 1903, WINTHROP Mass.	---------	94, Somerset Ave. WINTHROP Mass.		
3	-"-	Vivienne	21		F	M	August 20, 1903, RUMFORD FALLS Maine	---------	-"- -"-		
4	WELLER	Joséphine	18		F	S	July 19, 1906, WASHINGTON D.C.	---------	1904, Floride Ave. WASHINGTON D.C.		
5	WEISS	Angela	24		F	S	September 16, 1900, PHILA PA.	---------	3533 W. 16th St. PHILA PA.	VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
6	YATES	Eugéne	44		M	M	November 7, 1880, ELIZABETH N.J.	---------	2811, Mazuma Ave. BIRMINGHAM Ala.	BUENOS-AIRES Argentina	6/9/25
7										PARIS France	6/7/25
8										BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
9										CALAIS France	6/22/25
10										-"-	-"-
11										BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
12										-"-	-"-
13										-"-	-"-
14										-"-	-"-
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

CLOSED AT NUMBER S I X

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY JUL 13 1925, 19

W. A. C. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOYT	Jesse	42		F	M	September 23,1882 - SOMEVILLE Kent.	----------	143 Cooper Ave UPPER MONTCLAIR N-J
2	HALL	Lucile	36		F	M	----------	American by marriage November 25,1916 at JERSEY CITY N-J.	1064 Madison Ave NEW YORK CITY N-Y
3	JONQUENEEL	Frances	20		F	S	November 4, 1904 - SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	----------	195, the Uplando BERKELEY Cal.
4	JUCHEREAU	Yvonne	36		F	S	----------	Supreme Court of the State of New-York, May 8,1923	1195 Lexington Ave NEW YORK CITY
5	JOHNSTON	Harry	49		M	M	October 1,1874 - OVID N-Y.	----------	BINGHAMTON N-Y.
6	JOHNSTON	Mary	50		F	M	June 28,1875 - HERFORFORD Pa	----------	-"-
7	JONES	Chester Morse	34		M	M	March 29,1891 - PORTLAND Me	----------	70 Grey Cliff Road NEW YORK CENTER Mass.
8	JONES	Kathleen Holmes	30		F	M	----------	American by marriage, June 1920	-"- -"- -"-
9	KNAPP	Henry	73		M	M	July 24,1851 - BARKER N-Y.	----------	Connell Building SCRANTON Penn.
10	KNAPP	Anna	52		F	M	----------	American by marriage in N-Y City July 31,1922	Married -"- Pitts-
11	KESSEL	Gertrude	27		F	S	December 13,1897 - CRESCO Ia	----------	CRESCO Ia
12	KLEIN	Helen	21		F	S	July 1902 - FITCHBURG Mass.	----------	14 Gage St. FITCHBURG Mass.
13	KNOWLES	Jean	24		F	S	July 14,1900 - FLUSHING N-Y.	----------	245 Barclay St. FLUSHING N-Y.
14	LEE	Thomas	44		M	M	May 19;1881 - GLASSBORO N-J.	----------	622 Cooper St. CAMDEN N-J.
15	LEE	Helen	39		F	M	February 13,1886 - PORT ELIZABETH N-J.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
16	LANGLOIS	Victor	60		M	M	----------	Naturalized in San Francisco Cal. February 1st,1923.	1214 Laguna St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
17	LANE	Albert	28		M	S	February 28,1897 - NEW YORK CITY N-Y.	----------	131 Riverside Drive NEW YORK CITY
18	PHILLIPS	Grace	41		F	M	July 22,1884 - AKRON O.	----------	139 Prospect St. BARRE 1918
19	LOEB	Meyer	47		M	M	April 12,1878 - CINCINATTI O.	----------	2065 Davidson Ave NEW YORK CITY
20	LEVY	Robert	25		M	S	November 14,1899 - WILKES BARRE Pa	----------	421 S. Franklin St. WILKES BARRE
21	LADEMAN	Oscar	48		M	S	October 28,1876 - St LOUIS Mo	----------	579-34th St. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
22	MECRAY	Paul	53		M	M	October 24,1871 - CAPE MAY N-J.	----------	405 Cooper St. CAMDEN N-J.
23	MECRAY	Jeanne	52		F	M	December 15,1872 - BEETHEHAM Penn.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
24	MECRAY	Helen	23		F	S	October 1,1901 - CAMDEN N-J.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
25	MAYER	Louis Henry	65		M	M	May 5,1890 - JOHNSTOWN Penn.	----------	228 Market St. JOHNSTOWN Penn.
26	NICOLICH TAYLOR	Louise	40		F	M	January 24,1885 - CINCINATI O.	----------	948 Linwood Place St PAUL Minn.
27	NICHOLS	George	71		M	M	February 11,1854 - PHILADELPHIA Pa	----------	1009 S- 46th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
28	NICHOLS	Mary	65		F	M	September 5,1859 - NEW HAVEN Conn.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
29	NYE	Phila Calder	55		F	W	February 22,1870 - WILMINGTON N C	----------	42 Nassau St. PRINCETON N-J.
30	OWEN	Robert	33		M	S	February 16,1892 - SHEFFIELD Ala.	----------	1355 Agnes Place MEMPHIS Tenn.

Closed at number : THIRTY

Lottie Olding

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
BUENOS-AIRES Argentina	6/9/25
PARIS France	6/7/25
BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
CALAIS France	6/22/25
-"-	-"-
BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY N.Y. JUL 1 [illegible], 19 25

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'BYRNE	Marie	30		F	M	October 30, 1894, CHICAGO Ill.	----------	1146, Farwell Ave CHICAGO Ill.
2	-"-	Madeleine	5		F	S	January 18, 1920, CHICAGO Ill.	----------	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Patricia	3	8	F	S	March 21, 1921, CHICAGO Ill.	----------	-"- -"-
4	-"-	Marie	2		F	S	June 16, 1923, CHICAGO Ill.	----------	-"- -"-
5	PRICE	Craig	31		M	M	June 1, 1899, NEWCASTLE Colorado	----------	1863, Williams Street, DENVER Col
6	PUJOLDA	Gerard	28		M	M	----------	Supreme Court of NEW-YORK, April 2, 1925	346 - 64th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	POMEROY	Sanford	71		M	M	September 12, 1853, CHPAKE N.Y.	----------	60 East 48 Street NEW - YORK
8	-"-	Mary	61		F	M	July 8, 1863, NEW - YORK	----------	-"- -"-
9	HOOD	Adolphus	42		M	M	February 12, 1883, HAVERHILL Mass.	----------	40 High St. SPRINGFIELD Mass.
10	RING	Philip	53		M	M	January 4, 1872, BELMONT Ind.	----------	Dankworth Bldg. BELLAIRE Ohio
11	-"-	Helen	49		F	M	August 7, 1876, OIL LEITY Pa.	----------	-"- -"-
12	SMYTH	Margaret	48		F	S	May 10, 1875, SANTA ROSA Cal.	----------	STOCKTON California
13	SMYTH	Margaret	18		F	S	Decembre 30, 1906, SAN FRANCISCO	----------	-"- -"-
14	SEVERIN	Emily	36		F	W	April 21, 1889, COUNTY of HILL Ill.	----------	536 Belmont Avenue, CHICAGO Ill.
15	SIMON	Helen	25		F	S	February 14, 1902, WILMINGTON Delaware	----------	Simon Hotel, WILMINGTON Delaware
16	SALTONSTALL	Elizabeth	24		F	S	July 26, 1900, CHESNUT Hill Mass.	----------	CHESNUT HILL Mass.
17	TUTTLE	Willson	13		M	S	February 8, 1912, COUNTY of COOK Ill.	----------	536, Belmont Avenue, CHICAGO Ill
18	THURSBY	Alice	64		F	W	September 5, 1860, NEW-YORK	----------	515, Madison Ave. NEW-YORK
19	TAPPERSON	Fred	46		M	M	----------	Fathers Papers Kings Co Court, BROOKLYN NY. November 8, 1890	7, Mountain Ave. SUMMIT N.Y.
20	THOMPSON	Clares	31		M	M	July 4, 1894, KANSAS CITY Mo.	----------	160 East 46 St. NEW-YORK N.Y.
21	TRAUTMAN	Camille	43		M	M	----------	Jamaica Court L.I. July 1921	Clinton Ave. LONG ISLAND N.Y.
22	ULLMAN	Marcel	26		M	S	----------	Supreme Court of the state of NEW-YORK July 26th, 1920	39, West 9th St? NEW - YORK City
23	VAN SICKLE	Frédérick	63		M	M	September 12, 1862, PENNSYLVANIA	----------	200 W. 2nd Street, HARRISBURG Pa
24	-"-	Christine	54		F	M	October 6, 1869, NEW-YORK	----------	-"- -"-
25	VAN ANDEN	Susan	73		F	S	August 19, 1852, AUBURN N.Y.	----------	15, Grover Street, NEW - YORK
26	VANDEVERT	John	38		M	M	January 13, 1887, HOLMBROOK A.	----------	111, Hawithorn Ave. SEND OREGON
27	WOLFSOHN	Myer	35		M	M	June 11, 1890, BUFFALO N.Y.	----------	615 Parkside Ave. BUFFALO N.Y.
28	-"-	Julia	28		F	M	January 4, 1897, BUFFALO N.Y.	----------	-"- -"-
29	WIMER	Marie	49		F	S	January 11, 1876, WASHINGTON D.C.	----------	1922, Belmont Road WASHINGTON D.C.
30	WAGNIERE	Gustave	61		M	M	----------	Paterson New Jersey, December 20, 1909	Maple Park, LITLE FALL N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Dan'l Colding
Dan'l C

(30 C.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

35	36
Issued at -	Date.
VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
BUENOS-AIRES Argentina	6/9/25
PARIS France	6/7/25
BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
CALAIS France	6/22/25
-"-	-"-
BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY N.Y. JUL 1 5 1925, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	John	41		M	M	February 15, 1884, NELSON Pa	----------	32, Elen Ave. Mt-VERNON N.Y
2	-"-	Catharine	40		F	M	April 19, 1885, FORT JEFFERSON N.Y.	----------	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Catharine	10		F	S	May 10, 1915, NEW-YORK N.Y.	----------	-"- -"-
4	-"-	Jane	8		F	S	April 19, 1917, MONT - VERNON N.Y.	----------	-"- -"-
5	CLAPP	John	26		M	S	January 7, 1899, BOSTON Mass.	----------	61 West 48th St. NEW-YORK
6	D'ALLAZ	Aga	25		F	M	February 28, 1900, MEXIA Tex.	----------	449 West 22 St. NEW-YORK City
7	DESMET	George	64		M	M	----------	Circuit Court, January 4, 1896 CHICAGO Ill.	1146 Farewell Ave CHICAGO Ill.
8	-"-	Julie	64		F	M	----------	-"-	-"- -"-
9	DALY	William	53		M	M	March 31, 1872, ELKADER Iowa	----------	119 - 6th Ave. W. CRESCO Iowa
10	-"-	Kate Reed	45		F	M	January 14, 1879, CRESCO Iowa	----------	-"- -"-
11	-"-	Reed	13		M	S	July 20, 1911, CRESCO Iowa	----------	-"- -"-
12	DUCLOS	Charles	52		M	S	----------	Supreme Court, September 1899 NEW-YORK	7 West 92nd Street - NEW-YORK C.
13	DUVOISIN	Jane	6		F	S	July 22, 1919, SAINT LOUIS Mo	----------	Hampton Park Box 35, St LOUIS COUNTY Mo.
14	EYNON	John	36		M	M	October 14, 1888 PHILA Penn.	----------	401 S. Brost St. CHESTER Penn.
15	-"-	Charlotte	26		F	M	March 17, 1899, CHESTER Penn.	----------	-"- -"-
16	ECHOLS	Chester	51		M	M	June 15, 1874 MC MEANSBORO Ill.	----------	603 Summit Ave. MILWAUKEE Wis.
17	ELLERBY	Irene	40		F	S	September 1, 1884 NEW-YORK City	----------	16, Morgew Place NEW-YORK City
18	FLEMING	Major	44		M	M	September 1, 1880 GRENVILLE N.S.	----------	ROCKEY MOUNT, North Carolina
19	-"-	Jerusha	36		F	M	September 9, 1889 HAMILTON N.S.	----------	-"- -"-
20	FRIEDMAN	Esther	44		F	S	----------	American by marriage in N.Y City January 10, 1901	1895, Walton ave. NEW-YORK N.Y.
21	FAY	Frank	28		M	M	December 14, 1895 NEW - YORK City	----------	32 Broadway - NEW - YORK City
22	GUMBY	Lyouyup	47		M	M	March 20, 1878 JOHNSTOWN Pa	----------	JOHNSTOWN Pa.
23	-"-	Sally	42		F	M	September 23, 1883 JOHNSTOWN Pa.	----------	-"-
24	GRATIOT	Louise	20		F	S	September 21, 1904 NEW-YORK City	----------	Bayshore LONG ISLAND N.Y.
25	GLYNN	Robert	24		M	M	February 20, 1901, AHRMON Mo	----------	Holland Bldg, SPRINGFIELD Mo
26	-"-	Lilian	25		F	M	April 5, 1892 BUTLER Mo	----------	903, Benton Ave, SPRINGFIELD Mo
27	HARTSOCK	Charles	29		M	S	April 9, 1896, CUMBERLOD VALLEY Penn.	----------	Cleveland Chimic, CLEVELAND O.
28	HUNTINGTON	Rachel	31		F	S	October 20, 1892, COLUMBUS O;	----------	309 West 99 Street, NEW-YORK City
29	HOUGHTON	Montefix	45		M	M	May 22, 1880, WASHINGTON D.D.	----------	163 CONGDEN St. PROVIDENCE R.I.
30	HENDERSON	Lawrence	14		M	S	June 11, 1911, CAMBRIDGE Mass.	----------	4; Willard St. CAMBRIDGE Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30 ✓

35 Issued at	36 Date.
VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
BUENOS-AIRES Argentine	6/9/25
PARIS France	6/7/25
BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
CALAIS France	6/22/25
-"-	-"-
BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 E 5

S. S. MOCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. JUL 1[illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABEL	Marian	16		F	S	December 8, 1908 - ABERDEEN Wash.	----------	304 W. 9TH St. ABERDEEN Wash.
2	ABEL	Ruth	16		F	S	January 6, 1909 - MONTESANO Wash.	----------	MONTESANO Wash.
3	ALLIAUME	Charles	51		M	M	September 12, 1873 - BRISHANY N-Y.	----------	2534 Genesee St. UTICA N-Y.
4	AMBROSE	Agnes	22		F	M	September 9, 1902 - CHICAGO Ill.	----------	6234 Washington Bldg CHICAGO Ill.
5	ARNOLD	Léon	45		M	M	March 10,1880 - AURONTA N-Y.	----------	650 Madison Ave NEW YORK CITY
6	BLOSSOM	Julia	43		F	M	November 16,1871 - ROCHESTER N-Y.	----------	266 Henry St. BROOKLYN N-Y.
7	BLOSSOM	Julia	11		F	S	May 13,1914 - BROOKLYN N-Y.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
8	BENNETT	Sarah	53		F	S	October 1,1892 - PITTSBURGH Pa	----------	5134 Westminster Place PITTSBURGH
9	BROOKS	Ernest	42		M	M	October 19,1882 - WHEELING W.Va	----------	14817 Dremmore Road SHAKERHUS O.
10	BRACHUOGOL	Muriel	30		F	M	July 16,1894 - MONTESANO Wash.	----------	1115 N. K St. ABERDEEN Wa
11	BRACHUOGOL	Max	35		M	M	April 14;1890 - IGNACIO Colo	----------	-"- -"- -"-
12	BEHAR	Henry	30		M	S	----------	Supreme Court of the State of New-York, County of New-York, May 5,1921	822 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
13	BASS	Elizabeth	49		F	S	April 5,1876 - MISSISSIPI	----------	3513 Antonia St. NEW ORLEANS La
14	BAKER	George	59		M	M	April 4,1866 - PROVIDENCE R-I.	----------	School of Fine Arts, Yale University NEW HAVEN Conn.
15	BAKER	Christina	51		F	M	August 2,1873 - CAMBRIDGE Mass.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
16	BARTLUM	Léonard	32		M	M	May 11,1893 - KEY WEST Florida	----------	764 West Bay St. JACKSONVILLE Florida
17	BONKER	Ethel	28		F	S	October 27/1886 - AUBURN N-Y.	----------	15 Grover St. AUBURN N-Y.
18	CLARK	Sheldon	50		M	M	August 17,1875 - CHESTNUT Ill.	----------	609 State Bank Bldg FREEPORT Ill.
19	CHAMBELLAN	Suzanne	27		F	M	----------	American by marriage March 11,1919	154 Summit Ave CLIFFSIDE N-J.
20	CHAMBELLAN	René	5		M	S	February 16,1920 WEST HOBOKEN N-J.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
21	CHAMBELLAN	Suzanne	3	6	F	S	July 15,1922 - WEST HOBOKEN N-J.	----------	-"- -"- -"-
22	CHRYSLER	Walter	55		M	M	February 6,1870 - CHICAGO Ill.	----------	LITTLETON Colorado
23	CHRYSLER	Ada	55		F	M	----------	American by marriage June 27,1892 at Manitow Col.	-"-
24	COOLEY	Austin	22		M	S	December 4,1902 - SANDY LAKE Penn.	----------	SANDY LAKE Penn.
25	COUSENS	Clayton	32		M	M	June 10,1893 - BIDDEFORD Maine	----------	64 Maple Drive GREAT NECK N-Y.
26	COUSENS	Marion	31		F	M	November 20,1893 - BIDDEFORD Maine	----------	-"- -"- -"-
27	COUSIN	Jacques	6	6	M	S	December 9,1918 - NEW-YORK CITY	----------	119 E. 83rd St. NEW YORK CITY
28	CARR	Frederick	42		M	M	July 22,1882 - HECTOR Penn.	----------	23 Thomas Ave BATAVIA N-Y.
29	COREY	Madison	52		M	S	April 27,1873 - SWAMP SCOTT Mass.	----------	130 W. 44th St. NEW YORK CITY
30	CLINTON	Bertha	53		F	W	March 26,1872 - PARIS Ill.	----------	414 N. Main St. PARIS Ill.

Closed at number : THIRTY

35	36
Issued at	Date.
VALENCIA Spain	6/12/25
BUENOS-AIRES Argentina	6/9/25
PARIS France	6/7/25
BORDEAUX France	6/20/25
CALAIS France	6/22/25
-"-	-"-
BILBAO Spain	6/20/25
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste 1st Officer *of the* French S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *from* HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Joncours
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible] *, 19..;*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, saleswoman, shoemaker, tailoress, engineer, lawyer, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, seamstress, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers showing the facts and examination of aliens arrested.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). If the alien is satisfactorily and certainly literate, the answer to this column is sufficient and contains the following question:

Read what language or dialect, if composition is claimed, upon which ground? In answering this question the inspector or person who examines the alien is not to insist that the exact language, dialect, or tongue in which the alien is able to read should be stated. It does not matter what language is used, if the alien is able to read and claims nationality as stated. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as stated and not

[illegible]

[illegible] should be used to indicate distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Considered and persistent questioning and searching of aliens and their relatives should be resorted to, and the nationality and racial grouping of each alien determined and recorded. Due regard should be had for the statements and claims of aliens as to their races. Manifests are frequently received in which the race or people of all aliens is recorded as "Hebrew." This is indefinite. Hebrews are composed of many races, and the purpose of the manifest is defeated unless the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States obtains the information desired. Comment is unnecessary on the importance of this matter. Many Hebrews are Russians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Turks, Syrians, Arabians, Africans, Armenians, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, or natives of Asia Minor, Persia, China, Japan, India, or Turkestan. Each should be specifically described as to race or people, and generally described as to the country of which a citizen or subject. Change the manifest. As to Hebrews of Russian birth, the term "Russian Hebrew" should be used. Hebrews of German birth should be described as "German Hebrews," and so on. Under no circumstances should the term "Hebrew" be used alone or unqualified.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence, not mere transient visit, is permanent residence. The best counter to whom alien replied with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which vessel is bound, nationality of vessel, or nationality of crew.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible].

Column 12 (*Visa*). Give the [illegible] consular officer at [illegible] entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended to leave of some duration [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] this embodies the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the State in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where*). Answer should be either Yes (or Yes) or No (or No).

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and address*). The entry should show definitely to which passage was paid, and if [illegible] to join relative in the United States, the name and address of such relative.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). [illegible] the entry should be [illegible] the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money belonging to the head of a family included in the possession of the [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and where*). [illegible] and if so, where and when and for what cause. [illegible] in the United States or [illegible], and if so, the cause and [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N-Y JUL 13 1925 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, prepaid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1 Whether able to read. 2 Whether able to write. 3 Whether able to read and write. 4 Whether able to read and write some language. (Specify which.)	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether able to read and write.	24 Whether able to read and write some language. (Specify which.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	28 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	29 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	30 Whether ever detained or deported and if so, why.	31 Whether in the United States illegally.	32 Whether a stowaway.	33 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	34 Whether coming in pursuance of a prior offer, promise, or agreement of employment.	35 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	36 Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	37 Whether in addition to the above-named alien there accompanies him a wife or child over 16 years of age, or a parent over 65 years of age; and if so, state which.	38 Whether a professional beggar.	39 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why.	40 Whether coming to the United States in consequence of any law, contract, or agreement for the importation of aliens.	41 Condition of health, mental and physical.	42 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	43 Height. Feet.	Inches.	44 Complexion.	45 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	46 Marks of identification.	47 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	48 No. on List.	49 Immigration Visa Number.	50 Issued at —	51 Date.
1	N-Y	Self	Yes	Y 1919 N-Y	In transit to SANTA ANA El Salvador	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	04-91	none	El Salvador	SANTA ANA	1	406	PARIS - France	6/23/25
2	"	-"-	"	Y 1925 Transit	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2	N/N	GUATEMALA - Guatemala	6/24/25
3	"	-"-	"	Y -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	"	Société des Anciens Etablts Cail	"	no no no	In transit to HAVANA - Cuba	-"-	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	04-11	France	ARMENTIERES		4	417	PARIS - France	6/27/25
5	"	Self	France 250	Y 1920 N-Y	In transit to TORONTO Canada	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	04-80	Canada	TORONTO		5	420	-"-	-"-
6	"	-"-	Yes	Y 1920	Transit In transit to PORT AU PRINCE Haiti	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	gry	04-88	Haiti	JEREMIE		6	412	-"-	6/27/25
7	"	-"-	"	Y -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-	PORT AU PRINCE		7	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	"	-"-	"	Y -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blk	brn	-"-	-"-	CAYES		8	411	-"-	-"-
9	"	-"-	"	Y 1916/24 N-Y	Husband: Mr Bruneau, 3052 Kingsbridge Ave NEW YORK CITY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	05-11	France	TOUR EN SOLOGNE		9	3527	WASHINGTON D-C	6/28/25
10	"	-"-	No	Born in USA	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		10	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	"	-"-	No	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		11	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	"	-"-	Yes	Y 1919/24 N-Y	Friend: Mrs M. Wilner, 325 W End Ave NEW YORK CITY N-Y	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	20-11	France	PARIS		12	3499	PARIS - France	6/30/25
13	"	-"-	"	no no no	Box 525 G.P.O. NEW YORK CITY N-Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blu	07-34	Spain	CLOT		13	847	MADRID - Spain	7/1/25
14	"	Employer See Col.19	"	Y 1913/19 N-Y	Accompanying her employer Mrs Campbell, to 32 Glen Ave Mt VERNON N-Y	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dar	brn	20-13	Ireland	MUNIS KERRY		14	687	PARIS - France	6/11/25
15	"	Self	"	Y 1920/25 N-Y	Home: Saddle River Road ARCOLA N-J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blo	blu	08-36	Switzerl.	ZURICH		15	52684	WASHINGTON D-C	5/6/25
16	"	-"-	"	Born in USA	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	08-26-3	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		16	54859	-"-	5/13/25
17	"	-"-	"	no no no	Friend: Mr Kugel, 4745 Washtenaw Ave CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	20-11	France	NIORT		17	3927	LILLE - France	6/16/25
18	"	-"-	"	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blo	blu	20-11	-"-	DIJON		18	3928	-"-	-"-
19	"	-"-	"	Y 1906/25 N-Y	Husband: Mr Cousin, 119 E.83 St NEW YORK CITY N-Y.	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	08-11	-"-	PARIS		19	47332	WASHINGTON D-C	4/10/25
20	"	-"-	"	Y 1893/25 N-Y	Wife: Mrs Decha, 1013 N. Dupré St. NEW ORLEANS La	yes	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	whi	blu	08-11	-"-	OMESSA		20	57843	-"-	5/28/25
21	"	-"-	"	Y 1916/25 N-Y	Home: Hampton Park Box 35 St LOUIS Mo	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	gry	04-36	Switzerl.	CERNIER		21	40899	-"-	5/9/25
22	"	-"-	"	Y 1915/25 N-Y	-"- -"- -"-	yes	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	04-36	-"-	NEUCHATEL		22	29776	-"-	-"-
23	"	-"-	Y	Y 1920/24 N-Y	Home: 82 Bank St. NEW YORK C.	no	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	08-34	Spain	CABARCENO		23	121	BILBAO - Spain	6/27/25
24	"	-"-	"	Y 1922/24 N-Y	Husband: Mr Flornoy, Redington Hotel, WILKES BARRE Pa	Yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grn	20-11	France	CHAMBON S/ VOUEIZE		24	971	PARIS - France	6/11/25
25	"	-"-	"	Y 1920/23 N-Y	Friend: Mr Kugel, 4745 Washtenaw Ave CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	20-11	-"-	PARIS		25	3929	LILLE - France	6/16/25
26	"	-"-	"	Y 1922/24 N-Y	Fernand Bring & C°'s Succ. 67 Irving Place NEW YORK CITY N-Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gry	08-12	Germany	BERLIN		26	34880	WASHINGTON D-C	1/27/25
27	"	Paid by the Rockefeller Foundation	"	no no no	For medical studies: The Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway NEW YORK CITY	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	blk	16-21	Turkey	BOLI		27	2687	PARIS - France	6/25/25
28	"	Self	"	no no no	Brother-in-law: Mr Bocker, 90-37 WOODHAVEN N-Y	yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blo	blu	07-6	Switzerl.	CHAUX DE FONDS		28	494	BERNE - Switzerl	5/30/25
29	"	-"-	"	no no no	Accompanying her husband U.S. Citizen to 1214 Laguna St. SAN PEDRO CAL.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brn	gry	04-11	France	CLET		29	3755	St ETIENNE - Fr.	6/19/25
30	"	See Col.19	"	no no no	Friend: Miss Myra Valentine, 210 South Avenue NEW CANAAN Conn.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blk	blk	31-11	-"-	BOURBON		30	54	LYON - France	6/23/25

Form 500. A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) , July 4th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	Gustavo	29		M	S	Doctor	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	Spanish-American	El Salvador	SANTA ANA	Hotel Henri IV, 12 Rue Gay Lussac PARIS France	El Salvador - SANTA ANA		406	PARIS - France	6/22/25
2	TRANSIT	BATTLE	Angel	31		M	M	Lawyer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Central Hotel, 40 Rue du Louvre PARIS France	-"-	-"-	M/M	GUATEMALA - Guatemala	5/24/25
3	TRANSIT	BATTLE	Marthe	18		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT	CABOTSE	Narcisse	28		M	M	Engineer	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	DENAIN	Home; 13 Cité Le Chatelier DENAIN	Cuba - HAVANA		419	PARIS - France	6/25/25
5	TRANSIT	LAWSON	Arthur	26		M	S	Architect	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	TORONTO	Friend: Mr Belglisch, 133 Bld St Michel PARIS France	Canada - TORONTO		420	-"-	-"-
6	TRANSIT UNDER 16	MARTINEAU	Corinne	46		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	Haitian	Indian	Haiti	PORT AU PRINCE	48 Rue de la Rochefoucauld PARIS France	Haiti - PORT AU PRINCE		412	-"-	6/27/25
7		MARTINEAU	Odette	7		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
8	TRANSIT	VILLEDROUIN	Emile	26		M	S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-		411	-"-	-"-
9		BRUNEAU	Emilie	39		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Cousin: Mr G. Wiener, 9 Rue Emile Augier PARIS France	-"- -"-		3527	WASHINGTON D-C	8/28/25
10	U.S.C.	BRUNEAU	Solange	8		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parent: Mr Groseiller, TOUR EN SOLOGNE France	N-Y NEW YORK		-"-	-"-	-"-
11	U.S.C.	BRUNEAU	Harry	7		M	S	-"-	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
12		BRETON	Jacques	19		M	S	Student	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	France	PARIS	Sister: Marcelle Modiano, 19 Rue Marbeau PARIS	-"- -"-		3499	PARIS - France	6/30/25
13		BARTRINA	Francisco	39		M	M	Surgeon	Y	Spanish French	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	Royal Palace MADRID	Spain - MADRID		847	MADRID - Spain	7/1/25
14		BURKLEY	Annie	38		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Irish	English	France	PARIS	Employer: Mrs Campbell, 12 Avenue Jules Janin PARIS	N-Y Mt VERNON		687	PARIS - France	6/11/25
15		BINZ	Walter	27		M	M	Silk mfgr	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	ARCOLA	Parent: Herman Binz, Schwamendingerstr. 60 OERLIKON ZURICH Switzerl.	N-J ARCOLA		52684	WASHINGTON D-C	5/6/25
16		BINZ	Louise	22		F	M	House wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	American	-"-	-"-	-"- -- -"-	-"- -"-		54859	-"-	5/13/25
17		CHEDEPEAU	Gaston	41		M	M	Photographer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	SOISSONS	Sister: Mrs Guillaume, 1b Rue 111 St Antoine PARIS	CHICAGO		3927	LILLE - France	6/16/25
18		CHEDEPEAU	Lucienne	42		F	M	House wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-		3928	-"-	-"-
19		COUSIN	Marie	49		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Parent; Mrs Nivet, 76 Cours de Vincennes PARIS France	N-Y NEW YORK		47332	WASHINGTON D-C	4/10/25
20		DECHA	Dominique	65		M	M	Retired	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	NEW ORLEANS	Cousin: Mr G. Santini, 36 Rue Poussin PARIS France	La NEW ORLEANS		57843	-"-	5/28/25
21		DUVOISIN	Charles	41		M	M	Chauffeur	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	-"-	-"-	St LOUIS	Parent: Mrs Louise Duvoisin, CHENIEX Switzerland	Mo St LOUIS		40894	-"-	3/9/25
22		DUVOISIN	Marguerite	38		F	M	House wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-		29776	-"-	-"-
23		ECEQUIEL	Gonzalez	24		M	M	Electrician	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	NEW YORK	Mother: Maria Camielas, CABAR-CHO Spain	N-Y NEW YORK		121	BILBAO - Spain	6/27/25
24		FLORNOY	Anna	29		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	PARIS	Parent: Mr Moditi, 123 Bld Pereire PARIS	Pa WILKES BARRE		971	PARIS - France	6/11/25
25		GUILLAUME	André	19		M	S	Photographer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs Guillaume, 1b Rue 111 St Antoine PARIS	CHICAGO		3929	LILLE - France	6/16/25
26		HECHT	Walter	23		M	S	Buyer	Y	English	Y	German	German	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Ferdinand Gring & Co., 67 Irving place NEW YORK CITY	N-Y NEW YORK		54880	WASHINGTON D-C	1/27/25
27		HAMY	Moustafa	30		M	S	Surgeon	Y	Turkish French	Y	Turkish	Turkish	France	PARIS	Rockfeller Foundation, 22 Rue France PARIS de l'Elysée PARIS			2687	PARIS - France	6/25/25
28		JOLY	Marie	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	CHAUX DE FONDS	Father: Mr Joseph JOLY, 92 Chasseral CHAUX DE FONDS	N-Y NEW YORK		494	BERNE - Switzerl	3/30/25
29		LANGLOIS	Marcelle	1y		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	France	DOMAN	Father: Mr Henri Clauzier DOMAS	Cal SAN FRAN BCO		3755	St ETIENNE - Fr.	6/19/25
30		LOIRE	Alphonse	1o		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	BOULOGN	Mother: Mrs Marie Loire, 11 Rue Victor Hugo BOULOGN	France BOULOGN		54	LYON - France	6/20/25

Closed at noon : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act should be understood as the place where the alien has his home, and to which he intends to return after visiting abroad.

† Race or people will be found on the next following sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

of Belgium

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
French.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Welsh.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Scotch.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Slovak.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Spanish.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	406	PARIS - France	6/22/25
2	N/N	GUATEMALA - Guatemala	5/24/25
3	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	419	PARIS - France	6/29/25
5	420	-"-	-"-
6	418	-"-	6/27/25
7	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	411	-"-	-"-
9	3527	WASHINGTON D-C	8/28/24
10	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	3499	PARIS - France	6/30/25
13	847	MADRID - Spain	7/1/25
14	687	PARIS - France	6/11/25
15	52684	WASHINGTON D-C	5/6/25
16	54859	-"-	5/13/25
17	3927	LILLE - France	6/16/25
18	3928	-"-	-"-
19	47332	WASHINGTON D-C	6/10/25
20	57843	-"-	5/28/25
21	40399	-"-	5/9/25
22	59776	-"-	-"-
23	121	BILBAO - Spain	6/27/25
24	971	PARIS - France	6/11/25
25	3929	LILLE - France	6/16/25
26	34880	WASHINGTON D-C	1/27/25
27	2687	PARIS - France	6/25/25
28	494	BERNE - Switzerl	5/30/25
29	3705	St ETIENNE - Fr.	6/19/25
30	54	LYON - France	6/29/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste 1st Officer, of the French S/S ROCHAMBEAU from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joncours
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example: Clerk, editor, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, merchant, miner, painter, shoemaker, tailor, teacher, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, woolen manufacturer, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for others in subordinate capacity.

Steamship companies should call the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the boarding officers examining the persons at the time of the examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column, considered with the following question, "Read what language or dialect," is important as disposing upon which ground the question as to the ability of the alien to read should be applied. If such is unable to read and claims exemption under the provisions of the law, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a native and not that of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject a person may be a native. For example, many races or peoples, as Africans (Negroes), Armenians, Basques, Bohemians, Celts, Croatians, Finns, Germans, Gypsies, Hebrews, Irish, Magyars, Moors, Slovaks, Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Syrians, Turks, and Welsh, are found in several countries, and should be entered under one head regardless of the country from which they came. Persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish or Scottish, and not as English, if they are natives of Ireland or Scotland, as the case may be, although they may have resided in England for many years or even have become naturalized subjects of the British Crown. All Germans, including natives of Alsace-Lorraine, should be described as such, and not as citizens of the German Empire. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be described as English Canadian, French Canadian, Scotch Canadian, etc., or Canadian (Anglo-Saxon), Canadian (French), etc., as the case may be. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexican, and not as Spanish, Indian, etc. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cuban, and not as Spanish, Negro, etc. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Rican, and not as Spanish, Negro, etc. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, and not as Malay, Negro, etc. Natives of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiian, and not as Polynesian, Kanaka, etc. In connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE)

All natives of Armenia, whether Asiatic Armenians, Armenians of Russia, Armenians of Turkey, Armenians of Persia, Armenians of Syria, Armenians of Egypt, Armenians of Austria-Hungary, Armenians of Germany, Armenians of France, Armenians of England, Armenians of the United States, or Armenians of any other country, should be described as Armenians (race).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing, as Italians (North). Natives of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Apulia, Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Caserta, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A full or an approximate answer covering one year's absence or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. Intention to remain [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that absolutely exhaustive and accurate data concerning all last permanent residence [illegible] persons coming to countries of temporary residence, consular officials, or tourists.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. Thus, Europe.

Column 12 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address of such relative or friend*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If not such relative in any case, state fact and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute an intended residence. The proper answer is one which tells the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. [illegible] persons the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming in part paid to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N) or blank.

Column 15 (*Who paid passage*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. [illegible]

Column 17 (*Nationality of race or people not admissible under any of the contract labor laws*). Aliens belonging to the races or classes mentioned in the contract labor laws, and whether they are in possession of a permit to enter or not, should be specified in this column. Thus, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Polish, Italian (south), Negro, Armenian, Magyar, Hebrew, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Slovak, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Moorish, Turkish Asiatic, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, African (black), Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Scottish, Canadian (French), Canadian (Anglo-Saxon), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Greek, Italian (north), Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Portuguese, Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JUL 13 1925 , 19 [illegible] 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the amount of money required by the immigration authorities in his possession, or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Constitutional.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the assassination, either of public officials generally or of any particular official or class of officials.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	N-Y	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Friend: mr Robert Ferre, 25 Broad St. NEW YORK CITY	Yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None	France	AGEN	1	3937	PARIS - France	6/30/25
2	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	Hotel Pensylvannia NEW YORK CITY N-Y.	" 17 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	5	7	"	"	"		-"-	NEUILLY S/SEINE	2	3	-"-	7/1/25
3	"	See Col.19	"	no	no	no	Employer: Countess de Moussy de Sales, Orchard Cottage OYSTER BAY L-I.	" 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		-"-	REPTEUIL	3	3939	-"-	6/30/25
4	"	Self	"	no	no	no	Husband: Mr Natividad 346-64th St. BROOKLYN N-Y.	" perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk		Spain	MADRID	4	106	MADRID - Spain	6/25/25
5	"	-"-	"	Y	1923/25	N-Y	Father-in-law; Mr H.L.Taylor 748 Linwood Place St PAUL Minn.	no -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brn	blu		Italy	GORIZIA	5	46341	WASHINGTON D-C	4/4/25
6	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	Uncle: J.E.Ott, RR3 JAKIMA Wash.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brn		Switzerl.	JOUA	6	1537	ZURICH - Switzer	4/22/25
7	"	-"-	"	Y	1905/25	N-Y	Husband: Louis Oury % A.Lamontagne, R.F.D. 2 WOONSOCKET R-I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blo	blu		France	PLEUBRUGY	7	57531	WASHINGTON D-C	5/26/25
8	"	-"-	"	Y	1918	N-J	Brother: Louie J.Gasnier, 141yes South Catalina LOS ANGELES cal.	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	"	brn	brn		-"-	POITIERS	8	--	LIMOGES - Fr.	7/2/25
9	"	-"-	"	Y	1909/25	N-Y	Wife: Françoise Philly, 600 Maywood Ave MAYWOOD N-J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gry	blu		-"-	LYON	9	111	LYON - France	6/22/25
10	"	-"-	"	Y	1909/25	N-Y	Son: Jean Poisson 155 W. 73 St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	no -"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gry	brn		-"-	DOLE	10	41860	WASHINGTON D-C.	5/1-/25
11	"	-"-	"	Y	1923/25	N-Y	Home: 93 Highwood Ave TENAFLY N-J.	yes -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn		-"-	CHALON S/MARNE	11	48650	-"-	4/22/25
12	"	-"-	"	Y	1918	N-Y	Grosvenor Hotel NEW YORK CITY	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blo	blu		-"-	HAVRE	12	2053	PARIS - France	6/10/25
13	"	-"-	"	Y	1914	N-Y	-"- -"- -"-	yes -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn		-"-	BRIVES	13	2052	-"-	-"-
14	"	See Col.19	"	no	no	no	Aunt: Mrs Marshall, 642 Park Ave HOBOKEN N-J.	yes 5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blo	gry		-"-	PARIS	14	2600	STRASBOURG -	3/24/25
15	"	Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique - & C°,	"	no	no	no	For business: Mr H.Y.Ferner Investment Building WASHINGTON D-C.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn		Switzerl.	SAMGANS	15	47	GENEVA - Switz.	4/1/25
16	"	Self	"	Y	1922	N-Y	Daughter: Mrs R.H.Corley, Fort Moosac Place WILLIAMSTOWN	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	whi	brn		France	PARIS	16	2988	NICE - France	6/7/25
17	"	See Col.19	"	no	no	no	Fiancé: Walter Gimter, 29 Columbia St. SCHENECTADY	yes 6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"		Switzerl.	CHAUX DE FONDS	17	496	BERNE - Switzer	4/2/25
18	"	-"-	"	Y	1920/25	N-Y	Bon Secours Convent 1128 Lexington Ave NEW YORK CITY	yes 5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"		Belgium	ANVERS	18	40220	WASHINGTON D-C	6/7/25
19	"	Self	"	no	no	no	accompanying her husband U.S. Citizen to Lyle Park LITTLE FALL N-J.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blo	gry		France	TREVOUX	19	1958	LYON - France	6/7/25
20	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	Son: Martial Wolff, 240 Manhattan Ave NEW YORK CITY	no indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	blu		-"-	PARIS	20	853	PARIS - France	4/29/25
21	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	no indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn		-"-	ALFORTVILLE	21	854	-"-	-"-
22	"	-"-	"	Y	1920/25	N-Y	Home: 7 E. 61st St. NEW YORK CITY	yes perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grn		Switzerl.	PESMUX	22	40639	WASHINGTON D-C	5/10/25
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Form 500.A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) , July 4th , 19 25

7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LARENE	Louis Jean Jules	27	M	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	PARIS	Wife: Mrs Larène, 4 bis Rue Thiebault PARIS	N-Y	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	LEMAIRE	Auguste François	32	M	S	Merchant	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home: 116 Avenue du Moulen PARIS	France	PARIS
3		NEVEU	Henriette Héloise	24	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	c/o Countess de Roussy de Sales 195 Bld St Germain PARIS		
4		NATIVIDAD GARSON	Pereda	25	F	M	Housewif	Y	French Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	Parent: Lucas Garson, 19 Trafalgar MADRID Spain	N-Y	BROOKLYN
5		NICOLICH	Antonio	32	M	M	Artist	Y	Italian English	Y	Peruvian	North Italian	U.S.A.	St PAUL	Father: Carlo Nicolich, 81 Hrusica St pri JESENICE Yugoslavia	-"-	NEW YORK
6		OTT	Albert	27	M	S	Engineer	Y	German	Y	Swiss	German	France	HAVRE	Friend: Mr Fremont; 5 Rue Jules Ancel HAVRE	Wash	JAKIMA
7		OURY	Maria	42	F	M	Housewif	Y	French	Y	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	WOONSOCKET	Father-in-law: Jean Oury, 7 Rue Verte Carrière Lauridant CROIX	R-I	WOONSOCKET
8	TRANSIT	PAQUET	Jeanne	05	F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	France	POITIERS	Home: 184 Route de Nantes POITIERS	France	POITIERS
9		PHILY	Fernand	07	M	M	Dyer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	MAYWOOD	Cousin: Mr Rosset, 29 Rue Ney LYON France	N-J.	MAYWOOD
10		POISSON	Marie Léonie	49	F	M	Drawer	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	NEW YORK	Brother: Mr Charles Etienne 64 Avenue de la République PARIS	N-Y	NEW YORK
11		RICHARD	Maurice Louis	39	M	M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	TENAFLY	Brother: Mr George Richard, 130 Cours Emile Zola LYON	N-J	TENAFLY
12		SIEGFRIED	André Robert	50	M	M	Profess.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	PARIS	Home: 8 Rue de Courty PARIS	France	PARIS
13		SIEGFRIED	Paule	41	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
14		SCHALL	Alice Irma	17	F	S	Milliner	Y	German French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	DAMBACH	Mother: Mrs Marie Schall, Rue de la Porte Haute DAMBACH	N-J.	HOBOKEN
15		STUCKY	Ernest	43	M	M	Mechanic	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	-"-	Switzerk	GENEVA	Wife: Emma Stucky, 61 Bld St Georges GENEVA	Switzerl.	GENEVA
16		TORRETTE	Josèphine	52	F	M	Retired	Y	French	Y	French	-"-	France	CAP FERRAT	Home: Villa Le Cottage CAP FERRAT	France	CAP FERRAT
17		VERMOT	Henriette	22	F	S	Housewif	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	-"-	Switzerl.	CHAUX DE FONDS	Father: Mr Vermot Droz, 12 Jaquet Droz LA CHAUX DE FONDS	N-Y	SCHENETADY
18		VAN DEN EYNDE	Antoinette	34	F	S	Religious	Y	-"- English	Y	Belgian	-"-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Parents: Mr Marcel Van den Eynde, 113 Rue Dambrugge ANVERS	-"-	NEW YORK
19		WAGNIERE	Françoise	52	F	M	Retired	Y	French	Y	French	-"-	France	LYON	Home: 29 Cours des Chartreux LYON	N-J	LITTLE FALL
20		WOLFF	Anna	47	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Brother: Mr Clément Lautz, 22 Rue Serpente PARIS	N-Y	NEW YORK
21		WOLFF	Lionelle	19	F	S	Milliner	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
22		WIDMANN	Olga	50	F	S	Teacher	Y	French English	Y	Swiss	-"-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother: Mrs Paul Widmann NEUCHATEL / NEUCHATEL Switzerl.	-"-	-"-
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Vessel at Dock): E M P R E S S

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	3937	PARIS - France 6/30/25
2	3	-"- 7/1/25
3	3939	-"- 6/30/25
4	106	MADRID - Spain 6/25/25
5	46341	WASHINGTON D.C. 4/4/25
6	1537	ZURICH - Switzerl 6/22/25
7	57531	WASHINGTON D.C. 5/26/25
8	--	LIMOGES - Fr. 7/2/25
9	11	LYON - France 6/24/25
10	41860	WASHINGTON D.C. 6/10/25
11	48650	-"- 6/22/25
12	2053	PARIS - France 6/10/25
13	2052	-"- -"-
14	2600	STRASBOURG - Fr. 6/24/25
15	47	GENEVA - Switz. 6/1/25
16	2988	NICE - France 6/7/25
17	496	BERNE - Switzer 6/2/25
18	40220	WASHINGTON D-C 6/7/25
19	1958	LYON - France 6/7/25
20	853	PARIS - France 6/29/25
21	854	-"- -"-
22	40639	WASHINGTON D-C 6/10/25
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* If a person shall have resided within the meaning of this manifest, he shall be regarded as having intended residence in such city or place.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 1116 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEWICK Alan, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Cards Verified
Cards Cycled
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 192_

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

	EFFECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXPOSED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLO. & OFFICIAL	U. S. RETD.			
[illegible]					1				1		
[illegible]	37				12	118			1		178
[illegible]	13					15			3		35
TOTAL	50				12	133			4		213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. [illegible]
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

7

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3937	PARIS - France	6/30/25
2	3	-"-	7/1/25
3	3939	-"-	6/30/25
4	106	MADRID - Spain	6/25/25
5	46341	WASHINGTON D.C.	4/4/25
6	1637	ZURICH - Switzerl	4/22/25
7	57531	WASHINGTON D.C.	5/26/25
8	--	LIMOGES - Fr.	7/2/25
9	117	LYON - France	6/22/25
10	41860	WASHINGTON D.C.	6/10/25
11	48650	-"-	4/22/25
12	2055	PARIS - France	6/10/25
13	2052	-"-	-"-
14	2600	STRASBOURG - Fr.	3/24/25
15	47	GENEVA - Switz.	4/1/25
16	2988	NICE - France	6/7/25
17	496	BERNE - Switzer	4/2/25
18	40220	WASHINGTON D-C.	5/7/25
19	1958	LYON - France	6/7/25
20	853	PARIS - France	6/29/25
21	854	-"-	-"-
22	40639	WASHINGTON D-C.	6/10/25
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8403

July 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8403

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

July 13 and 14, 1926

	Steamships	Port's	Sheet's
July 13	Rochambeau	Havre	21
	Sosua	Jamaica	1
	Urter	N. Brunswick	1
	Pipestone County	Havre	2
	Nerviar	Antwerp	3
	Martinique	Guadaloupe	6
	Kofuku Maru	Spain	2
	Ilvington Court	Cuba	2
	Gloxinia	North Shields	2
	Comayagua	Honduras	4
	Helen	Porto Rico	2
	Bathore	Chile	3
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	2
	Charles & Vernon	N. Scotia	1
	Ceiba	Jamaica	3
	Arcturus	N. Brunswick	2
July 14	Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	33
	Paris	Havre	52
	[illegible]	Hamburg	3
	[illegible]	[illegible]ba	2
	Fluvio	N. Scotia	1
	Bredmas	Cuba	1

8403



CAMERA 1
REEL 834
SHIFT 2